

# HON

## January 2014 List Pricer

**Effective Date:**

January 1, 2014

**Supersedes HON**

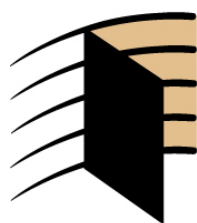
**List Pricer dated:**

January 2013



# Furniture Types

FC/CG.....	57%
STC.....	54%
SGC.....	57%
SSC.....	57%
FSF.....	57%
FSD.....	57%
SYSACC.....	56%



CAPITOL  
BUSINESS  
INTERIORS



## HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

### YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON promises to repair it. If we are unable to repair it, we will replace it with comparable product or, if you prefer, we will refund your purchase price.

### WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by your HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

#### HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- Seating ilira<sup>®</sup>-stretch
- Laminate surfaces
- Seating controls
- Signal seating upholstery fabric
- Accessories
- Wood seating
- Veneer surfaces

#### HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- Panel and seating textiles

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

### IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12 and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All basyx<sup>®</sup> by HON products (these products are covered under a separate basyx<sup>®</sup> by HON warranty).
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of a user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

### WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY. AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

### A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

## LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace any *basyx*<sup>®</sup> by HON product or component that is found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still own it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2013.

### Limitations:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

### Exclusions:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

### Seating Usage

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

### A word about color variations, fabrics and finishes:

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

### Customer's Own Material (COM)

Not available on *basyx*<sup>®</sup> by HON product.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

### Notice to purchasers for home or personal use:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

### To obtain service under this warranty:

Your *basyx*<sup>®</sup> by HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

HON's Preferred Fabrics is a concise offering of popular panel and seating fabrics preselected from our standard offering. You can rely on these fabrics to be smart choices that are readily available, long-term, for time-sensitive projects. The patterns and colors align with current design trends and have broad application possibilities. A range of grades and price points is available. To order Preferred Fabrics, look for the star icon ★ on pages 350 and 520-524.

### Select Textiles

Select Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven upholstery fabrics create a superior offering at a great value. Select Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting fabrics.

- **Fabric Warranty:** Select Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- **Lead-times:** Orders specified with Select Textiles will be acknowledged based on standard HON product lead times.
- **Availability:** HON will regularly introduce new Select Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- **Fabric Samples:** Select Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.
- **Fabric Memo Samples:** Please contact the supplier directly for memo samples:  
 CF Stinson: (800) 841-6279  
 Maharam: (800) 645-3943  
 Momentum: (800) 366-6839  
 Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648
- Find fabric designators and series availability on pages 520-524, 530-531 and 552-553.

### Smart Textiles

HON also offers its products in pre-approved fabrics from CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum and Ultrafabrics, LLC. Simple to specify, these fabrics have been tested to HON's Tailored Fabrics (COM) criteria for manufacturing feasibility. Each Smart Textile has been given a HON fabric designator and grade to make the ordering process convenient. You select the fabric and HON delivers a hassle-free experience. For a complete listing, please visit [hon.com/SmartTextiles](http://hon.com/SmartTextiles).

- **Fabric Warranty:** Smart Textiles are non-standard materials and are considered Tailored Fabrics (COM). Tailored Fabrics (COM) selected by and used at the request of a user are not warranted.
- **Lead-times:** Orders specified with Smart Textiles will be acknowledged based on the fabric supplier's delivery schedule.
- **Availability:** Maharam and Momentum reserve the right to discontinue patterns and colors from this program.
- **Fabric Memo Samples:** Please contact the supplier directly:  
 CF Stinson: (800) 841-6279  
 Maharam: (800) 645-3943  
 Momentum: (800) 366-6839  
 Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades Core, Choice and Custom.

**Core Paint Colors**

HON has established core paints which are available on all core products. Core products are identified throughout the pricer by the symbol ©. The core colors are Black, Carob, Charcoal, Greige, Light Gray, Muslin, Putty, Taupe, Loft and Shadow.

**ColorCorrect®**

In addition to the 10 core colors and 3 standard choice colors, HON offers the ColorCorrect program. Under The ColorCorrect program customers can order 32 of the industry's most popular colors. Still can't find the color that is just right for you? Ask for a custom color.

**Choice Paint Colors (Industry Standard)**

The HON Company has matched 32 of the industry's most popular paint colors. HON has also introduced two Metallic colors, Champagne (T4) and Platinum (T1) and one standard choice paint, Brilliant White (WHIT). These colors have HON codes assigned to them and are available on specified HON brand metal casegoods. Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and up charges for Choice paints. Choice paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column Choice/Metallic. Up charges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required. If you are matching existing office furniture and are unsure of the name or if the color is a match, a painted metal sample is available upon request from HON Literature Fulfillment.

**Custom Paint Colors**

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. An exception to this match/approval process is if an existing Sherwin Williams® or PANTONE® color code is provided, a painted metal match sample can be produced for customer review and approval. HON will match and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order will be entered. Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and up charges for Custom paints. Custom paint prices are listed in the pricer pages under the column Custom. Up charges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity is required. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the HON Ready Portal at honready.hon.com.

Some custom colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. This could include Sherwin Williams developed colorants. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the order is denied.

**HON Product eligible for ColorCorrect:**

**Lateral Files**

- Flagship®
- Brigade® 800 Series
- Brigade® 800 Series w/Storage
- Brigade® 700 Series
- Brigade® 700 Series w/Storage
- Brigade® 600 Series

**Pedestals**

- Flagship
- Brigade

**Vertical Files**

- 210 Series
- 250B Series
- 510 Series
- 310 Series
- H320 Series

**Desks**

- 38000 Series

**Other**

- Flagship Storage Cabinets
- Flagship Bookcases
- Flagship Storage Towers
- Flagship File Centers
- Brigade Storage Cabinets
- Brigade Shelf Files
- Brigade Overfiles
- Brigade Steel Bookcases

**NOTE:** Under The ColorCorrect Program metal casegoods products with plastic parts will not match paint colors. Plastic parts will default to Black. If a customer wishes to specify a HON Core Color plastic part, a Tailored Solutions request can be created to accomplish the specification. HON product in Core colors with plastic parts will match Core colors.

**HON Branded Products in Core Allsteel® Paint Colors**

The HON Company will match Allsteel core paint colors on HON brand metal casegoods. When ordering Allsteel colors the HON code should be used. Plastic part will match paint except where noted.

**Allsteel Core Paint Color Ordering Information**

- Black (P27) — Same as HON Black (P)
- Brownstone (P7D) HON Code M3 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be in Black)
- Bungalow (P7C) HON Code M2 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be in Black)
- Cloud (P06) — Same as HON Light Gray (Q)
- Driftwood (P01) — Same as HON Taupe (E)
- Flint (P02) — Same as HON Charcoal (S)
- Loft (P7B) HON Code LOFT (NOTE: Plastic parts will be in Black)
- Muslin (P4J) — Same as HON Muslin (T3)
- Parchment (P93) — HON Code H9 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be Greige)
- Fossil (P28) — HON Code T7 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be Light Gray)

Core Paint Color	Code
Black	<b>P</b>
Carob	<b>T8</b>
Charcoal	<b>S</b>
Greige	<b>T5</b>
Light Gray	<b>Q</b>
Loft	<b>LOFT</b>
Muslin	<b>T3</b>
Putty	<b>L</b>
Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>
Taupe	<b>E</b>

Choice Paint Color	Code
Beige	<b>D1</b>
Chalk <sup>1</sup>	<b>T3</b>
Charcoal	<b>D2</b>
Graphite	<b>D5</b>
Putty	<b>D6</b>
Sand	<b>D3</b>
Smoke	<b>D7</b>
Stone	<b>D4</b>

Choice Paint Color	Code
Black Umber	<b>J4</b>
Dark Tone	<b>J1</b>
Inner Tone	<b>J2</b>
Inner Tone Light	<b>J5</b>
Just Tan	<b>J7</b>
Light Gray	<b>J3</b>
Light Tone	<b>J6</b>
Medium Tone	<b>H8</b>
Slate Gray	<b>H7</b>

Choice Paint Color	Code
Dark Gray	<b>J8</b>
Jet Black <sup>2</sup>	<b>P</b>
Light Gray	<b>J9</b>
Medium Gray	<b>K1</b>
Pewter	<b>K2</b>
Pumice	<b>K4</b>
Soft Gray	<b>K3</b>
Taupe	<b>K5</b>


















Choice Paint Color	Code
Black <sup>3</sup>	<b>P</b>
Cream	<b>K6</b>
Grey Value 1	<b>K9</b>
Midnight	<b>K7</b>
Smoke	<b>H5</b>
Tan Value 1	<b>K8</b>
Warm Brown Value 2	<b>H6</b>

Choice/Metallic Paint Color	Code
Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>
Champagne	<b>T4</b>
Platinum	<b>T1</b>

**NOTES:**  
<sup>1</sup> Haworth Chalk is the same as HON Muslin. When ordering this color use HON Muslin paint code (T3).  
<sup>2</sup> Knoll Jet Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use HON Black paint code (P).  
<sup>3</sup> Steelcase Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use HON Black paint code (P).

Paint on product will match the actual competitive paint chip.

The following icons are used throughout this publication.

-  Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.
-  HON "One Key" Interchangeable core removable locks. Refer to page 751.
-  Caution
-  Easy to assemble.
-  Shippable by small-package carrier.
-  Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed-alike workstations. Refer to page 751.
-  Wheel-chair compatible.
-  Soft-tread caster option available.
-  Product shipped two to a carton.
-  Product shipped four to a carton.
-  Fire Code
-  Preferred Fabrics
-  Core Product Line
-  Product scheduled for discontinuation.
-  Fabric/upholstery/surface material de-emphasized, effective date as noted. Not carded. View online at [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com).
-  Indicates product that is not included on GSA contracts.
-  Indicates New product.

## Environmental Statement

### CLEARING THE AIR.

In 2006, The HON Company became the world's first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified by the Indoor Advantage™ Program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage evaluates these compounds to help improve the air quality within enclosed indoor environments.

Developed by Scientific Certification Systems (SCS), Indoor Advantage subjects products to specific indoor air quality standards. Further, Indoor Advantage tests individual components as well as overall assemblies, and provides detailed analysis of a comprehensive range of all chemicals rather than simple pass/fail for only the most common. This enables us to help our suppliers reduce the environmental impact of their products and processes, too.

SCS offers two levels of certification:



**Indoor Advantage™** certifies conformance with LEED-CI criteria for EQ4-5, as well as BIFMA X7.1 Low-Emitting Furniture and Seating.

### INDOOR AIR QUALITY

#### On the level™

level, the BIFMA e3 sustainability standard, was developed in response to the increasing demand for proof that manufacturers are living up to their environmental claims. level Certification is based on four sustainability attributes: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility. The HON Company has received level™ 2 certification for 60 product lines. That means more than 80 percent of our product volume has earned this important certification.



The level certification is a multi-attribute certification label for products that have met environmental, social and quality standards.

the sustainability certification program for furniture

Laminate Caseworks and Systems are certified as a typical workstation. Individual models contribute to the overall workstation certification.

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:



See Nature Core story for panels — page 359.

► The listings below are intended to show product, fabric, and finish additions from your 1/1/2013 HON List Pricer.

**NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS, FABRICS AND FINISHES**

<b>Desking</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Fabrics and Finishes</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>
Voi® Veneer Worksurfaces, Supports, Overheads, Credenzas, Lateral Files, Pedestals, Storage Cabinets, Hutches and Personal Storage Towers	January 2014	<b>Seating Upholsteries</b>	
Voi® Laminate Overhead Cabinets with Doors	January 2014	Grade III	
Voi® Laminate Small Footprint Credenza	January 2014	Optic OP	January 2014
Voi® Laminate Shared Overhead Storage	January 2014	<b>Laminate</b>	
basyx® by HON Manage™ Laminate Desking	October 2013	Light Gray — available on 10500 Series™ Desking	January 2014
<b>Workstations</b>		<b>Effective Date</b>	
Abound® Frameless Glass Tile	January 2014		
Accelerate™ Panel System	February 2013		
Accelerate™ Non-tackable Panels	January 2014		
Accelerate™ Overheads and Shelves	January 2014		
<b>Seating</b>		<b>Effective Date</b>	
Purpose™ Seating	January 2014		
basyx® by HON Seating			
HVL251, HVL258	January 2014		
HVL532	October 2013		
HVL636	October 2013		
HVL721	January 2014		
<b>Tables</b>		<b>Effective Date</b>	
Hospitality Cabinets	January 2014		
Cafeteria Table new model numbers	April 2013		
<b>Education/Learning</b>		<b>Effective Date</b>	
SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs	May 2013		



Desking	Effective Date	Education/Learning	Effective Date
Announce® Laptop Docking Station Model HVN504X	April 1, 2013	Audio Visual Carts — all models	December 28, 2013
Park Avenue Veneer Desking Model HWMMP2	September 28, 2013	Projection Screens — all models	December 28, 2013
Attune® Laminate Desking — all models	September 28, 2013	Literature Display Stands — all models	September 28, 2013
Valido® Desking Model H115497	December 28, 2013	Literature Book Carts — all models	September 28, 2013
10700 and 10500 Series™ Desking Models H107497, H107495, H105497, H105495	December 28, 2013		
38000 Series™ Desking Models H38224N, H38223N, H38222N, H38221N, H38249F, H38248F, H38247F, H38246F	December 28, 2013		
basyx® by HON Veneer Desking Models HBW2191, HBWE3180, HBWE3183, HBWE345, HBWE330, HBWE335, HBW2123, HBW2183	December 28, 2013		
basyx® by HON Laminate Desking Models HBL2114R, HBL2116L	December 28, 2013		
Workstations	Effective Date	Accessories	Effective Date
Simplicity® Workstations — complete Simplicity® Workstation offering	September 28, 2013	CPU Holders Models HCPU2, HCPU3, HCPUSWIVEL	April 1, 2013
Wireway Grommet — Model HEWG	December 28, 2013	Monitor Arms Models HH7920, HH7915	April 1, 2013
Initiate® 3/4 Desking — complete offering of 3/4 pedestal models	December 28, 2013	Keyboards Models H850500, H840000, HHKB900, HHKB800, HHKB700, HHKB200, H850000	April 1, 2013
Initiate® Electrical Strip — Model HHSE410	January 24, 2013		
Seating	Effective Date	Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Alaris — all models	December 28, 2013	Grade III BW Curfew — BW69, BW19, BW90	December 28, 2013
Allure — all models	December 28, 2013	NR Inertia — Indigo NR88, Merlot NR62, Pewter NR11, Stone NR24	December 28, 2012
Ampere® Model H2291	December 28, 2013	Grade IV CC Cosmic — Bark CC49, Berry CC62, Caramel CC29, Carbon CC10, Cerulean CC90, Glacier CC96, Olivine CC82, Poppy CC42	December 28, 2013
F3™ Seating — all models	December 28, 2013	Grade L SQ Leather — Black SQ11, Brick SQ62, Chocolate SQ49	December 28, 2013
Jackson Series — all models	December 28, 2013		
Meadowbrook® — all models	December 28, 2013		
Mirus® — all models	December 28, 2013		
Multi-Purpose Chair Model H4051	December 28, 2013		
Olson Flex Stacker® — all models	December 28, 2013		
Olson G Series — all models	December 28, 2013		
Perpetual® Nesting Models HPN3, HPN3L	December 28, 2013		
Resolution® — all models	December 28, 2013		
Solutions Seating® Model H4004	December 28, 2013		
Tiempo® — all models	December 28, 2013		
Unanimous® Models H7604, H7624	December 28, 2013		
Versant® Tandem Models HHCT303, HHCT313, HHR33, HHR43, HHR03, HHR13, HHCT03, HHCT13, HHCT90	December 28, 2013		
24-Hour Chair Models H7734, H7754	December 28, 2013		
7800 Series Models H7813, H7843, H7818, H7848, H7817, H7847, H7807, H7827	December 28, 2013		
7700 Series Models H7702, H7707	December 28, 2013		
basyx® by HON Models HVL141, HVL571, HVL712C	December 28, 2013		
The following basyx® by HON models are discontinued in the upholstery noted only Models HVL610.VA62, HVL220.VA62, HVL630.VA62, HVL602.VA62, HVL602.VA19, HVL602.VA90, HVL653.ST11	December 28, 2013		
Tables	Effective Date		
Cafeteria Table Models HB273012, HB293012, HC271508, HC291508, HR273012, HR293012, HRN2748, HRN2760, HRN2948, HRN2960, HRS2760, HRS2960, HS273012, HS293012 (replaced with new model numbers)	April 1, 2013		
Essential Foundations® — all models	December 28, 2013		
66000 StationMaster® Models H66362L, H66352L, H66361R, H66341, H66472, H66460, H51001, H51003, H830098, H608424, H608524, H608627, H608624, H608625, H608626, H609384R, H609383L, H609388R, H609387L, HH870300, HH61011E6, HH61011E8, H62596, H51205, HHEV920	December 28, 2013		
Adjustable Height Training Tables Models HEDC41J, HEDPOS	December 28, 2013		

The following upholsteries were moved to Smart Textiles, but are still available to order using the same upholstery designator.

Grade M1 AX Axis, IM Mime, JA Jargon, TX Context
Grade M2 IP Impact, OM Boom, TO Sector
Grade M3 AT Alter, BD Bound, BF Before, BG Bridge, CI Candid, DE Defer, DI Division, FO Focus, QK Quick, TC Twice, TF Transfer, TY Steady, UM Lumiere RA Rafia select colors were moved to Smart Textiles: Cinema RA23, Flick RA13, Oscar RA11
Grade M4 OV Overlap OV07 Select Grade M4, M5 and M6 colors were moved to Smart Textiles (not entire upholstery series)
Grade M4 Breeze — Currant BZ81, Dijon BZ85, Grass BZ89
Snuggle — Olive NL47, Wineberry NL57
Grade M5 Eli — Lipstick EQ24, River Rock E016
Mingle — Bittersweet NG61, Eggplant NG67, Natural NG62
Grade M6 Calla — Golden Pond CL77, Tiger CL75
Chi — Indigo HI13
Block Party — Denim LO76

► A complete selection of Conference and Occasional Tables is shown under Tables on pages 666-690 and 697-698.

**Wood Finishes Availability — Veneer Desks**

VENEER		CODES	Announce®	Park Avenue Collection®	Arrive	Pennsylvania Avenue®
Bourbon Cherry	HH	•	•	•		
Columbian Walnut	ZZ	•	•	•		
Harvest	CC	•	•	•		
Henna Cherry	JJ	•	•	•		
Mahogany	NN	•	•	•	•	
Natural Maple	DD	•	•	•		
Shaker Cherry	FF	•	•	•		

**EDGE PROFILES**

Tops have both shaped and flat edges (specified on model-by-model basis).

- The flat edges allow side-by-side placement of worksurfaces without gapping. The tops of corner units are shaped on one side (the user's side). All other sides are flat-edge for snug fit with other model(s).
- The tops of credenzas, returns, bridges, freestanding corner units, lateral files, stack-on storage, stack-on organizers, bookcases, tower organizers, the tower bookcase, the storage cabinet, wardrobe/storage cabinets and slide-out collaborative surface are shaped on the user's side.
- The tops of conference and occasional tables are shaped on all sides.
- The tops of peninsulas are shaped on all sides except above the end panel or at point of attachment in the case of models HVN371R and HVN371L.
- Double pedestal desks have shaped edges on all four sides. Single pedestal desks have shaped edges on three sides.

**Edge profile options/alpha designator:**

**Profile Shape**  
Knife Edge

**Alpha Designator**  
K



Knife Edge "K"

**DRAWER/DOOR HANDLES**

Announce handles were designed to be easy to grasp. Handles are metal.

- Drawer/door handles are available in one style and one finish/color.
- Handles are located on all pedestal drawer fronts (pencil, media, box and file drawers), on lateral file drawer fronts, on storage tower, mobile pedestal, mobile seat pedestal, storage cabinet and the wardrobe/storage cabinets. All handles have horizontal orientation except those on the following models: HVN753R, HVN753L, HVN614X, HVN615X, HVN614G.

NOTE: Handles are not used on stack-on or wall-mounted storage doors or tower organizer doors.

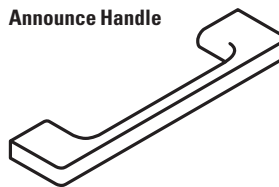
**Handle options:**

**Numeric Designator**  
1

**Handle Style**  
Square

**Handle Finish**  
Matte Chrome

Announce Handle



**VENEER MATERIALS AND FINISHES**

- All exterior surfaces utilize slip-matched cherry or maple veneer except the backs of 2- and 5-shelf bookcases, wall mount storage cabinets, presentation cabinets, storage tower, towers organizer and tower bookcases.
- All veneer is carefully selected and matched to assure consistency.
- All veneer surfaces are finished in a multi-step process to a rich satin sheen. Finish is stain- and mar-resistant for lasting beauty and for easy care and maintenance.
- Due to the natural, unique characteristics of wood, minor variations in finish color, grain, and texture may be visible.
- Veneer Finish options/Designator: Bourbon Cherry (HH), Columbian Walnut (ZZ), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (JJ), Mahogany (NN), Natural Maple (DD), Shaker Cherry (FF)

**Tops**

All tops feature 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; balanced panel construction resists warping.

- Tops are 1 1/8" thick, including occasional tables and conference table tops.
- Tops are available in one edge profile shape (Knife Edge).
- All double pedestal desk tops have shaped edges on all four sides. All single pedestal desks will be shaped on three sides — user, approach and pedestal sides.
- All credenzas, returns, bookcases, and laterals have shaped edges on user side only.
- Optional grommets available in Matte Chrome (1) — see grommet location by model for locations, when specified.

## Cord Management

- Optional cord management grommet located in tops of returns, credenzas (except credenza with storage), freestanding corner unit and the following bridge models: HVN349X, HVN343X, HVN336X, HVN349M, HVN343M and HVN336M.
- After installation, stack-on storage models feature a 1¼" gap at bottom of back panel for cord management.
- Models HVN303X, HVN171R, HVN171L, HVN182R, HVN182L, HVN122R, HVN122L, HVN271D, HVN271R, HVN271L, HVN272R, HVN272L, HVN273R and HVN273L all have wall/outlet access panels built-in to the back of the unit. **Not recommended for open office plan due to access panels.**
- Optional cord management grommets are available in Matte Chrome for standard positioning on bridges, credenzas and return models. The holes are bored and the hardware is ordered and shipped separately.

## Locking

Locks standard on all desk, credenza, and return pedestals, lateral file drawers, mobile pedestals, the storage cabinet with doors and the wardrobe/storage cabinets. Key numbers are randomly assigned; units with multiple pedestals are keyed alike. Core removable locks allow for units to be quickly and easily re-keyed. Removable lock core replacement kit HF27 is available for Announce products manufactured after November, 2009; for Announce products made prior to that date use model HF23B.

## Leveling Glides

Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have a ¾" adjustable range.

## Drawers

All drawers are five-sided construction. Five-sided construction allows easy drawer alignment or removal of drawer fronts.

- Drawer fronts are ¾" construction.
- Drawer fronts are vertically matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- Top pencil drawer comes standard with pencil tray.
- Media drawer comes with (2) easily applied media rails which help to organize and hold CD's and DVD's (black only, does not have to be specified).
- Hangrails are standard in all file drawers.

## Drawer Suspension

Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long lasting operation.

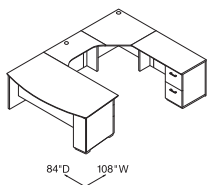
- Full extension pencil, media and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.

## Filing

File drawers standard with hangrails for the following filing scenarios:

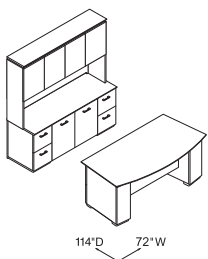
- Filing capabilities on 72"W desks: side-to-side letter (2 deep) or legal (1 deep) filing.
- Filing capabilities on 72"W credenzas, 48"W returns, and 42"W returns: front-to-back letter filing; or side-to-side letter and legal filing (1 deep).
- Filing capabilities for the file drawer on credenzas and returns with multi-file: front-to-back letter filing; or side-to-side letter and legal filing (1 deep).
- Filing capabilities on Lateral Files are 30½" of filing with two rows of front-to-back letter or legal, or one row side-to-side letter or legal.

Components used are listed on pages 20-29. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



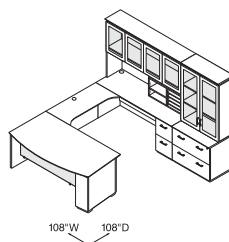
**Corner U-Station**  
108\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN072L	Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel, Single Ped Desk, Pencil/Media/File – Left 72\"/>	\$3,420	\$3,420
1	HVN336M	Bridge w/Modesty Panel and Wire Trough 36\"/>	\$ 978	\$ 978
1	HVN303X	Freestanding Corner Unit 24\"/>	\$2,194	\$2,194
1	HVN182R	Right Return, File/File 48\"/>	\$2,330	\$2,330
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$8,922</b>	<b>\$8,922</b>



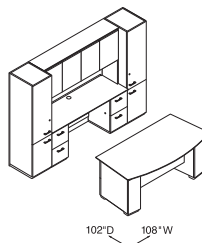
**Executive Office**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN072D	Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel, Double Ped Desk, Left Pencil/Media/File, Right File/File 72\"/>	\$4,040	\$ 4,040
1	HVN271S	Credenza with Storage, File/File 72\"/>	\$3,559	\$ 3,559
1	HVN707X	Stack On Storage w/Doors and Enclosed Back 72\"/>	\$2,732	\$ 2,732
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$10,331</b>	<b>\$10,331</b>



**Executive U-Station**  
108\"/>

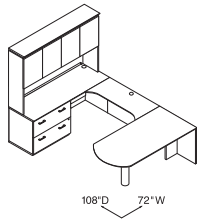
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN070L	Bow Front, Recessed Glass Modesty Panel, Single Ped Desk, Left Pencil/Media/File 72\"/>	\$4,175	\$ 4,175
1	HVN707G	Stack On Storage w/Glass Doors and Enclosed Back 72\"/>	\$3,240	\$ 3,240
1	HVN614G	Bookcase Hutch w/Glass Doors 36\"/>	\$2,595	\$ 2,595
1	HVN271R	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right, File/File 72\"/>	\$2,616	\$ 2,616
1	HVN636X	2 Drawer Lateral File 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> \"/>	\$2,184	\$ 2,184
1	HVN349M	Bridge with Modesty Panel 48\"/>	\$1,023	\$ 1,023
1	HVN712X	Modular Paper Management System Tackboard For Use with Stack On Storage 34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> \"/>	\$ 882	\$ 882
1	HVN713X		\$ 174	\$ 174
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$16,889</b>	<b>\$16,889</b>



**Desk Workstation**  
108\"/>

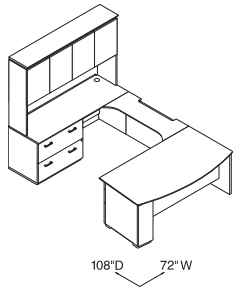
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN072D	Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel, Double Ped Desk, Left Pencil/Media/File, Right File/File 72\"/>	\$4,040	\$ 4,040
1	HVN271D	Credenza with Kneespace, File/File 72\"/>	\$3,148	\$ 3,148
1	HVN707X	Stack On Storage w/Doors and Enclosed Back 72\"/>	\$2,732	\$ 2,732
1	HVN632L	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Left 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> \"/>	\$3,207	\$ 3,207
1	HVN632R	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> \"/>	\$3,207	\$ 3,207
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$16,334</b>	<b>\$16,334</b>

Components used are listed on pages 20-29. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



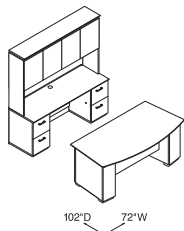
**Peninsula U-Station**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN372X	Bullet Peninsula 72\"/>	\$2,337	\$2,337
1	HVN349M	Bridge w/Modesty Panel and Wire Trough 48\"/>	\$1,023	\$1,023
1	HVN272L	Credenza w/36\"/>	\$2,867	\$2,867
1	HVN707X	Stack On Storage w/Doors and Enclosed Back 72\"/>	\$2,732	\$2,732
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$8,959</b>	



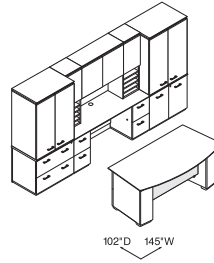
**Desk U-Station**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN072R	Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel, Single Ped Desk, Right Pencil/Media/File 72\"/>	\$3,420	\$ 3,420
1	HVN349T	Bridge w/Modesty Panel and Wire Trough 48\"/>	\$1,181	\$ 1,181
1	HVN272L	Credenza w/36\"/>	\$2,867	\$ 2,867
1	HVN707X	Stack On Storage w/Doors and Enclosed Back 72\"/>	\$2,732	\$ 2,732
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$10,200</b>	



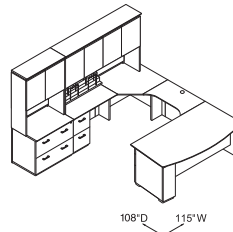
**Desk Workstation**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN072D	Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel, Double Ped Desk, Left Pencil/Media/File, Right File/File 72\"/>	\$4,040	\$4,040
1	HVN271D	Credenza with Kneespace, File/File 72\"/>	\$3,148	\$3,148
1	HVN707X	Stack On Storage w/Doors and Enclosed Back 72\"/>	\$2,732	\$2,732
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$9,920</b>	



**Private Office**  
145\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN070D	Bow Front, Recessed Glass Modesty Panel, Double Ped Desk, Left Pencil/Media/File, Right File/File 72\"/>	\$4,707	\$ 4,707
1	HVN271D	Credenza with Kneespace, File/File 72\"/>	\$3,148	\$ 3,148
1	HVN722X	Wall Mount Suspended Storage 2-Doors 40 1/4\"/>	\$1,888	\$ 1,888
1	HVN752R	Tower Organizer 15 3/4\"/>	\$1,707	\$ 1,707
1	HVN752L	Tower Organizer 15 3/4\"/>	\$1,707	\$ 1,707
1	HVN636X	2 Drawer Lateral File 36 3/16\"/>	\$2,184	\$ 2,184
1	HVN624X	Storage Cabinet w/Doors 36 3/16\"/>	\$2,149	\$ 2,149
2	HVN615X	Bookcase Hutch w/Wood Doors 36\"/>	\$2,458	\$ 4,916
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$22,406</b>	

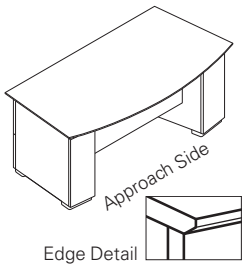


**Executive Corner Station**  
115\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVN072R	Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel, Single Ped Desk, Right Pencil/Media/File 72\"/>	\$3,420	\$ 3,420
1	HVN707X	Stack On Storage w/Doors and Enclosed Back 72\"/>	\$2,732	\$ 2,732
1	HVN703X	Stack On Storage w/Doors and Enclosed Back 36\"/>	\$2,079	\$ 2,079
1	HVN636X	2 Drawer Lateral File 36 3/16\"/>	\$2,184	\$ 2,184
1	HVN122L	Left Return, File/File 42\"/>	\$2,277	\$ 2,277
1	HVN303X	Freestanding Corner Unit 24\"/>	\$2,194	\$ 2,194
1	HVN336M	Bridge with Modesty Panel and Wire Trough 36\"/>	\$ 978	\$ 978
1	HVN730X	Modular File Organizer Tackboard For Use with Stack On Storage 34 5/8\"/>	\$ 736	\$ 736
1	HVN713X		\$ 174	\$ 174
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$16,774</b>	

# Announce® Bow Front Desks

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ All bases have 1½”H Matte Chrome risers.
- ▶ Handle and grommet color will be determined by specifying the mixed materials option. Available in Matte Chrome only.
- ▶ Desk pedestals have two risers, per pedestal, at the bottom, and two at the top between the pedestal and desk top for a floating appearance.
- ▶ Tops are 1¼” thick, 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; resists warping.
- ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth operation.
- ▶ Adjustable hex-leveling glides allow 3/4 adjustment without lifting unit.
- ▶ Tops available in knife-edge only.
- ▶ Double pedestal desks are edged on all four sides.
- ▶ Single pedestal desks edged on three sides.
- ▶ Drawer fronts are vertically matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ For Announce removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 69.
- ▶ Core removable locks.

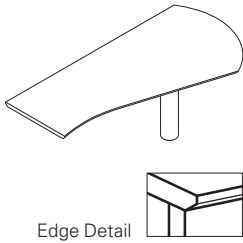
⚠ **Not all options apply to all models.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front, with Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H Pencil/Media/File – Left File/File – Right  NOTES: All models feature full height pedestals and raised modesty panels. Filing capabilities for 72”W desks are side-to-side letter (2 deep) or legal (1 deep). Worksurface overhang of 2¾” on front/approach and both sides. Grommet option not available. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN072D.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN072D</b>	330	53.1	\$4040
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front, with Recessed Glass Modesty Panel</b> 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H Pencil/Media/File – Left File/File – Right  NOTES: All models feature full height pedestals and raised modesty panels, with semi-opaque glass panels mounted to the wood modesty panel with brushed stainless steel stand-offs. Designed to complement the stack-on storage with glass doors. Filing capabilities for 72”W desks are side-to-side letter (2 deep) or legal (1 deep). Worksurface overhang of 2¾” on front/approach and both sides. Grommet option not available. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN070D.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN070D</b>	340	53.0	\$4707
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front, w/Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H Pencil/Media/File – Right  <b>HVN072R</b> 275 53.1 \$3420	<b>HVN072R</b>	275	53.1	\$3420
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front, w/Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H Pencil/Media/File – Left  NOTES: All models feature full height pedestals and raised modesty panels. Filing capabilities for 72”W desks are side-to-side letter (2 deep) or legal (1 deep). Worksurface overhang of 2¾” on front/approach and on side with pedestal. Grommet option not available. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN072R.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN072L</b>	275	53.1	\$3420
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front, w/Recessed Glass Modesty Panel</b> 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H Pencil/Media/File – Right  <b>HVN070R</b> 285 53.1 \$4175	<b>HVN070R</b>	285	53.1	\$4175
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front, w/Recessed Glass Modesty Panel</b> 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H Pencil/Media/File – Left  NOTES: All models feature full height pedestals and raised modesty panels, with semi-opaque glass panels mounted to the wood modesty panel with brushed stainless steel stand-offs. Designed to complement the stack-on storage with glass doors. Filing capabilities for 72”W desks are side-to-side letter (2 deep) or legal (1 deep). Worksurface overhang of 2¾” on front/approach and on side with pedestal. Grommet option not available. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN070R.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN070L</b>	285	53.1	\$4175

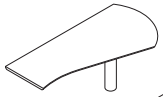
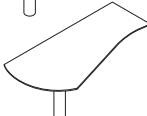



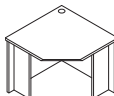
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b>	<b>Select Mixed Materials Color</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>
<b>H   V   N   0   7   2   D   .</b>	<b>K</b> Knife Edge	<b>1</b> Announce Handle	<b>5</b> Matte Chrome (no upcharge)	See page 16
	<b>K   .</b>	<b>1   .</b>	<b>5   .</b>	<b>H   H  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

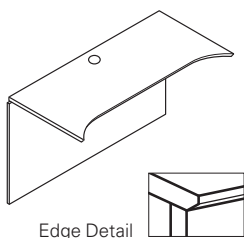


- ▶ Top are available in Knife edge only.
  - ▶ Peninsula tops are edged on 3 sides.
  - ▶ Freestanding Corner Unit has knife shaped edge on user side only.
  - ▶ Tops feature 1 1/8" thick, 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; balanced end panel construction resists warping.
- ⚠ **Not all options apply to all models.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Right Hand Peninsula</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H</p>	<b>HVN371R</b> E⚡A	190	15.1	\$2337
 <p><b>Left Hand Peninsula</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Recommended for use with Credenzas only. Peninsula tops are edged on 3 sides only. Attachment side is not edged. Ships complete with support column. Grommet option not available.</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN371R.K.5.HH</b></p>	<b>HVN371L</b> E⚡A	190	15.1	\$2337
 <p><b>Bullet Peninsula</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Peninsulas tops are edged on 3 sides only. Attachment side is not edged. Ships complete with end panel and support columns. Grommet option not available.</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN372X.K.5.HH</b></p>	<b>HVN372X</b> E⚡A	170	15.1	\$2337
 <p><b>Modesty Panel for Bullet Peninsula – wood</b> 45 5/8"W x 22"H x 3/4" Thick Cord pass-through notch</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with models HVN371R and HVN371L.</b></p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN909X.HH</b></p>	<b>HVN909X</b>	30	1.3	\$ 933
 <p><b>Modesty Panel for Bullet Peninsula – glass</b> 45 5/8"W x 22"H x 2" Thick Cord pass-through notch</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with models HVN371R and HVN371L.</b></p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN909G.HH</b></p>	<b>HVN909G</b>	45	1.3	\$1420
 <p><b>Freestanding Corner Unit</b> 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Top edged on user side only. Available with or without grommet.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used for open office plan due to removable wall access back panel.</b></p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN303X.K.S.5.HH</b></p>	<b>HVN303X</b>	140	25.6	\$2194

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   N   3   0   3   X   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p><b>K</b> Knife Edge</p> <p>Not specified for models HVN909X and HVN909G</p> <p><b>K   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Option</b></p> <p><b>S</b> Grommet <b>X</b> No Grommet</p> <p>Specify for model HVN303X ONLY</p> <p><b>S   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Mixed Materials Color</b></p> <p><b>5</b> Matte Chrome (no upcharge)</p> <p>Not specified for model HVN909X</p> <p><b>5   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 16</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>

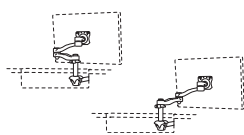


► Bridges edged on user side only. ► Grain on bridge tops run front-to-back. ► See page 29 for other Accessories: Slide-out Collaborative Surface and Laptop Docking Station Tray.

⚠ Not all options apply to all models.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Bridge				
	48"W x 24"D	HVN349X	50	3.3	\$ 853
	42"W x 24"D	HVN343X	45	2.9	\$ 814
	36"W x 24"D	HVN336X	40	2.9	\$ 798
<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN349X.K.S.5.HH</b>					
	Bridge w/Modesty Panel and Wire Trough				
	48"W x 24"D	HVN349M E◆A	79	3.3	\$1023
	42"W x 24"D	HVN343M E◆A	65	2.9	\$ 991
	36"W x 24"D	HVN336M E◆A	60	2.9	\$ 978
<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN349M.K.S.5.HH</b>					
	Bridge w/Modesty Panel and Wire Trough				
	48"W x 24"D	HVN349T E◆A	75	3.3	\$1181
	42"W x 24"D	HVN343T E◆A	65	2.9	\$1149
	36"W x 24"D	HVN336T E◆A	60	2.9	\$1138
<p>NOTES: Cut out in top and modesty panel is for mounting the Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System model HVN501X.                      ⚠ Bridge not designed to accept keyboard platform or center drawer when equipped with monitor rail.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN349T.K.5.HH</b></p>					

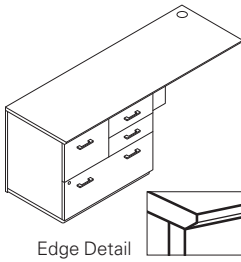


Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System	8 1/8"W x 8 1/8"D x 36"L	HVN501X E◆A	14	1.4	\$ 473
<p>NOTES: Multiple "stop" locations along the undermounted rail to accommodate 36", 42" or 48" bridges. Undermounted Rail System allows for full range of movement from credenza to desk. Recommended for use with models HVN349T, HVN343T and HVN336T. Monitor bracket will work for hole patterns 100mm x 100mm and 75mm x 75mm. This works best with VESA compliant monitors in the 14"-21" range. Will hold up to a 21" monitor.                      ⚠ The unit is not designed to be used if the underside of the bridge top has a keyboard platform or center drawer attached.  <b>NO SPECIFYING OPTIONS — Black only.</b></p>					

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b>	<b>Select Mixed Materials Color</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>
	<b>K</b> Knife Edge	<b>S</b> Grommet <b>X</b> No Grommet Not specified for models HVN349T, HVN343T, HVN336T	<b>5</b> Matte Chrome (no upcharge)	See page 16
<b>H   V   N   3   4   9   X   .</b>	<b>K   .</b>	<b>S   .</b>	<b>5   .</b>	<b>H   H  </b>

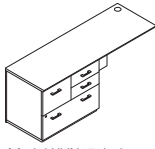
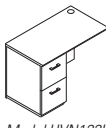
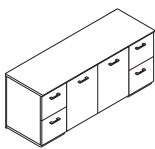
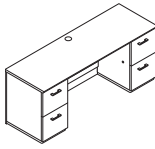
ABJ Icon Legend on page 11





- ▶ All credenzas (except credenza with storage) and all returns have modesty panels with false panel for easy routing of wires to wall outlet.
  - ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
  - ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions as to ensure quiet, smooth operation.
  - ▶ Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.
  - ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing, and front-to-back letter filing.
  - ▶ Optional grommet available in all credenza and return tops, except model HVN271S.
  - ▶ Grain direction on credenza tops run side-to-side.
- ⚠ **Not all options apply to all models.**

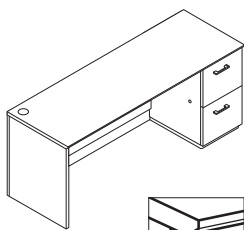


	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 Model HVN171L shown	Right Return w/36" Multi-File 72 1/4"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN171R</b>	315	38.0	\$3028
	Left Return w/36" Multi-File 72 1/4"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN171L</b>	315	38.0	\$3028
NOTES: Grain direction on top runs front-to-back. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open office plan due to wall access panel/back.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN171R.K.1.S.5.HH</b>					
 Model HVN122L shown	Return – Right, File/File, 48" x 24" x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN182R</b>	200	26.0	\$2330
	Return – Right, File/File, 42" x 24" x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN122R</b>	170	22.8	\$2277
	Return – Left, File/File, 48" x 24" x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN182L</b>	200	26.0	\$2330
	Return – Left, File/File, 42" x 24" x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN122L</b>	170	22.8	\$2277
NOTES: Grain direction on top runs front-to-back. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open office plan due to wall access panel/back.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN182R.K.1.S.5.HH</b>					
	Credenza with Storage – File/File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN271S</b>	350	36.1	\$3559
NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Includes one adjustable shelf. Grommet option not available. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN271S.K.1.5.HH</b>					
	Credenza w/Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVN271D</b>	300	36.1	\$3148
NOTES: Four file drawers, 2-Left, 2-Right. All drawers lock. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open office plan due to wall access panel/back.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN271D.K.1.S.5.HH</b>					

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Profile	2nd Option Select Handle Option	3rd Option Select Grommet Option	4th Option Select Mixed Materials Color	5th Option Select Veneer Finish
	<b>HVN171R</b>	<b>K</b> Knife Edge	<b>1</b> Announce Handle	<b>S</b> Grommet <b>X</b> No Grommet Not specified for model HVN271S	<b>5</b> Matte Chrome (no upcharge)	See page 16
	<b>HVN171R</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>HH</b>

# Announce® Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ All credenzas (except credenza with storage) have modesty panels with false panel for easy routing of wires to wall outlet.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.

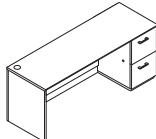
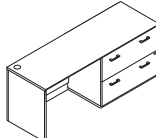
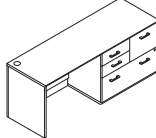
- ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions as to ensure quiet, smooth operation.
- ▶ Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.

- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing, and front-to-back letter filing.
- ▶ Optional grommet available in all credenza and return tops, except model HVN271S.

⚠ Not all options apply to all models.

Edge Detail



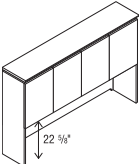
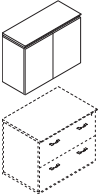
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Single Pedestal Credenza – Right, File/File 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HVN271R	230	36.1	\$2616
	Single Pedestal Credenza – Left, File/File 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HVN271L	230	36.1	\$2616
	⚠ Not designed to be used with open plan due to wall access panel/back. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN271R.K.1.S.5.HH				
	Credenza with 36" Lateral File 72" x 24" x 29½"H, Right 72" x 24" x 29½"H, Left	HVN272R HVN272L	255	36.1	\$2867
	⚠ Not designed to be used with open plan due to wall access panel/back. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN272R.K.1.S.5.HH				
	Credenza with 36" Multi-file 72" x 24" x 29½"H, Right 72" x 24" x 29½"H, Left	HVN273R HVN273L	270	36.1	\$3085
	⚠ Not designed to be used with open plan due to wall access panel/back. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN273R.K.1.S.5.HH				

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Profile	2nd Option Select Handle Option	3rd Option Select Grommet Option	4th Option Select Mixed Materials Color	5th Option Select Veneer Finish
	H   V   N   2   7   1   R   .	K   .	1   .	S   . X   . S   .	5   .	H   H

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Stack-on storage models feature fully enclosed backs and flexible cord management.
  - ▶ All models feature self-closing adjustable hinged doors.
  - ▶ Stack-on storage design allows vertical clearance for computer equipment.
  - ▶ Stack-on storage doors and valance conceal task lights.
  - ▶ Frosted doors on glass units are semi-opaque to hide contents of unit.
  - ▶ Frosted glass doors provide a contemporary upgrade to enhance aesthetic appeal.
  - ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.
- ⚠ **Not all options apply to all models.**

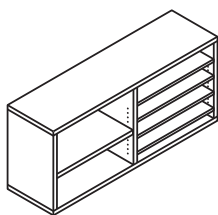


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Model HVN707X shown</p>	<b>Stack-on Storage with Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 48"H 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 48"H  NOTES: Full width 1 1/4" slot at bottom of the back panel facilitates routing cords and reaching wall receptacles. Ships complete with one (1) HLVP3 Modular Stack-on overhead organizer. Standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN707X.K.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN707X</b> <b>HVN703X</b>	255 155	39.0 15.0	\$2732 \$2079
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Frosted Glass Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 48"H 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 48"H  NOTES: Full width 1 1/4" slot at bottom of the back panel facilitates routing cords and reaching wall receptacles. Ships complete with one (1) HLVP3 Modular Stack-on overhead organizer. Standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN707G.K.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN707G</b> <b>HVN703G</b>	260 160	39.0 15.0	\$3240 \$2334
 <p>Model HVN723X shown</p>	<b>Wall Mount Storage</b> 48"W x 14 3/4"D x 27"H – 3 doors 40 1/4"W x 14 3/4"D x 27"H – 2 doors 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 27"H – 2 doors 30"W x 14 3/4"D x 27"H – 2 doors  NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Wall mount unit models have unfinished back. Wall mount brackets included. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN721X.K.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN721X</b> <b>HVN722X</b> <b>HVN723X</b> <b>HVN724X</b>	125 95 80 75	16.8 14.1 10.1 8.7	\$2048 \$1888 \$1810 \$1561

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   V   N   7   0   7   X   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>  K Knife Edge  <b>K   .</b>	<b>Select Mixed Materials Color</b>  5 Matte Chrome (no upcharge)  <b>5   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>  See page 16  <b>H   H  </b>

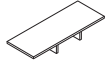
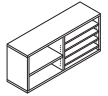
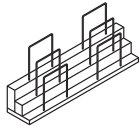

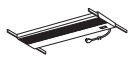


# Announce® Overhead/Stack-on Storage Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted



- ▶ HLVP3 creates three smaller slots to organize your overhead storage.
- ▶ Model HVN712X provides a paper management option and keeps files organized and within reach.
- ▶ Modular File Organizer uses tiered wire inserts for open file arrangements.
- ▶ Fabric covered tackboards mount to back panel of stack-on storage units using latch and hook tape (included).



	Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Modular Stack-on Overhead Organizer</b> 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H NOTES: Modular stack-on overhead organizer allows user to segment the overhead cabinet by creating 3 smaller slots with each stackable unit. Stacking two-high leaves room for standard binders above stacked units. ▲ <b>Available in Black laminate only.</b>	<b>HLVPM3 E◆A</b>		40	1.3	\$ 176
	<b>Modular Paper Management System</b> 35"W x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H NOTES: Model has four adjustable black shelves made from 1/4" hardboard on one side; shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. The opposite side includes one finished veneer shelf made from 3/4" particleboard. Top and bottom of unit are fixed. Can be used 2-wide under 72" Stack-on Storage. Standard back (not fully finished). ▲ <b>Not designed to be used with models HVN703X or HVN703G.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN712X.HH</b>	<b>HVN712X E◆A</b>		35	4.6	\$ 882
	<b>Modular File Organizer</b> 34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 7"D x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H NOTES: 3 tiers and 6 wire inserts, 2 per tier. Inserts are fixed and height of unit is not adjustable. Can be used 2-wide under a 72" Stack-on Storage. Standard back (not fully finished). ▲ <b>Not designed to be used with models HVN703X or HVN703G.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN730X.HH</b>	<b>HVN730X E◆A</b>		45	1.7	\$ 736
	<b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage</b> 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H For 72" Stack-on Models (use 2 – HVN713X) For 36" Stack-on Models (use 1 – HVN713X) Specify Fabric – see page 350. NOTES: Tackboard not necessary behind model HVN712X or HVN730X, but can be used behind either. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN713X.DB30</b>	<b>HVN713X</b>	1	9	0.5	\$ 174
	<b>Recessed Task Lights</b> For use with 72" and 36" Stack-on Storage shown above. Chicago code version NOTES: Use two of either model to accommodate any 72" model. Use one if HVN712X is positioned under Stack-on Storage. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HH870930</b>	<b>HH870930</b> <b>HH870930CH</b>		7 	0.6	\$ 185
				7 	0.6	\$ 242

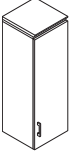
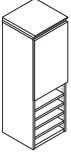
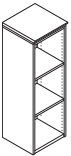




Open Market

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   V   N   7   1   2   X   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 16 <b>H   H  </b>
----------------	---	---

 Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Handle specified on Storage Tower models only.
  - ▶ Tower organizer and tower bookcase are designed to match the height of wardrobe/storage cabinets and 5-shelf bookcase when placed on 29½”H surfaces.
  - ▶ Storage tower models have wire access at bottom center of back.
  - ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.
  - ▶ All modular and mobile pedestals are non-handed and easy to arrange or re-configure.
  - ▶ Filing capabilities on mobile pedestals side-to-side letter and legal filing or front-to-back for letter filing.
  - ▶ Core removable locks.
- ⚠ **Not all options apply to all models.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List			
	<b>Storage Tower (non-locking)</b> 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 48”H, Right 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 48”H, Left  NOTES: Units standard with 3 shelves, 1 fixed and 2 adjustable on 1¼” increments. Storage tower units have a standard back (not fully finished) with wire access. Specify handle. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN753R.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN753R</b> <b>HVN753L</b>	110 110	9.0 9.0	\$2055 \$2055			
	<b>Tower Organizer</b> 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 48”H, Hinged, Right 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 48”H, Hinged, Left  NOTES: Units standard with 6 shelves, 4 are adjustable in 1¼” increments. Bottom shelf and top storage compartment shelf are fixed. Design to match height of wardrobe/storage cabinets and 5-shelf bookcase when placed on 29½”H surfaces. Features self-closing, adjustable hinged door. Storage tower units have a standard back (not fully finished) with wire access. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN752R.K.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN752R</b> <b>HVN752L</b>	85 85	9.0 9.0	\$1707 \$1707			
	<b>Tower Bookcase</b> 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 48”H  NOTES: Open design unit is standard with 3 shelves. Bottom shelf is fixed and the two (2) center shelves are adjustable in 1¼” increments. Storage tower units have a standard back (not fully finished) with wire access. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN751X.K.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN751X</b>	65	9.0	\$1571			
	<b>Mobile Pedestal Box/Box/File</b> 15¾”W x 20⅞”D x 28⅞”H  NOTES: Mobile pedestal will fit under all credenzas, returns and peninsulas. Equipped with 4 high quality casters for easy mobility. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN911X.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN911X</b>	130	7.4	\$1499			
	<b>Mobile Seat Pedestal, Box/File</b> 15¾”W x 20⅞”D x 22¾”H  NOTES: Mobile Seat Pedestal Box/File has one file. Mobile Seat Pedestal Top Pad model HVN901X is optional. Will fit under all credenzas, returns and peninsulas. Unit comes with 4 high quality casters for easy mobility. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN910X.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN910X</b>	120	6.0	\$1465			
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Cube</b>	<b>Price Code</b>	<b>List</b>	<b>Price Code</b>	<b>List</b>
	<b>Mobile Pedestal Seat Top Pad</b> 15⅜”W x 20½”D x ¾”H  NOTES: Pedestal seat fabric options may be selected from seating fabrics on pages 520-524, 530-531 and 552-553. ⚠ <b>Not available in BK, EC, EG, EE, EJ, SR, SS or WP fabrics.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN901X.AB10</b>	<b>HVN901X</b>	10 	1.4	III IV V	\$ 235 \$ 249 \$ 262	M1 M2 M3	\$ 271 \$ 276 \$ 282

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   V   N   7   5   3   R   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>  K Knife Edge  <b>K   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b>  1 Announce Handle  Specify for models HVN753R and HVN753L ONLY  <b>1   .</b>	<b>Select Mixed Materials Color</b>  5 Matte Chrome (no upcharge)  <b>5   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>  See page 16  <b>H   H  </b>

- ▶ Storage Cabinet with doors has one adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Bookcase hutches are designed to match the height of wardrobe/storage cabinets and the 5-shelf bookcase when stacked onto 29½”H surfaces.
- ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall. **⚠ Not all options apply to all models.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<p>Model HVN614X shown</p>	<b>Bookcase Hutch with Wood Doors (non-locking)</b> 36”W x 14¾”D x 48”H 36”W x 24”D x 48”H  NOTES: HVN614 and HVN615X are standard with 2-shelves, adjustable in 1¼” increments. Bottom shelf is fixed. HVN615 interior is divided with coat rod on left and two adjustable shelves on right. Standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN614X.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN614X</b> <b>HVN615X</b>	205 230	22.9 31.3	\$2178 \$2458
	<b>Bookcase Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors (non-locking)</b> 36”W x 14¾”D x 48”H  NOTES: Standard with 3 shelves, 2 are adjustable in 1¼” increments. Bottom shelf is fixed. Standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN614G.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN614G</b>	215	22.9	\$2595
	<b>Bookcase – 2-Shelf</b> 36”W x 14¾”D x 29½”H  NOTES: 1 shelf is adjustable in 1¼” increments, bottom shelf is fixed. Standard back (not fully finished). <b>⚠ Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN611X.HH</b>	<b>HVN611X</b>	110	16.3	\$1523
	<b>Bookcase – 5-Shelf</b> 36”W x 14¾”D x 77½”H  NOTES: Unit is standard with 5 shelves, 3 are adjustable in 1¼” increments. Standard back (not fully finished). <b>⚠ Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN612X.HH</b>	<b>HVN612X</b>	205	28.2	\$2795
	<b>Storage Cabinet with Doors (locking)</b> 36⅜”W x 24”D x 29½”H  NOTES: Includes 1 adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1¼” increments. Total inside height is 25⅝”H. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN624X.K.1.5.HH</b>	<b>HVN624X</b>	220	19.1	\$2149
	<b>26” Veneer Corner Table</b> 25¼”L x 25¾”D x 20½”H  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN824X.K.X.HH</b>	<b>HVN824X E♦A</b>	28	2.2	\$ 649

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   V   N   6   1   4   X   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>  <b>K</b> Knife Edge  Specify for model HVN824 ONLY  <b>K   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b>  <b>1</b> Announce Handle  Not specified for models HVN611X and HVN612X  <b>1   .</b>	<b>Select Mixed Materials Color</b>  <b>5</b> Matte Chrome (no upcharge)  <b>5   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>  See page 16  <b>H   H  </b>

► Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinets are standard with 4 adjustable shelves, coat rod and core removable lock.

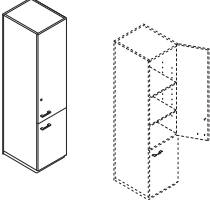
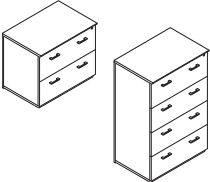
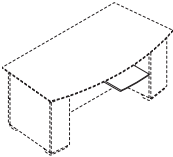
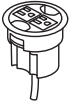
► Cabinet height is designed to match credenza plus stack-on storage heights, credenza plus tower organizer height, or credenza tower bookcase height; credenza plus bookcase hutch height and the 5-shelf bookcase height.

► Lateral Files available in 2 or 4-drawer heights.

► Core removable locks on storage cabinet with doors, wardrobe/storage cabinet and lateral file.

⚠ **Not all options apply to all models.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 24"D x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Right	<b>HVN632R</b>	235.0	24.0	\$3207
	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 24"D x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Left	<b>HVN632L</b>	235.0	24.0	\$3207
	NOTES: Unit is standard with 4 adjustable shelves, coat rod and core-removable lock. Standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN632R.1.5.HH</b>				
	Lateral File 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H – 2 drawer	<b>HVN636X</b>	220.0	19.1	\$2184
	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 24"D x 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H – 4 drawer	<b>HVN638X</b>	335.0	34.2	\$3613
	NOTES: Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN638X.K.1.5.HH</b>				
	Slide-out Collaborative Surface Fully extended dimensions: 24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	<b>HVN502X</b>	45.0	1.6	\$ 534
	NOTES: Can be used with Announce® desk models unless the underside of the desk top has a center drawer or keyboard platform attached. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN502X.K.HH</b>				
 <b>SIN 71-302</b>	Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desking; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94
	⚠ <b>Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</b>				

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Profile	2nd Option Select Handle Option	3rd Option Select Mixed Materials Color	4th Option Select Veneer Finish
		<b>K</b> Knife Edge  Not specified for models HVN632R/L	<b>1</b> Announce Handle  Not specified for model HVN502X	<b>5</b> Matte Chrome (no upcharge)  Not specified for model HVN502X	See page 16
	<b>H   V   N   6   3   2   R   .</b>	<b>K   .</b>	<b>1   .</b>	<b>5   .</b>	<b>H   H  </b>

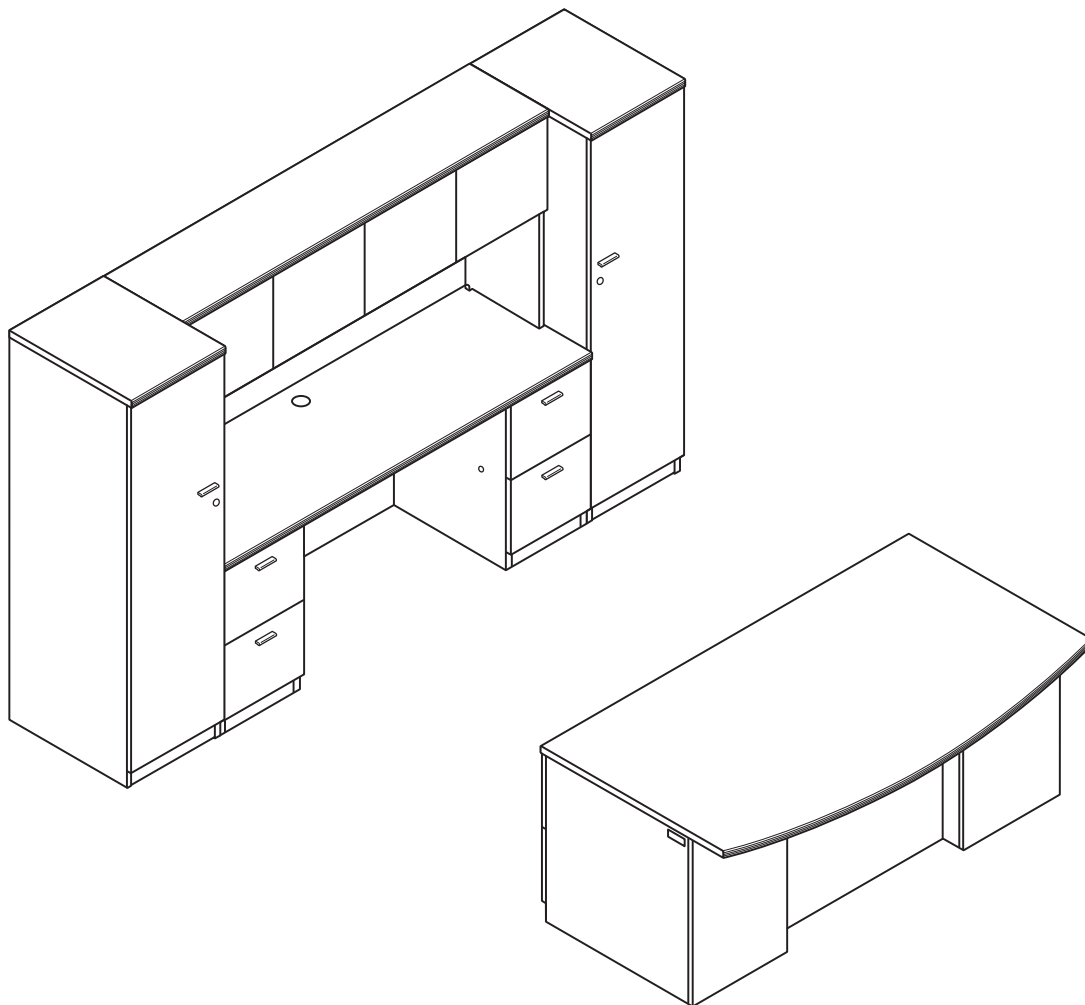
## Park Avenue Collection® Overview

The concepts of luxury and utility are not mutually exclusive with the Park Avenue Collection. Form and function culminate in an elegant, gratifying experience that sets the standard for unsurpassed personal satisfaction. Each piece reflects a work of art by experienced craftsmen.

The Park Avenue Collection provides avenues of expression for the most demanding tastes. Edge treatments, drawer handle choices, as well as storage modularity, are key components of the series that bring personalized productivity and efficiency to higher levels. Choose from exquisite finish selections of Bourbon Cherry, Columbian Walnut, Harvest, Henna Cherry, Mahogany, Natural Maple and Shaker Cherry.

Park Avenue offers a variety of superb workspace arrangements for virtually any office environment. From executive offices to reception stations, choices in privacy, storage and seating are abundant. The virtuoso Park Avenue Collection composes an elegant environment for guests and staff. Created with painstaking care to strict performance standards, Park Avenue reflects a commitment to enduring quality, durability and sophisticated beauty.

- Multiple edge profiles, drawer handle options and finishes.
- Rich, hand finished slip-matched veneers.
- Includes conference, reception and modular storage options for the entire office.
- Cord management grommets allow routing and hiding of wires and cables.
- All file drawers include hangrails for letter- or legal-filing.
- Full extension drawers operate on smooth gliding, long-lasting precision ball-bearing suspensions.
- Core removable locks allow for units to be quickly and easily re-keyed. (For Park Avenue Veneer, use replacement kit HF27 for units manufactured after November 2009; or HF23B for products made prior to that date.)
- All models meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.
- Covered by The HON **Full** Lifetime Warranty.





**Caring for veneer...**

- Wipe the surfaces once per week using a clean, water-dampened soft cloth. **Always wipe in the direction of the grain.**
- Make sure the wood is not exposed to harsh solvents. **We do not recommend commercial products containing high amounts of wax or silicon** as they can leave a residue and may alter the appearance of the wood over time.
- Clean up spills right away.
- **Use a desk pad** to prevent damage from writing instruments.
- **Use felt or cork pads** on the bottom of contact points of accessory items to avoid scratching the finish.
- **Avoid placing water glasses or hot coffee cups** directly on the surface.

**Color Changes...**

Color change is a natural phenomenon of wood. Woods change color with prolonged exposure to ultraviolet light coming from windows and fluorescent lighting. Cherry wood veneer color changes are most rapid, taking on a darker “golden” tone with age. Walnut will lighten with “golden” hues. As a rule, lighter colored finishes (i.e. Henna Cherry and Bourbon Cherry) are more apt to show these color changes compared to darker finishes (i.e. Mahogany and Walnut). Darker colors act as a “sun block” and reduce the aging effect. **We recommend that for the first year, you occasionally move the items kept on your desk, such as desk pads, telephones and in/out baskets, to a different location on the surface to allow uniform amounts of light to reach all surface areas.** This will help prevent light or dark spots from occurring. All wood manufacturers have the same issues, so the same care can be applied to any veneer product.

**Leveling the unit...**

- With the unit in final position, make sure all adjustable glides are fully inserted.
- Make sure the unit is level from end-to-end and front-to-back to insure proper drawer alignment.
- Once leveled, stand on the user’s side and visually check for proper spacing between drawer fronts and for even matching of drawers, vertically and horizontally.
- If there is a noticeable difference in drawer spacing, raise one corner of the unit approximately  $\frac{3}{8}$ ”, turning the adjustment glide. Visually check for spacing.
- If spacing becomes worse with adjustment, adjust glide back to the original position. Then adjust the opposite corner by  $\frac{3}{8}$ ”.
- File and box drawer fronts (without hardware) can be adjusted for alignment by slightly loosening the two screws on the inside of the drawer front, tapping the front into position with a soft mallet, then re-tightening the screws.

**Drawer alignment and operation...**

- Check to see if the unit is level.
- If not, adjust the leveling glides before loading drawers with material.
- Check leveling again after loading the drawers.
- If furniture is moved, re-level.
- Maintain smooth drawer operation by lubricating the area housing ball-bearings every 3 to 6 months with a jelly-type, petroleum-based lubricant.
- To re-seat drawer slides, occasionally pull the file drawer slides to their fullest extension and tug firmly several times to insure they are completely extended (the ball-bearings tend to “creep” to the position most commonly used and may not allow free operation to the fullest extension without occasional re-seating).

**Door hinge adjustments...**

- The concealed “European designed” hinges on HON doors allow easy three-way adjustment of door alignment.
- To raise or lower the door, locate the recessed Phillips screw farthest to the rear of the hinge. Rotate this screw to adjust the height of the door. You do not need to loosen the center locking screw to make this adjustment.
- To adjust the side-to-side gap between the doors, adjust the Phillips screw closest to the door on the surface of the hinge body. You do not need to loosen the center locking screw to make this adjustment.
- To adjust the in-out pitch of the door faces, adjust the center screw to the correct position.

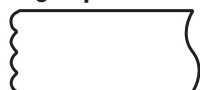
**Edge Profiles**

Tops have both shaped and flat edges (except for conference and occasional tables). Shaped edges are softened to improve user comfort. Flat edges allow side-by-side placement of worksurfaces without gapping. Desktops, with the exception of reception desks and peninsulas, are shaped on the user's side and the approach side. The tops of corner units are shaped on three sides (the user's side and the two 24"D sides).

The tops of reception desks are shaped on the user's side. The tops of credenzas, returns, bridges, lateral files, stack-on storage, stack-on organizers, bookcases, tower organizers, the tower bookcase, the storage cabinet, wardrobe/storage cabinets, and 24"D and 14¾"D modular tops are shaped on the user's side. The tops of transaction counters are shaped on the approach side. The tops of conference and occasional tables are shaped on all sides.

<b>Edge Options:</b>	<b>Designator</b>
Beaded Edge	B
Double-Crest Edge	E
Tri-Oval Edge	V

**Edge Options:**



**Beaded Edge "B"**



**Double-Crest Edge "E"**



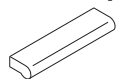
**Tri-Oval Edge "V"**

**Drawer/Door Handles**

Park Avenue Collection handles are designed to be easy to grasp. Handles are metal and are located on all pedestal drawer fronts and doors, storage and wardrobe/storage cabinets (except for stack-on storage doors, tower organizer doors and the bookcase hutch doors).

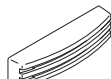
Handles are available in three finishes: Black, Brushed Brass, and Satin Nickel. Alpha designators are shown below.

**Handle Options:**



**Bar Designator**

Black	A
Brushed Brass	B
Satin Nickel	C



**Fluted Designator**

Black	D
Brushed Brass	E
Satin Nickel	F



**Loop Designator**

Black	G
Brushed Brass	H
Satin Nickel	J

NOTE: Effective 1/3/2011 the numeric handle designators for Park Avenue Collection Veneer changed to alpha to align with Park Avenue Collection Laminate.

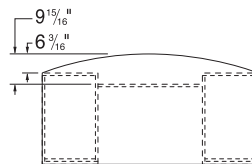
**Finish Options: Designator**

Bourbon Cherry	HH
Columbian Walnut	ZZ
Harvest	CC
Henna Cherry	JJ
Mahogany	NN
Natural Maple	DD
Shaker Cherry	FF

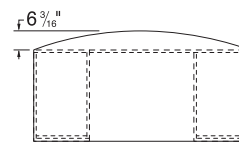
**EXAMPLES OF HOW TO SPECIFY**

Examples of how to specify can be found on each page.

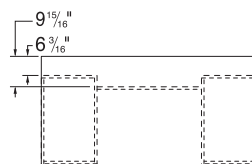
**Conference Overhang Dimensions**



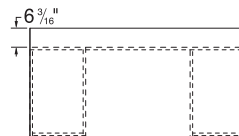
**Bow Front, Breakfront Modesty Panel**  
72"W x 36"D Models:  
HPA071D, HPA071R, HPA071L



**Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel**  
72"W x 36"D Models:  
HPA072D, HPA072R, HPA072L

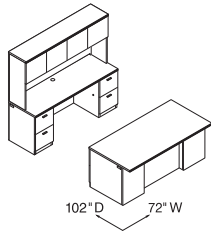


**Rectangle, Breakfront Modesty Panel**  
72"W x 36"D Models:  
HPA075D, HPA075R, HPA075L



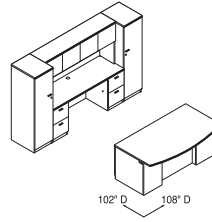
**Rectangle, Recessed Modesty Panel**  
72"W x 36"D Models:  
HPA076D, HPA076R, HPA076L

Model numbers must be ordered individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes and additional components.



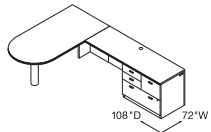
**Desk Workstation**  
72"W x 102"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA075D	Double Pedestal Desk; Rectangle, Breakfront modesty panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$3,484	\$3,484
1	HPA271D	Credenza Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$2,746	\$2,746
1	HPA707X	Stack-on Storage with doors and enclosed back 72"W x 14¾"D x 37"H	\$2,382	\$2,382
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$8,612</b>	



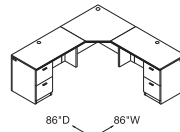
**Desk Workstation**  
108"W x 102"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA071D	Double Pedestal Desk; Bow Front, Breakfront modesty panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$3,848	\$3,848
1	HPA271D	Credenza Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$2,746	\$2,746
1	HPA707X	Stack-on Storage with doors and enclosed back 72"W x 14¾"D x 37"H	\$2,382	\$2,382
1	HPA632L	Wardrobe/storage cabinet, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 66⅞"H	\$2,590	\$2,590
1	HPA632R	Wardrobe/storage cabinet, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 66⅞"H	\$2,590	\$2,590
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$14,156</b>	



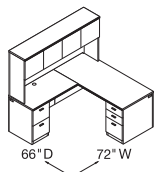
**Peninsula "L" Workstation**  
72"W x 108"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA372X	Bullet Peninsula with end panel and support column 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$2,140	\$2,140
1	HPA171R	Return with Multi File, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$2,562	\$2,562
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,702</b>	



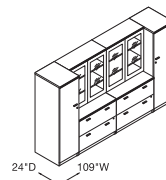
**Corner Workstation**  
84"W x 84"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA303X	Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	\$1,905	\$1,905
1	HPA182R	Return, F/F ped, Right 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,855	\$1,855
1	HPA182L	Return, F/F ped, Left 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,855	\$1,855
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,615</b>	



**Desk "L" Workstation**  
72"W x 66"D

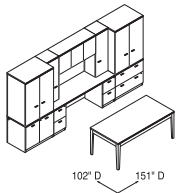
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA061R	Single Pedestal Desk; Rectangle, Right, Flush modesty panel 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	\$2,553	\$2,553
1	HPA122L	Return, F/F ped, Left 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,812	\$1,812
1	HPA707X	Stack-on Storage with doors and enclosed back 72"W x 14¾"D x 37"H	\$2,382	\$2,382
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,747</b>	



**Storage Center**  
109"W x 24"D

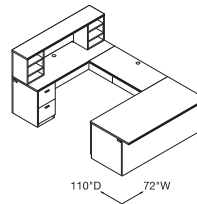
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
2	HPA636X	Lateral file 2 drawer 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,809	\$3,618
2	HPA613X	Bookcase Hutch with glass doors 36"W x 14⅞"D x 37"H	\$2,200	\$4,400
1	HPA632L	Wardrobe/storage cabinet, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 66⅞"H	\$2,590	\$2,590
1	HPA632R	Wardrobe/storage cabinet, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 66⅞"H	\$2,590	\$2,590
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$13,198</b>	

Model numbers must be ordered individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes and additional components.



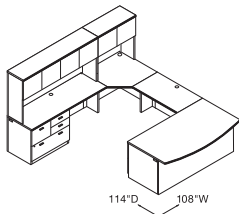
**Modular Storage**  
151\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA078X	Table Desk, 72\"/>		
2	HPA615X	Bookcase Hutch with Wood Doors 36\"/>		
1	HPA753R	Storage Tower, 15 3/4\"/>		
1	HPA753L	Storage Tower, 15 3/4\"/>		
1	HPA743X	Wall Mount Storage 47 1/2\"/>		
1	HPA979X	Component Top and Back 78 3/4\"/>		
2	HPA902X	File/File Pedestal 15 3/4\"/>		
1	HPA624X	Storage Cabinet 36\"/>		
1	HPA636X	Lateral File, 36\"/>		
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$20,249</b>	



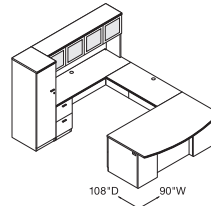
**Desk "U" Workstation**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA076R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right; Rectangle, Recessed modesty panel 72\"/>		
1	HPA348X	Bridge with modesty panel 48\"/>		
1	HPA271L	Single Pedestal Credenza, Left 72\"/>		
1	HPA727X	Stack-on Organizer 72\"/>		
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$7,853</b>	



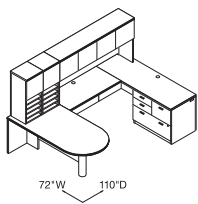
**Corner "U" Workstation**  
108\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA072R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right; Bow Front, Recessed modesty panel 72\"/>		
1	HPA342X	Bridge with modesty panel 42\"/>		
1	HPA303X	Corner Unit 24\"/>		
1	HPA171L	Return with Multi File, Left 72\"/>		
1	HPA707X	Stack-on Storage with doors and enclosed back 72\"/>		
1	HPA703X	Stack-on Storage with doors and enclosed back 36\"/>		
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$12,640</b>	



**Desk "U" Workstation**  
90\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA071R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right; Bow Front, Breakfront modesty panel 72\"/>		
1	HPA348X	Bridge with modesty panel 48\"/>		
1	HPA271L	Single Pedestal Credenza, Left 72\"/>		
1	HPA707X	Stack-on Storage with doors and enclosed back 72\"/>		
1	HPA632L	Wardrobe/storage cabinet, Left 18\"/>		
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$11,315</b>	



**Peninsula "U" Workstation**  
108\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPA372X	Bullet Peninsula with end panel and support column 72\"/>		
1	HPA348X	Bridge with modesty panel 48\"/>		
1	HPA273R	Credenza with Multi File, Right 72\"/>		
1	HPA707X	Stack-on Storage with doors and enclosed back 72\"/>		
2	HPA752L	Tower Organizer with door, Left 15 3/4\"/>		
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$11,155</b>	

- ▶ Tops feature 1 1/8" thick 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; resists warping.
- ▶ Tops are available in different edge profile shapes.
- ▶ Drawer fronts are vertically matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ All models feature full height pedestals and modesty panels.
- ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long lasting operation.
- ▶ Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Filing capabilities for 72"W desks are side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back legal filing.
- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails.
- ▶ See page 32 for conference overhang dimensions.
- ▶ See page 752 for veneer center drawer.
- ▶ For Park Avenue Veneer removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 50.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ One cord management grommet, for routing and hiding wires and cables, is located in each end panel of all desks.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front Breakfront Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, 3-2	<b>HPA071D</b>	321	50.9	\$3848
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front Breakfront Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right, Box/Box/File	<b>HPA071R</b>	281	50.9	\$3279
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front Breakfront Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left, Box/Box/File	<b>HPA071L</b>	281	50.9	\$3279
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, 3-2	<b>HPA072D</b>	322	50.9	\$3700
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right, Box/Box/File	<b>HPA072R</b>	266	50.9	\$3132
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow-Front Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left, Box/Box/File	<b>HPA072L</b>	266	50.9	\$3132

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   A   0   7   1   D   .</b>	<b>1st Option Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32 <b>B   .</b>	<b>2nd Option Select Handle Option</b> See page 32 <b>D   .</b>	<b>3rd Option Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32 <b>J   J  </b>
----------------	---	--	---	---

# Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks — Built-up

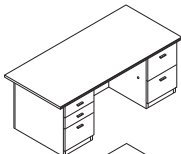
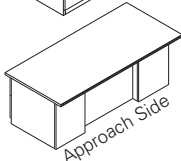
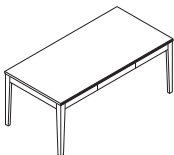
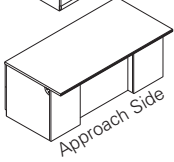
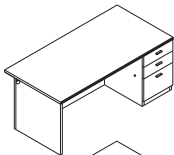
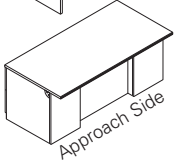
GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Tops feature 1/8" thick 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; resists warping.
- ▶ Tops are available in different edge profile shapes.
- ▶ Drawer fronts are vertically matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ All models feature full height pedestals and modesty panels.
- ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long lasting operation.
- ▶ Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.
- ▶ Filing capabilities for 72"W desks are side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back legal filing.
- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Core removable locks on desks.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ One cord management grommet, for routing and hiding wires and cables, is located in each end panel of all desks.
- ▶ See page 32 for conference overhang dimensions.
- ▶ See page 752 for veneer center drawer.

⚠ **Table Desk model to be used freestanding only; not designed to be used with a bridge or return.**



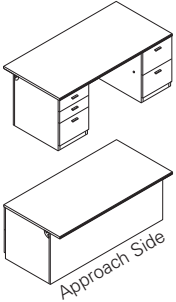
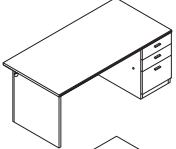
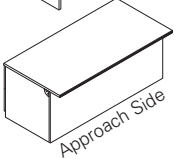
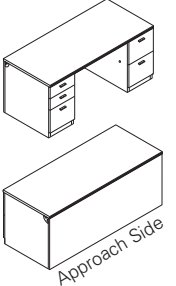
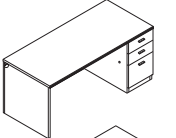
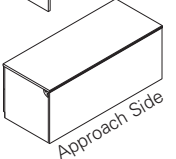
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Breakfront Modesty Panel</b> 78"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H With oversized top 3-2	<b>HPA077D</b>	345	55.0	\$3990
	<b>Table Desk with Center Drawer</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H Specify: Model.Edge.Veneer Finish ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with keyboard.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA078X.B.JJ</b>	<b>HPA078X</b>	153	13.6	\$2285
 	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Breakfront Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, 3-2	<b>HPA075D</b>	330	50.9	\$3484
 	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Breakfront Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right, Box/Box/File  <b>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Breakfront Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left, Box/Box/File	<b>HPA075R</b>	274	50.9	\$2917
		<b>HPA075L</b>	274	50.9	\$2917

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   P   A   0   7   7   D   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32  <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 32 Not specified for model HPA078X  <b>D   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32  <b>J   J  </b>

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Tops feature 1 1/8" thick 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; resists warping.
- ▶ Tops are available in different edge profile shapes.
- ▶ Drawer fronts are vertically matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ All models feature full height pedestals and modesty panels.
- ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long lasting operation.
- ▶ Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Filing capabilities for 72"W desks are side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back legal filing.
- ▶ Filing capabilities for 66"W desks are side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back letter filing.
- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails.
- ▶ Core removable locks on desks.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ One cord management grommet, for routing and hiding wires and cables, is located in each end panel of all desks.
- ▶ See page 752 for veneer center drawer.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Double Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, 3-2</p>	HPA076D	331	50.9	\$3344
 <p>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right, Box/Box/File</p>	HPA076R	273	50.9	\$2775
 <p>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left, Box/Box/File</p>	HPA076L	273	50.9	\$2775
 <p>Double Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Flush Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, 3-2</p>	HPA061D	292	39.4	\$3122
 <p>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Flush Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Right, Box/Box/File</p>	HPA061R	236	39.4	\$2553
 <p>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top Flush Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left, Box/Box/File</p>	HPA061L	236	39.4	\$2553

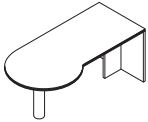

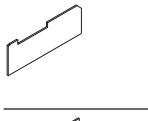
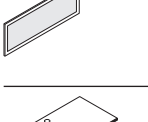
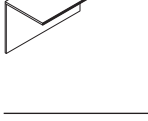
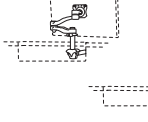
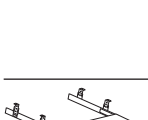
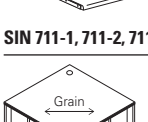
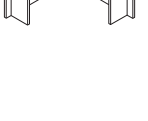
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p>H   P   A   0   7   6   D   .</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p>See page 32</p> <p>B   .</p>	<p><b>Select Handle Option</b></p> <p>See page 32</p> <p>D   .</p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 32</p> <p>J   J  </p>

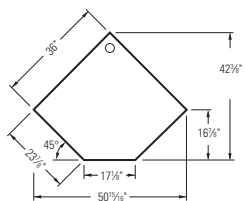
# Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks — Built-up

GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted



- ▶ Tops feature 1/8" thick 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; balanced panel construction resists warping.
- ▶ Tops have both shaped and flat edges. Shaped edges are "softened" to improve user comfort. Peninsulas are shaped on user side and approach side.
- ▶ Tops are available in different edge styles — see page 32.
- ▶ Peninsulas ship complete with end panels and support column.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 P-shaped Peninsula with End Panel and Support Column 72"W x 30/36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right  Model HPA375R shown	HPA375R E♦A	142	13.6	\$3705
 P-shaped Peninsula with End Panel and Support Column 72"W x 30/36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left  NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Support column available in Black only. ▲ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	HPA375L E♦A	142	13.6	\$3705
 Bullet Peninsula with End Panel and Support Column 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H  NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Support column available in Black only. ▲ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	HPA372X E♦A HPA366X E♦A	153 126	13.6 10.6	\$2140 \$2070
 3/4 Modesty Panel for Peninsulas, Veneer 45"W x 12"H x 13/16" Thick  Specify: Model.Veneer <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA908X.HH</b>	HPA908X	25	1.3	\$ 669
 Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame 50 1/4"W x 3/4" Thick x 18"H  NOTES: Can be used with Park Avenue Veneer 72"W x 36"D Bullet Peninsula with End Panel. ▲ <b>Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G.</b>	HPC180G	33 [S]	1.5	\$ 605
 Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (For Corner Unit configurations)  NOTES: Use for "U" configuration. Grain direction on top runs front to back. ▲ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	HPA348X E♦A HPA342X E♦A HPA330X E♦A	78 67 53	2.4 2.2 1.5	\$ 782 \$ 756 \$ 745
 Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System 8 1/8"W x 8 1/8"D x 36"L  NOTES: Smooth steel rail and high-performance aluminum monitor arm work together to glide up to 30". System allows the user to perform computing activities in the back corner of the workstation, but also share information with people seated at the visitors' side of the desk. The articulating monitor arm slides easily along the back of the bridge, then extends up to 16" in either direction. Unit attaches to 36"W - 48"W bridges. Rail fastens to the underside of most bridge worksurfaces; modesty panel cannot be used. Monitor attachment bracket is configured to accept 100mm x 100mm and 75mm x 75mm monitor mounting patterns; will hold up to 21" monitor. ▲ <b>Not designed to be used if the underside of the bridge top has a keyboard platform or center drawer attached.</b> <b>NO SPECIFYING OPTIONS — Black only.</b>	HVN501X E♦A	14 [S]	1.4	\$ 473
 Veneer Keyboard Platform (Specify finish)  Specify: Model.Veneer <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA90150.HH</b>	H90150	11 [S]	0.5	\$ 287
<i>Discount same as Systems 711-1 discount.</i>				
 Freestanding Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29 1/2"H  NOTES: Support legs feature cutouts for routing cords. ▲ <b>Designed to be used with Built-up (not modular) returns or bridges. Can also be used freestanding.</b>	HPA303X	148	25.1	\$1905



HPA303X

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H P A 3 7 5 R .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32 Not specified on models HPA908X and H90150  <b>B .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32  <b>J   J  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long lasting operation.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.
- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back letter filing.
- ▶ Core removable locks on returns and credenzas.
- ▶ One grommet located in all credenza and return tops (except models HPA271S & HPA261S).
- ▶ One cord management grommet is located in each end panel of all credenzas (except models HPA271S & HPA261S); one cord management grommet is located in each end panel of all returns.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List	
	<b>Return with 36" W Multi File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>HPA171R</b> <b>HPA171L</b>	274 274	36.1 36.1	\$2562 \$2562	
	NOTES: Box drawers do not lock. Grain direction on top runs front to back.					
	<b>Return, File/File</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>HPA182R</b> <b>HPA122R</b> <b>HPA182L</b> <b>HPA122L</b>	182 150 182 150	24.7 21.6 24.7 21.6	\$1855 \$1812 \$1855 \$1812	
	NOTES: Grain direction on top runs front to back.					
		<b>Credenza with Storage, File/File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>HPA271S</b> <b>HPA261S</b>	319 286	34.8 32.0	\$3145 \$3032
		NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Includes one fixed shelf.				
	<b>Credenza with Kneespace, File/File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>HPA271D</b> <b>HPA261D</b>	265 225	34.8 32.0	\$2746 \$2676	
	<b>Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>HPA271R</b> <b>HPA261R</b> <b>HPA271L</b> <b>HPA261L</b>	230 204 230 204	34.8 32.0 34.8 32.0	\$2282 \$2210 \$2282 \$2210	
		<b>Credenza with 36" W Lateral File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>HPA272R</b> <b>HPA272L</b>	242 242	34.8 34.8	\$2454 \$2454
	<b>Credenza with 36" W Multi File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>HPA273R</b> <b>HPA273L</b>	248 248	34.8 34.8	\$2823 \$2823	
	NOTES: Box drawers do not lock.					

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 32	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32
<b>H   P   A   1   7   1   R   .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>D   .</b>	<b>J   J  </b>

# Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks — Built-up

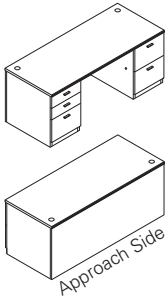
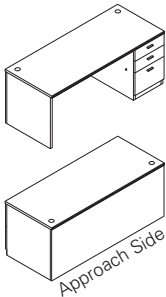
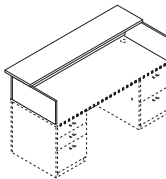
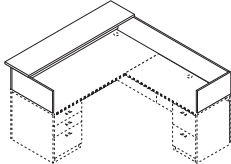
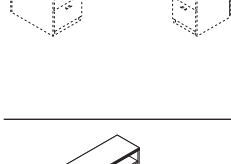
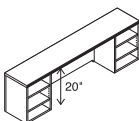
GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Reception desks have a flush modesty panel.
- ▶ Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long lasting operation.
- ▶ Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Filing capabilities for 72"W desks are side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back legal filing.
- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails.
- ▶ Core removable locks on pedestals.
- ▶ Reception desks have two grommets located in the tops.
- ▶ "L" reception stations utilize standard return models.
- ▶ Model HPA773X transaction counter must be ordered separately from the reception desk.
- ▶ Stack-on storage organizer design allows 20" of vertical clearance for computer equipment.

△ **Models HPA771R and HPA771L "L" reception stations, comprised of transaction counter for reception station desk and privacy panel for the desk/return, must be ordered separately from the reception desk and return.**



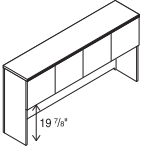
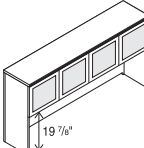
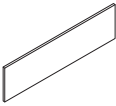

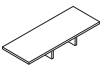
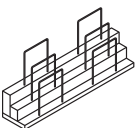


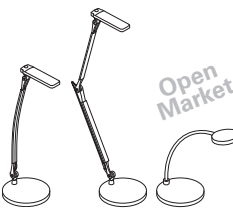
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal Reception Desk, Rectangle Top Flush Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, 3-2 NOTES: Two black cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables are located in the top.	<b>HPA073D</b>	308	42.8	\$3279
	<b>Single Pedestal Reception Desk, Rectangle Top Flush Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right, Box/Box/File  <b>Single Pedestal Reception Desk, Rectangle Top Flush Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left, Box/Box/File NOTES: Two black cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables are located in the top.	<b>HPA073R</b>	258	42.8	\$2710
	<b>Reception Station Transaction Counter</b> 72"W x 32½"D x 14¼"H For 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Double and Single Pedestal Reception Desks	<b>HPA773X E♦A</b>	81	2.4	\$1311
	<b>"L" Reception Station with Transaction Counter on Desk (shown)</b> 72"W x 81½"D x 14¼"H For Left Pedestal Reception Desk with a Right Pedestal Return △ <b>Specify return model HPA182R shown on page 39.</b>	<b>HPA771R E♦A</b>	108	3.1	\$1635
	<b>"L" Reception Station with Transaction Counter on Desk</b> 72"W x 81½"D x 14¼"H For Right Pedestal Reception Desk with a Left Pedestal Return △ <b>Specify return model HPA182L shown on page 39.</b>	<b>HPA771L E♦A</b>	108	3.1	\$1635
	<b>Stack-on Organizer</b> 72"W x 16"D x 21⅜"H, (Center width is 36¼"W) NOTES: 3 shelves (2 adjustable and 1 fixed) on left and right sides. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments. Inside overall dimensions of left and right storage areas are 14⅞"W x 12⅞"D x 19⅜"H each. Back is designed with a 1¼"H slot at the bottom for wire management. Standard back (not fully finished). △ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA727X.B.D.JJ</b>	<b>HPA727X</b>	145	15.4	\$2014

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>HPA073D</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32  <b>B</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 32 Not specified for models HPA773X, HPA771R and HPA771L  <b>D</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32  <b>JJ</b>

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Stack-on storage models feature fully enclosed backs and flexible cord management. All models feature self closing, adjustable hinged doors.
- ▶ Stack-on storage doors and valance conceal task lights.
- ▶ Fabric covered tackboards mount to back panel of stack-on storage units using included latch and hook tape.
- ▶ Frosted doors with silver frame provide a contemporary upgrade to enhance aesthetic appeal.
- ▶ Stack-on organizer design allows 20" of vertical clearance for computer equipment.
- ▶ Tackboards are sized narrower than back panel of stack-on storage unit, allowing space on each side for routing task light cords.
- ▶ Frosted doors are opaque to hide contents of unit.
- ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.



Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage with Doors and Enclosed Back</b>                      72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H                      66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H                      36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H</p> <p>NOTES: Full width 1 1/4"H slot at the bottom of the back panel facilitates routing cords and reaching wall receptacles. Standard back (not fully finished).                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b></p>	<b>HPA707X</b>		209	28.3	\$2382
	<b>HPA706X</b>		195	26.0	\$2279
	<b>HPA703X</b>		150	14.4	\$1903
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage with Silver Frame and Frosted Doors and Enclosed Back</b>                      72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H                      66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H                      36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H</p> <p>NOTES: Full width 1 1/4"H slot at the bottom of the back panel facilitates routing cords and reaching wall receptacles. Standard back (not fully finished).                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b></p>	<b>HPA707G</b>		215	28.3	\$2922
	<b>HPA706G</b>		200	26.0	\$2819
	<b>HPA703G</b>		155	14.4	\$2173
 <p><b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage (shown above)</b>                      For 72"W Model HPA707X, HPA707G                      For 66"W Model HPA706X, HPA706G                      For 36"W Model HPA703X, HPA703G                      Specify: Fabric — see page 350.</p>	<b>HPA717X</b>	2	12	1.4	\$ 263
	<b>HPA716X</b>	2	11	1.3	\$ 252
	<b>HPA713X</b>	1	6	0.7	\$ 163
 <p><b>Vertical Paper Manager</b>                      14 1/8"W x 12 1/4"D x 15 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Unit is standard with 4 shelves, 3 are adjustable in 1/4" increments. Bottom shelf is fixed. Fits under Stack-on Storage. Standard back (not fully finished).                      Specify: Model.Veneer  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA712X.JJ</b></p>	<b>HPA712X</b>		26	2.3	\$ 824
 <p><b>Modular Stack-on Overhead Organizer</b>                      34 3/16"W x 12 1/8"D x 4 1/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Segments stack-on compartments into storage slots. Can be stacked two high.                      ⚠ <b>Available in Black laminate only.</b>                      ⚠ <b>Designed to be used with models HPA707X/HPA707G and HPA703X/HPA703G.</b></p>	<b>HLVPM3 E</b>		40	1.3	\$ 176
 <p><b>Modular File Organizer</b>                      34 3/8"W x 7"D x 15 3/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: 3 tiers and 6 wire inserts, 2 per tier. Inserts are fixed and height of unit is not adjustable. Can be used 2-wide under a 72"W Stack-on Storage unit. Standard back (not fully finished).  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVN730X.HH</b></p>	<b>HVN730X E</b>		45	1.7	\$ 736
 <p><b>Wall Mount Suspended Storage</b>                      47 1/8"W x 14 3/4"D x 21 3/16"H — 3 doors                      40 1/4"W x 14 3/4"D x 21 3/16"H — 2 doors                      34 1/4"W x 14 3/4"D x 21 3/16"H — 2 doors                      31 3/8"W x 14 3/4"D x 21 3/16"H — 2 doors</p> <p>NOTES: Use with Storage Tower models HPA753L and HPA753R for oversize stack-on storage for component tops and backs. Doors are non-locking. Standard back (not fully finished).                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b></p>	<b>HPA743X</b>		110	14.6	\$1959
	<b>HPA742X</b>		96	12.6	\$1791
	<b>HPA741X</b>		83	10.9	\$1742
	<b>HPA740X</b>		78	10.1	\$1670
 <p><b>Recessed Task Lights</b>                      For use under 72" and 66"W Stack-on Storage shown above                      Chicago code version (with fused plug)                      For use under 36"W Stack-on Storage shown above                      Chicago code version (with fused plug)</p>	<b>HH870960</b>		12 [S]	1.1	\$ 216
	<b>HH870960CH</b>		12 [S]	1.1	\$ 270
	<b>HH870930</b>		7 [S]	0.6	\$ 185
	<b>HH870930CH</b>		7 [S]	0.6	\$ 242
 <p><b>LED Task Lights</b>                      LED Light, Single Adjustment Arm                      LED Light, Dual Adjustment Arm                      LED Compact Light</p> <p>NOTES: Desktop designs. For complete Task Light information, see page 754.                      ⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<b>H8000</b>		12 [S]	1.6	\$ 395
	<b>H8001</b>		12 [S]	1.6	\$ 460
	<b>H9000</b>		3 [S]	0.6	\$ 175

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above	Select Edge Profile	Select Veneer Finish
H   P   A   7   0   7   X   .	See page 32 B   .	See page 32 J   J

Icon Legend on page 11




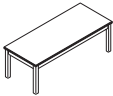


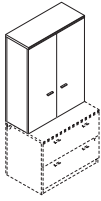
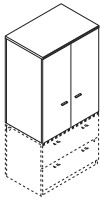
# Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks — Built-up

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Storage tower models have wire access at bottom center of back.
- ▶ Tower organizer and tower bookcase are designed to match height of wardrobe/storage cabinets and 5-Shelf bookcase when placed on 29½”H surfaces.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager is designed to fit under stack-on storage models and keeps papers, files, and books within easy reach from a seated position.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager has a top-over-edge design — not available in Park Avenue edge profiles.
- ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.



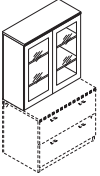
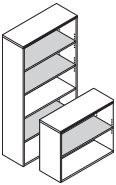
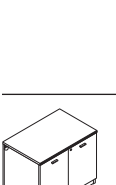
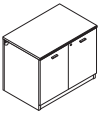

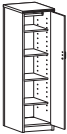
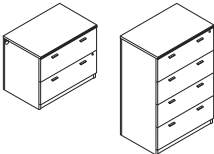
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Storage Tower (non-locking)</b> 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 48”H, Hinged Right (shown) 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 48”H, Hinged Left	<b>HPA753R</b> <b>HPA753L</b>	98 98	8.4 8.4	\$1844 \$1844
	NOTES: Units standard with 3 shelves, 1 fixed and 2 adjustable on 1¼” increments. Use with Wall Mount Storage for oversize stack-on storage on components top and back. Storage tower units have unfinished backs with wire access. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>				
	<b>Tower Organizer</b> 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 37”H, Hinged Right (shown) 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 37”H, Hinged Left	<b>HPA752R</b> <b>HPA752L</b>	82 82	6.6 6.6	\$1514 \$1514
	NOTES: Unit is standard with 6 shelves, 4 are adjustable in 1¼” increments. Bottom shelf and top storage compartment shelf are fixed. Designed to match height of wardrobe/storage cabinets and 5-shelf bookcase when placed on 29½”H surfaces. Features self closing, adjustable hinged door. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>				
	<b>Tower Bookcase</b> 15¾”W x 14¾”D x 37”H	<b>HPA751X</b>	58	6.6	\$1316
	NOTES: Open design unit is standard with 3 shelves. Top and bottom shelves are fixed, center shelf is adjustable in 1¼” increments. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>				
	<b>Veneer Coffee Table</b> 48”L x 20”W x 16”H	<b>HPA848X E♦A</b>	50	3.3	\$ 717
	NOTES: Top edges are profiled on all four sides.				
	<b>Veneer Corner Table</b> 24”L x 24”W x 20”H	<b>HPA824X E♦A</b>	28	2.1	\$ 596
	NOTES: Top edges are profiled on all four sides.				
	<b>Veneer End Table</b> 24”L x 20”W x 20”H	<b>HPA820X E♦A</b>	26	1.8	\$ 596
	NOTES: Top edges are profiled on all four sides.				
	<b>Bookcase Hutch with Wood Doors (non-locking)</b> 36”W x 14½”D x 48”H	<b>HPA614X</b>	190	22.6	\$2021
	NOTES: Unit is standard with 2 shelves, adjustable in 1¼” increments. Cord routing access in back. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>				
	<b>Bookcase Hutch with Wood Doors (non-locking)</b> 36”W x 24”D x 48”H	<b>HPA615X</b>	210	31.2	\$2283
	NOTES: Interior is divided with 5” coat rod on left and 2 adjustable shelves on right. Cord routing access in back. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>				

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 32 Not specified for models HPA752R, HPA752L, HPA751X or tables	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32
<b>H P A 7 5 3 R</b> .	<b>B</b> .	<b>D</b> .	<b>J J</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ 2- and 5-shelf bookcases and bookcase hutches have unfinished backs and should not be used in open plan applications.
- ▶ 5-shelf bookcase height is designed to match the height of: credenza plus stack-on storage; credenza plus tower organizer; credenza plus tower bookcase; credenza plus bookcase hutch with clear glass doors and personal wardrobe/storage cabinets.
- ▶ Wardrobe/storage cabinets are standard with 4 adjustable shelves, coat rod and core removable lock.
- ▶ Wardrobe/storage cabinet height is designed to match the height of: credenza plus stack-on storage; credenza plus tower organizer; credenza plus tower bookcase; credenza plus bookcase hutch with clear glass doors and a 5-shelf bookcase.
- ▶ Core removable locks on storage cabinet with doors, wardrobe/storage cabinet and lateral file.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Bookcase Hutch with Clear Glass Doors</b> 36"W x 14 3/16"D x 37"H NOTES: Unit is standard with 3 shelves, 2 are adjustable in 1/4" increments. Bottom shelf is fixed. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA613X</b>	155	17.1	\$2200
	<b>Bookcase - 2 Shelf</b> 36"W x 14"D x 29 1/2"H NOTES: 1 shelf is adjustable in 1/4" increments. Bottom shelf is fixed. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA611X</b>	94	11.1	\$1253
	<b>Bookcase - 5 Shelf</b> 36"W x 14"D x 66 9/16"H NOTES: Unit is standard with 5 shelves, 3 shelves are adjustable in 1/4" increments. Standard back (not fully finished). Specify: Model.Edge.Veneer ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA611X.B.JJ</b>	<b>HPA612X</b>	180	23.8	\$1996
	<b>Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H NOTES: Includes 1 adjustable shelf.	<b>HPA624X</b>	142	18.1	\$1850
	<b>Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 66 9/16"H NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Storage compartment will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Lateral file drawers lock; storage cabinet doors are non-locking. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Standard back (not fully finished).	<b>HPA628X</b>	350	39.6	\$3917
	<b>Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 18"W x 24"D x 66 9/16"H, Hinged Right (shown) 18"W x 24"D x 66 9/16"H, Hinged Left NOTES: Unit is standard with 4 adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA632R</b> <b>HPA632L</b>	196	20.6	\$2590
	<b>Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H — 2-drawer 36"W x 24"D x 55 3/4"H — 4-drawer NOTES: Includes hangrails and counterweight; mechanical interlock inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time.	<b>HPA636X</b> <b>HPA638X</b>	185	18.1	\$1809
			275	32.8	\$3309

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   P   A   6   1   3   X   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32  <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 32 Not specified for models HPA613X, HPA611X and HPA612X  <b>D   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32  <b>J   J  </b>

# Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks — Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Pedestals are non-handed and easy to arrange or re-configure.
- ▶ Under worksurface pedestals can support the end of component surface tops.
- ▶ The depth of pedestals is 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate for the back or modesty panel.
- ▶ All modular pedestals (except the storage cabinet pedestal) are equipped with core removable locks.
- ▶ End panels support the end of a component top when there is no modular pedestal.
- ▶ The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- ▶ Filing capabilities on modular pedestals: side-to-side letter and legal filing; or front-to-back for letter filing.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Box/Box/File Full Height Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H <b>⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 45 and 46.</b>	<b>HPA901X</b>	64	7.7	\$1285
	<b>File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H <b>⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 45 and 46.</b>	<b>HPA902X</b>	64	7.7	\$1285
	<b>Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 31 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H NOTES: Includes hangrails and counterweight; mechanical interlock inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time. <b>⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 45 and 46.</b>	<b>HPA903X</b>	143	14.2	\$1475
	<b>Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 31 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H NOTES: Includes hangrails and counterweight; mechanical interlock inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time. Box drawers do not lock. <b>⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 45 and 46.</b>	<b>HPA904X</b>	155	14.2	\$1736
	<b>Storage Cabinet Pedestal</b> 31 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1/4" increments. Non-locking. <b>⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 45 and 46.</b>	<b>HPA905X</b>	130	14.2	\$1475
	<b>Right End Panel</b> 3/4"W x 22 7/8"D x 28 3/8"H	<b>HPA907R</b>	18	1.2	\$ 504
	<b>Left End Panel</b> 3/4"W x 22 7/8"D x 28 3/8"H NOTES: End panels are for — • Single pedestal credenza applications built with a modular component top/back and pedestal. • Modular return applications that don't have a storage pedestal to support the top. • Shell applications involving a component top/back with both a right and left end panel.	<b>HPA907L</b>	18	1.2	\$ 504

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 32	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32
<b>H   P   A   9   0   1   X   .</b>	<b>D   .</b>	<b>J   J  </b>
<b>H   P   A   9   0   7   R   .</b>		<b>J   J  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

▶ Component tops and backs/modesty panels are sized in 15 3/4" W increments to correspond with modular pedestals.

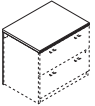
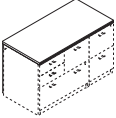
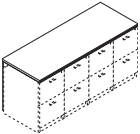
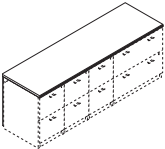
▶ Component tops are 1 1/8" thick.  
 ▶ Component backs/modesty panels are 3/4" thick.  
 ▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.

▶ Edge profile shape on user's side.  
 ▶ End panels support the end of a component top when there is no modular pedestal — see page 44.

▶ The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.

⚠ **Component tops and backs/modesty panels must be used in conjunction with modular pedestals.**

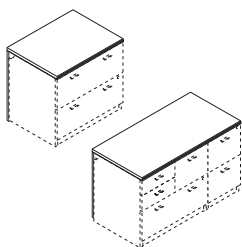


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Component Top and Back</b> Component Top measures: 31 1/2" W x 24" D Component Back measures: 31 1/2" W x 28 3/8" H Options include but are not limited to: 2 pedestals <b>or</b> 1 lateral file pedestal <b>or</b> 1 multi file pedestal <b>or</b> 1 storage cabinet pedestal ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used as a bridge or return.</b>	HPA932X E♠A	59	2.2	\$ 969
	<b>Component Top and Back</b> Component Top measures: 47 1/4" W x 24" D Component Back measures: 47 1/4" W x 28 3/8" H Options include but are not limited to: 3 pedestals <b>or</b> 1 pedestal and 1 lateral file pedestal <b>or</b> 1 pedestal and 1 multi file pedestal <b>or</b> 1 pedestal and 1 storage cabinet pedestal <b>or</b> 1 pedestal with 30 5/16" of kneespace (requires one end panel HPA907R or HPA907L) ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used as a bridge or return.</b>	HPA947X E♠A	84	3.2	\$1094
	<b>Component Top and Back</b> Component Top measures: 63" W x 24" D Component Back measures: 63" W x 28 3/8" H Options include but are not limited to: 4 pedestals <b>or</b> 2 pedestals (side-by-side with end panel) with 30 5/16" of kneespace <b>or</b> 2 pedestals (one at each end) with 31 1/2" of kneespace <b>or</b> 2 pedestals and 1 lateral file pedestal <b>or</b> 2 pedestals and 1 multi file pedestal <b>or</b> 2 pedestals and 1 storage cabinet pedestal <b>or</b> 2 lateral file pedestals <b>or</b> 2 multi file pedestals <b>or</b> 2 storage cabinet pedestals ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used as a bridge or return.</b>	HPA963X E♠A	109	4.2	\$1212
	<b>Component Top and Back</b> Component Top measures: 78 3/4" W x 24" D Component Back measures: 78 3/4" W x 28 3/8" H Options include but are not limited to: 5 pedestals <b>or</b> 3 pedestals and 1 lateral file pedestal <b>or</b> 3 pedestals and 1 multi file pedestal <b>or</b> 3 pedestals and 1 storage cabinet pedestal <b>or</b> 2 pedestals (side-by-side with end panel) with 46 1/16" of kneespace <b>or</b> 2 pedestals (one at each end) with 47 1/4" of kneespace <b>or</b> 1 pedestal and 2 lateral file pedestals <b>or</b> 1 pedestal and 2 multi file pedestals <b>or</b> 1 pedestal and 2 storage cabinet pedestals ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used as a bridge or return.</b>	HPA979X E♠A	134	5.2	\$1522

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   P   A   9   3   2   X   .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32 B   .	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32 J   J

# Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks — Modular Components

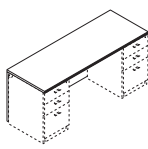
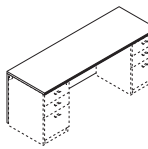
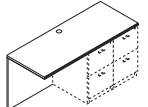
GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Component tops and backs/modesty panels are sized in 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W increments to correspond with modular pedestals.
- ▶ Component tops are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.
- ▶ Component backs/modesty panels are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- ▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.
- ▶ Edge profile shape on user's side.
- ▶ End panels support the end of a component top when there is no modular pedestal — see page 44.
- ▶ The depth of end panels are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.

⚠ **Component tops and backs/modesty panels must be used in conjunction with modular pedestals.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Component Top and Back</b> Component Top measures: 66"W x 24"D Component Back measures: 66"W x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H For customers who wish to specify their pedestal configuration (i.e., credenza with kneespace with box/box/file pedestals) ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used as a bridge or return.</b>	HPA966X E♦A	114	4.3	\$1248
	<b>Component Top and Back</b> Component Top measures: 72"W x 24"D Component Back measures: 72"W x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H For customers who wish to specify their pedestal configuration (i.e., credenza with kneespace with box/box/file pedestals) ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used as a bridge or return.</b>	HPA972X E♦A	123	4.7	\$1407
	<b>Modular Shell Return</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Right (shown) 60"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Right 36"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Right  72"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Left 60"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Left 36"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Left  Options include but are not limited to: 2 pedestals <b>or</b> 1 lateral file pedestal <b>or</b> 1 multi file pedestal <b>or</b> 1 storage cabinet pedestal *HPA953R <b>or</b> HPA953L 1 pedestal only.  NOTES: End panels are not required when pedestal supported. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used as a bridge. Not designed to be used with freestanding corner unit.</b>	HPA951R E♦A HPA952R E♦A HPA953R E♦A  HPA951L E♦A HPA952L E♦A HPA953L E♦A	123 104 66  123 104 66	4.7 4.0 2.5  4.7 4.0 2.5	\$1756 \$1570 \$1327  \$1756 \$1570 \$1327

HPA952R shown

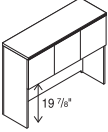
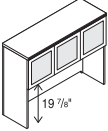
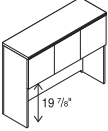
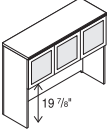
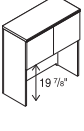
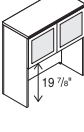
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H P A 9 6 6 X .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32 B .	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32 J J

Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Stack-on storage sizes are available for modular credenza and additional built-up product applications.
- ▶ Full width 1 1/4" H slot at the bottom of back panels facilitates routing cords and reaching wall receptacles.
- ▶ Stack-on storage doors feature self closing hinges.
- ▶ Stack-on storage doors and valance conceal task lights.
- ▶ Fabric covered tackboards available for back panels of all stack-on storage models.
- ▶ Frosted doors with silver frame provide a contemporary upgrade to enhance aesthetic appeal.
- ▶ Frosted doors are opaque to hide contents of unit.
- ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.

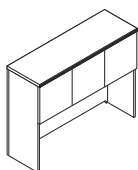


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 47 1/8"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H NOTES: Applications include use on a 47 1/4"W component top; or on a 48"W return; or with one tower organizer or one tower bookcase on a 63"W component top; or with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 78 1/8"W component top. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA993X</b>	140	18.2	\$2147
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Silver Frame Frosted Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 47 1/8"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H NOTES: Applications include use on a 47 1/4"W component top; or on a 48"W return; or with one tower organizer or one tower bookcase on a 63"W component top; or with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 78 1/8"W component top. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA993G</b>	145	18.2	\$2552
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 40 1/4"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H NOTES: Applications include use on a 42"W return; or with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 72"W built-up or component top. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA992X</b>	125	18.2	\$2026
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Silver Frame Frosted Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 40 1/4"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H NOTES: Applications include use on a 42"W return; or with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 72"W built-up or component top. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA992G</b>	130	18.2	\$2296
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 34 1/4"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H NOTES: Applications include use with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 66"W built-up or component top. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA991X</b>	112	13.3	\$1912
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Silver Frame Frosted Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 34 1/4"W x 14 3/4"D x 37"H NOTES: Applications include use with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 66"W built-up or component top. Standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b>	<b>HPA991G</b>	115	13.3	\$2182

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   P   A   9   9   3   X   .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32 B   .	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32 J   J

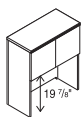
# Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Desks — Modular Components

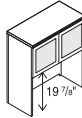
GSA SIN 711-8  
Except as Noted




- ▶ Fabric covered tackboards mount to back panel of stack-on storage units using included latch and hook tape.
- ▶ Tackboards are sized narrower than back panel of stack-on storage unit, allowing space on each side for routing task light cords.
- ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.



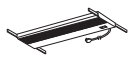
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage with Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 31<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 37"H</p> <p>NOTES: Applications include use on a 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W component top; or with one tower organizer or one tower bookcase on a 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W component top; or with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 63"W component top. Standard back (not fully finished).</p> <p><b>⚠ Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b></p>	<b>HPA990X</b>	109	13.3	\$1841

 <p><b>Stack-on Storage with Silver Frame Frosted Doors and Enclosed Back</b> 31<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 37"H</p> <p>NOTES: Applications include use on a 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W component top; or with one tower organizer or one tower bookcase on a 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W component top; or with two tower organizers, two tower bookcases, or combination of both, on a 63"W component top. Standard back (not fully finished).</p> <p><b>⚠ Not designed to be used with open plan applications.</b></p>	<b>HPA990G</b>	112	13.3	\$2111
--	----------------	-----	------	--------

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H P A 9 9 0 X</b> .</p>	<p>Select Edge Profile</p> <p>See page 32</p> <p><b>B</b> .</p>	<p>Select Veneer Finish</p> <p>See page 32</p> <p><b>J J</b></p>

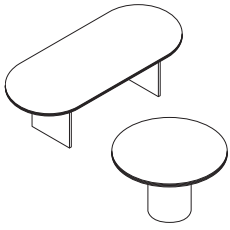
Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage</b> For 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W model HPA993X, HPA993G For 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W model HPA992X, HPA992G For 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W model HPA991X, HPA991G For 31<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W model HPA990X, HPA990G</p> <p>Specify: Fabric — see page 350.</p>	<b>HPA998X</b>	2	8	1.1	\$ 201
	<b>HPA997X</b>	2	7	0.9	\$ 186
	<b>HPA996X</b>	1	6	0.8	\$ 163
	<b>HPA995X</b>	1	5	0.7	\$ 163

How to specify	1st Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H P A 9 9 8 X</b> .</p>	<p>Select Fabric</p> <p>See page 350</p> <p><b>T A 3 8</b></p>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Recessed Task Lights</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color: Black.</li> <li>• Slim profile design.</li> <li>• Mounts recessed under storage unit and shelves with spring steel clips. Attaches to wood Stack-ons with provided screws.</li> <li>• Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.</li> <li>• T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury.</li> <li>• 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.</li> </ul> <p>For 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W and 31<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W models above, 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Chicago code version (with fused plug)</p> <p>For 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W and 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W models above, 34<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Chicago code version (with fused plug)</p>	<b>HH870930</b>	7	0.6	\$ 185
	<b>HH870930CH</b>	7	0.6	\$ 242
	<b>HH870942</b>	10	0.9	\$ 200
	<b>HH870942CH</b>	10	0.9	\$ 254

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

Open Market



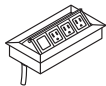
- ▶ Conference table tops are shaped on all sides and available in different edge options — see page 32.
- ▶ 144"L and 120"L tops ship in two pieces.
- ▶ Bases and tops ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- ▶ Tops are 1 1/8" thick with 1/2" edge banding.
- ▶ Tables are easy to assemble.
- ▶ Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- ▶ Pop-up Port, model HTPWRGROM1 and Flip-top Port, model HTPWRGROM2 must be purchased separately.
- ▶ Flip-top Port option is not available with round tops; Pop-up Port only.
- ▶ Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section.
- ▶ Occasional Tables are shown on pages 42 and 538.

▲ For table base options, use listings on pages 637-639 only.



	Description	Seating Capacity	Model	Ship		
				Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Veneer Rectangle Tops</b>					
	144"L x 48"W	12	<b>HPA814G E♣A</b>	260	10.7	\$4574
	120"L x 48"W	10	<b>HPA812G E♣A</b>	230	9.0	\$4038
	96"L x 48"W	8	<b>HPA896G E♣A</b>	153	13.2	\$2715
	<b>Veneer Racetrack Tops</b>					
	144"L x 48"W	12	<b>HPA814X E♣A</b>	236	10.7	\$4574
	120"L x 48"W	10	<b>HPA812X E♣A</b>	206	9.0	\$4038
	96"L x 48"W	8	<b>HPA896X E♣A</b>	145	13.2	\$2715
	<b>Veneer Boat Shape Tops</b>					
	144"L x 48"W	12	<b>HPA814A E♣A</b>	241	10.7	\$4574
	120"L x 48"W	10	<b>HPA812A E♣A</b>	211	9.0	\$4038
	96"L x 48"W	8	<b>HPA896A E♣A</b>	149	13.2	\$2715
	<b>Veneer Round Tops</b>					
	48" diameter	5	<b>HPA808X E♣A</b>	66	6.4	\$1860
	42" diameter	4	<b>HPA802X E♣A</b>	52	5.0	\$1620

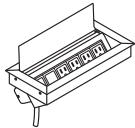
NOTES: Round Table Tops have only two grommet options: N, No Cutout or G1, Cutout for Pop-up Port.  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA808X.B.N.JJ or HPA808X.B.G1.JJ**



**Pop-up Port**

- Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.
- Specify G1 cutout in table top.
- Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- Finish is anodized aluminum.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

**HTPWRGROM1**      5      0.3      \$ 303



**Flip-top Port**

- Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

**HTPWRGROM2**      5      0.3      \$ 440

NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   P   A   8   1   4   G   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p>See page 32</p> <p><b>B   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Cutout</b></p> <p><b>N</b> No Cutout  <b>G1</b> Cutout for Pop-up Port  <b>G2</b> Cutout for Flip-top Port                      (G2 Cutout not available on models HPA808X or HPA802X)</p> <p><b>G   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 32</p> <p><b>J   J  </b></p>


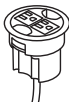
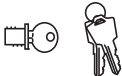

# Park Avenue Collection® Conference Room Solutions

GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted



- ▶ Finishes, hardware and edge profiles match Park Avenue Collection offering.
- ▶ Tops are 1½" thick.
- ▶ Core removable locks on storage cabinet/lateral file.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Hospitality Cart</b> 36½"W x 28"D x 40"H 3¼" dia. power grommet standard. Non-locking doors. Four roller casters.	<b>HPA410X</b>	245.0	28.9	\$3062
 SIN 71-302	<b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desking; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul> ▲ <b>Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</b>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94
	<b>Removable Lock Core Kit</b> For all Arrive and Pennsylvania Avenue products; for Announce and Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured after November 2009. Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removable tool, adapter and instructions. (Note: For Master Keys use model HF22.) Available in Black (P) or Matte Chrome (Z9). NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.	<b>HF27</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 27

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   P   A   4   1   1   X   .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 32 B   .	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 32 A   .	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 32 J   J

    Icon Legend on page 11



**Arrive Specification Information**

Arrive Veneer desking line blends style and value with superb wood craftsmanship. Its design offers a fresh, clean style with subtle details.

**Styling**

The versatile desking line is well suited for private offices, conference rooms or commons areas. An array of products ranging from single and double pedestal desks, credenzas, returns, storage, filing bookcases, tables and conference solutions, make your office design options seem almost endless.

The sleek cove edge provides a clean aesthetic while the two handle and mixed material options allow you to customize your look.

**Materials/Construction**

All exterior surfaces feature slip matched veneer and vertical grain. Veneer surfaces are finished in a multi-step process to a rich satin sheen. Finish is stain and mar-resistant for lasting beauty and easy care and maintenance.

All drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions. Five-sided drawer construction, high drawer sides and hangrails meet all your filing needs.

Core removable locks allow for units to be quickly and easily re-keyed; use replacement kit HF27.

**Desks/Credenzas/Storage**

Double and single pedestal desks are offered in both bow and rectangle top options with file/file or box/box/file drawers. The table desk includes a center drawer.

Grommets and wire access on desks, credenzas, returns and bridges allow easy routing of wires and cords.

Choose from credenza models — Credenzas with kneespace, with storage, with lateral or multfiles or a single pedestal credenza.

Customize your storage preferences with the multitude of options such as stack-on storage, storage tower organizers, personal storage cabinets, lateral files, bookcases, bookcase hutches and wall-mount storage. Models specified with standard back, which are not fully finished, are recommended for use against a wall.

**Edge Options**



Cove Edge

**Designator**

C

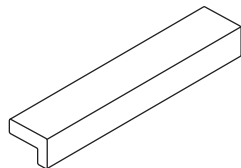
**Veneer Finishes:**

- Bourbon Cherry
- Columbian Walnut
- Harvest
- Henna Cherry
- Mahogany
- Natural Maple
- Shaker Cherry

**Designator**

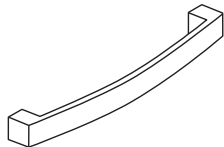
- HH
- ZZ
- CC
- JJ
- NN
- DD
- FF

**Handle Options:**



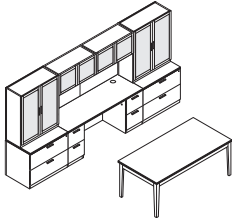
- Empire Handle**
- Matte Chrome (Z9)
  - Black (P)

- Designator**
- 1
  - 2



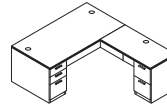
- Rounded Square Handle**
- Matte Chrome (Z9)
  - Black (P)

- Designator**
- 3
  - 4



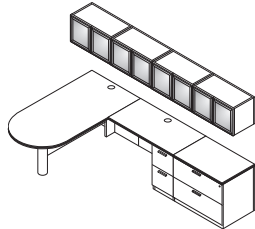
**Modular Storage**  
144"W x 102"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVW078X	Table Desk with Center Drawer 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	\$2,209	\$ 2,209
1	HVW271D	Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$2,305	\$ 2,305
2	HVW613G	Bookcase Hutch with Glass Doors 36"W x 15 1/8"D x 42"H	\$1,996	\$ 3,992
2	HVW636X	Lateral file 2 drawer 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$1,448	\$ 2,896
2	HVW745G	36" Wall Mount Storage Wood Frame with Glass Doors 36"W x 15 1/8"D x 17"H	\$1,445	\$ 2,890
2	HVW715X	Tackboard for 36"W Wall Mount Grade II 35 1/8"W x 24"H	\$ 167	\$ 334
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$14,626</b>	



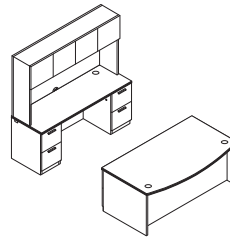
**Desk "L" Workstation Right**  
72"W x 84"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVW076L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	\$2,249	\$2,249
1	HVW182R	Return, Right 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$1,531	\$1,531
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,780</b>	



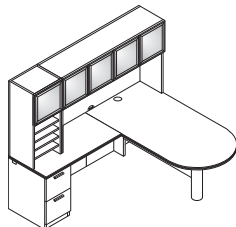
**Peninsula "L" Workstation with Storage**  
120"W x 72"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVW372X	Bullet Peninsula Top 72"W x 36"D	\$1,599	\$ 1,599
1	HVW371X	End Panel for Peninsula 36"W x 7 1/2"D x 28 3/8"H	\$ 461	\$ 461
1	HVW370X	Column Support for Peninsula 4"Diameter x 28 3/8"H	\$ 323	\$ 323
1	HVW908X	Modesty Panel for Peninsula 45"W x 2 1/4"D x 12"H	\$ 607	\$ 607
4	HVW744A	30" Wall Mount Storage Silver Frame with Frosted Doors 30"W x 15 1/8"D x 17"H	\$1,328	\$ 5,312
1	HVW182R	Return, Right 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$1,531	\$ 1,531
1	HVW636X	Lateral file 2 drawer 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$1,448	\$ 1,448
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$11,281</b>	



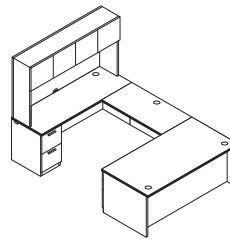
**Desk Workstation with Storage**  
72"W x 102"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVW072D	Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	\$3,195	\$3,195
1	HVW271D	Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$2,305	\$2,305
1	HVW707X	Stack-on Storage with Wood Doors and Enclosed Back 71 1/8"W x 15 1/8"D x 42"H	\$2,070	\$2,070
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$7,570</b>	



**Peninsula "L" Workstation**  
84"W x 72"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVW706A	Stack-on Storage with Silver Frame and Frosted Doors 65 1/8"W x 15 1/8"D x 42"H	\$2,564	\$2,564
1	HVW704LA	Storage Tower Organizer, Silver Frame 18"W x 15 1/8"D x 42"H	\$1,522	\$1,522
1	HVW372X	Bullet Peninsula Top 72"W x 36"D	\$1,599	\$1,599
1	HVW371X	End Panel for Peninsula 36"W x 7 1/2"D x 28 3/8"H	\$ 461	\$ 461
1	HVW370X	Column Support for Peninsula 4" diameter x 28 3/8"H	\$ 323	\$ 323
1	HVW908X	Modesty Panel for Peninsula 45"W x 2 1/4"D x 12"H	\$ 607	\$ 607
1	HVW182L	Return, Left 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$1,531	\$1,531
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$8,607</b>	

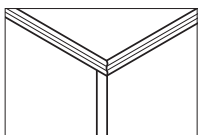


**Desk "U" Workstation with Storage**  
72"W x 108"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HVW076R	Rectangle Single Pedestal Desk, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	\$2,249	\$2,249
1	HVW271L	Single Pedestal Credenza, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$1,834	\$1,834
1	HVW348X	Bridge with Modesty Panel 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$ 718	\$ 718
1	HVW707X	Stack-on Storage with Wood Doors and Enclosed Back 71 1/8"W x 15 1/8"D x 29 1/2"H	\$2,070	\$2,070
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,871</b>	

## Arrive Veneer Desks

GSA SIN 711-8



Edge Detail

- ▶ Vertical components, including drawer fronts, have vertical grain.
- ▶ Full pedestals maximize storage space.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ All box and file drawers lock.
- ▶ Double pedestal desks have recessed modesty panel.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Full extension file drawers allow full access to contents.
- ▶ All desk tops are 1 1/16" thick.
- ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails.
- ▶ For Arrive removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 64.
- ▶ Core locks match handles, and are located on the kneespace side of the pedestal of all desks.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1" adjustable range.
- ▶ 3" Round grommets match handles (specify). See model detail for placement of grommets.

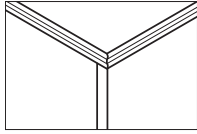


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, 3-2</b> <b>Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H  NOTES: Two grommets on the top surface and wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one, each side). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW072D.C.1.Z9.HH</b>	<b>HVW072D</b>	312	51.1	\$3195
 	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, 3-2</b> <b>Rectangle, Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H  NOTES: Two grommets on the top surface and wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one, each side). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW076D.C.1.Z9.HH</b>	<b>HVW076D</b>	326	51.1	\$2454
 	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, 3-2</b> <b>Rectangle, Recessed Modesty Panel</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H  NOTES: Two grommets on the top surface and wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one, each side). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW061D.C.1.Z9.HH</b>	<b>HVW061D</b>	275	39.6	\$2337
 	<b>Table Desk with Center Drawer (non-locking)</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 7/8"H  NOTES: There are no grommets or pulls. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW078X.C.HH</b>	<b>HVW078X</b>	145	10.6	\$2209

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   V   W   0   7   2   D   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>  <b>C</b> Cove Edge  <b>C   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b>  See page 52  <b>1   .</b>	<b>Select Grommet/Lock Option</b>  <b>Z9</b> Matte Chrome <b>P</b> Black  <b>Z   9   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>  See page 52  <b>H   H  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

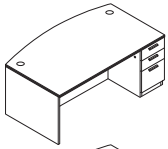
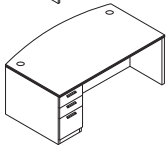
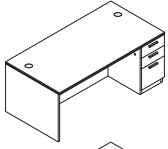
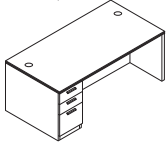
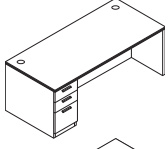
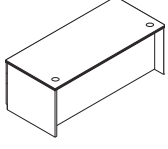




Edge Detail

- ▶ Vertical components, including drawer fronts, have vertical grain.
- ▶ Full pedestals maximize storage space.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ All box and file drawers lock.
- ▶ Double pedestal desks have recessed modesty panel.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Full extension file drawers allow full access to contents.
- ▶ All desk tops are 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.
- ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ File drawers standard with hangrails.
- ▶ For Arrive removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 64.
- ▶ Core locks match handles, and are located on the kneespace side of the pedestal of all desks.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1" adjustable range.
- ▶ 3" Round grommets match handles (specify). See model detail for placement of grommets.

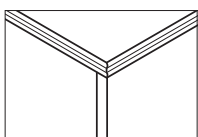


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Single Pedestal Desk, Right, Box/Box/File Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HVW072R	325	51.1	\$2571
	Single Pedestal Desk, Left, Box/Box/File Bow Front, Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HVW072L	325	51.1	\$2571
	NOTES: Two grommets on the top surface, and wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one side). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW072R.C.1.Z9.HH</b>				
	Single Pedestal Desk, Right, Box/Box/File Rectangle, Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HVW076R	272	51.1	\$2249
	Single Pedestal Desk, Left, Box/Box/File Rectangle, Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HVW076L	272	51.1	\$2249
	NOTES: Two grommets on the top surface, and wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one side). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW076R.C.1.Z9.HH</b>				
	Single Pedestal Desk, Right, Box/Box/File Rectangle, Recessed Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HVW061R	220	39.6	\$2103
	Single Pedestal Desk, Left, Box/Box/File Rectangle, Recessed Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HVW061L	220	39.6	\$2103
	NOTES: Two grommets on the top surface, and wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one side). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW061R.C.1.Z9.HH</b>				

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b>	<b>Select Grommet/Lock Option</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>
	C Cove Edge	See page 52	Z9 Matte Chrome P Black	See page 52
<b>H   V   W   0   7   2   R</b> .	<b>C</b> .	<b>1</b> .	<b>Z   9</b> .	<b>H   H</b>

## Arrive Peninsulas

GSA SIN 711-8



Edge Detail

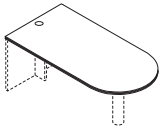
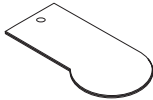
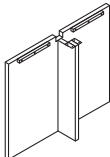
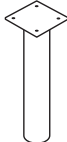
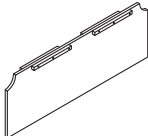
▶ All tops are 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.  
▶ Use Peninsula tops for "L" or "U" configurations.

▶ Peninsulas can be used with or without an end panel. Must order support column.

▶ Support columns available in Matte Chrome (Z9) or Black (P).

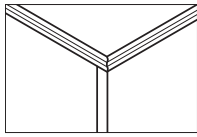
⚠ Peninsula tops, end panels, columns and modesty panels are all ordered separately.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Peninsula Bullet Top 72"W x 36"D 66"W x 30"D	<b>HVW372X</b> E◆A <b>HVW366X</b> E◆A	110 100	5.8 4.5	\$1599 \$1300
	NOTES: Must specify the support column, end panel and modesty panel separately. Can be used with or without an end panel. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW372X.C.Z9.HH</b>				
	Peninsula P-Top 72"W x 30"/36"D, Right 72"W x 30"/36"D, Left	<b>HVW375R</b> E◆A <b>HVW375L</b> E◆A	110 100	5.8 4.5	\$1930 \$1930
	NOTES: Must specify the support column, end panel and modesty panel separately. Can be used with or without an end panel. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW375R.C.Z9.HH</b>				
	End Panel 36"W x 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, for 36"D Peninsula Top, HVN372X 30"W x 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, for 30"D Peninsula Tops, HVN366X, HVN375R, HVN375L	<b>HVW371X</b> E◆A <b>HVW365X</b> E◆A	43 37	5.6 4.7	\$ 461 \$ 429
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW371X.Z9.HH</b>				
	Column Support for Peninsula Tops 4"Diameter x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HVW370X</b>	12	1.7	\$ 323
NOTES: Support column is available in Matte Chrome and Black. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW370X.Z9</b>					
	Modesty Panel for Peninsula Top 45"W x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 12"H, for 72" for Bullet and P-Top Peninsulas 42"W x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 12"H, for 66" for Bullet Peninsulas ONLY	<b>HVW908X</b> <b>HVW907X</b>	15 12	1.0 1.0	\$ 607 \$ 581
	NOTES: Modesty panel can be used with Bullet or P-top Peninsula. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW908X.HH</b>				

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Profile	2nd Option Select Grommet/Column Paint Option	3rd Option Select Veneer Finish
	<b>H   V   W   3   7   2   X   .</b>	<b>C</b> Cove Edge  Specify for models HVW372X, HVW366X, HVW375X and HVW375L ONLY <b>C   .</b>	<b>Z9</b> Matte Chrome <b>P</b> Black  Not specified for models HVW908X or HVW907X <b>Z   9   .</b>	See page 52 Not specified for support column <b>H   H  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11



Edge Detail

- ▶ Vertical components, including drawer fronts, feature vertical grain.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Full extension file drawers allow full access to contents.
- ▶ All box and file drawers lock.
- ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Core locks match handles, and are located on the kneespace side of the pedestal.
- ▶ For Arrive removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 64.
- ▶ All tops are 1 1/16" thick.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1" adjustable range.
- ▶ 3" Round grommets match handles (specify). See model detail for placement of grommets.



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Return, File/File</b>				
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right	<b>HVW182R</b>	148	24.2	\$1531
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right	<b>HVW122R</b>	120	20.9	\$1474
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	<b>HVW182L</b>	148	24.2	\$1531
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	<b>HVW122L</b>	120	20.9	\$1474
	NOTES: One grommet on top surface and wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one side), one on the outside surface of the end panel and one in the top center of modesty panel. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW182R.C.1.Z9.HH</b>				

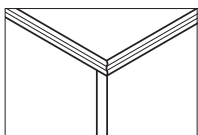
	<b>Bridge with a Modesty Panel</b>				
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVW348X E♦A</b>	75	6.0	\$ 718
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVW342X E♦A</b>	75	7.5	\$ 692
	NOTES: Bridge and modesty panel are shipped together. One grommet on top surface and one through the modesty panel. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW348X.C.Z9.HH</b>				

	<b>Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System</b>				
	8 1/8"W x 8 1/8"D x 36"L	<b>HVN501X E♦A</b>	14	1.4	\$ 473
	NOTES: Smooth steel rail and high-performance aluminum monitor arm work together to glide up to 30". System allows the user to perform computing activities in the back corner of the workstation, but also share information with people seated at the visitors' side of the desk. The articulating monitor arm slides easily along the back of the bridge, then extends up to 16" in either direction. Unit attaches to 36"W - 48"W bridges. Rail fastens to the underside of most bridge worksurfaces; modesty panel cannot be used. Monitor attachment bracket is configured to accept 100mm x 100mm and 75mm x 75mm monitor mounting patterns; will hold up to 21" monitor. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used if the underside of the bridge top has a keyboard platform or center drawer attached.</b> <b>NO SPECIFYING OPTIONS — Black only.</b>				

	<b>Credenza with Storage, File/File</b>				
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVW271S</b>	298	35.0	\$2558
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVW261S</b>	270	32.2	\$2501
	NOTES: Doors are non-locking. File drawers lock. Includes one adjustable shelf in the cabinet. Two grommets on top surface, wire access on the kneespace side of pedestal (one each side), two on outside surface of end panels and one through the modesty panel. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW271S.C.1.Z9.HH</b>				

	<b>Credenza with Kneespace, File/File</b>				
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVW271D</b>	290	35.0	\$2305
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HVW261D</b>	240	32.2	\$2171
	NOTES: Two grommets on the top surface, wire access on the kneespace side of pedestal (one each side), two on the outside surface of the end panels and one through the modesty panel. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW271D.C.1.Z9.HH</b>				

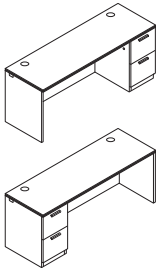
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b>	<b>Select Grommet/Lock Option</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>
	<b>C</b> Cove Edge	See page 52 Not specified for models HVN348X or HVN342X	<b>Z9</b> Matte Chrome <b>P</b> Black	See page 52
<b>H   V   W   1   8   2   R   .</b>	<b>C   .</b>	<b>1   .</b>	<b>Z   9   .</b>	<b>H   H  </b>



Edge Detail

- ▶ Vertical components, including drawer fronts, feature vertical grain.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction.
- ▶ Full extension file drawers allow full access to contents.
- ▶ All box and file drawers lock.
- ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Core locks match handles, and are located on the kneespace side of the pedestal.
- ▶ For Arrive removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 64.
- ▶ All tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1" adjustable range.
- ▶ 3" Round grommets match handles (specify). See model detail for placement of grommets.



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left                      66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Two grommets on top surface, wire access on the kneespace side of pedestal (one side), one on each outside surface of end panels and one through the modesty panel.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW271R.C.1.Z9.HH</b></p>	<b>HVW271R</b>	205	35.0	\$1834
	<b>HVW261R</b>	200	32.2	\$1712
	<b>HVW271L</b>	205	35.0	\$1834
	<b>HVW261L</b>	200	32.2	\$1712

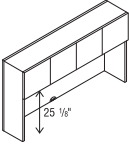
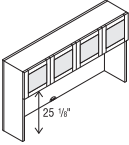
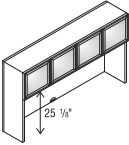
<p><b>Credenza with 36"W Lateral File</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. Mechanical Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Two grommets on top surface, wire access on the kneespace side of pedestal (one side), one on each outside surface of end panels and one through the modesty panel.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW272R.C.1.Z9.HH</b></p>	<b>HVW272R</b>	224	35.0	\$2068
	<b>HVW272L</b>	224	35.0	\$2068

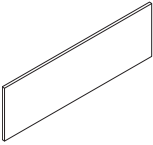
<p><b>Credenza with 36"W Multi File</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: All four drawers lock. Two grommets on top surface, wire access on the kneespace side of the pedestal (one side), one on each outside surface of end panels and one through the modesty panel.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW273R.C.1.Z9.HH</b></p>	<b>HVW273R</b>	280	35.0	\$2513
	<b>HVW273L</b>	280	35.0	\$2513

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   W   2   7   1   R   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p><b>C</b> Cove Edge</p> <p><b>C   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Handle Option</b></p> <p>See page 52</p> <p><b>1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Grommet/Lock Option</b></p> <p><b>Z9</b> Matte Chrome <b>P</b> Black</p> <p><b>Z   9   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 52</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>

- ▶ Arrive Stack-on Storage includes three door options: Wood doors, Wood frame with Frosted doors or Silver frame with Frosted doors.
- ▶ Profile tops available for top of stack-ons. Order separately — see page 63.
- ▶ Order tackboards and task lights to use with Stack-on Storage.
- ▶ Stack-on organizer Model HLVP3 can be used with Stack-on Storage. See page 26.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Wood Doors and Enclosed Back</b>				
	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 42"H 65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 42"H	<b>HVW707X</b> <b>HVW706X</b>	210 190	38.7 35.6	\$2070 \$2056
	NOTES: There are two grommets on the stack-on storage back enclosure (one for task light and for routing wires). Task light can be purchased as an accessory. Order profile top separately — Model HVW7216 for 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W stack-ons and Model HVW6616 for 65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W stack-ons. See page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished).				
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW707X.Z9.HH</b>				
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Wood Frame, Frosted Doors and Enclosed Back</b>				
	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 42"H 65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 42"H	<b>HVW707G</b> <b>HVW706G</b>	210 190	38.7 35.6	\$2579 \$2564
	NOTES: There are two grommets on the stack-on storage back enclosure (one for task light and one for routing wires). Task light sold separately — see page 64. Order profile top separately — Model HVW7216 for 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W stack-ons and Model HVW6616 for 65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W stack-ons. See page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished).				
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW707G.Z9.HH</b>				
	<b>Stack-on Storage with Silver Frame, Frosted Doors and Enclosed Back</b>				
	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 42"H 65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 42"H	<b>HVW707A</b> <b>HVW706A</b>	210 190	38.7 35.6	\$2579 \$2564
	NOTES: There are two grommets on the stack-on storage back enclosure (one for task light and one for routing wires). Task light sold separately, see page 64. Order profile top separately — Model HVW7216 for 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W stack-ons and Model HVW6616 for 65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W stack-ons. See page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished).				
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW707A.Z9.HH</b>				

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	Price Code	List		
	<b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage</b>	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22"H, for 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model HVW707X, HVW707G, HVW707A	<b>HVW717X</b>	13	3.3	II	\$ 253	M3	\$ 335
						III	\$ 268	M4	\$ 388
						IV	\$ 280	M5	\$ 415
						M1	\$ 291	M6	\$ 485
	<b>63<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 22"H, for 65<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W model HVW706X, HVW706G, HVW706A</b>	<b>HVW716X</b>	12	2.8	II	\$ 241	M3	\$ 317	
					III	\$ 256	M4	\$ 366	
					IV	\$ 267	M5	\$ 389	
					M1	\$ 276	M6	\$ 455	

Specify: Fabric offerings are Price Code II, Price Code III, and Price Code IV and Smart Textiles. See page 350 for fabric selections.  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW717X.TA38**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b>
H   V   W   7   0   7   X   .	Z9 Matte Chrome P Black Z   9   .	See page 52 H   H

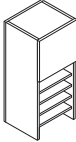
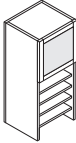
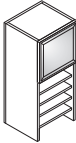
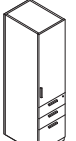
# Arrive Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Use Storage Tower Organizers with Stack-on Storage on page 59.
- ▶ Storage Tower Organizers are available with Left or Right hinged doors.
- ▶ Order profile tops separately for Storage Tower Organizers. See page 63.
- ▶ Select from Wood frames with Wood doors or Silver frames with Frosted doors.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Storage Tower Organizer 18"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H, Hinged Right	<b>HVW704R</b>	100	9.5	\$1299
	18"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H, Hinged Left	<b>HVW704L</b>	100	9.5	\$1299
	NOTES: Three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Order profile top separately — Model HWW1816, see page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Tackboard not available for this model.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW704R.HH</b>				
	Storage Tower Organizer, Wood Frame with Frosted Doors 18"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H, Hinged Right	<b>HVW704RG</b>	100	9.5	\$1522
	18"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H, Hinged Left	<b>HVW704LG</b>	100	9.5	\$1522
	NOTES: Three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Order profile top separately — Model HWW1816, see page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Tackboard not available for this model.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW704RG.HH</b>				
	Storage Tower Organizer, Silver Frame with Frosted Doors 18"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H, Hinged Right	<b>HVW704RA</b>	100	9.5	\$1522
	18"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H, Hinged Left	<b>HVW704LA</b>	100	9.5	\$1522
	NOTES: Three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Order profile top separately — Model HWW1816, see page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>Tackboard not available for this model.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW704RA.HH</b>				
	Personal Storage Cabinet 18"W x 24"D x 71 1/2"H, Hinged Right, Box/Box/File	<b>HVW633R</b>	162	22.8	\$3086
	18"W x 24"D x 71 1/2"H, Hinged Left, Box/Box/File	<b>HVW633L</b>	162	22.8	\$3086
	NOTES: Unit features a storage cabinet and three locking drawers. Cabinet includes a coat rod and two interior shelves. Drawers comprised of two box (supply) and one file. Cabinet does not lock. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Standard back (not fully finished). Order top profile separately — Model HWW1824, see page 63. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW633R.1.JJ</b>				

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   W   7   0   4   R   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Handle Option</b></p> <p>See page 52 Specify for models HVW633R and HVW633L ONLY</p> <p><b>1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 52</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>

   Icon Legend on page 11

▶ Wall Mount Storage available in single (18"W) or double (36", 30"W) units.

▶ Choose from Wood doors, Wood frame with Frosted doors or Silver frames with Frosted doors.

▶ Use tackboards below with Wall Mount Storage.  
▶ Doors are non-locking.

▶ Order profile tops for use on top of Wall Mount units, separately. See page 63.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Wall Mount Storage 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H	<b>HVW745X</b>	80	7.9	\$1186
	30"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H	<b>HVW744X</b>	70	6.6	\$1068
NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Order profile top separately — Models HVW3616 and HVW3016. See page 63. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW745X.HH</b>					
	Wall Mount Storage, Wood Frame with Frosted Doors 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H	<b>HVW745G</b>	80	7.9	\$1445
	30"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H	<b>HVW744G</b>	70	6.6	\$1328
NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Order profile top separately — Models HVW3616 and HVW3016. See page 63. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW745G.HH</b>					
	Wall Mount Storage, Silver Frame with Frosted Doors 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H	<b>HVW745A</b>	80	7.9	\$1445
	30"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H	<b>HVW744A</b>	70	6.6	\$1328
NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Order profile top separately — Models HVW3616 and HVW3016. See page 63. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW745A.HH</b>					
	Wall Mount Storage 18"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H, Right	<b>HVW739R</b>	40	4.2	\$ 967
	18"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H, Left	<b>HVW739L</b>	40	4.2	\$ 967
NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Order profile top separately — Model HVW1816, see page 63. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW739R.HH</b>					
	Wall Mount Storage, Wood Frame with Frosted Doors 18"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H, Right	<b>HVW739RG</b>	40	4.2	\$1100
	18"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H, Left	<b>HVW739LG</b>	40	4.2	\$1100
NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Order profile top separately — Model HVW1816, see page 63. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW739RG.HH</b>					
	Wall Mount Storage, Silver Frame with Frosted Doors 18"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H, Right	<b>HVW739RA</b>	40	4.2	\$1100
	18"W x 15 7/8"D x 17"H, Left	<b>HVW739LA</b>	40	4.2	\$1100
NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Order profile top separately — Model HVW1816, see page 63. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW739RA.HH</b>					

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	Price Code	List	
	Tackboards for use with Wall Mount Storage 35 7/8"W x 24"H, for 36"W model HVW745X, HVW745G, HVW745A	8	1.7	II	\$ 167	M3	\$ 212	
				III	\$ 175	M4	\$ 241	
				IV	\$ 181	M5	\$ 255	
	29 7/8"W x 24"H, for 30"W model HVW744X, HVW744G, HVW744A	7	1.7	M1	\$ 186	M6	\$ 294	
				II	\$ 151	M3	\$ 190	
				III	\$ 159	M4	\$ 215	
	17 7/8"W x 24"H, for 18"W model HVW739R, HVW739L, HVW739RG, HVW739LG, HVW739RA, HVW739LA	5	1.2	IV	\$ 165	M5	\$ 226	
				M1	\$ 169	M6	\$ 285	
				II	\$ 127	M3	\$ 151	
					III	\$ 131	M4	\$ 168
					IV	\$ 135	M5	\$ 175
					M1	\$ 138	M6	\$ 197

NOTES: See page 350 for fabric selections.  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW717X.TA38**

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   V   W   7   4   5   X   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Veneer Finish</p> <p>See page 52</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>
----------------	---	--

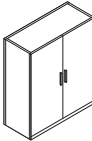
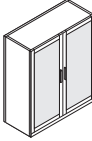
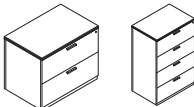
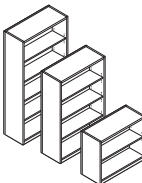
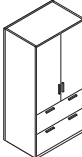

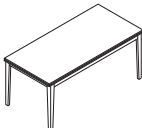
## Arrive Shared Components

GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted



- ▶ Bookcase Hutches are available with Wood or Frosted doors.
- ▶ One stationary and two adjustable shelves are standard in the Bookcase Hutch models.
- ▶ Lateral files available with two or four drawers.
- ▶ Mechanical interlock in Lateral Files inhibit more than one drawer opening at a time.
- ▶ Bookcases can be ordered in 2, 4 or 5 shelf heights.
- ▶ Order profile tops separately for Bookcase Hutch and Bookcase models. See page 63.
- ▶ For Arrive removable lock core kits for Lateral Files, see model HF27 on page 64.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Bookcase Hutch</b> 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H  NOTES: Wood doors are non-locking. Unit is standard with 3 shelves, 2 are adjustable. Frosted with Silver Frame doors are not available. Order profile top separately — Model HVW3615, see page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW613X.1.HH</b>	<b>HVW613X</b>	135	18.3	\$1714
	<b>Bookcase Hutch, Wood Frame with Frosted Doors</b> 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 42"H  NOTES: Doors are non-locking. Unit is standard with 3 shelves, 2 are adjustable. Frosted with Silver Frame doors are not available. Order profile top separately — Model HVW3615, see page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW613G.1.HH</b>	<b>HVW613G</b>	150	18.3	\$1996
	<b>Lateral File</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H — 2 drawer 36"W x 24"D x 55 3/8"H — 4 drawer  NOTES: Includes hangrails. Lateral files have a profiled edge. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW636X.C.1.HH</b>	<b>HVW636X</b> <b>HVW638X</b>	186 275	18.1 33.4	\$1448 \$2499
	<b>Bookcase</b> 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 28 3/8"H, 2-Shelf 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 54 1/2"H, 4-Shelf 36"W x 15 7/8"D x 71 1/2"H, 5-Shelf (4 shelves are adjustable)  NOTES: Features standard back (not fully finished). ⚠ <b>There is not a profile edge on bookcases. Order profile top separately, model HVW3615. See page 63.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW609X.HH</b>	<b>HVW609X</b> <b>HVW611X</b> <b>HVW612X</b>	125 140 185	12.4 22.8 28.4	\$1048 \$1287 \$1522
	<b>Video Cabinet</b> 36"W x 24"D x 71 1/2"H, File/File  NOTES: Doors are non-locking, drawers lock. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Hinged door with two adjustable shelves. Grommet in storage area of back. Order profile top separately — Model HVW3624. See page 63. Features standard back (not fully finished). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW629X.1.JJ</b>	<b>HVW629X</b>	300	43.1	\$4438
	<b>Veneer Corner Table</b> 24"L x 24"W x 20 1/4"H  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW824X.C.HH</b>	<b>HVW824X</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	35	1.9	\$1026
<b>SIN 711-11</b>					
	<b>Veneer Coffee Table</b> 50"L x 24"W x 16 1/4"H  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW848X.C.HH</b>	<b>HVW848X</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	50	3.8	\$1370
<b>SIN 711-11</b>					

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   V   W   6   1   3   X   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> <b>C</b> Cove Edge Specify for models HVW636X and HVW638X <b>C   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 52 Not specified on HVW609X, HVW611X or HVW612X <b>1   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 52 <b>H   H  </b>



- ▶ Profile tops can be used on multiple models.
- ▶ All tops are 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.
- ▶ Profile tops fit on top of units to create a clean, finished look to match desking edges.



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Profile Tops for Wall Mount Storage				
	36"W x 16"D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW3616</b>	22	2.5	\$ 511
	30"W x 16"D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW3016</b>	20	2.2	\$ 446
	18"W x 16"D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW1816</b>	14	1.4	\$ 393
	NOTES: Model HVW1816 can be used on Storage Tower models. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW3616.C.HH</b>				
	Profile Tops for Stack-on Storage				
	72"W x 16"D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW7216</b>	45	4.3	\$ 711
	66"W x 16"D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW6616</b>	40	3.9	\$ 653
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW7216.C.HH</b>				
	Profile Tops for Video Cabinet				
	36"W x 24"D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW3624</b>	32	3.5	\$ 612
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW3624.C.HH</b>				
	Profile Tops for Personal Storage Cabinet				
	18"W x 24"D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW1824</b>	18	2.0	\$ 465
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW1824.C.HH</b>				
	Profile Top for Bookcase and Bookcase Hutch				
	36"W x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	<b>HVW3615</b>	21	2.5	\$ 511
	<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVW3615.C.HH</b>				

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	
 SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11	Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	<b>H1706</b>	16 <input type="checkbox"/> S	1.4	\$ 405	
	Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2107</b>	16 <input type="checkbox"/> S	1.3	\$ 435	
	Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2516</b>	17 <input type="checkbox"/> S	1.6	\$ 507	
	Veneer Keyboard Platform (Specify finish)	<b>H90150</b>	11 <input type="checkbox"/> S	0.5	\$ 287	
	Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4028</b>	11 <input type="checkbox"/> S	1.5	\$ 128	\$ 138
	Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4029</b>	11 <input type="checkbox"/> S	1.5	\$ 114	\$ 124

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

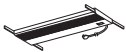








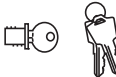


How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   V   W   3   6   1   6   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> <b>C</b> Cove Edge <b>C   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 52 <b>H   H  </b>

Arrive Shared Components

GSA Contract As Noted

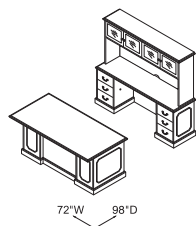


- ▶ Task lights fit below overhead storage.
- ▶ HLVP3 can be used to create organization options inside Stack-on Storage units.
- ▶ Order center drawer models to add storage to desks.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>Recessed Task Light</b> 46½"W x 3¼"D x 1½"H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slim profile design</li> <li>• Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.</li> <li>• T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury.</li> </ul>	<b>HH870960</b>	12.0 	1.1	\$ 216
<i>GSA — Above model receives System discounting.</i>					
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>LED Task Lights</b> LED Light, Single Adjustment Arm LED Light, Dual Adjustment Arm LED Compact Light  NOTES: Desktop designs. For complete Task Light information, see page 754. ▲ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b>	<b>H8000</b> <b>H8001</b> <b>H9000</b>	12.0  12.0  3.0 	1.6 1.6 0.6	\$ 395 \$ 460 \$ 175
 <b>SIN 711-8</b>	<b>Modular Stack-on Overhead Organizer</b> 34¾"W x 12¾"D x 4½"H  NOTES: Modular stack-on overhead organizer allows user to segment the overhead cabinet by creating 3 smaller slots with each stackable unit. Stacking two-high leaves room for standard binders above stacked units. Can be used with Models HW707X and HW745X. ▲ <b>Available in Black laminate only.</b>	<b>HLVPM3 E+A</b>	40.0	1.3	\$ 176
 <b>SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11</b>	<b>Veneer Angled Center Drawer</b> Fits all desks, credenzas, bridges and peninsulas 24¾"W x 18¼"D x 2½"H  Specify: Veneer <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90250.HH</b>	<b>H90250</b>	10.0 	1.2	\$ 299
<i>GSA — Above models receive System discounting.</i>					
 <b>SIN 711-8</b>	<b>Removable Lock Core Kit</b> For all Arrive and Pennsylvania Avenue products; for Announce and Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured after November 2009. Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removable tool, adapter and instructions. (Note: For Master Keys use model HF22.) Available in Black (P) or Matte Chrome (Z9).  NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.	<b>HF27</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 27
 <b>SIN 71-302</b>	<b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desking; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.</li> <li>• Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul> ▲ <b>Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</b>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94

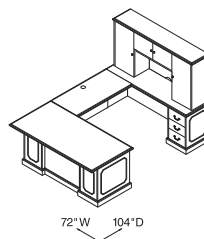


Components used are listed on pages 67-70. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



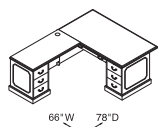
**Desk Workstation**  
72"W x 98"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPE741	Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 30½"H	\$3,433	\$3,433
1	HPE722	Credenza w/Kneespace, box/file 72"W x 20"D x 30½"H	\$2,941	\$2,941
1	HPE202	Stack-on Storage, Glass Doors 71¼"W x 16"D x 43⅞"H	\$2,977	\$2,977
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$9,351</b>	



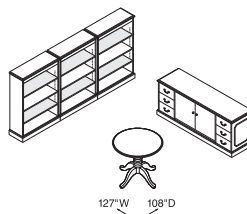
**Desk "U" Workstation**  
72"W x 104"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPE743L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left, box/file 72"W x 36"D x 30½"H	\$2,889	\$2,889
1	HPE601	Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 30½"H	\$1,064	\$1,064
1	HPE724R	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right, box/file 72"W x 20"D x 30½"H	\$2,225	\$2,225
1	HPE201	Stack-on Storage, Wood Doors 71¼"W x 16"D x 43⅞"H	\$3,551	\$3,551
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$9,729</b>	



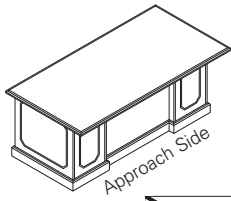
**Desk "L" Workstation**  
66"W x 78"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPE732R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right - 2/2 66"W x 30"D x 30½"H	\$2,785	\$2,785
1	HPE711L	Left Return, Box/File 48"W x 24"D x 30½"H	\$2,029	\$2,029
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,814</b>	



**Conference Table with Credenza and Storage**  
127"W x 108"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
3	HPE103	Bookcase, 3-Shelf 33"W x 13"D x 48"H	\$1,626	\$ 4,878
1	HTVD42	Preside® Conference Table Top 42"Diameter	\$1,390	\$ 1,390
1	H94011	Queen Anne Base Kit	\$ 573	\$ 573
1	HPE721	Credenza with Doors 72"W x 20"D x 30½"H	\$3,233	\$ 3,233
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$10,074</b>	



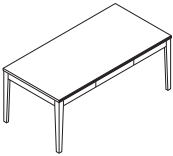
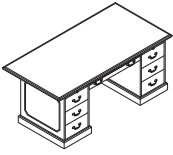
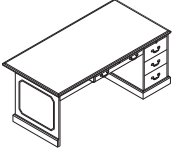
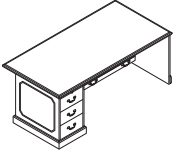
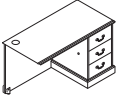
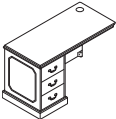
Approach Side

Edge Detail



- ▶ Desks feature slip matched veneer surfaces.
- ▶ Hand-selected hardwood veneer is finished to a rich patina in a multi-step finishing process.
- ▶ Desks feature standard central locking and arm slides with knobs over each pedestal.
- ▶ Return models now with 3" round grommets.
- ▶ For Pennsylvania Avenue removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 69.
- ▶ All pedestals feature box/file drawer configurations.
- ▶ Box, file and center drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Hangrails are provided in all file drawers for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Drawer fronts and doors are grain matched sets.
- ▶ Drawer handles are rosette and bail design in burnished brass finish.

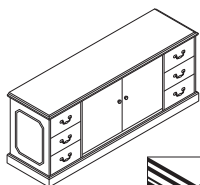


	Description	Glass Top Size	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Table Desk</b> 72"W x 36"D x 30½"H With locking center drawer. ⚠ <b>Keyboard platforms are not designed to be used with Table Desks.</b>	70⅞"W x 34⅜"D		<b>HPE744 EΦA</b>	170	13.5	\$2216
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 30½"H 66"W x 36"D x 30½"H, 2/2 60"W x 30"D x 30½"H, 2/2 ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with keyboard platforms.</b>	70⅞"W x 34⅜"D 64⅜"W x 34⅜"D 58⅞"W x 34⅜"D	7⅞" 7⅞" 5"	<b>HPE741</b> <b>HPE739</b> <b>HPE737</b>	324 320 282	54.4 49.7 38.6	\$3433 \$3372 \$3090
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Right, box/file</b> 72"W x 36"D x 30½"H 66"W x 30"D x 30½"H ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with keyboard platforms.</b>	70⅞"W x 34⅜"D 64⅜"W x 28⅜"D	7⅞" 5"	<b>HPE742R</b> <b>HPE732R</b>	262 249	54.4 38.5	\$2889 \$2785
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Left, box/file</b> 72"W x 36"D x 30½"H 66"W x 30"D x 30½"H ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with keyboard platforms.</b>	70⅞"W x 34⅜"D 64⅜"W x 28⅜"D	7⅞" 5"	<b>HPE743L</b> <b>HPE733L</b>	262 249	54.4 38.5	\$2889 \$2785
	<b>Right Return, box/file</b> 48"W x 24"D x 30½"H 42"W x 24"D x 30½"H NOTES: Pedestals lock. 3" round grommet accepts USB Hub (HGRMTUSB) and Power Hub (HGRMTAC) models. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	47⅞"W x 22⅜"D 41⅞"W x 22⅜"D		<b>HPE712R</b> <b>HPE714R</b>	150 140	26.3 22.6	\$2029 \$1994
	<b>Left Return, box/file</b> 48"W x 24"D x 30½"H 42"W x 24"D x 30½"H NOTES: Pedestals lock. 3" round grommet accepts USB Hub (HGRMTUSB) and Power Hub (HGRMTAC) models. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	47⅞"W x 22⅜"D 41⅞"W x 22⅜"D		<b>HPE711L</b> <b>HPE713L</b>	150 140	26.3 22.6	\$2029 \$1994

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   E   7   4   4   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 16 <b>N   N  </b>
----------------	---	---

# Pennsylvania Avenue® Traditional Veneer Wood Desks

GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted



- ▶ Credenza pedestals are locking.
- ▶ Floorstanding units feature adjustable hex leveling glides. Glides have 1" adjustable range.
- ▶ For Pennsylvania Avenue removable lock core kits, see model HF27 on page 69.

Edge Detail



	Description	Glass Top Size	Model	Ship		
				Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Credenza with Doors, box/file</b> 72"W x 20"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE721</b>	261.0	35.1	\$3233
	66"W x 20"D x 30½"H	64¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE701</b>	261.0	35.1	\$3121
	72"W x 24"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 23¼"D	<b>HPE621</b>	322.0	37.4	\$3474
	NOTES: Pedestals lock behind doors. Adjustable intermediate shelf.					
	<b>Credenza with Kneespace, box/file</b> 72"W x 20"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE722</b>	257.0	35.1	\$2941
	66"W x 20"D x 30½"H	64¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE702</b>	249.0	35.1	\$2838
	72"W x 24"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 23¼"D	<b>HPE622</b>	274.0	37.4	\$3160
	NOTES: One grommet in top center of modesty panel. Pedestals lock.					
	<b>Credenza, Single Pedestal</b> 72"W x 20"D x 30½"H, Right, box/file (shown)	70¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE724R</b>	198.0	35.1	\$2225
	72"W x 20"D x 30½"H, Left, box/file	70¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE726L</b>	198.0	35.1	\$2225
	72"W x 24"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 23¼"D	<b>HPE624R</b>	226.0	37.4	\$2393
	72"W x 24"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 23¼"D	<b>HPE626L</b>	226.0	37.4	\$2393
	NOTES: One grommet in top center of modesty panel. Pedestal locks.					
	<b>Credenza with 36" Lateral</b> 72"W x 20"D x 30½"H, Right (shown)	70¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE725R</b>	209.0	35.1	\$2383
	72"W x 20"D x 30½"H, Left	70¾"W x 19¼"D	<b>HPE727L</b>	209.0	35.1	\$2383
	72"W x 24"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 23¼"D	<b>HPE625R</b>	246.0	37.4	\$2562
	72"W x 24"D x 30½"H	70¾"W x 23¼"D	<b>HPE627L</b>	246.0	37.4	\$2562
	NOTES: One grommet in top center of modesty panel. Pedestal locks.					
	<b>Bridge (Single Pedestal Desk to Single Pedestal Credenza)</b> 48"W x 24"D x 30½"H	49¼"W x 22¾"D	<b>HPE601</b>	81.0	4.7	\$1064
	NOTES: One grommet in top and in top center of modesty panel.					
	<b>Veneer Keyboard Platform (Specify finish)</b>		<b>H90150</b>	11.0	0.5	\$ 287

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.



SIN 71-302

<p><b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desking; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.</li> <li>• Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul> <p>▲ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</p>	<p><b>HGRMTAC</b></p> <p>1.3    0.2    \$ 94</p>
--	--

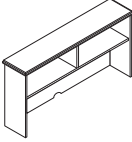
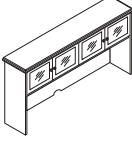
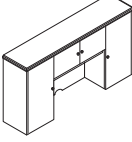

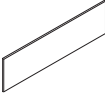
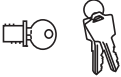
How to specify	1st Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   P   E   7   2   1   .</b></p>	<p>Select Veneer Finish</p> <p>See page 16</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>

Icon Legend on page 11

► HPE204, HPE202 and HPE201 Stack-on models are shipped assembled.

► Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.



	Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Open Shelf Stack-on Storage</b> 64"W x 12 1/4"D x 43 3/16"H NOTES: Two grommets in back panel. Standard back (not fully finished).	<b>HPE204</b>		144.0	40.1	\$2414
	<b>Stack-on Storage for 72"W Credenzas, Glass Doors</b> 71 3/4"W x 16"D x 43 3/16"H NOTES: Non-locking unit. Two grommets in back panel. Knob pulls. Standard back (not fully finished).	<b>HPE202</b>		220.0	40.1	\$2977
	<b>Stack-on Storage for 72"W Credenzas, Wood Doors</b> 71 3/4"W x 16"D x 43 3/16"H NOTES: Non-locking unit. Two grommets in back panel. Knob pulls. Standard back (not fully finished).	<b>HPE201</b>		240.0	40.1	\$3551
 Refer to page 153	<b>Recessed Task Lights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slim profile design.</li> <li>• T5 bulb, included, which uses less mercury.</li> <li>• Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.</li> </ul>					
	Task Light for Model HPE201 22 7/8"W x 3 1/16"D x 1 1/8"H	<b>HH870930</b>		7.0 [S]	0.6	\$ 185
	Task Light for Models HPE202 and HPE203 46 1/2"W x 3 1/16"D x 1 1/8"H	<b>HH870960</b>		12.0 [S]	1.1	\$ 216
	<b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage above</b> For 71 3/4"W Model for HPE201	<b>HPA996X</b>	1	5.0	1.4	\$ 163
	For 71 3/4"W Model for HPE202 For 64"W Model for HPE204	<b>H90034</b>	2	11.0	2.0	\$ 253
	For 64"W Model for HPE204	<b>H90033</b>	2	10.0	1.8	\$ 240
	Fabric Selection on page 350. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPA996X.TA38</b>					
	<b>Removable Lock Core Kit</b> For all Arrive and Pennsylvania Avenue products; for Announce and Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured after November 2009. Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removable tool, adapter and instructions. (Note: For Master Keys use model HF22.) Available in Black (P) or Matte Chrome (Z9). NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.	<b>HF27</b>		0.1 [S]	0.1	\$ 27

Open Market

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   E   2   0   3   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 16 <b>N   N</b>
----------------	---	---

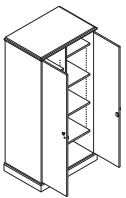


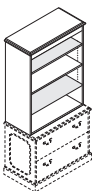
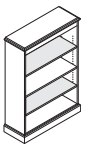
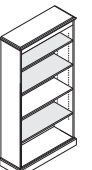
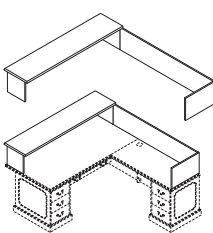
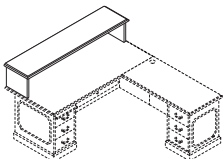
# Pennsylvania Avenue® Traditional Veneer Desks

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Personal Wardrobe/Storage is standard with four adjustable shelves plus a generous wardrobe section with a height-adjustable coat rod.
- ▶ Lateral files include hangrails for front-to-back, or side-to-side letter or legal filing.
- ▶ Floorstanding units feature adjustable hex leveling glides. Glides have 1" adjustable range.
- ▶ Models specified with a standard back (not fully finished) are recommended for use against a wall.



	Description	Glass Top Size	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Personal Wardrobe/Storage Tower</b> 36"W x 24"D x 73 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D NOTES: Doors lock. Standard back (not fully finished).		<b>HPE615</b>	317	44.9	\$3401
	<b>2 Drawer Lateral File</b> 36"W x 20"D x 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>HPE302</b>	161	17.8	\$2014
	<b>4 Drawer Lateral File</b> 36"W x 20"D x 53"H NOTES: Drawers lock. Includes hangrails for front-to-back or side-to-side letter and legal filing and counterweight; mechanical interlock inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time.	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>HPE304</b>	252	31.1	\$3113
	<b>Stacking Bookcase</b> 33"W x 13"D x 49"H NOTES: Fixed bottom and center shelves. Standard back (not fully finished).		<b>HPE203</b>	104	18.8	\$1304
<i>Shaded Shelves are adjustable.</i>						
	<b>Bookcase, 3-Shelf</b> 33"W x 13"D x 53"H		<b>HPE103</b>	110	20.0	\$1626
	<b>Bookcase, 5-Shelf</b> 33"W x 13"D x 72"H NOTES: Fixed bottom and center shelves. Intermediate shelf adjusts on 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " centers. Standard back (not fully finished).		<b>HPE105</b>	136	26.9	\$2014
<i>Shaded Shelves are adjustable.</i>						
	<b>Reception Station for "L" Workstation</b> 72"W x 85"D x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H NOTES: Designed for use with 72"W single right pedestal desk model HPE742R and 48"W left return model HPE711L or with 72"W single left pedestal desk model HPE743L and 48"W right return model HPE712R.	70"W x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>HPE922 E♦A</b>	95	6.1	\$1983
	<b>Reception Station/Transaction Counter</b> 72"W x 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "D x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H NOTES: Designed for use with 72"W desk models HPE741, HPE742R and HPE743L.	70"W x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>HPE920 E♦A</b>	67	3.0	\$1417

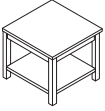

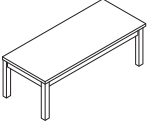

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   E   8   4   2   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 16 <b>N   N</b>
----------------	---	---

Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ For Preside® Conference Table Tops and Bases, see pages 636-639.
- ▶ Magazine Table has a fixed shelf.
- ▶ Floorstanding units feature adjustable hex leveling glides. Glides have 1" adjustable range.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Magazine Table 24" 24"L x 24"W x 20"H With fixed shelf	HPE850 	35	2.3	\$ 983
	Coffee Table 24" 50"L x 24"W x 16"H	HPE851 	44	3.5	\$1080

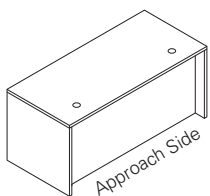
How to specify

<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p>H   P   E   8   5   0   .</p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 16</p> <p>N   N</p>
---	---

  Icon Legend on page 11  Discontinued 6/27/2014.

**basyx® BW Series**

Not on GSA Contract



- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ UV coating for a durable finish.
- ▶ Hardwood veneer multi-step finishing process.
- ▶ Durable 1" thick tops and end panels.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, return and bridge shells come standard with Black grommets.
- ▶ Attractive beaded edge detail accentuates all model tops.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ Desk, credenza and return shells, bridges, hutch with doors and bookcases assemble quickly and easily.
- ▶ Recessed modesty panel design on desk shells provides overhang for visitor meetings and conferencing.
- ▶ Adjustable floor leveling glides provide 1/2" of adjustment.

	Description	Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>Desk Shell</b>					
	72"W x 42"D x 29"H, Bow Top	16 1/2"	<b>HBW2111</b> E♦A	168	9.3	\$ 851
	72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top	10"	<b>HBW2101</b> E♦A	165	8.2	\$ 777
	66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top	4 1/2"	<b>HBW2102</b> E♦A	159	6.4	\$ 701
	60"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top	4 1/2"	<b>HBW2103</b> E♦A	153	5.8	\$ 672
	NOTES: Two cord management grommets in tops.					
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>Credenza Shell</b>					
	72"W x 24"D x 29"H		<b>HBW2121</b> E♦A	150	6.3	\$ 607
	NOTES: Two cord management grommets in the top and one cord pass-through grommet in the top center of modesty panel.					
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>Return Shell</b>					
	48"W x 24"D x 29"H, Left		<b>HBW2145L</b> E♦A	80	4.4	\$ 444
	48"W x 24"D x 29"H, Right		<b>HBW2146R</b> E♦A	80	4.4	\$ 444
	NOTES: One cord management grommet in the back center of top and one cord pass-through grommet in the top center of modesty panel.					
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>Bridge</b>					
	48"W x 24"D x 29"H		<b>HBW2155</b> E♦A	70	3.3	\$ 374
	NOTES: One cord management grommet in the back center of top and one cord pass-through grommet in the top center of modesty panel.					
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>Hutch with Wood Doors</b>					
	72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H		<b>HBW2180</b> E♦A	180	7.9	\$ 798
	NOTES: Fits on the 72"W desk or credenza shell.					
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>Bookcase</b>					
	35 5/8"W x 13"D x 66"H, 5-shelf		<b>HBW2193</b> E♦A	161	8.7	\$ 733
	NOTES: 5-shelf unit features three adjustable shelves.					

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   B   W   2   1   1   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p><b>HH</b> Bourbon Cherry</p> <p><b>NN</b> Mahogany</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

E♦A Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Pedestals are designed to be used under desk, credenza and return shells.
- ▶ Box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Hangrails are included in each file drawer for side-to-side letter or legal filing, and for front-to-back letter filing.
- ▶ Pedestals and lateral file come standard with Black drawer pulls.
- ▶ Top box drawer includes a pencil tray/organizer.
- ▶ Hardware option available in Brushed Nickel finish.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, return and bridge shells come standard with Black grommets.
- ▶ Hole diameter for grommet is 2 1/4" (60mm).
- ▶ Pedestal pull hole spacing is 64mm; lateral file pull hole spacing is 96mm.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<p><b>Lateral File — 2 Drawer</b> 36 1/4"W x 22 1/8"D x 29"H</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. Features full extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions and a removable top so that it can either be used under a shell or as a freestanding unit.</p>	<b>HBW2170</b>	155.0	18.1	\$1019
	<p><b>Pedestal, Box/Box/File</b> 15 5/8"W x 22"D x 27 3/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. For use under shells (sold separately). Unfinished top.</p>	<b>HBW2162</b>	83.0	8.2	\$ 555
	<p><b>Pedestal, File/File</b> 15 5/8"W x 22"D x 27 3/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. For use under shells (sold separately). Unfinished top.</p>	<b>HBW2163</b>	80.0	8.2	\$ 555
	<p><b>Grommet — 1 Per Box</b> Brushed Nickel</p> <p>NOTES: For use on Desks, Credenzas, Returns and Bridges.</p>	<b>HBWE340 E◆A</b>	0.1 	0.3	\$ 28
	<p><b>Lateral File Pull — 1 Per Box</b> Brushed Nickel</p> <p>NOTES: For use on Lateral Files.</p>	<b>HBWE325 E◆A</b>	0.1 	0.2	\$ 30
	<p><b>Pedestal Pull — 1 Per Box</b> Brushed Nickel</p> <p>NOTES: For use on Pedestals.</p>	<b>HBWE320 E◆A</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 28

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   B   W   2   1   7   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p><b>HH</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>NN</b> Mahogany</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>
----------------	--	--

## Laminate Desking Ordering Information

▶ Edge banding on patterned laminates matches the laminate base selected.

▶ LAMINATE DESKING SPECIFY: Model Number. Laminate  
EXAMPLE: H10596.L3J

▶ See page 132 for Park Avenue Collection Laminate edge and handle options.

▶ See page 158 for Valido edge and handle options.

▶ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

### Laminate Finishes Availability — Laminate Desks

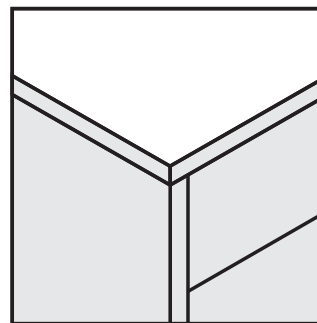
		Park Avenue Laminate ©	Valido/11500 ©	10700 ©	10500 ©	94000
LAMINATES		CODES				
Core	Bourbon Cherry	HH	•	•	•	•
	Columbian Walnut	ZZ	•	•	•	•
	Harvest	CC	•	•	•	•
	Henna Cherry	JJ	•	•	•	•
	Mahogany	NN	•	•	•	•
	Natural Maple	DD	•	•	•	•
	Shaker Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•
Solid	Black	PP		•		•
	Brilliant White	WHIT		•		•
	Charcoal	SS		•		•
	Light Gray	QQ				•
Patterned Top	Grey Tigris	L6(*)		•		•
	Sheer Mesh	A5(*)		•		•
	Silver Mesh	B9(*)		•		•
	Canyon Zephyr	K9(*)		•		•
	Desert Zephyr	K8(*)		•		•

(\*) Patterned top laminates are available with the following base/edge banding laminate selection: C, D, F, H, J, N, Z, P, Q, S or WHIT. Edge banding will match base laminate selected.

The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone and require only one color code — C, D, F, H, J, N, Z, P, Q, S or WHIT:

- Modular pedestals — box/file, box/box/file, file/file, pencil/media/file, lateral file, multi file, cabinet and CPU storage (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- Access strip and end panel kits
- Modesty panel for peninsulas
- Back enclosures
- Stack-on storage for corner units
- Reception station for return

### Patterned Top



Edge Band Around Top / Laminate Base

▶ Edge banding on two-tone laminates matches top, base is a different laminate color.

▶ A complete selection of Conference Room and Occasional Tables is shown under Tables on pages 666-690 and 697-698.

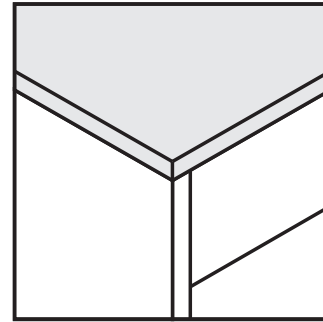
▶ LAMINATE DESKING SPECIFY: Model Number, Laminate  
EXAMPLE: H10596.HP

▶ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

### Laminate Finishes Availability — Laminate Desks

		Park Avenue Laminate ©	Valido/11500 ©	10700 ©	10500 ©	94000
LAMINATES	CODES					
Black/Brilliant White	PWHIT	•	•	•		
Black/Charcoal	PS	•	•	•		
Black/Light Gray	PQ				•	
Bourbon Cherry/Black	HP	•	•	•		
Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White	HWHIT	•	•	•		
Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal	HS	•	•	•		
Bourbon Cherry/Light Gray	HQ				•	
Brilliant White/Black	WHITP	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry	WHITH	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Charcoal	WHITS	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Columbian Walnut	WHITZ	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Harvest	WHITC	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Henna Cherry	WHITJ	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Light Gray	WHITQ				•	
Brilliant White/Mahogany	WHITN	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Natural Maple	WHITD	•	•	•		
Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry	WHITF	•	•	•		
Charcoal/Black	SP	•	•	•		
Charcoal/Brilliant White	SWHIT	•	•	•		
Charcoal/Light Gray	SQ				•	
Columbian Walnut/Black	ZP	•	•	•		
Columbian Walnut/Brilliant White	ZWHIT	•	•	•		
Columbian Walnut/Charcoal	ZS	•	•	•		
Columbian Walnut/Light Gray	ZQ				•	
Harvest/Black	CP	•	•	•		
Harvest/Brilliant White	CWHIT	•	•	•		
Harvest/Charcoal	CS	•	•	•		
Harvest/Light Gray	CQ				•	
Henna Cherry/Black	JP	•	•	•		
Henna Cherry/Brilliant White	JWHIT	•	•	•		
Henna Cherry/Charcoal	JS	•	•	•		
Henna Cherry/Light Gray	JQ				•	
Light Gray/Black	QP				•	
Light Gray/Brilliant White	QWHIT				•	
Light Gray/Charcoal	QS				•	
Mahogany/Black	NP	•	•	•		
Mahogany/Brilliant White	NWHIT	•	•	•		
Mahogany/Charcoal	NS	•	•	•		
Mahogany/Light Gray	NQ				•	
Natural Maple/Black	DP	•	•	•		
Natural Maple/Brilliant White	DWHIT	•	•	•		
Natural Maple/Charcoal	DS	•	•	•		
Natural Maple/Light Gray	DQ				•	
Shaker Cherry/Black	FP	•	•	•		
Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White	FWHIT	•	•	•		
Shaker Cherry/Charcoal	FS	•	•	•		
Shaker Cherry/Light Gray	FQ				•	

### Two-Tone Laminate Top / Edge Banding



Laminate Base


Two-tone laminates: Top and edge banding are the same, base is different laminate color.

The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone. They are one color and require only one color code — C, D, F, H, J, N, P, Q, S, Z or WHIT:

- Modular pedestals — box/file, box/box/file, file/file, pencil/media/file, lateral file, multi file, cabinet and CPU storage (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- Access strip and end panel kits
- Back enclosures
- Stack-on storage for corner units
- Reception station for return

**Voi® Ordering Information**



			Voi® Worksurfaces	Chassis/Cabinet	Drawer/Door Fronts	Grommets	Cubes/Drawer Organizer	O-Legs, Post Legs, Brackets, Shared Legs	Pulls	Laminate End Panels, Layering Shelves and Modesty Panels
<b>VENEER</b>		<b>CODES</b>								
	Bourbon Cherry	HH	•	•	•					
	Columbian Walnut	ZZ	•	•	•					
	Harvest	CC	•	•	•					
	Henna Cherry	JJ	•	•	•					
	Mahogany	NN	•	•	•					
	Natural Maple	DD	•	•	•					
	Shaker Cherry	FF	•	•	•					
<b>LAMINATES</b>		<b>CODES</b>								
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•	•					•
	Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•					•
	Harvest	C	•	•	•					•
	Henna Cherry	J	•	•	•					•
	Mahogany	N	•	•	•					•
	Natural Maple	D	•	•	•					•
	Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•					•
<b>Wood Grain</b>	Harbor Teak	HART	•		•					
<b>Patterned</b>	Sheer Mesh*	A5	•	•	•					•
	Silver Mesh**	B9	•	•	•					•
<b>Solid</b>	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•	•					•
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•					•
<b>PAINTS / GROMMETS</b>		<b>CODES</b>								
<b>Core</b>	Black	P				•		•		
	Carob	T8						•		
	Charcoal	S						•		
	Greige	T5				•		•		
	Light Gray	Q						•		
	Loft	LOFT						•		
	Muslin	T3						•		
	Putty	L						•		
	Shadow	SHDW						•		
Taupe 	E						•			
<b>Cube</b>	Autumn	AUTM					•			
	Citron	CITR					•			
	Flame	FLAM					•			
	Pool	POOL					•			
	Sisal	SISL					•			
<b>Metallic</b>	Brilliant White	WHIT				•		•	•	
	Champagne Metallic	T4						•	•	
	Platinum Metallic	T1				•		•	•	
<b>EDGE BAND</b>		<b>CODES</b>								
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•							
	Henna Cherry	J	•							
	Loft	LOFT	•							
	Muslin	T	•							
	Shadow	SHDW	•							
	Bourbon Cherry	H	•							
	Columbian Walnut	Z	•							
	Harbor Teak	HART	•							
	Harvest	C	•							
	Mahogany	N	•							
	Natural Maple	D	•							
	Shaker Cherry	F	•							

\* Sheer Mesh laminate will have Muslin Edgeband.

\*\* Silver Mesh laminate will have Loft Edgeband.

Icon Legend on page 11  De-emphasized 12/31/2011.

WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES	EDGE BAND OPTIONS				
		Matching Woodgrain	Brilliant White (WHIT)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•		•	
Brilliant White	WHIT		•			
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•		
Harbor Teak	HART	•	•		•	
Harvest	C	•	•		•	
Henna Cherry	J	•	•		•	
Mahogany	N	•		•		•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	
Shadow	SHDW					•
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	A5				•	
Silver Mesh	B9			•		

		Chassis	Drawer/Door Front (matching edgeband)	Sliding Door Front	Door Frames	Door Inserts
<b>WORKSURFACE SUPPORT AND PEDESTAL</b>		<b>CODES</b>				
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•			
Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•			
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•			
Harbor Teak	HART		•			
Harvest	C	•	•			
Henna Cherry	J	•	•			
Mahogany	N	•	•			
Natural Maple	D	•	•			
Shadow	SHDW	•	•			
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•			
Sheer Mesh/Muslin*	A5	•	•			
Silver Mesh/Loft**	B9	•	•			
<b>STACK-ON STORAGE/OVERHEAD CABINET WITH SLIDING DOOR (LAMINATE ONLY)</b>		<b>CODES</b>				
Bourbon Cherry	H	•		•		
Brilliant White	WHIT	•		•		
Columbian Walnut	Z	•		•		
Harbor Teak	HART			•		
Harvest	C	•		•		
Henna Cherry	J	•		•		
Mahogany	N	•		•		
Natural Maple	D	•		•		
Shadow	SHDW	•		•		
Shaker Cherry	F	•		•		
Sheer Mesh/Muslin*	A5	•		•		
Silver Mesh/Loft**	B9	•		•		
<b>STACK-ON STORAGE/OVERHEAD WITH 4-DOORS (LAMINATE AND MIXED MATERIALS)</b>		<b>CODES</b>				
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•			
Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•			
Champagne	T4				•	
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•			
Cool Mist	SG01					•
Frosted Glass	T1G					•
Frosted Translucent	FT01					•
Harbor Teak	HART		•			
Harvest	C	•	•			
Henna Cherry	J	•	•			
Mahogany	N	•	•			
Natural Maple	D	•	•			
Plains Frost	PL01					•
Plains Sunrise	PL02					•
Platinum	T1				•	
Shadow	SHDW	•	•			
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•			
Sheer Mesh/Muslin*	A5	•	•			
Silver Mesh/Loft**	B9	•	•			
Warm Mist	SG02					•

\* Sheer Mesh laminate will have Muslin Edgeband.

\*\* Silver Mesh laminate will have Loft Edgeband.

VENEER		CODES	Voi® Worksurfaces	Chassis/Cabinet	Drawer/Door Fronts	Grommets	Cubes/Drawer Organizer	O-Legs, Post Legs, Brackets, Shared Legs	Pulls
	Bourbon Cherry	HH	•	•	•				
	Columbian Walnut	ZZ	•	•	•				
	Harvest	CC	•	•	•				
	Henna Cherry	JJ	•	•	•				
	Mahogany	NN	•	•	•				
	Natural Maple	DD	•	•	•				
	Shaker Cherry	FF	•	•	•				

### VENEER MATERIALS AND FINISHES

- Due to the natural, unique characteristics of wood, minor variations in finish color, grain, and texture may be visible.
- Wood ages naturally over time and environmental factors affect the color — it is best to purchase all veneer pieces at the same time so they age at the same rate.
- All exterior surfaces utilize slip-matched cherry or maple veneer except wall mount storage cabinets and storage tower.
- All veneer is carefully selected and matched to assure consistency.
- All veneer surfaces are finished in a multi-step process to a rich satin sheen. Finish is stain- and mar-resistant for lasting beauty and easy care and maintenance.

### TOPS

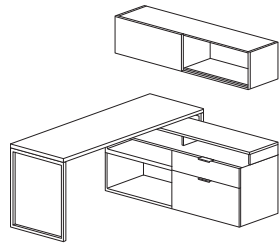
- All tops are 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; balanced panel construction resists warping.
- Tops are 1½" thick.

### DRAWER/DOOR PULLS

- Drawer fronts are ¾" construction.
- Voi® utilizes vertical grain except on top surfaces.
- Drawer fronts are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long lasting operation.

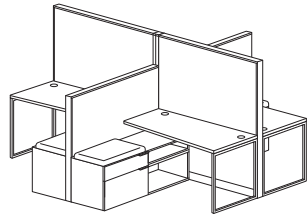
For Veneer Care and Maintenance see page 31.





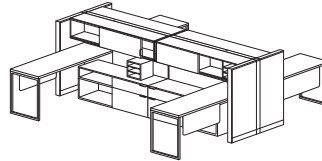
**Small Footprint**  
66" x 60"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLZ5SC66	External Channel 54"W	\$ 77	\$ 77
1	HLSLR2466	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	\$ 284	\$ 284
1	HLSL2060LR2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 924	\$ 924
1	HLSL1460LS	Layering shelf 60"W x 14½"D x 4"H	\$ 271	\$ 271
2	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 478
1	HLSL1460S	Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with One Sliding Door 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,139	\$1,139
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,173</b>	



**Open Plan**  
120" x 120"

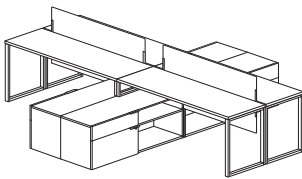
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
4	HLSLZ5SC60	External Channel 48"W	\$ 74	\$ 296
2	HNR4260F	Initiate Raceway Panels 42"H x 60"W	\$607	\$ 1,214
2	HNR5560F	Initiate Raceway Panel 55"H x 60"W	\$669	\$ 1,338
1	HNRC55	Universal Connector 55"H	\$133	\$ 133
1	HNCVH2	Initiate Variable Height Connector	\$ 28	\$ 28
2	HNREC	Panel Raceway End Cover	\$ 28	\$ 56
2	HH871260	Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 60"W	\$180	\$ 360
4	HH871503	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3, 3-1	\$ 33	\$ 132
1	HH879072	Power Infeed	\$190	\$ 190
2	HCTL242	Initiate cantilever	\$ 69	\$ 138
2	HLSLD246030	Wedge Worksurface 60"W x 30"D/24"	\$367	\$ 734
2	HLSLD306024	Wedge Worksurface 60"W x 24"D/30"	\$367	\$ 734
2	HLSL2060LR2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$924	\$ 1,848
2	HLSL2060LL2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$924	\$ 1,848
4	HLSL2030CH	Credenza Cushion 20"W x 30"D x 2"H	\$289	\$ 1,156
4	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	\$266	\$ 1,064
2	HLSLPBL	Left O-Leg to panel bracket	\$ 72	\$ 144
2	HLSLPBR	Right O-Leg to panel bracket	\$ 72	\$ 144
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$11,557</b>	



**Open Plan**  
144" x 144"

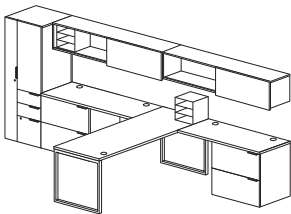
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
4	HLSLR2472	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	\$ 293	\$ 1,172
2	HLSL2060LR2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 924	\$ 1,848
2	HLSL2060LL2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 924	\$ 1,848
4	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 956
4	HLSL1472S	Overhead Cabinet - Sliding 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,012	\$ 4,048
4	HLSLPMB	Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket (3 pack)	\$ 103	\$ 412
4	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 944
4	HLSL4214MM	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	\$ 607	\$ 2,428
6	HRVF6524	Abound® Panel Frame 65"H x 24"W	\$ 255	\$ 1,530
4	HRVT6024E	Abound® Power/Data Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W	\$ 156	\$ 624
8	HRVT6024T	Abound® Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W	\$ 106	\$ 848
2	HRVF6548	Abound® Panel Frame 65"H x 48"W	\$ 311	\$ 622
4	HRVT6048T	Abound® Fabric Tile 60"H x 48"W	\$ 173	\$ 692
4	HRVC65PF	Finished End Painted 65"	\$ 78	\$ 312
2	HRVC65PT	"T" Connector Painted 65"	\$ 130	\$ 260
1	HH879072	Power Infeed	\$ 190	\$ 190
4	HH873504	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1	\$ 33	\$ 132
6	HH873502	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2	\$ 33	\$ 198
6	HH873503	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3	\$ 33	\$ 198
4	HH871224	Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 24"W	\$ 171	\$ 684
1	HH871096	Electrical Pass-Thru Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 96"W	\$ 170	\$ 170
2	HH871248	Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 48"W	\$ 180	\$ 360
1	HH871366	Up to 30" Vertical Jump 66"	\$ 114	\$ 114
1	HH8988EBN	Electrical Mounting Brackets (Pk of 12)	\$ 50	\$ 50
4	HWSA2	Worksurface Anti-Dislodgement Bracket	\$ 34	\$ 136
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$20,776</b>	

**Voi® Laminate Typical**



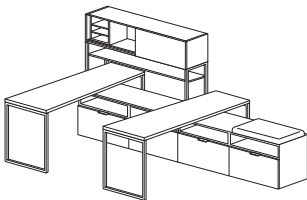
**Open Plan**  
144" x 120"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
4	HLSLZ5SC72	External Channel 60"W	\$ 84	\$ 336
4	HLSLR2472	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	\$ 293	\$1,172
2	HLSL2475L	O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas	\$ 213	\$ 426
4	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 956
2	HLSL2060LR2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 924	\$1,848
2	HLSL2060LL2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 924	\$1,848
2	HLSL2860	Above/Below Privacy Screen 60"W x 28½"H	\$1,047	\$2,094
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$8,680</b>	



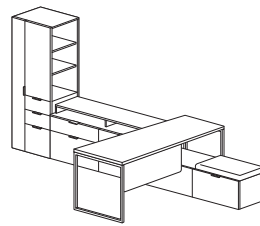
**Open Plan**  
168" x 72"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLW446LP	Personal Storage Tower (Left handed) 24"W x 24"D x 65"H	\$1,854	\$1,854
2	HLSL2430L	Lateral File 30"W x 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 856	\$1,712
1	HLSLR2460	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W	\$ 261	\$ 261
1	HLSLR3072	Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	\$ 350	\$ 350
1	HLSLR2454	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 54"W	\$ 240	\$ 240
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	\$ 266	\$ 532
2	HLSL1472S	Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with One Sliding Door 72"W x 14¼"D x 13"H	\$1,312	\$2,624
2	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 472
1	HLSLZ5SC72	External Channel 60"W	\$ 84	\$ 84
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$8,129</b>	



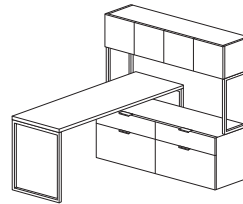
**Semi Private**  
144" x 72"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
2	HLSLZ5SC72	External Channel 60"W	\$ 84	\$ 168
2	HLSLR2472	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	\$ 293	\$ 586
2	HLSL2072LD2	Low credenza (2 file drawers and open top) 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$1,064	\$2,128
1	HLSL1472S	Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,012	\$1,012
1	HLSL72S	Shelf for Stack-on Storage 72"W	\$ 220	\$ 220
1	HLSL650S	O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 65"H	\$ 353	\$ 353
4	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 956
1	HLSL2036CH	Credenza Cushion 20"W x 36"D x 2"H	\$ 318	\$ 318
1	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 236
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,977</b>	



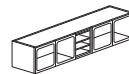
**Private Office**  
144" x 72"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLW046L	Tower (Right hand drawers/Left hand door) 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left	\$1,555	\$1,555
1	HLSL1460LS	Layering shelf 60"W x 14¼"D x 4"H	\$ 271	\$ 271
1	HLSLR3072	Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	\$ 350	\$ 350
1	HLSL4214MM	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	\$ 607	\$ 607
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	HLSL2060LD4	Low credenza (2 file/2 box) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$1,078	\$1,078
1	HLSL2060FD2	Floor credenza (2 file drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 678	\$ 678
1	HLSL2030CH	Credenza Cushion 20"W x 30"D x 2"H	\$ 289	\$ 289
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,360</b>	

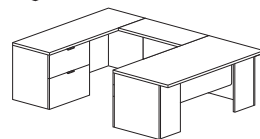


**Small Footprint**  
66" x 60"

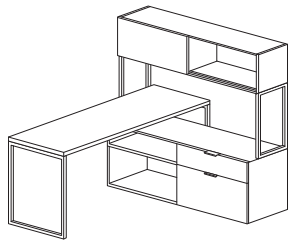
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLZ5SC66	External Channel 54"W	\$ 77	\$ 77
1	HLSLR2466	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	\$ 284	\$ 284
1	HLSL2060LD4	Low credenza (2 file/2 box) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$1,078	\$1,078
2	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 478
1	HLSL1460D	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$ 839	\$ 839
1	HLSL650S	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet 14¼"D x 20½"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet	\$ 353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,109</b>	



**Private Office**  
102" x 72"

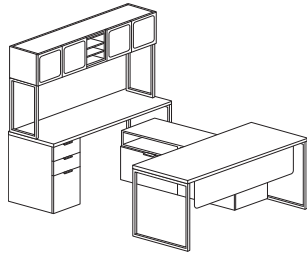


Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSL3028B	Box/Box/File Pedestal Support 30"D x 28"H	\$ 619	\$ 619
1	HLSLR3672	Rectangle Worksurface 36"D x 72"W	\$ 456	\$ 456
1	HLSL2428E	End Panel Support 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 142	\$ 142
1	HLSL3028E	End Panel Support 30"D x 28½"H	\$ 151	\$ 151
1	HLSLR2042	Rectangle Worksurface 20"D x 42"W	\$ 194	\$ 194
1	HLSLR2472	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	\$ 293	\$ 293
1	HLSL4214MM	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	\$ 607	\$ 607
1	HLSL2430L	Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 856	\$ 856
1	HLSL1472M	Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,543	\$1,543
1	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 236
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,097</b>	



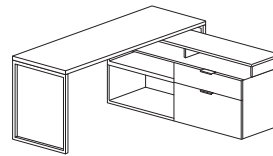
**Small Footprint**  
66" x 60"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLZ5SC66</b>	External Channel 54"W	\$ 77	\$ 77
1	<b>HLSLR2466</b>	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	\$284	\$ 284
1	<b>HLSL2060LR2</b>	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$924	\$ 924
2	<b>HLSL24280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$239	\$ 478
1	<b>HLSL1460S</b>	Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$839	\$ 839
1	<b>HLSL650S</b>	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet 14½"D x 20½"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet	\$353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,955</b>	



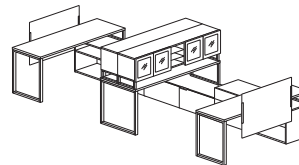
**Private Office**  
92" x 72"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLZ5SC60</b>	External Channel 48"W	\$ 74	\$ 74
1	<b>HLSLR3072</b>	Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	\$ 350	\$ 350
1	<b>HLSLR2072</b>	Rectangle Worksurface 20"D x 72"W	\$ 291	\$ 291
1	<b>HLSL2060LD2</b>	Low credenza (2 file drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$1,010	\$1,010
1	<b>HLSL1472M</b>	Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,543	\$1,543
1	<b>HLSL650S</b>	O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 65"H	\$ 353	\$ 353
1	<b>HLSL20280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 20"D x 28½"H	\$ 220	\$ 220
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	<b>HLSL2028B</b>	Box/Box/File Pedestal Support 20"D x 28½"H	\$ 488	\$ 488
1	<b>HLSL6014MM</b>	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 60"W x 14"H	\$ 834	\$ 834
1	<b>HLSL1212</b>	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 236
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,931</b>	



**Small Footprint**  
66" x 60"

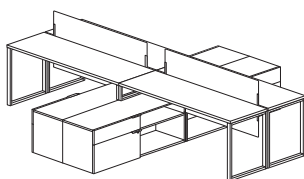
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLZ5SC66</b>	External Channel 54"W	\$ 77	\$ 77
1	<b>HLSLR2466</b>	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	\$284	\$ 284
1	<b>HLSL2060LR2</b>	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$924	\$ 924
1	<b>HLSL1460LS</b>	Layering shelf 60"W x 14½"D x 4"H	\$271	\$ 271
2	<b>HLSL24280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$239	\$ 478
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,034</b>	



**Teaming Station**  
180" x 72"

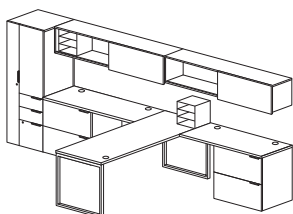
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
3	<b>HLSLZ5SC72</b>	External Channel 60"W	\$ 84	\$ 252
2	<b>HLSLR2472</b>	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	\$ 293	\$ 586
1	<b>HLSLR3072</b>	Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	\$ 350	\$ 350
1	<b>HLSL2060LR2</b>	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 924	\$ 924
1	<b>HLSL2060LL2</b>	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 924	\$ 924
1	<b>HLSL2060FD2</b>	Floor credenza (2 file drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 678	\$ 678
2	<b>HLSL2842</b>	Above/Below Privacy Screen 28"H x 42"W	\$ 839	\$1,678
4	<b>HLSL24280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 956
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	\$ 266	\$ 532
2	<b>HLSL500S</b>	O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 50"H	\$ 294	\$ 588
1	<b>HLSL1472M</b>	Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,543	\$1,543
2	<b>HLSL1212</b>	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 472
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$9,483</b>	

**Voi® Veneer Typicals**



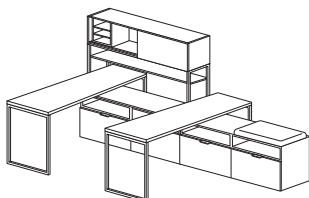
**Open Plan**  
144" x 120"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
4	HLSLZ5SC72	External Channel 60"W	\$ 84	\$ 336
4	HLSVR2472	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 24"D x 72"W	\$ 769	\$ 3,076
2	HLSL247SL	O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas	\$ 213	\$ 426
4	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 956
2	HLSV2060LR2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) - Veneer 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$2,404	\$ 4,808
2	HLSV2060LL2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) - Veneer 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$2,404	\$ 4,808
2	HLSL2860	Above/Below Privacy Screen 60"W x 28½"H	\$1,047	\$ 2,094
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$16,504</b>	



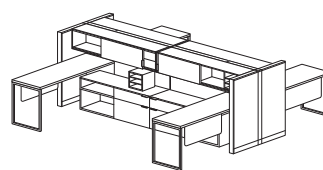
**Open Plan**  
168" x 72"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSVW446LP	Personal Storage Tower (Left handed) - Veneer 24"W x 24"D x 65"H	\$3,306	\$ 3,306
2	HLSV2430L	Lateral File - Veneer 30"W x 24"D x 28½"H	\$1,461	\$ 2,922
1	HLSVR2460	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 24"D x 60"W	\$ 694	\$ 694
1	HLSVR3072	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 30"D x 72"W	\$ 863	\$ 863
1	HLSVR2454	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 24"D x 54"W	\$ 690	\$ 690
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	\$ 266	\$ 532
2	HLSV1472S	Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with One Sliding Door - Veneer 72"W x 14¼"D x 13"H	\$2,024	\$ 4,048
2	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 472
1	HLSLZ5SC72	External Channel 60"W	\$ 84	\$ 84
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$13,611</b>	



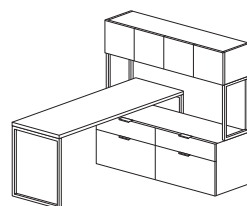
**Semi Private**  
144" x 72"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
2	HLSLZ5SC72	External Channel 60"W	\$ 84	\$ 168
2	HLSVR2472	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 24"D x 72"W	\$ 769	\$ 1,538
2	HLSV2072LD2	Low credenza (2 file drawers and open top) - Veneer 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$2,579	\$ 5,158
1	HLSV1472S	Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door - Veneer 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$2,024	\$ 2,024
1	HLSL72S	Shelf for Stack-on Storage 72"W	\$ 220	\$ 220
1	HLSL650S	O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 65"H	\$ 353	\$ 353
4	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 956
1	HLSL2036CH	Credenza Cushion 20"W x 36"D x 2"H	\$ 318	\$ 318
1	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 236
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$10,971</b>	



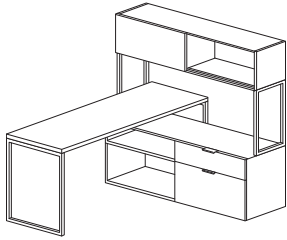
**Open Plan**  
144" x 144"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
4	HLSVR2472	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 24"D x 72"W	\$ 769	\$ 3,076
2	HLSV2060LR2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) - Veneer 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$2,404	\$ 4,808
2	HLSV2060LL2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) - Veneer 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$ 769	\$ 1,538
4	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 956
4	HLSV1472S	Overhead Cabinet - Sliding - Veneer 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$2,024	\$ 8,096
4	HLSLPMB	Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket (3 pack)	\$ 103	\$ 412
4	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 944
4	HLSL4214MM	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	\$ 607	\$ 2,428
6	HRVF6524	Abound® Panel Frame 65"H x 24"W	\$ 255	\$ 1,530
4	HRVT6024E	Abound® Power/Data Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W	\$ 156	\$ 624
8	HRVT6024T	Abound® Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W	\$ 106	\$ 848
2	HRVF6548	Abound® Panel Frame 65"H x 48"W	\$ 311	\$ 622
4	HRVT6048T	Abound® Fabric Tile 60"H x 48"W	\$ 173	\$ 692
4	HRVC65PF	Finished End Painted 65"	\$ 78	\$ 312
2	HRVC65PT	"T" Connector Painted 65"	\$ 130	\$ 260
1	HH879072	Power Infeed	\$ 190	\$ 190
4	HH873504	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1	\$ 33	\$ 132
6	HH873502	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2	\$ 33	\$ 198
6	HH873503	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3	\$ 33	\$ 198
4	HH871224	Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 24"W	\$ 171	\$ 684
1	HH871096	Electrical Pass-Thru Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 96"W	\$ 170	\$ 170
2	HH871248	Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 48"W	\$ 180	\$ 360
1	HH871366	Up to 30" Vertical Jump 66"	\$ 114	\$ 114
1	HH8988EBN	Electrical Mounting Brackets (Pk of 12)	\$ 50	\$ 50
4	HWSA2	Worksurface Anti-Dislodgement Bracket	\$ 34	\$ 136
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$29,378</b>	



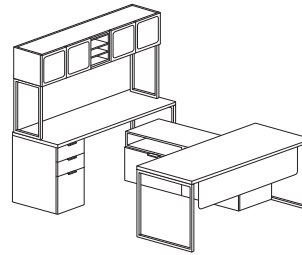
**Small Footprint**  
66" x 60"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLZ5SC66	External Channel 54"W	\$ 77	\$ 77
1	HLSVR2466	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 24"D x 66"W	\$ 744	\$ 744
1	HLSV2060LD4	Low credenza (2 file/2 box) - Veneer 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$2,668	\$2,668
2	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 478
1	HLSV1460D	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors - Veneer 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,903	\$1,903
1	HLSL650S	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet 14¼"D x 20½"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet	\$ 353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,223</b>	



**Small Footprint**  
66" x 60"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLZ5SC66	External Channel 54"W	\$ 77	\$ 77
1	HLSVR2466	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 24"D x 66"W	\$ 744	\$ 744
1	HLSV2060LR2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) - Veneer 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$2,404	\$2,404
2	HLSL24280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	\$ 239	\$ 478
1	HLSV1460S	Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door - Veneer 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$1,903	\$1,903
1	HLSL650S	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet 14¼"D x 20½"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet	\$ 353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,959</b>	



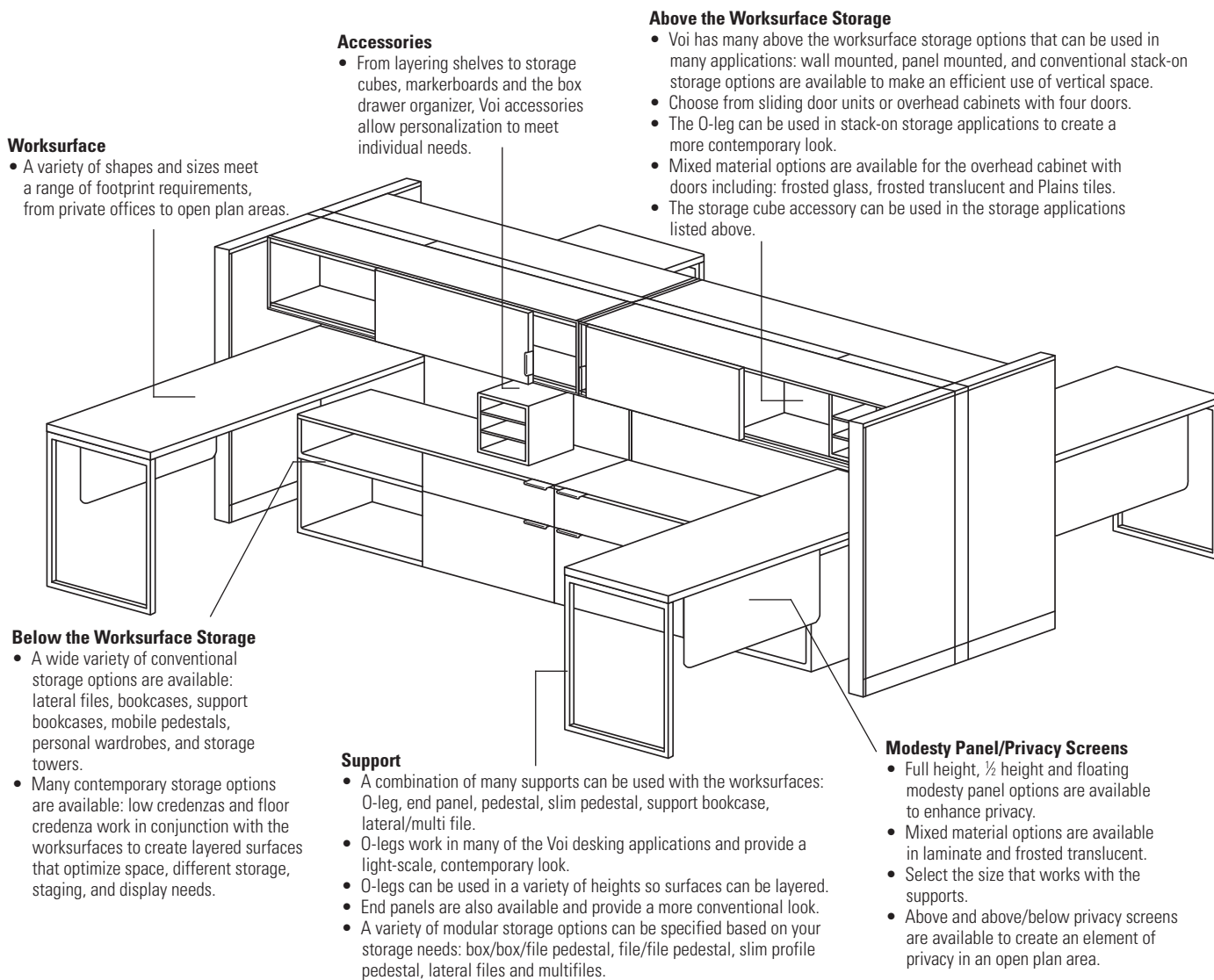
**Private Office**  
92" x 72"

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLZ5SC60	External Channel 48"W	\$ 74	\$ 74
1	HLSVR3072	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 30"D x 72"W	\$ 863	\$ 863
1	HLSVR2072	Rectangle Worksurface - Veneer 20"D x 72"W	\$ 731	\$ 731
1	HLSV2060LD2	Low credenza (2 file drawers) - Veneer 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	\$2,404	\$ 2,404
1	HLSV1472D	Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors - Veneer 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H	\$2,522	\$ 2,522
1	HLSL650S	O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 65"H	\$ 353	\$ 353
1	HLSL20280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 20"D x 28½"H	\$ 220	\$ 220
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	HLSV2028B	Box/Box/File Pedestal Support - Veneer 20"D x 28½"H	\$1,374	\$ 1,374
1	HLSL6014MM	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 60"W x 14"H	\$ 834	\$ 834
1	HLSL1212	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	\$ 236	\$ 236
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$10,143</b>	

This Specifying Guide is designed to walk you through the steps when choosing the Voi desking elements that will meet your particular workplace needs. From private office to open plan, there are endless combinations that will fit your style and need.

Regardless of the application, Voi presents an integrated, unified aesthetic for the entire workplace.

The step-by-step instructions make it easy to specify elements that personalize workspaces and achieve the right mix of functionality and style.



#### Worksurface

- A variety of shapes and sizes meet a range of footprint requirements, from private offices to open plan areas.

#### Accessories

- From layering shelves to storage cubes, markerboards and the box drawer organizer, Voi accessories allow personalization to meet individual needs.

#### Above the Worksurface Storage

- Voi has many above the worksurface storage options that can be used in many applications: wall mounted, panel mounted, and conventional stack-on storage options are available to make an efficient use of vertical space.
- Choose from sliding door units or overhead cabinets with four doors.
- The O-leg can be used in stack-on storage applications to create a more contemporary look.
- Mixed material options are available for the overhead cabinet with doors including: frosted glass, frosted translucent and Plains tiles.
- The storage cube accessory can be used in the storage applications listed above.

#### Below the Worksurface Storage

- A wide variety of conventional storage options are available: lateral files, bookcases, support bookcases, mobile pedestals, personal wardrobes, and storage towers.
- Many contemporary storage options are available: low credenzas and floor credenza work in conjunction with the worksurfaces to create layered surfaces that optimize space, different storage, staging, and display needs.

#### Support

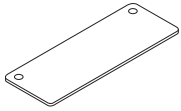
- A combination of many supports can be used with the worksurfaces: O-leg, end panel, pedestal, slim pedestal, support bookcase, lateral/multi file.
- O-legs work in many of the Voi desking applications and provide a light-scale, contemporary look.
- O-legs can be used in a variety of heights so surfaces can be layered.
- End panels are also available and provide a more conventional look.
- A variety of modular storage options can be specified based on your storage needs: box/box/file pedestal, file/file pedestal, slim profile pedestal, lateral files and multfiles.

#### Modesty Panel/Privacy Screens

- Full height, ½ height and floating modesty panel options are available to enhance privacy.
- Mixed material options are available in laminate and frosted translucent.
- Select the size that works with the supports.
- Above and above/below privacy screens are available to create an element of privacy in an open plan area.

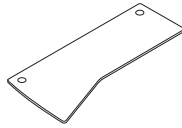
### Steps for specification:

1. Select the right worksurface.  
Choose the worksurface shape and size that best fits your office layout.



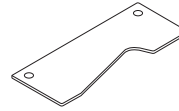
#### Rectangle Worksurface

Depths: 20", 24", 30", 36"  
Widths: 36", 42", 48", 54",  
60", 66", 72", 84"



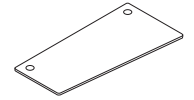
#### Rudder Worksurface

Depths: 24", 30"  
Widths: 72"



#### Saddle Worksurface

Depths: 24", 30"  
Widths: 72"



#### Wedge Worksurface

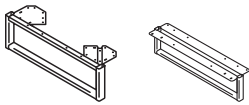
Depths: 24", 30"  
Widths: 60", 66", 72"

#### Tips

- Rectangle worksurfaces available in both laminate and veneer.
- Rudder worksurfaces are used like peninsulas.
- The Rudder worksurface cannot be a free-standing unit. It must be used as a return or peninsula with a single post leg.
- T-mold is not an option on Voi worksurfaces; edgeband only.
- 3" Grommets are available in Black (P), Brilliant White (WHIT), Greige (T5) and Platinum (T1).
- Select grommet or no grommets. If grommets are specified they ship in a predetermined location. No grommets in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces. Two grommets in 48"-84"W worksurfaces.
- Abound or Accelerate worksurfaces can be used.
- O-leg panel applications cannot be used with T-mold worksurfaces.
- Edgeband color is limited and is based on the worksurface color selection. See chart on page 90.
- HWSA2 bracket kit and HCTL182/HCT242 cantilever models must be specified in addition to the worksurfaces to work with panels.

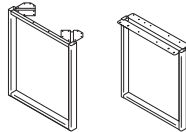
2. Select the supports.

Countless combinations of support options meet a variety of support and storage needs.



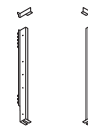
#### O-Leg and Shared Support for Low Credenza

20"D x 7"H, 24"D x 7"H, 30"D x 7"H  
20"D x 14"H, 24"D x 14"H, 30"D x 14"H  
7" and 14" O-legs attach to worksurface and sit on top of credenzas.



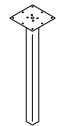
#### O-Leg and Shared Support for Worksurfaces

20"D x 28½"H, 24"D x 28½"H, 30"D x 28½"H  
28½"H O-legs provide support for the worksurface.



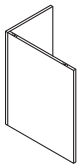
#### O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket

Left handed bracket (quantity 1)  
Right handed bracket (quantity 1)



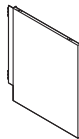
#### Post Leg

28½"H, 2" square



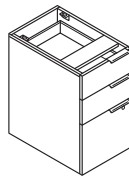
#### End Panel Support

16"W x 20"D x 28½"H,  
16"W x 24"D x 28½"H,  
16"W x 30"D x 28½"H



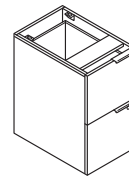
#### Laminate End Panel Support With Panel Attachment Bracket

24"D x 28½"H, 30"D x 28"H



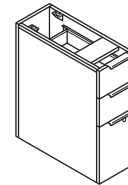
#### B/B/F Standard and Power-Ready Pedestals

16"W x 20"D x 28½"H,  
16"W x 24"D x 28½"H,  
16"W x 30"D x 28½"H



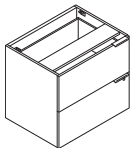
#### F/F Standard and Power-Ready Pedestal

16"W x 20"D x 28½"H,  
16"W x 24"D x 28½"H,  
16"W x 30"D x 28½"H



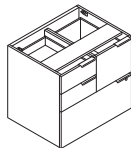
#### B/B/F Standard and Power-Ready Slim Profile Pedestals

9½"W x 24"D x 28½"H,  
9½"W x 30"D x 28½"H



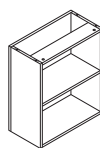
#### 2 Drawer Standard and Power-Ready Lateral with Pulls

30"W x 24"D x 28½"H



#### Multi-Drawer Standard and Power-Ready File Center

30"W x 24"D x 28½"H



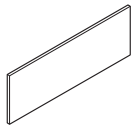
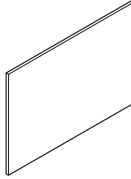
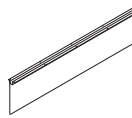
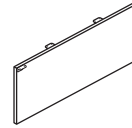
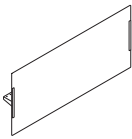
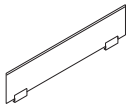
#### Bookcase Support

30"W x 12"D x 28½"H,  
24"W x 12"D x 28½"H

#### Tips

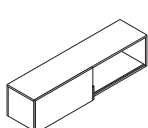
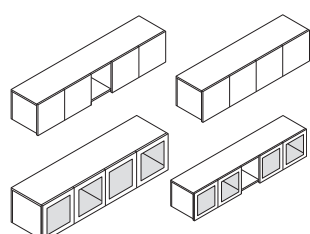
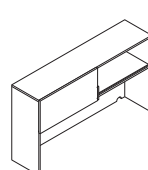
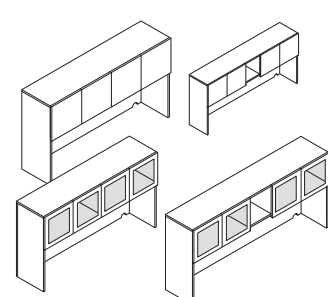
- Supports available in laminate and limited models in veneer.
- When using an O-leg in open plan, panel supported, applications, you must specify an O-leg to panel attachment bracket separately.
- Bookcase Support can only be used exterior facing.
- Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ball-bearing slide.
- O-leg and panel applications cannot be used with T-mold.
- When specifying a 30"D support on a 36"D worksurface, there will be a 6" overhang.
- All modular pedestals have an easy attach method to the worksurface for quick assembly.
- Pass-thru openings in the sides of the Power-Ready Pedestals and Lateral Files allow hardwire conduit to run under the worksurfaces, through the case in a continuous run.

3. Select the modesty panel/privacy screen that works in conjunction with the supports you have specified.

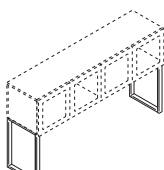
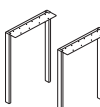
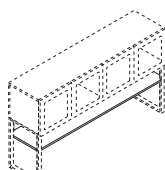

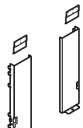
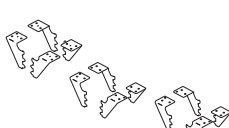
					
<b>14”H Full Width/Half-height Laminate Modesty Panel</b> 28”, 34”, 40”W (Modesty Size)	<b>28”H Full-to-Floor/Full Length Laminate Modesty Panel</b> 28”, 34”, 40”W (Modesty Size)	<b>Laminate Floating Modesty Panel</b> 30”W x 14”H, 36”W x 14”H, 42”W x 14”H, 48”W x 14”H, 54”W x 14”H, 60”W x 14”H	<b>Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel</b> 30”W x 14”H, 36”W x 14”H, 42”W x 14”H, 48”W x 14”H, 54”W x 14”H, 60”W x 14”H Available in Frosted Translucent only	<b>Above/Below Privacy Screen</b> 30”W x 28”H, 36”W x 28”H, 42”W x 28”H, 48”W x 28”H, 54”W x 28”H, 60”W x 28”H Available in Frosted Translucent only	<b>Above Privacy Screen</b> 30”W x 12”H, 36”W x 12”H, 42”W x 12”H, 48”W x 12”H, 54”W x 12”H, 60”W x 12”H Available in Frosted Glass only

- Tips**
- Mixed material and laminate floating modesty panels create a lighter scale look by attaching to the top of the worksurface.
  - Choose from a variety of materials to create your desired look.
  - Laminate modesty panels to create a more conventional look.
  - 54”W and 60”W Floating Modesty panels eliminate the need for an external channel.
  - Above Privacy Screens provide a division between two worksurfaces and create a division of space in an open plan area.
  - Modesty panels cannot be used as a support.
  - See modesty panel chart to choose proper modesty size depending on support options.

4. Select Above the Worksurface Storage (Stack-on Storage) or Overhead Cabinets  
Select the above the worksurface storage that meets your storage criteria, choose from overhead cabinets, panel mounted storage, conventional or contemporary stack-on storage.

			
<b>14 1/4”D x 14”H Shared Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door</b> 60”, 72”	<b>14 1/4” Overhead Cabinet with 4 Laminate Doors with or without Cubbie or 4 Frosted Metal Doors with or without Cubbie</b> 36”, 42”, 48” and 60” with 4 Laminate or Frosted Doors 60”, 66”, 72” and 78” with Laminate or Frosted Doors and Cubbie	<b>14 1/4”D x 35”H Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with Sliding Doors</b> 60”, 66”, 72” and 78”W	<b>14 1/4”D x 35”H Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with 4 Laminate Doors with or without Cubbie or 4 Frosted Metal Doors with or without Cubbie</b> 60” with 4 Laminate or Frosted Doors 60”, 66”, 72” and 78” with Laminate or Frosted Doors and Cubbie

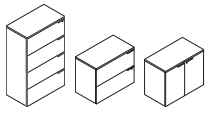
					
<b>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet</b> 50”-14 1/8”D x 5 1/2”H 65”-14 1/8”D x 20 1/2”H	<b>Post Legs for Shared Storage</b> 14”H and 22”H	<b>Steel Shelf for Stack-on Storage</b> 72”W, 66”W, 60”W	<b>Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet Applications</b> <b>Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage</b> 60”, 66”, 72” and 78”W	<b>Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket</b> For use with 60”W, 66”W, 72”W or 78”W models.	<b>Panel Mount Bracket for Shared Overhead</b> Abound, Accelerate and Initiate

- Tips**
- Overhead available in both laminate and veneer.
  - Select sliding or hinged doors.
  - When selecting the door material for the 4 hinged door models, choose from Champagne or Platinum Metallic of polymer frame with Warm Mist, Cool Mist, Frost, Sunrise, Frosted glass.
  - Specify O-leg separately for a contemporary look.
  - Optional storage shelf works in conjunction with the O-leg design to provide additional storage space. Only works with 65”H O-legs.
  - O-legs come in two sizes to make a 50”H or 65”H stack-on storage unit.
  - Panel Mounted Storage requires a panel mounted bracket—refer to Voi for Systems section of the pricer.
  - Wall-mount brackets carry a \$150 upcharge and are specified the model ordering logic.
  - Use shared overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
  - Shared overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.
  - Shared overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
  - Use the 65”H for a more conventional design. 65”H and 50”H aligns with Abound and Accelerate.
  - Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.
  - If the end panel conventional look is preferred, order the built-up stack-on storage models.
  - There are two types of tackboards for use on Overhead Cabinet and Stack-on Storage.



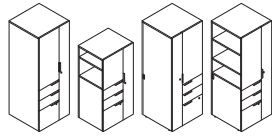
### 5. Select the right storage.

Choose from a variety of below the worksurface, as well as traditional, storage options.



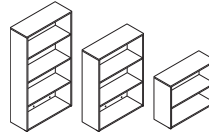
#### Laterals and Storage Cabinet

2-Drawer Lateral, 4-Drawer Lateral, Storage Cabinet  
 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H, 36"W x 24"D x 57"H, 36"W x 20"D x 57"H, 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H



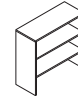
#### Storage Towers

18"W x 20"D, 18"W x 24"D, 24"W x 20"D, 24"W x 24"D, 50"H and 65"H



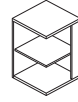
#### Bookshelves

36"W x 13"D x 29½"H (2 Shelf)  
 36"W x 13"D x 50"H (3 Shelf)  
 36"W x 13"D x 65"H (4 Shelf)



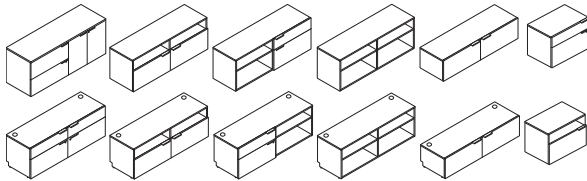
#### Bookcase Hutch without Doors

36"W x 14"D x 35"H



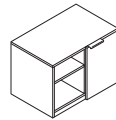
#### Corner Bookcase

20"W x 20"D x 29½"H



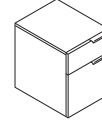
#### Credenzas

Credenza: 24"D x 72"W x 29½"H  
 Low Credenzas: 20"D x 21½"H x 30", 36", 60", 72"W  
 Floor Credenzas: 20"D x 60"W x 14½"H  
 Low and Floor Credenzas with a variety of door/drawer options



#### Mobile Credenza

30"W x 20"D x 21½"H



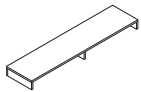
#### Mobile Pedestal

15¾"W x 20¼"D x 21¼"H

#### Tips

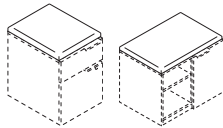
- New small credenza models can be used in small footprint applications.
- Can use pedestal or credenza seat cushions on smaller credenza models.
- Various storage models available in both laminate and veneer options.
- Low credenzas work in conjunction with worksurface 7" O-leg designed to create a unique layering design.
- Floor credenzas work in conjunction with worksurface and 14" O-leg.
- Bookcase/laterals and other conventional storage components provide additional storage space.
- Must specify chassis and drawer front color separately.
- Low and Floor Credenzas, Laterals and Mobile Pedestals have seat cushions to create additional seating in the workspace.
- Storage and Personal Tower models offer conventional storage as well as wardrobes with a coat rod.
- Using a seat cushion with a power-ready credenza will cover one grommet.
- Specify appropriate power pack for credenza length.
- A worksurface-to-tower bracket kit allows the attachment of worksurfaces to Storage and Personal Tower models.
- Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ball-bearing slide.
- Cannot route softwire power through lockable storage units.

### 6. Select Accessories to add color, additional storage and organization to your workspace.



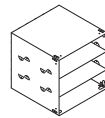
#### Layering Shelf

60"W x 14¼"D x 4"H  
 72"W x 14¼"D x 4"H



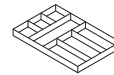
#### Seat Cushion for Credenzas and Mobile Credenza/Pedestal

**Pedestal Cushion**  
 15⅞"W x 20"D x 2"H  
**Credenza Cushion**  
 20"W x 30"D x 2"H, 20"W x 36"D x 2"H



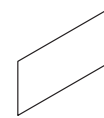
#### Storage Cube

12" x 12"



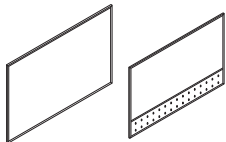
#### Drawer Organizer

12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H



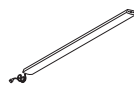
#### Markerboard for Shared Overhead

30"W x 15"D for use with 60"W Shared Overhead  
 36"W x 15"D for use with 72"W Shared Overhead

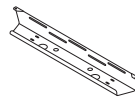


#### Markerboard with or without SecureFit

48"W x 31"H



#### LED Task Light



#### Wire Management Tray

HLSLWMTRAY  
 24"W x 2¾"D x 2¾"H

#### Tips

- Choose from five bright Storage Cube colors for a colorful design element while providing additional storage.
- Use the Drawer Organizer to keep small items in order. Also offered in the same bright Storage Cube colors.
- Layering shelves are great for filing and piling or in conjunction with the lower credenza.
- Optimize shared overhead capabilities by adding the Markerboard for Shared Overhead.
- For collaborating or meetings, specify the Markerboard with or without the SecureFit option.

## Voi® and Systems Integration

### Worksurface Applications

Either Voi or Systems worksurfaces can be used with Voi in an open plan application. There are several support options:

- A. Completely panel supported.
- B. Combination of panel supported and another worksurface support such as:
  - Bookcase support
  - Pedestal (Brigade®, Flagship® or Voi®)
  - Systems open leg
  - Voi O-leg
  - End panel (Systems or Voi)
  - Tower to worksurface bracket
  - Support column
  - Systems round post leg
  - Voi post leg
- C. Freestanding:
  - Bookcase support
  - Two pedestals (Brigade®, Flagship® or Voi®)
  - Two Voi O-legs
  - One Voi O-leg and one Voi O-leg support for lower credenzas
  - Two end panels (metal or Voi)—requires metal or Voi modesty panel

### Additional application guidelines for worksurfaces:

- Systems worksurfaces ship standard with cantilevers unless the 'omit cantilever' option is selected.
- Systems worksurfaces are available with t-mold or edgeband edges.
- Systems worksurfaces are available with grommets, wire management scallops, or no grommets.
- When Voi lower credenzas are used along the spine wall and are placed adjacent to the wing wall, one electrical/data cutout on the wing wall will be blocked.
- When Voi credenzas are used along the wing wall and are placed adjacent to the spine wall, one electrical/data cutout on the spine wall will be blocked.
- When the Voi O-leg support for credenzas is used, it is recommended to also panel attach the worksurface with the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HMWA2.
- When the Voi O-leg support is used with panels, it is recommended to also panel attach the O-leg to the panel with the O-leg to panel bracket kit HLPBBL (left) and/or HLPBPR (right). This bracket will provide additional workstation rigidity. The bracket is designed to work with edgeband worksurfaces only.
- When the Voi end panel support is used with panels, it is recommended to use the end panel support with panel bracket model. This model will provide additional workstation rigidity.
- The worksurface to tower bracket kit, HSTB2W1, will work with Voi towers, Voi worksurfaces, and systems worksurfaces.

### Application Guidelines—Combination of Panel Supported and Another Worksurface Support

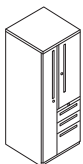
- For applications where 1) the worksurface is perpendicular to the spine wall; 2) the worksurface is panel supported off the spine wall; and 3) there are Voi credenzas placed under the worksurface along the spine: there is not enough clearance to use standard worksurface cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the spine. Use the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HMWA2 to panel attach the worksurface in lieu of cantilevers. Select the 'omit cantilever' option if systems worksurfaces are being used and the cantilevers are not needed elsewhere on the worksurface.
- The Voi O-leg-to-panel bracket is designed to work with edgeband worksurfaces. Use of the Voi O-leg with t-mold worksurfaces will prevent the attachment of the leg to the panel.

### Panel Mounted Stack-on Storage Applications

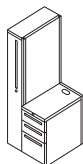
- The Voi stack-on storage cabinets can be used on Initiate, Abound and Accelerate as panel mounted overheads.
- The sliding door stack-on storage units are available in 36", 42", 48" widths in addition to 60", 66", 72", and 78" widths.
- The 4 door stack-on storage units are only available in 60", 66", 72", and 78" widths.
- The storage units require a storage to panel bracket kit, model HLSLPMB. This model includes one left hand and one right hand bracket. The brackets are available in all Core and Choice/Metallic paint colors.
- For 66", 72", or 78" wide cabinets, two sets of brackets (four brackets total) are required.
- The storage cabinets do not have off modular capabilities.
- The storage cabinets cannot be upmounted.
- For proper installation and support, the storage units must follow the following specification rules:
  - There should be a storage unit of the same construction on each side of a given panel.
  - The storage units on opposite sides of a given panel should be in the same location vertically and horizontally.
  - Only one storage unit per panel, per side.
  - The wing panel adjacent to the spine wall needs to be the same height as the spine wall.

Contact HON's Integrated Design Services team with specification questions.

Flagship Storage is a perfect fit with Voi Workstations. Please see below for a few key Flagship models that will meet your storage needs. For a full-line of Flagship Storage products, please see pages 478-491.



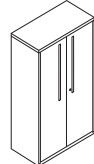
Personal Storage Tower



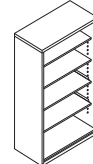
Desk Tower



End Tower with Bookcase



Storage Cabinet



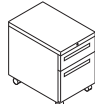
Bookcase



File Center



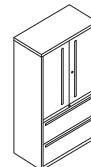
Standard Height Pedestal



Mobile Pedestal



4-Drawer Lateral File



Lateral File with Storage

- Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1/4" solid core high performance particleboard: resists wrapping.
- There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8".

- Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
  - 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.**
  - When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
  - Square edge detail.
- Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces. For edgeband options, see matrix on page 90.**

- When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two O-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.**
- Top color and limited edgeband colors must be specified (see SIF options below).**
- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**

- Lateral file and multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.**
- Scallop worksurfaces are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- 48"W and wider Voi worksurfaces are standard with an internal support channel. Depending on your support combination, an additional external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see the matrix below for more details.**

- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**
- When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Rectangle Worksurfaces</b>				
36"W x 20"D	HLSLR2036	40	2.2	\$ 174
42"W x 20"D	HLSLR2042	46	2.6	\$ 194
48"W x 20"D	HLSLR2048	52	2.9	\$ 210
54"W x 20"D	HLSLR2054	64	3.5	\$ 235
60"W x 20"D	HLSLR2060	70	3.5	\$ 259
66"W x 20"D	HLSLR2066	76	4.2	\$ 282
72"W x 20"D	HLSLR2072	82	4.2	\$ 291
36"W x 24"D	HLSLR2436	47	2.6	\$ 184
42"W x 24"D	HLSLR2442	54	3.0	\$ 205
48"W x 24"D	HLSLR2448	61	3.4	\$ 222
54"W x 24"D	HLSLR2454	68	4.2	\$ 240
60"W x 24"D	HLSLR2460	75	4.2	\$ 261
66"W x 24"D	HLSLR2466	82	5.0	\$ 284
72"W x 24"D	HLSLR2472	89	5.0	\$ 293
84"W x 24"D	HLSLR2484	103	5.7	\$ 425
<b>External Support Channel</b>				
42"W for a 54" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC54	5	0.5	\$ 71
48"W for a 60" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC60	6	0.5	\$ 74
54"W for a 66" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC66	7	0.5	\$ 77
60"W for a 72" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC72	7	0.5	\$ 84
72"W for an 84" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC84	12	0.7	\$ 84

- Specify: Model.P (black only)**
- When specifying panel-hung worksurfaces, specify external channel as if supported by two O-legs via selection chart.**
- When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.**

EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE						
Support Combination		Worksurface Width for Rectangle, Wedge, and Saddle				
Support 1	Support 2	84 in	72 in	66 in	60 in	54 in
O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54
O-Leg	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA
O-Leg	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA
O-Leg	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
O-Leg	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Lateral/Multifile	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

\*All Rudder worksurfaces use external channel model HLSLZ5SC60.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   R   2   0   3   6   .</b></p>	<p>Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Grommet Option and Color</p> <p><b>X</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet</p> <p>If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color</p> <p><b>P</b> Black Grommet <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White Grommet <b>T5</b> Greige Grommet <b>T1</b> Platinum Grommet</p> <p><b>G   T   5  </b></p>

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11

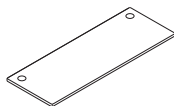
- ▶ Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high performance particleboard: resists wrapping.
- ▶ There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8".

- ▲ **Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
- ▶ 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- ▲ **One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.**
- ▶ When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- ▶ Square edge detail.
- ▲ **Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces.**

- ▲ **When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two U-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.**
- ▲ **Top color and limited edgeband colors must be specified (see SIF options below).**
- ▲ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**

- ▲ **Lateral file and multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.**
- ▲ **Scalloped worksurfaces are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- ▲ **When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**

- ▲ **48"W and wider Voi worksurfaces are standard with an internal support channel. Depending on your support combination, an additional external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see page 89 for models and a matrix to aid in specifying.**
- ▲ **If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Rectangle Worksurfaces</b>				
36"W x 30"D	HLSLR3036	58	3.2	\$ 210
42"W x 30"D	HLSLR3042	67	3.7	\$ 227
48"W x 30"D	HLSLR3048	75	4.2	\$ 240
54"W x 30"D	HLSLR3054	84	5.1	\$ 267
60"W x 30"D	HLSLR3060	92	5.1	\$ 299
66"W x 30"D	HLSLR3066	101	6.1	\$ 322
72"W x 30"D	HLSLR3072	110	6.1	\$ 350
84"W x 30"D	HLSLR3084	127	7.0	\$ 470
60"W x 36"D	HLSLR3660	110	6.1	\$ 374
66"W x 36"D	HLSLR3666	120	7.2	\$ 405
72"W x 36"D	HLSLR3672	130	7.2	\$ 456

WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES	EDGE BAND OPTIONS				
		Matching Woodgrain	Brilliant White (WHIT)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•		•	
Brilliant White	WHIT		•			
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•		
Harbor Teak	HART	•	•		•	
Harvest	C	•	•		•	
Henna Cherry	J	•	•		•	
Mahogany	N	•		•		•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	
Shadow	SHDW					•
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	A5				•	
Silver Mesh	B9			•		

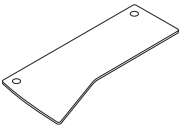
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   R   3   0   3   6   .</b></p>	<p>Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Grommet Option and Color</p> <p><b>X</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet</p> <p>If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color</p> <p><b>P</b> Black Grommet <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White Grommet <b>T5</b> Greige Grommet <b>T1</b> Platinum Grommet</p> <p><b>G   T   5  </b></p>

- △ **The Rudder worksurface cannot be a free-standing unit. It must be used as a return or peninsula with a single post leg.**
- △ **All Rudder worksurfaces use external channel model HLSLZ5SC60.**
- ▶ Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high performance particleboard; resists wrapping.

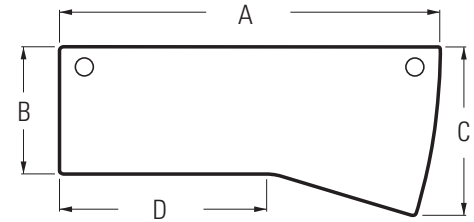
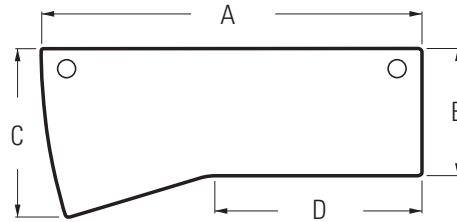
- ▶ There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8".
- ▶ **Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
- ▶ 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- ▶ **One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.**
- ▶ When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- ▶ Square edge detail.
- ▶ Rudder worksurfaces ship standard with pilot holes for Post Leg model HLSL28P.

- △ **Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces.**
- △ **Top color and limited edgeband colors must be specified (see SIF options below).**
- △ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**
- △ **Scalloped worksurfaces are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- △ **When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**
- △ **If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 Rudder Worksurfaces — Left 72"A x 24"B x 32"C x 40 3/4"D 72"A x 30"B x 38"C x 43 1/2"D	HLSLR2472L	110	7.2	\$ 498
	HLSLR3072L	131	7.2	\$ 598

 Rudder Worksurfaces — Right 72"A x 24"B x 32"C x 40 3/4"D 72"A x 30"B x 38"C x 43 1/2"D	HLSLR2472R	110	8.4	\$ 498
	HLSLR3072R	131	8.4	\$ 598



WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES	EDGE BAND OPTIONS				
		Matching Woodgrain	Brilliant White (WHIT)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•		•	
Brilliant White	WHIT		•			
Columbian Walnut	Z	•		•		
Harbor Teak	HART	•	•		•	
Harvest	C	•	•		•	
Henna Cherry	J	•	•		•	
Mahogany	N	•		•		•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	
Shadow	SHDW					•
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	A5				•	
Silver Mesh	B9			•		

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above  <b>H   L   S   L   R   2   4   7   2   L   .</b>	Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color See pages 76-77  <b>N   N   .</b>	Select Grommet Option and Color  <b>X</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet  If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color <b>P</b> Black Grommet <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White Grommet <b>T5</b> Greige Grommet <b>T1</b> Platinum Grommet  <b>G   T   5  </b>

# Voi® Laminate Worksurfaces — Saddle

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high performance particleboard; resists wrapping.
- ▶ There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8".

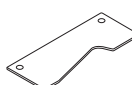

- ⚠ **Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
- ▶ 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- ⚠ **One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.**
- ▶ When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- ▶ Square edge detail.

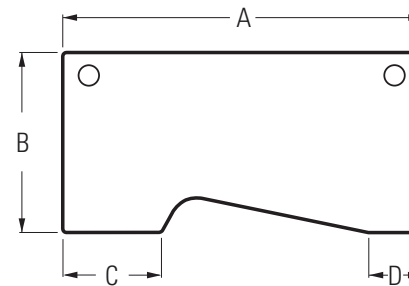
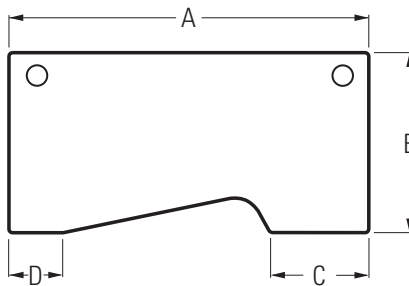
- ⚠ **Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces.**
- ⚠ **Top color and limited edgeband colors must be specified (see SIF options below).**
- ⚠ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**

- ⚠ **Scalloped worksurfaces are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- ⚠ **When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**

- ⚠ **48"W and wider Voi worksurfaces are standard with an internal support channel. Depending on your support combination, an additional external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see page 89 for models and a matrix to aid in specifying.**
- ⚠ **If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Saddle Worksurfaces — Left</b>                      72"A x 24"B x 30"C x 4"D                      72"A x 24"B x 24"C x 10"D                      72"A x 24"B x 20"C x 16"D</p> <p>72"A x 30"B x 30"C x 4"D                      72"A x 30"B x 24"C x 10"D                      72"A x 30"B x 20"C x 16"D</p>	HLSLS247230L <b>D</b>	105	5.0	\$ 512
	HLSLS247224L <b>D</b>	110	5.0	\$ 486
	HLSLS247220L <b>D</b>	131	5.0	\$ 505
	HLSLS307230L <b>D</b>	105	5.0	\$ 518
	HLSLS307224L <b>D</b>	110	5.0	\$ 485
	HLSLS307220L <b>D</b>	131	5.0	\$ 512
 <p><b>Saddle Worksurfaces — Right</b>                      72"A x 24"B x 30"C x 4"D                      72"A x 24"B x 24"C x 10"D                      72"A x 24"B x 20"C x 16"D</p> <p>72"A x 30"B x 30"C x 4"D                      72"A x 30"B x 24"C x 10"D                      72"A x 30"B x 20"C x 16"D</p>	HLSLS247230R	105	6.1	\$ 512
	HLSLS247224R <b>D</b>	110	6.1	\$ 486
	HLSLS247220R <b>D</b>	131	6.1	\$ 505
	HLSLS307230R <b>D</b>	105	6.1	\$ 518
	HLSLS307224R <b>D</b>	110	6.1	\$ 485
	HLSLS307220R <b>D</b>	131	6.1	\$ 512



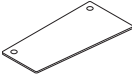
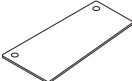
WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES	EDGE BAND OPTIONS				
		Matching Woodgrain	Brilliant White (WHIT)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•		•	
Brilliant White	WHIT		•			
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•		
Harbor Teak	HART	•	•		•	
Harvest	C	•	•		•	
Henna Cherry	J	•	•		•	
Mahogany	N	•		•		•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	
Shadow	SHDW					•
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	A5				•	
Silver Mesh	B9			•		

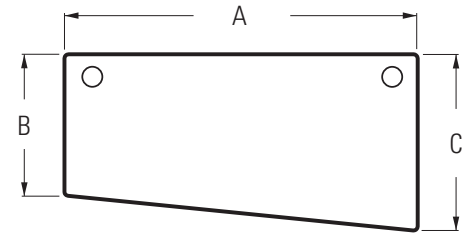
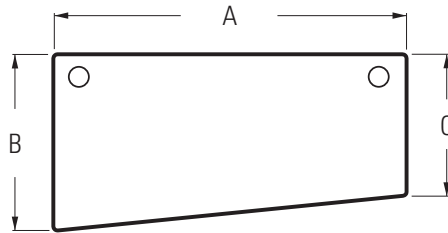
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   S   2   4   7   2   0   L   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Option and Color</b></p> <p><b>X</b> No Grommet  <b>G</b> Grommet</p> <p>If choosing the grommet option                      Select Grommet Color</p> <p><b>P</b> Black Grommet  <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White Grommet  <b>T5</b> Greige Grommet  <b>T1</b> Platinum Grommet</p> <p><b>G   T   5  </b></p>

Icon Legend on page 11 **D** Discontinued 6/27/2014.

- ▶ Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high performance particleboard: resists wrapping.
- ▶ There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8".
- ▶ 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- ▶ **One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.**
- ▶ When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- ▶ Square edge detail.
- ▶ **Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces.**
- ▶ **Top color and edgeband must be specified (see SIF options below).**
- ▶ **Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
- ▶ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**
- ▶ **Scallop worksurfaces are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- ▶ **When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**
- ▶ **48"W and wider Voi worksurfaces are standard with an internal support channel. Depending on your support combination, an additional external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see page 89 for models and a matrix to aid in specifying.**
- ▶ **If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Wedge Worksurfaces 60"A x 24"B x 30"C 66"A x 24"B x 30"C 72"A x 24"B x 30"C</p>	HLSLD246030	101	5.1	\$ 367
	HLSLD246630	105	6.1	\$ 391
	HLSLD247230	109	6.1	\$ 418
 <p>Wedge Worksurfaces 60"A x 30"B x 24"C 66"A x 30"B x 24"C 72"A x 30"B x 24"C</p>	HLSLD306024	101	5.1	\$ 367
	HLSLD306624	105	6.1	\$ 391
	HLSLD307224	109	6.1	\$ 418



WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES	EDGE BAND OPTIONS				
		Matching Woodgrain	Brilliant White (WHIT)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•		•	
Brilliant White	WHIT		•			
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•		
Harbor Teak	HART	•	•		•	
Harvest	C	•	•		•	
Henna Cherry	J	•	•		•	
Mahogany	N	•		•		•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	
Shadow	SHDW					•
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	A5				•	
Silver Mesh	B9			•		

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H   L   S   L   D   2   4   6   0   3   0   .</p>	<p>Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p>N   N   .</p>	<p>Select Grommet Option and Color</p> <p>X No Grommet G Grommet</p> <p>If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color</p> <p>P Black Grommet WHIT Brilliant White Grommet T5 Greige Grommet T1 Platinum Grommet</p> <p>G   T   5  </p>

# Voi® Veneer Worksurfaces — Rectangle

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Worksurfaces. Available January 2014.
- ▶ There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8".
- ▶ **Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
- ▶ 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- ▶ **One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.**
- ▶ When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- ▶ Square edge detail.
- ▶ Edge detail color will match veneer color choice.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick, 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; resists warping.
- ▶ Veneer is a natural material and will visibly change over time; order all components at the same time.

- ⚠ **When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two 0-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.**
- ⚠ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**
- ⚠ **Lateral file and multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.**

- ⚠ **Scallop worksurfaces are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- ⚠ **48"W and wider Voi worksurfaces are standard with an internal support channel. Depending on your support combination, an additional external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see the matrix below for more details.**
- ⚠ **If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**

- ⚠ **When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**
- ⚠ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ⚠ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Rectangle Worksurfaces</b>				
36"W x 20"D	HLSVR2036	40	2.2	\$ 579
42"W x 20"D	HLSVR2042	46	2.6	\$ 606
48"W x 20"D	HLSVR2048	52	2.9	\$ 630
54"W x 20"D	HLSVR2054	64	3.5	\$ 663
60"W x 20"D	HLSVR2060	70	3.5	\$ 672
66"W x 20"D	HLSVR2066	76	4.2	\$ 706
72"W x 20"D	HLSVR2072	82	4.2	\$ 731
36"W x 24"D	HLSVR2436	47	2.6	\$ 600
42"W x 24"D	HLSVR2442	54	3.0	\$ 622
48"W x 24"D	HLSVR2448	61	3.4	\$ 650
54"W x 24"D	HLSVR2454	68	4.2	\$ 690
60"W x 24"D	HLSVR2460	75	4.2	\$ 694
66"W x 24"D	HLSVR2466	82	5.0	\$ 744
72"W x 24"D	HLSVR2472	89	5.0	\$ 769
84"W x 24"D	HLSVR2484	103	5.7	\$ 863
<b>External Support Channel</b>				
42"W for a 54" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC54	5	0.5	\$ 71
48"W for a 60" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC60	6	0.5	\$ 74
54"W for a 66" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC66	7	0.5	\$ 77
60"W for a 72" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC72	7	0.5	\$ 84
72"W for an 84" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC84	12	0.7	\$ 84

- ⚠ **Specify: Model.P (black only)**
- ⚠ **When specifying panel-hung worksurfaces, specify external channel as if supported by two 0-legs via selection chart.**
- ⚠ **When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.**

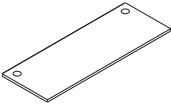
**NOTE: See External Channel Selection Guide on page 89 for specifying information.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   V   R   2   0   3   6   .</b></p>	<p>Select Worksurface Veneer and Edge Color</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Grommet Option and Color</p> <p><b>X</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet</p> <p>If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color</p> <p><b>P</b> Black Grommet <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White Grommet <b>T5</b> Greige Grommet <b>T1</b> Platinum Grommet</p> <p><b>G   T   5  </b></p>

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Worksurfaces. Available January 2014.
- ▶ There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8".
- ▶ **Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
- ▶ 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- ▶ **One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.**
- ▶ When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- ▶ Square edge detail.
- ▶ Edge detail color will match veneer color choice.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick, 3-ply balanced panel and solid core construction; resists warping.
- ▶ Veneer is a natural material and will visibly change over time; order all components at the same time.
- ▶ **When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two O-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.**
- ▶ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**
- ▶ **Lateral file and multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.**
- ▶ **Scallop worksurfaces are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- ▶ **48"W and wider Voi worksurfaces are standard with an internal support channel. Depending on your support combination, an additional external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see the matrix below for more details.**
- ▶ **If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**
- ▶ **When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**
- ▶ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ▶ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Rectangle Worksurfaces</p> <p>48"W x 30"D</p> <p>54"W x 30"D</p> <p>60"W x 30"D</p> <p>66"W x 30"D</p> <p>72"W x 30"D</p> <p>84"W x 30"D</p> <p>60"W x 36"D</p> <p>66"W x 36"D</p> <p>72"W x 36"D</p>	HLSVR3048	67	3.7	\$ 701
	HLSVR3054	75	4.2	\$ 720
	HLSVR3060	84	5.1	\$ 754
	HLSVR3066	92	5.1	\$ 779
	HLSVR3072	101	6.1	\$ 863
	HLSVR3084	110	6.1	\$ 900
	HLSVR3660	110	7.0	\$ 825
	HLSVR3666	120	7.2	\$ 956
	HLSVR3672	130	7.2	\$1044

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p>          <p><b>H   L   S   V   R   3   0   4   8   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Worksurface Veneer and Edge Color</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>          <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Option and Color</b></p> <p><b>X</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet</p> <p>If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color</p> <p><b>P</b> Black Grommet <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White Grommet <b>T5</b> Greige Grommet <b>T1</b> Platinum Grommet</p>          <p><b>G   T   5  </b></p>

Icon Legend on page 11

# Voi® Worksurface Supports

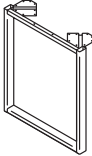
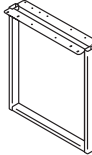
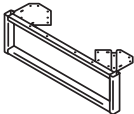
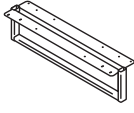

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- ▶ O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- ▶ Shared O-Legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- ▶ The bracket on the O-leg will span both worksurfaces to provide the same support with the look of a single O-leg.
- ▶ Voi square support column is interchangeable with the Systems worksurface round support column: HCNLEG29.
- ▶ Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- ▶ Glides on O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces and Post Leg Base have 2" of adjustability. No glides on 7"H O-leg. Glides on end panels have 1 1/4" adjustability.
- ▶ O-leg supports can be used with laminate and veneer models.

⚠ O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.  
 ⚠ Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Paint Grade	
				Core	Metallics
 O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 20"D x 28 1/2"H 24"D x 28 1/2"H 30"D x 28 1/2"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.	HLSL2028O	15	3.7	\$ 216	\$ 220
	HLSL2428O	17	3.7	\$ 235	\$ 239
	HLSL3028O	19	5.4	\$ 262	\$ 266
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.				
 O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces 20"D x 28 1/2"H 24"D x 28 1/2"H 30"D x 28 1/2"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.	HLSL2028SL	15	3.7	\$ 260	\$ 264
	HLSL2428SL	17	3.7	\$ 293	\$ 297
	HLSL3028SL	19	5.4	\$ 327	\$ 331
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.				
 O-Leg Support for Low Credenzas 20"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H 30"D x 7"H  20"D x 14"H 24"D x 14"H 30"D x 14"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.	HLSL207O	5	1.0	\$ 145	\$ 149
	HLSL247O	6	1.0	\$ 167	\$ 171
	HLSL307O	7	1.0	\$ 201	\$ 205
	HLSL2014O <span style="color:red">D</span>	10	1.1	\$ 195	\$ 199
	HLSL2414O <span style="color:red">D</span>	11	1.1	\$ 225	\$ 229
	HLSL3014O <span style="color:red">D</span>	12	1.3	\$ 270	\$ 274
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.				
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.				
 O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas 20"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H 30"D x 7"H  20"D x 14"H 24"D x 14"H 30"D x 14"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.	HLSL207SL	5	1.0	\$ 182	\$ 186
	HLSL247SL	6	1.0	\$ 209	\$ 213
	HLSL307SL	7	1.0	\$ 250	\$ 254
	HLSL2014SL	10	1.1	\$ 244	\$ 248
	HLSL2414SL	11	1.1	\$ 282	\$ 286
	HLSL3014SL	12	1.3	\$ 337	\$ 341
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.				
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.				
 Post Leg Base 28 1/2"H x 2" square NOTES: Rudder worksurfaces come standard with pilot holes to accommodate the post leg. Ship 1/pack.	HLSL28P	15	1.0	\$ 216	\$ 220

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   L   S   L   2   0   2   8   O</b>	1st Option Select Paint Color See pages 76-77 <b>T   1</b>
----------------	--	---

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
				End Panel Support 16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H 16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H 16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H NOTES: Ship in two pieces. Non-handed.
	HLSL2428E	44	3.7	\$ 142
	HLSL3028E	50	4.2	\$ 151

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   L   S   L   2   0   2   8   E</b>	1st Option Select Laminate See pages 76-77 <b>H</b>
----------------	--	--

- ▶ A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- ▶ Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- ▶ Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36" D worksurface.
- ▶ Pass-thru openings in the sides of support pedestals allow hardwire conduit to run under worksurfaces, through the case in a continuous run. Black grommets included on both sides for a finished look.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer.
- ▶ Drawer Organizer model HSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- ▶ Box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ When using two lateral files/multi file, a 60" worksurface cannot be used, a 66" worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File</b>				
	16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2028B</b>	73	7.3	\$ 488
	16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2428B</b>	85	8.5	\$ 550
	16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL3028B</b>	105	10.5	\$ 619
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.				
	<b>Support Pedestals — File/File</b>				
	16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2028F</b>	72	7.3	\$ 488
	16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2428F</b>	84	8.5	\$ 550
	16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL3028F</b>	104	10.5	\$ 619
	<b>Slim Profile Pedestals — Box/Box/File</b>				
	9 1/2"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2428S</b>	69	6.9	\$ 536
	9 1/2"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL3028S</b>	56	5.6	\$ 588
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.				
	<b>Power-Ready Support Pedestal — Box/Box/File</b>				
	16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2028BPWR</b>	73	7.3	\$ 565
	16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2428BPWR</b>	86	8.5	\$ 605
	16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL3028BPWR</b>	105	10.5	\$ 675
	NOTES: Top drawers are non-locking.				
	<b>Power-Ready Support Pedestal — File/File</b>				
	16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2028FPWR</b>	72	7.3	\$ 565
	16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2428FPWR</b>	85	8.5	\$ 605
	16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL3028FPWR</b>	104	10.5	\$ 675
	<b>Power-Ready, Slim Profile Support Pedestal — Box/Box/File</b>				
	9 1/2"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL2428SPWR</b>	56	5.6	\$ 592
	9 1/2"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H	<b>HLSL3028SPWR</b>	69	6.9	\$ 644
	NOTES: Top drawers are non-locking.				

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   L   S   L   2   0   2   8   B   P   W   R   .</b>	<b>Select Chassis Laminate</b> See pages 76-77  <b>N   .</b>	<b>Select Drawer Front Laminate</b> See pages 76-77  <b>N   .</b>	<b>Select Pull Color</b>  <b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White  <b>T   4   .</b>	<b>Select Grommet Color</b>  <b>P</b> Black Specified for Power-Ready models only  <b>P  </b>

# Voi® Laminate Support/Power-Ready Support Storage

GSA SIN 711-3 Except as Noted



- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- ▶ Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36" D worksurface.
- ▶ Bookcase can only mount exterior facing under a worksurface.
- ▶ Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 2" adjustable range.
- ▶ When using two lateral files, a 60" worksurface cannot be used, a 66" worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.
- ▶ Pass-thru openings in the sides of support pedestals and lateral files allow hardwire conduit to run under worksurfaces, through the case in a continuous run. Black grommets included on both sides for a finished look.

⚠ A single multi-file or lateral file must be specified under a worksurface 60"W or wider.  
 ⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core must be ordered separately.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Bookcase Support</b> 24"W x 12"D x 28½"H 30"W x 12"D x 28½"H	<b>HLSL240BC</b> E◆A	60	3.0	\$ 378
	<b>HLSL300BC</b> E◆A	75	3.0	\$ 397

SIN 711-2

 <b>Lateral File — 2 Drawer</b> 31⅜"W x 24"D x 28½"H	<b>HLSL2430L</b>	121	15.6	\$ 856
---	------------------	-----	------	--------

 <b>Multi File Lateral File</b> 31⅜"W x 24"D x 28½"H NOTES: Box drawers do not lock.	<b>HLSL2430MF</b>	163	15.6	\$1015
---	-------------------	-----	------	--------

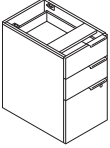
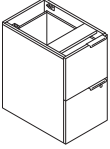
 <b>Power-Ready Lateral File, 2 Drawers</b> 31⅜"W x 24"D x 28½"H	<b>HLSL2430LPWR</b>	121	15.6	\$ 912
---	---------------------	-----	------	--------

 <b>Power-Ready Multi File</b> 31⅜"W x 24"D x 28½"H NOTES: Box drawers are non-locking.	<b>HLSL2430MFPWR</b>	163	15.6	\$1072
---	----------------------	-----	------	--------



How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  H L S   L 2 4 3 0   L .	<b>Select Chassis Laminate</b> See pages 76-77  N   .	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 76-77  N   .	<b>Select Pull Color</b> T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White  T   4   .	<b>Select Grommet Color</b> P Black Specified for Power-Ready models only  P

- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Support Storage. Available January 2014.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 2" adjustable range.
- ▶ Drawer fronts are vertically matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ Veneer is a natural material and will visibly change over time; order all components at the same time.
- ▶ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**
- ▶ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ▶ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File				
	20"D x 28"H	<b>HLSV2028B</b>	73	7.3	\$1374
	24"D x 28"H	<b>HLSV2428B</b>	85	8.5	\$1420
	30"D x 28"H	<b>HLSV3028B</b>	105	10.5	\$1501
	Veneer Support Pedestals — File/File				
	20"D x 28"H	<b>HLSV2028F</b>	73	7.3	\$1374
	24"D x 28"H	<b>HLSV2428F</b>	85	8.5	\$1420
	30"D x 28"H	<b>HLSV3028F</b>	105	10.5	\$1501

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 78	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Pull Color</b>
	<b>H   L   S   V   2   0   2   8   B   .</b>	<b>N   N   .</b>	<b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White <b>T   4  </b>

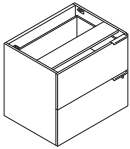
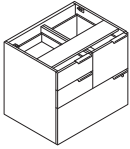
△ Icon Legend on page 11

# Voi® Veneer Support Laterals

GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Support Storage. Available January 2014.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36" D worksurface.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 2" adjustable range.
- ▶ Drawer fronts are vertically matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ Veneer is a natural material and will visibly change over time; order all components at the same time.
- ▶ **A single multi-file or lateral file must be specified under a worksurface 60" W or wider.**
- ▶ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**
- ▶ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ▶ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Lateral File — 2 Drawer 30"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSV2430L	121	15.6	\$1461
	Veneer Multi File Lateral File 30"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSV2430MF	163	15.6	\$1461

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   V   2   4   3   0   L   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 78</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White <b>T   4  </b></p>

△ Icon Legend on page 11

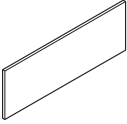
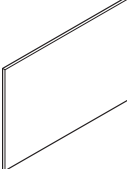
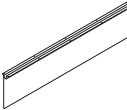
▶ Full width laminate modesty panel (14"H) and full width/full length laminate modesty panels are designed to work with 60", 66", & 72" desks.

▶ Laminate and frosted translucent laminate are available options on modesty panels.

▶ Full height and half height laminate modesty panels can only be used when specifying a pedestal and/or end panel.

▶ Mixed material modesty panels and screens can be used with veneer models.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Full Width/Half-height Laminate Modesty Panel</b>                      28"W x 14"H, for use with 60" desks                      34"W x 14"H, for use with 66" desks                      40"W x 14"H, for use with 72" desks                      NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support.</p>	<b>HLSL2814LM</b>	19	1.6	\$ 131
	<b>HLSL3414LM</b>	23	1.9	\$ 135
	<b>HLSL4014LM</b>	29	2.4	\$ 142
	NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support.			
 <p><b>Full-to-Floor/Full Length Laminate Modesty Panel</b>                      28"W x 28½"H, for use with 60" desks                      34"W x 28½"H, for use with 66" desks                      40"W x 28½"H, for use with 72" desks                      NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support.</p>	<b>HLSL2828LM</b>	33	2.7	\$ 177
	<b>HLSL3428LM</b>	38	3.2	\$ 207
	<b>HLSL4028LM</b>	44	3.6	\$ 219
	NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support.			
 <p><b>Laminate Floating Modesty Panel</b>                      30"W x 14"H                      36"W x 14"H                      42"W x 14"H                      48"W x 14"H                      54"W x 14"H                      60"W x 14"H                      NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.                      Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model)</b>                      ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.</p>	<b>HLSL3014L</b>	10	0.8	\$ 122
	<b>HLSL3614L</b>	12	0.8	\$ 125
	<b>HLSL4214L</b>	14	0.8	\$ 140
	<b>HLSL4814L</b>	16	1.1	\$ 153
	<b>HLSL5414L</b>	18	1.1	\$ 168
	<b>HLSL6014L</b>	20	1.1	\$ 182
	NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint			

How to specify

<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   2   8   1   4   L   M   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N</b></p>
---	---

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel</b>                      30"W x 14"H                      36"W x 14"H                      42"W x 14"H                      48"W x 14"H                      54"W x 14"H                      60"W x 14"H                      NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.                      Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model)</b>                      ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.</p>	<b>HLSL3014MM</b>	8	2.0	\$ 504
	<b>HLSL3614MM</b>	8	2.0	\$ 543
	<b>HLSL4214MM</b>	9	2.3	\$ 607
	<b>HLSL4814MM</b>	11	2.6	\$ 672
	<b>HLSL5414MM</b>	13	3.3	\$ 731
	<b>HLSL6014MM</b>	13	3.3	\$ 834
NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint				

FLOATING MODESTY SELECTION GUIDE										
Support Combination		Top Size								
Support 1	Support 2	84 in	72 in	66 in	60 in	54 in	48 in	42 in	36 in	30 in
O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	HLSL6014	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA
O-Leg	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL6014	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Bookcase	HLSL6014	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Pedestal	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	End-Panel	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Bookcase	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Bookcase	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	End-Panel	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3614	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3614	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

How to specify

<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   3   0   1   4   M   M   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Mixed Material</p> <p><b>FT01</b> Frosted Translucent</p> <p><b>F   T   0   1</b></p>
---	---

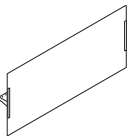
Icon Legend on page 11

► Ships complete with attachment brackets. ► All brackets are Platinum.

► Above Privacy Screen attaches to top of worksurface.

► Above and below privacy screen extends 13" above and 13" below the worksurface.



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Above/Below Privacy Screen                      30"W x 28"H                      36"W x 28"H                      42"W x 28"H                      48"W x 28"H                      54"W x 28"H                      60"W x 28"H</p>	<b>HLSL2830</b>	6	6.4	\$ 598
	<b>HLSL2836</b>	6	6.4	\$ 828
	<b>HLSL2842</b>	6	6.3	\$ 839
	<b>HLSL2848</b>	8	8.2	\$ 893
	<b>HLSL2854</b>	9	8.6	\$1041
	<b>HLSL2860</b>	9	8.6	\$1047

NOTES: Attachment bracket extends 2" into the worksurface. Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify.

▲ Available in Frosted Translucent Acrylic ONLY HLSL2830.FT01.

 <p>Above Privacy Screen                      30"W x 13"H                      36"W x 13"H                      42"W x 13"H                      48"W x 13"H                      54"W x 13"H                      60"W x 13"H</p>	<b>HLSL1230</b>	13	1.5	\$ 202
	<b>HLSL1236</b>	15	1.8	\$ 224
	<b>HLSL1242</b>	18	2.3	\$ 251
	<b>HLSL1248</b>	20	2.3	\$ 286
	<b>HLSL1254</b>	22	2.9	\$ 308
	<b>HLSL1260</b>	24	2.9	\$ 330

NOTES: Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify.

▲ Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.

**ABOVE-BELOW PRIVACY SCREEN SELECTION GUIDE**

Support Combination		Top Size								
Support 1	Support 2	84 in	72 in	66 in	60 in	54 in	48 in	42 in	36 in	30 in
O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	HLSL2860	HLSL2854	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA
O-Leg	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL2860	HLSL2854	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Bookcase	HLSL2860	HLSL2854	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Pedestal	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	End-Panel	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Bookcase	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Bookcase	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	End-Panel	HLSL2848	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL2848	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL2848	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2836	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2836	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

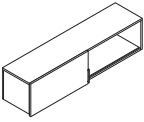
How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   2   8   3   0   .</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   1   2   3   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Mixed Material</b></p> <p><b>FT01</b> Frosted Translucent Acrylic Specified for Above/Below Privacy Screens only</p> <p><b>G</b> Frosted Glass Specified for Above Privacy Screens only</p> <p><b>F   T   0   1  </b></p> <p><b>G  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

Icon Legend on page 11

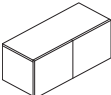


- ▶ **NEW!** 36"W, 42"W and 48"W Overhead Cabinets. Available January 2014.
- ▶ All Overhead Cabinets shown below can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- ▶ Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications and conventional stack-on. Use wall mount tackboards when using O-leg supports.
- ▶ Sliding Door pulls are specified and ship with all models (use is optional).
- ▶ 50"H and 65"H O-legs for overhead cabinets can be purchased to create stack-on storage. Heights line up with Abound® and Accelerate™ panels.
- ▶ Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- ▶ Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- ▶ For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on pages 76-77.
- ▶ Storage cases accept binder height items.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- ▶ For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 342. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for 60" unit; three brackets needed for 66" and larger.
- ▶ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door</b>                      36"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H                      42"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H                      48"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H                      60"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H                      66"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H                      72"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H                      78"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H</p>	<b>HLSL1436S</b>	39	7.0	\$ 708
	<b>HLSL1442S</b>	48	8.1	\$ 756
	<b>HLSL1448S</b>	57	9.2	\$ 779
	<b>HLSL1460S</b>	69	11.4	\$ 839
	<b>HLSL1466S</b>	83	12.5	\$ 926
	<b>HLSL1472S</b>	95	13.6	\$1012
	<b>HLSL1478S</b>	105	14.7	\$1101

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   1   4   7   8   S   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Cabinet Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Door Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne  <b>T1</b> Platinum  <b>WHIT</b> White</p> <p><b>T   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Specify Bracket Option</b></p> <p><b>X</b> No Bracket  <b>W</b> Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)</p> <p><b>W</b></p>

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>NEW!</b> <b>Overhead Cabinet with Doors</b>                      36"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors                      42"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors                      48"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H, 3 doors                      60"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H, 4 doors</p> <p><b>△ 2-Door and 3-Door Overhead Cabinet with Doors models HLSL1436D–HLSL1448D available in laminate only. The 60" model HLSL1460D is available in all door finish options—see 2nd Option below.</b></p>	<b>HLSL1436D</b>	39	9.7	\$ 608
	<b>HLSL1442D</b>	48	9.7	\$ 676
	<b>HLSL1448D</b>	57	12.4	\$ 751
	<b>HLSL1460D</b>	115	12.4	\$ 839

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbies</b>                      66"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie                      72"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie                      78"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 18" Cubbie</p>	<b>HLSL1466D</b>	126	12.5	\$ 926
	<b>HLSL1472D</b>	139	13.6	\$1012
	<b>HLSL1478D</b>	153	14.6	\$1101

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option																								
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   1   4   6   0   D   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Cabinet Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models</b></p> <p>Upcharges for door selection:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>T4G</b> Champagne Polymer with Frosted glass</td> <td>\$315</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T1G</b> Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass</td> <td>\$315</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T4FT01</b> Champagne with Frosted Translucent Acrylic</td> <td>\$360</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T1FT01</b> Platinum with Frosted Translucent Acrylic</td> <td>\$360</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T4SG02</b> Champagne Polymer with Warm Mist</td> <td>\$369</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T1SG02</b> Platinum Polymer with Warm Mist</td> <td>\$369</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T4SG01</b> Champagne Polymer with Cool Mist</td> <td>\$369</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T1SG01</b> Platinum Polymer with Cool Mist</td> <td>\$369</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T4PL01</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Frost</td> <td>\$422</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T1PL01</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Frost</td> <td>\$422</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T4PL02</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Sunrise</td> <td>\$422</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T1PL02</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Sunrise</td> <td>\$422</td> </tr> </table> <p>Also available in laminate doors. See pages 76-77.                      Not specified for models HLSL1436D–HLSL1448D. These models are available in laminate only.</p> <p><b>T   4   G   .</b></p>	<b>T4G</b> Champagne Polymer with Frosted glass	\$315	<b>T1G</b> Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass	\$315	<b>T4FT01</b> Champagne with Frosted Translucent Acrylic	\$360	<b>T1FT01</b> Platinum with Frosted Translucent Acrylic	\$360	<b>T4SG02</b> Champagne Polymer with Warm Mist	\$369	<b>T1SG02</b> Platinum Polymer with Warm Mist	\$369	<b>T4SG01</b> Champagne Polymer with Cool Mist	\$369	<b>T1SG01</b> Platinum Polymer with Cool Mist	\$369	<b>T4PL01</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Frost	\$422	<b>T1PL01</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Frost	\$422	<b>T4PL02</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Sunrise	\$422	<b>T1PL02</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Sunrise	\$422	<p><b>Select Bracket Option</b></p> <p><b>X</b> No Bracket  <b>W</b> Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)</p> <p><b>X</b></p>
<b>T4G</b> Champagne Polymer with Frosted glass	\$315																										
<b>T1G</b> Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass	\$315																										
<b>T4FT01</b> Champagne with Frosted Translucent Acrylic	\$360																										
<b>T1FT01</b> Platinum with Frosted Translucent Acrylic	\$360																										
<b>T4SG02</b> Champagne Polymer with Warm Mist	\$369																										
<b>T1SG02</b> Platinum Polymer with Warm Mist	\$369																										
<b>T4SG01</b> Champagne Polymer with Cool Mist	\$369																										
<b>T1SG01</b> Platinum Polymer with Cool Mist	\$369																										
<b>T4PL01</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Frost	\$422																										
<b>T1PL01</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Frost	\$422																										
<b>T4PL02</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Sunrise	\$422																										
<b>T1PL02</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Sunrise	\$422																										

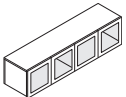
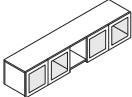
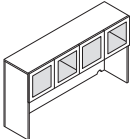
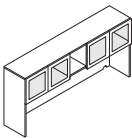
▶ Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.  
▶ Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets. See page 108.

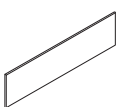
▶ Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management. See page 108.

▶ Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**



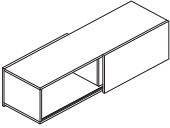
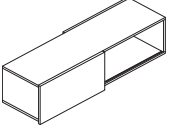


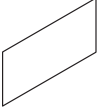
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 60"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H ⚠ <b>Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.</b></p>	HLSL1460M	115	11.4	\$1369
 <p>Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 78"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 18" Cubbie 72"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie 66"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie ⚠ <b>Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.</b></p>	HLSL1478M HLSL1472M HLSL1466M	153 139 126	14.7 13.6 12.5	\$1631 \$1543 \$1456
 <p>Stack-on Storage, Built-up with 4 Frosted Doors with Metal Frame 60"W x 14 1/4"D x 35"H NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled. ⚠ <b>Does not require bracket specification.</b></p>	HLSL1460MB <b>D</b>	127	25.5	\$1510
 <p>Stack-on Storage, Built-up with 4 Frosted Doors with Metal Frame with Cubbies 78"W x 14 1/4"D x 35"H with 18" Cubbie 72"W x 14 1/4"D x 35"H with 12" Cubbie 66"W x 14 1/4"D x 35"H with 6" Cubbie NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled. ⚠ <b>Does not require bracket specification.</b></p>	HLSL1478MB <b>D</b> HLSL1472MB HLSL1466MB <b>D</b>	183 165 144	32.8 30.4 27.9	\$1757 \$1626 \$1582

Description	Model	Ship										
		Weight	Cube	II	III	IV	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
 <p>18 1/2"H Tackboard for Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets For 78"W <b>HLSL78TW</b> For 72"W <b>HLSL72TW</b> For 66"W <b>HLSL66TW</b> For 60"W <b>HLSL60TW</b> For 48"W <b>HLSL48TW</b> For 42"W <b>HLSL42TW</b> For 36"W <b>HLSL36TW</b></p>		13	1.4	\$ 276	\$ 283	\$ 289	\$ 293	\$ 304	\$ 314	\$ 338	\$ 349	\$ 382
		12	1.4	\$ 262	\$ 269	\$ 275	\$ 279	\$ 290	\$ 300	\$ 324	\$ 335	\$ 368
		11	1.4	\$ 250	\$ 257	\$ 263	\$ 267	\$ 278	\$ 288	\$ 312	\$ 323	\$ 356
		10	1.1	\$ 219	\$ 226	\$ 232	\$ 236	\$ 247	\$ 257	\$ 281	\$ 292	\$ 325
		13	1.4	\$ 192	\$ 199	\$ 206	\$ 210	\$ 219	\$ 232	\$ 256	\$ 268	\$ 302
		12	1.4	\$ 178	\$ 185	\$ 192	\$ 196	\$ 205	\$ 218	\$ 242	\$ 254	\$ 288
		11	1.4	\$ 166	\$ 173	\$ 180	\$ 184	\$ 193	\$ 206	\$ 230	\$ 242	\$ 276

NOTES: For a complete listing of fabrics available for Tackboards, see page 350.  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL48TW.DB30**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   1   4   6   0   M   .   N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Cabinet Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>	<p>Select Door Material</p> <p><b>T4G</b> Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) <b>T1G</b> Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) <b>T4FT01</b> Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic (\$43 upcharge) <b>T1FT01</b> Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic (\$43 upcharge)</p> <p><b>T   4   G   .</b></p>	<p>Select Bracket Option</p> <p><b>X</b> No Bracket <b>W</b> Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge) Not specified for models HLSL1460MB, HLSL1478MB, HLSL1472MB, HLSL1466MB</p> <p><b>X  </b></p>

- ▶ **NEW!** Shared Overhead Storage and Supports. Available January 2014.
  - ▶ Overall case depth is 19" D including the sliding door.
  - ▶ Use Shared Overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
  - ▶ Sliding door is 15" H, providing a 1" valance below the case which can be used as a finger pull if desired.
  - ▶ Shared Overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
  - ▶ Post legs can attach to all low credenza models and all worksurface models.
  - ▶ Markerboard insert is markerboard laminate with black edges, no frame.
- ⚠ **Shared Overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Paint Grade	
					Core	Metallics
	Shared Overhead Storage — Left					
	60"W x 17"D x 14"H 72"W x 17"D x 14"H	<b>HLSL1760SOL</b> <b>HLSL1772SOL</b>	115 139	14.8 17.0	\$ 923 \$1113	
	Shared Overhead Storage — Right					
	60"W x 17"D x 14"H 72"W x 17"D x 14"H	<b>HLSL1760SOR</b> <b>HLSL1772SOR</b>	115 139	14.8 17.0	\$ 923 \$1113	
	Post Legs for Shared Storage					
	14"H Post Legs 22"H Post Legs	<b>HLSL140SPL</b> <b>HLSL220SPL</b>	10 13	1.1 3.7	\$ 252 \$ 280	\$ 256 \$ 284
<p>NOTES: 14"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 35"H panel or shorter. 14"H post legs on low credenzas will span 30"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 50"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on low credenzas will span 35"H panel or shorter. Specify paint. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL140SPL.T4</b></p>						
	Panel Mount Bracket for Shared Overhead					
	Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Initiate®	<b>HLSLPMBSOI</b>	4	0.1	\$ 100	\$ 104
	Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate™	<b>HLSLPMBSOA</b>	4	0.1	\$ 100	\$ 104
	Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Abound®	<b>HLSLPMBSOB</b>	4	0.1	\$ 100	\$ 104
<p>NOTES: Specify paint. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMBSOI.T4</b></p>						
	Markerboard for Shared Storage					
	30"W x 13"H for use with 60"W Shared Overhead 36"W x 13"H for use with 72"W Shared Overhead	<b>HLSL1530SOMB</b> <b>HLSL1536SOMB</b>	6 8	1.0 1.0	\$ 100 \$ 135	
<p>NOTES: No specification necessary.</p>						

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   1   7   6   0   S   O   L   .   N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Chassis Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>	<p>Select Door Front Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>	<p>Select Pull Color</p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne Metallic <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic <b>WHIT</b> White <b>T   4  </b></p>

How to specify	1st Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   1   4   0   S   P   L   .   T   4  </b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   P   M   B   S   O   I   .   T   4  </b></p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>

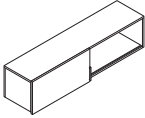
⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

# Voi® Veneer Overhead Storage

GSA SIN as Noted



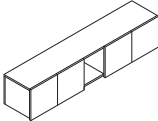
- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Overhead Storage. Available January 2014.
  - ▶ Sliding Door pulls are specified and ship with all models (use is optional).
  - ▶ 50”H and 65”H O-legs for overhead cabinets can be purchased to create stack-on storage. Heights line up with Abound® and Accelerate™ panels.
  - ▶ Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
  - ▶ For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 342. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for 60” unit; three brackets needed for 66” and larger.
  - ▶ Units can be used wall mounted, panel mounted, or mounted on hutch O-legs.
  - ▶ Veneer is a natural material and will visibly change over time; order all components at the same time.
- △ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**  
 △ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p> <p>Veneer Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Doors                      36”W x 14¼”D x 14”H                      42”W x 14¼”D x 14”H                      48”W x 14¼”D x 14”H                      60”W x 14¼”D x 14”H                      66”W x 14¼”D x 14”H                      72”W x 14¼”D x 14”H                      78”W x 14¼”D x 14”H</p>	HLSV1436S	39	7.0	\$1110
	HLSV1442S	48	8.1	\$1236
	HLSV1448S	57	9.2	\$1380
	HLSV1460S	69	11.4	\$1903
	HLSV1466S	83	12.5	\$1949
	HLSV1472S	95	13.6	\$2024
	HLSV1478S	105	14.7	\$2668

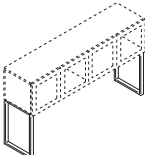
△ **Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.**

 <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p> <p>Veneer Overhead Cabinet with Doors                      36”W x 14¼”D x 14”H, 2 doors                      42”W x 14¼”D x 14”H, 2 doors                      48”W x 14¼”D x 14”H, 3 doors                      60”W x 14¼”D x 14”H, 4 doors</p>	HLSV1436D	39	7.0	\$1110
	HLSV1442D	48	8.1	\$1236
	HLSV1448D	57	9.2	\$1380
	HLSV1460D	115	11.4	\$1903

△ **Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.**

 <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p> <p>Veneer Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbies                      66”W x 14¼”D x 14”H with 6” Cubbie                      72”W x 14¼”D x 14”H with 12” Cubbie                      78”W x 14¼”D x 14”H with 18” Cubbie</p>	HLSV1466D	126	12.5	\$1949
	HLSV1472D	139	13.6	\$2024
	HLSV1478D	153	14.7	\$2668

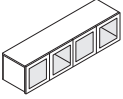
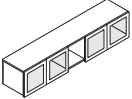
△ **Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Paint Grade	
				Core Pricing	Core Metallics
 <p><b>SIN 711-3</b></p> <p>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet                      Ships 2/pack                      14⅞”D x 20½”H for 65”H Overhead Cabinet                      14⅞”D x 5½”H for 50”H Overhead Cabinet</p> <p>NOTES: Use with tackboard models on page 104.                      Specify paint only.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL650S.T4</b></p>	HLSL650S	8	1.1	\$ 349	\$ 353
	HLSL500S	6	1.0	\$ 290	\$ 294

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   V   1   4   6   0   D   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Cabinet Veneer</b>                      See page 78</p> <p><b>Z   Z   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Bracket Option</b></p> <p><b>X</b> No Bracket  <b>W</b> Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)  <b>X</b></p>

△ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Overhead Storage. Available January 2014.
- ▶ Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- ▶ Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets. See page 108.
- ▶ Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management. See page 108.
- ▶ Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).
- ▶ Veneer is a natural material and will visibly change over time; order all components at the same time.
- ⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**
- ⚠ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ⚠ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 60"W x 14¼"D x 13"H	HLSV1460M	115	11.4	\$2401
	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 66"W x 14¼"D x 13"H with 6" Cubbie 72"W x 14¼"D x 13"H with 12" Cubbie 78"W x 14¼"D x 13"H with 18" Cubbie	HLSV1466M HLSV1472M HLSV1478M	126 139 153	12.5 13.6 14.7	\$2447 \$2522 \$3166

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Cabinet Veneer</b> See page 78	<b>Select Door Material</b>	<b>Select Bracket Option</b>
		<b>T4G</b> Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) <b>T1G</b> Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) <b>T4FT01</b> Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic (\$43 upcharge) <b>T1FT01</b> Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic (\$43 upcharge)	<b>X</b> No Bracket <b>W</b> Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge) Not specified for models HLSL1460MB, HLSL1478MB, HLSL1472MB, HLSL1466MB
<b>H   L   S   V   1   4   6   0   M   .</b>	<b>Z   Z   .</b>	<b>T   4   G   .</b>	<b>X  </b>

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

# Voi® Overhead Storage Supports/Accessories

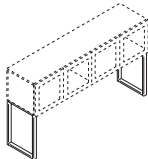
GSA SIN 711-2 **Except as Noted**



- ▶ O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- ▶ Shelves can only be used with 65"H O-leg application.
- ▶ O-legs can be used with all overhead cabinet models. See pages 103 and 104.
- ▶ Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

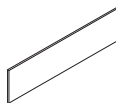
⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Paint Grade	
				Core Pricing	Core Metallics
 <p>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet Ships 2/pack 14 1/8"D x 20 1/2"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet 14 1/8"D x 5 1/2"H for 50"H Overhead Cabinet</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not for use on Shared Overhead Storage, use post leg models on page 105.</b></p>	<b>HLSL650S</b>	8	1.1	\$ 349	\$ 353
	<b>HLSL500S</b>	6	1.0	\$ 290	\$ 294


SIN 711-3

 <p>Steel Shelf for Stack-on Storage 78"W 72"W 66"W 60"W</p> <p>NOTES: Works with O-leg only. <b>SPECIFY PAINT: HLSL78S.T5</b></p>	<b>HLSL78S</b>	35	5.9	\$ 236	\$ 240
	<b>HLSL72S</b>	29	3.4	\$ 220	\$ 224
	<b>HLSL66S</b>	24	3.4	\$ 204	\$ 208
	<b>HLSL60S</b>	20	2.9	\$ 196	\$ 200

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube										
				II	III	IV	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6	
 <p>18 1/2"H Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet Applications</p>	For 78"W	<b>HLSL78TW</b>	13	1.4	\$ 276	\$ 283	\$ 289	\$ 293	\$ 304	\$ 314	\$ 338	\$ 349	\$ 382
	For 72"W	<b>HLSL72TW</b>	12	1.4	\$ 262	\$ 269	\$ 275	\$ 279	\$ 290	\$ 300	\$ 324	\$ 335	\$ 368
	For 66"W	<b>HLSL66TW</b>	11	1.4	\$ 250	\$ 257	\$ 263	\$ 267	\$ 278	\$ 288	\$ 312	\$ 323	\$ 356
	For 60"W	<b>HLSL60TW</b>	10	1.1	\$ 219	\$ 226	\$ 232	\$ 236	\$ 247	\$ 257	\$ 281	\$ 292	\$ 325
	For 48"W	<b>HLSL48TW</b>	13	1.4	\$ 192	\$ 199	\$ 206	\$ 210	\$ 219	\$ 232	\$ 256	\$ 268	\$ 302
	For 42"W	<b>HLSL42TW</b>	12	1.4	\$ 178	\$ 185	\$ 192	\$ 196	\$ 205	\$ 218	\$ 242	\$ 254	\$ 288
	For 36"W	<b>HLSL36TW</b>	11	1.4	\$ 166	\$ 173	\$ 180	\$ 184	\$ 193	\$ 206	\$ 230	\$ 242	\$ 276

NOTES: For a complete listing of fabrics available for Tackboards, see page 350.  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL78TW.DB30**

GSA — Above models receive Metal Desk & Computer Support discounting.

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Storage Cube 12"W x 12"D</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.CITR</b></p>	<b>HLSL1212</b>	1	0.3	\$ 236

GSA — Above models receive Metal Desk & Computer Support discounting.

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   6   5   0   S   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>T   1  </b></p>
----------------	---	--

► Tackboards are available for Built-up models.

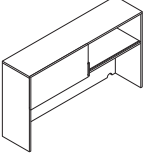
► Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management.

► Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.

► Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

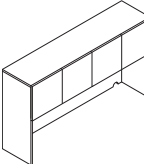
⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**



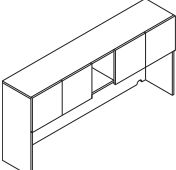
Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with Sliding Doors                      78"W x 14¼"D x 35"H                      72"W x 14¼"D x 35"H                      66"W x 14¼"D x 35"H                      60"W x 14¼"D x 35"H</p>	<b>HLSL1478SB</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	153	32.8	\$1233
	<b>HLSL1472SB</b>	139	30.4	\$1101
	<b>HLSL1466SB</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	126	27.9	\$1057
	<b>HLSL1460SB</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	115	25.5	\$1012

NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled.


How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   L   S   L   1   4   7   8   S   B   .   N   .</b>	<b>Select Cabinet Laminate</b> See pages 76-77  <b>N   .</b>	<b>Select Door Laminate</b> See pages 76-77  <b>N   .</b>	<b>Select Pull Color</b> <b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White  <b>T   1  </b>

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with 4 Doors                      60"W x 14¼"D x 35"H</p>	<b>HLSL1460DB</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	125	25.5	\$1012

NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled.

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with 4 Doors/Cubbies                      78"W x 14¼"D x 35"H with 18" Cubbie                      72"W x 14¼"D x 35"H with 12" Cubbie                      66"W x 14¼"D x 35"H with 6" Cubbie</p>	<b>HLSL1478DB</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	158	32.8	\$1233
	<b>HLSL1472DB</b>	144	30.4	\$1101
	<b>HLSL1466DB</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	131	27.9	\$1057

NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled.

Description	Model	Ship											
		Weight	Cube	II	III	IV	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6	
 <p>18½"H                      Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage                      For 78"                      For 72"                      For 66"                      For 60"</p>	<b>HLSL7865TE</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	13	1.4	\$ 276	\$ 283	\$ 289	\$ 293	\$ 304	\$ 314	\$ 338	\$ 349	\$ 382	
	<b>HLSL7265TE</b>	12	1.4	\$ 262	\$ 269	\$ 275	\$ 279	\$ 290	\$ 300	\$ 324	\$ 335	\$ 368	
	<b>HLSL6665TE</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	11	1.4	\$ 250	\$ 257	\$ 263	\$ 267	\$ 278	\$ 288	\$ 312	\$ 323	\$ 356	
	<b>HLSL6065TE</b> <span style="color:red">D</span>	10	1.1	\$ 219	\$ 226	\$ 232	\$ 236	\$ 247	\$ 257	\$ 281	\$ 292	\$ 325	

NOTES: For a complete listing of fabrics available for Tackboards, see page 350.

**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL78TE.DB30**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   L   S   L   1   4   7   8   D   B   .   N   .</b>	<b>Select Cabinet Chassis Laminate</b> See pages 76-77  <b>N   .</b>	<b>Select Door Material for 4-Door Models</b> Upcharges for door selection: 4-Door <b>T4G</b> Champagne Polymer with Frosted glass \$315 <b>T1G</b> Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass \$315 <b>T4FT01</b> Champagne with Frosted Translucent Acrylic \$360 <b>T1FT01</b> Platinum with Frosted Translucent Acrylic \$360 <b>T4SG02</b> Champagne Polymer with Warm Mist \$369 <b>T1SG02</b> Platinum Polymer with Warm Mist \$369 <b>T4SG01</b> Champagne Polymer with Cool Mist \$369 <b>T1SG01</b> Platinum Polymer with Cool Mist \$369 <b>T4PL01</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Frost \$422 <b>T1PL01</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Frost \$422 <b>T4PL02</b> Champagne with Plains Tiles, Sunrise \$422 <b>T1PL02</b> Platinum with Plains Tiles, Sunrise \$422  Also available in laminate doors. See pages 76-77.  <b>T   4   G  </b>

# Voi® Laminate Low Credenzas

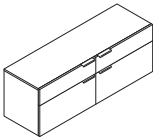
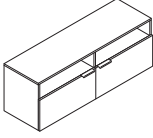
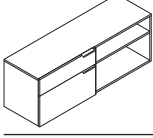
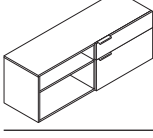
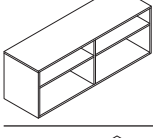
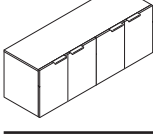
GSA SIN 711-3

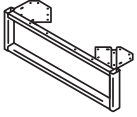


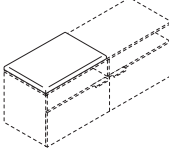
- ▶ Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see options below).
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- ▶ Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Layering shelf works with low and floor credenzas to provide additional storage areas.
- ▶ File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

△ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p>	HLSL2072LD4	230	21.9	\$1184
	HLSL2060LD4	190	18.9	\$1078
 <p>Low Credenza, 2 File Drawers, Open Top 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is non-locking.</p>	HLSL2072LD2	200	21.9	\$1064
	HLSL2060LD2	160	18.9	\$1010
 <p>Low Credenza, Left Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p>	HLSL2072LL2	200	21.9	\$1096
	HLSL2060LL2	160	18.9	\$ 924
 <p>Low Credenza, Right Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p>	HLSL2072LR2	200	21.9	\$1096
	HLSL2060LR2	160	18.9	\$ 924
 <p>Low Credenza, Open 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2072LD0.Z (model.chassis only)</b></p>	HLSL2072LD0	170	21.9	\$ 930
	HLSL2060LD0	130	18.9	\$ 772
 <p>Low Credenza, 4 Storage Doors 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p>	HLSL2072S4	190	21.9	\$1174
	HLSL2060S4	160	18.9	\$1008

Description	Model	Ship		List Price by Paint Grade	
		Weight	Cube	Core	Metallics
 <p>7" O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 30"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H 20"D x 7"H Specify: Model. Paint HLSL3070.T1. NOTES: 7" O-Leg Support to be placed upon Low Credenza models to support worksurfaces. Ship 1/pack.</p>	HLSL3070	7	1.0	\$ 201	\$ 205
	HLSL2470	6	1.0	\$ 167	\$ 171
	HLSL2070	5	1.0	\$ 145	\$ 149

Description	Model	Ship		List Price by Paint Grade								
		Weight	Cube	III	IV	V	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
 <p>Credenza Cushion 20"W x 36"D x 2"H for 72" Credenzas 20"W x 30"D x 2"H for 60" Credenzas NOTES: Not available in BK, EC, EE, EJ, SR, SS and WP. See pages 520-524 and 552-553 for available fabrics. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH.AB10</b></p>	HLSL2036CH	24	1.5	\$ 318	\$ 332	\$ 344	\$ 353	\$ 358	\$ 364	\$ 393	\$ 425	\$ 461
	HLSL2030CH	20	1.5	\$ 289	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 324	\$ 329	\$ 335	\$ 364	\$ 396	\$ 432

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   2   0   7   2   L   D   4   .   N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Chassis Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>	<p>Select Drawer Front Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Pull Color</p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LD0, HLSL2060LD0</p> <p><b>T   4  </b></p>

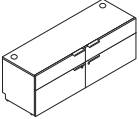
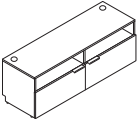
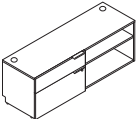
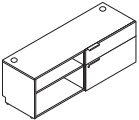
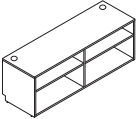
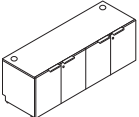
ABJ level ONE KEY Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- ▶ Chassis and drawer front woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- ▶ Metal channel behind credenzas allow cords to run through the case in a continuous run. Also allows cords to run vertically to the worksurface or terminate as a power source in the credenza top. Grommets included for a finished look.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer.
- ▶ File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Drawer Organizer model HLSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.

⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Power-Ready Low Credenza — 2 File/2 Box Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2072LD4PWR HLSL2060LD4PWR	230 190	21.9 18.9	\$1322 \$1219
	Power-Ready Low Credenza — 2 File Drawers, Open Top 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Drawers are non-locking.	HLSL2072LD2PWR HLSL2060LD2PWR	200 160	21.9 18.9	\$1203 \$1149
	Power-Ready Low Credenza — Left Hand Drawers, Open Right 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2072LL2PWR HLSL2060LL2PWR	200 160	21.9 18.9	\$1235 \$1062
	Power-Ready Low Credenza — Right Hand Drawers, Open Left 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2072LR2PWR HLSL2060LR2PWR	200 160	21.9 18.9	\$1235 \$1062
	Power-Ready Low Credenza — Open 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2072LD0PWR.N.T5</b>	HLSL2072LD0PWR HLSL2060LD0PWR	170 130	21.9 18.9	\$1069 \$ 910
	Power-Ready Low Credenza — 4 Storage Doors 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2072S4PWR HLSL2060S4PWR	190 160	21.9 18.9	\$1313 \$1146

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p>H   L   S   L   2   0   7   2   L   D   4   P   W   R   .   N   .</p>	<p><b>Select Chassis Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Drawer Front Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p>Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LD0PWR, HLSL2060LD0PWR</p> <p>N .</p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p>T4 Champagne T1 Platinum</p> <p>Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LD0PWR, HLSL2060LD0PWR</p> <p>T   4   .</p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Color</b></p> <p>P Black WHIT Brilliant White T5 Greige T1 Platinum</p> <p>T   5  </p>

# Voi® Laminate Credenzas/Power-Ready Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-3




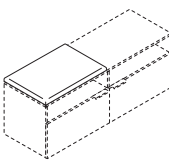
- ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- ▶ Worksurfaces with 14" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately). See page 116 for Pedestal and Credenza cushion models.
- ▶ Layering shelf works with low and floor credenzas to provide additional storage areas.
- ▶ File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Metal channel behind Power-ready credenzas allows cords to run through the case in a continuous run. Also allows cords to run vertically to the worksurface or terminate as a power source in the credenza top. Grommets included for a finished look.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Floor Credenza, 2 File Drawers 60"W x 20"D x 14½"H</p>	HLSL2060FD2 <b>D</b>	130	13.3	\$ 678
 <p>Floor Credenza, Open 60"W x 20"D x 14½"H</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2060FD0.Z (model.chassis only)</b></p>	HLSL2060FD0 <b>D</b>	100	13.3	\$ 536
 <p>Power-Ready Floor Credenza — 2 File Drawers 60"W x 20"D x 14½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers are non-locking. ⚠ Cannot use with Power Hub grommet. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2060FD2PWR.N.T1.T5</b></p>	HLSL2060FD2PWR <b>D</b>	130	13.3	\$ 785
 <p>Power-Ready Floor Credenza — Open 60"W x 20"D x 14½"H</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2060D0PWR.N.T5</b></p>	HLSL2060FD0PWR <b>D</b>	100	13.3	\$ 675

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Paint Grade	
				Core	Metallics
 <p>14" O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 20"D x 14"H 24"D x 14"H 30"D x 14"H</p> <p>NOTES: 14" O-Leg Support to be placed upon Low Credenza models to support worksurfaces.</p>	HLSL20140 <b>D</b>	10	1.1	\$ 195	\$ 199
	HLSL24140 <b>D</b>	11	1.1	\$ 225	\$ 229
	HLSL30140 <b>D</b>	12	1.3	\$ 270	\$ 274

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Ship								
				III	IV	V	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
 <p>Credenza Cushion 20"W x 30"D x 2"H for 60" Credenzas</p> <p>NOTES: Not available in BK, EC, EE, EJ, SR, SS and WP. See pages 520-524 and 552-553 for available fabrics. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2030CH.AB10</b></p>	HLSL2030CH	20	1.5	\$ 289	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 324	\$ 329	\$ 335	\$ 364	\$ 396	\$ 432

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   2   0   6   0   F   D   2   .</b></p>	<p>Select Chassis Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Drawer Front Laminate</p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Pull Color</p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White</p> <p>Not specified for Open Credenza model HLSL2060FD0</p> <p><b>T   4</b></p>

AB, level, ONE KEY, ⚠ Icon Legend on page 11 **D** Discontinued 6/27/2014.

- ▶ **NEW!** Low Credenzas for small footprint applications. Available January 2014.
- ▶ Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Post legs on Shared Overhead are compatible to attach to low credenzas.
- ▶ Storage accessory model HSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Utilize in small footprint applications.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Low Credenza — Open				
	30½"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSL2030LDO</b>	65	9.8	\$ 638
	36½"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSL2036LDO</b>	85	12.0	\$ 658
	Low Credenza — Open Top, File Drawer				
	30½"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSL2030LD1</b>	75	9.8	\$ 709
	36½"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSL2036LD1</b>	95	12.0	\$ 731
	Low Credenza — 1 File Drawer, 1 Box Drawer				
	30½"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSL2030LD2</b>	80	9.8	\$ 788
	36½"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSL2036LD2</b>	100	12.0	\$ 812

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   2   0   3   0   L   D   0   .   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Chassis Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>	<p><b>Select Drawer Front Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p> <p>Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LDO, HLSL2036LDO</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne  <b>T1</b> Platinum  <b>WHIT</b> White</p> <p>Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LDO, HLSL2036LDO</p> <p><b>T   4  </b></p>

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

# Voi® Veneer Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Low Credenzas. Available January 2014.
- ▶ Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Veneer is a natural material that will visibly change over time, it is recommended that all components are ordered at the same time.
- ▶ File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- ▶ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**
- ▶ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core must be ordered separately.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box</b>				
	72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSV2072LD4</b> <b>HLSV2060LD4</b>	230 190	22.0 19.0	\$2713 \$2668
	<b>Low Credenza, 2 File Drawers, Open Top</b>				
	72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSV2072LD2</b> <b>HLSV2060LD2</b>	200 160	22.0 19.0	\$2579 \$2376
	<b>Low Credenza, Left Hand Drawers</b>				
	72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSV2072LL2</b> <b>HLSV2060LL2</b>	170 130	22.0 19.0	\$2616 \$2404
	<b>Low Credenza, Right Hand Drawers</b>				
	72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	<b>HLSV2072LR2</b> <b>HLSV2060LR2</b>	170 130	22.0 19.0	\$2616 \$2404

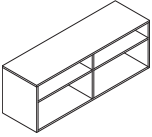
	Description	Model	Ship		List Price by Paint Grade	
			Weight	Cube	Core	Metallics
	<b>7" O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces</b>					
	30"D x 7"H	<b>HLSL3070</b>	7	1.0	\$ 201	\$ 205
	24"D x 7"H	<b>HLSL2470</b>	6	1.0	\$ 167	\$ 171
	20"D x 7"H	<b>HLSL2070</b>	5	1.0	\$ 145	\$ 149
	Specify: Model. Paint HLSL3070.T1.					
	NOTES: 7" O-Leg Support to be placed upon Low Credenza models to support worksurfaces. Ship 1/pack.					

Description	Model	Ship											
		Weight	Cube	III	IV	V	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6	
<b>Credenza Cushion</b>													
20"W x 36"D x 2"H for 72" Credenzas	<b>HLSL2036CH</b>	24	1.5	\$ 318	\$ 332	\$ 344	\$ 353	\$ 358	\$ 364	\$ 393	\$ 425	\$ 461	
20"W x 30"D x 2"H for 60" Credenzas	<b>HLSL2030CH</b>	20	1.5	\$ 289	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 324	\$ 329	\$ 335	\$ 364	\$ 396	\$ 432	
NOTES: Not available in BK, EC, EE, EJ, SR, SS and WP. See pages 520-524 and 552-553 for available fabrics.													
<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH.AB10</b>													

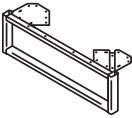
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   V   2   0   7   2   L   D   4   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 78</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White</p> <p>Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSV2072LDO, HLSV2060LDO</p> <p><b>T   1  </b></p>

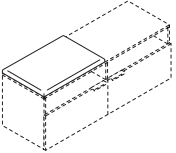
- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Low Credenzas. Available January 2014.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per door on all units.
- ▶ Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- ▶ Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- ⚠ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ⚠ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**
- ⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Low Credenza, Open 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSV2060LD0.ZZ (model.chassis only)</b></p>	HLSV2072LD0	170	22.0	\$2438
	HLSV2060LD0	130	19.0	\$2254

 <p>Low Credenza, 4 Storage Doors 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p>	HLSV2072S4	190	22.0	\$2662
	HLSV2060S4	160	19.0	\$2445

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Paint Grade	
				Core	Metallics
 <p>7" O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 30"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H 20"D x 7"H Specify: Model. Paint HLSL3070.T1.</p> <p>NOTES: 7" O-Leg Support to be placed upon Low Credenza models to support worksurfaces. Ship 1/pack.</p>	HLSL3070	7	1.0	\$ 201	\$ 205
	HLSL2470	6	1.0	\$ 167	\$ 171
	HLSL2070	5	1.0	\$ 145	\$ 149

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Fabric										
				III	IV	V	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6		
 <p>Credenza Cushion 20"W x 36"D x 2"H for 72" Credenzas 20"W x 30"D x 2"H for 60" Credenzas</p> <p>NOTES: Not available in BK, EC, EE, EJ, SR, SS and WP. See pages 520-524 and 552-553 for available fabrics.</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH.AB10</b></p>	HLSL2036CH	24	1.5	\$ 318	\$ 332	\$ 344	\$ 353	\$ 358	\$ 364	\$ 393	\$ 425	\$ 461		
	HLSL2030CH	20	1.5	\$ 289	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 324	\$ 329	\$ 335	\$ 364	\$ 396	\$ 432		

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p>H   L   S   V   2   0   7   2   L   D   0   .</p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 78</p> <p>N   N   .</p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p>T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White</p> <p>Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSV2072LD0, HLSV2060LD0</p> <p>T   1  </p>

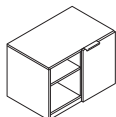
# Voi® Laminate Mobile Storage

GSA SIN as Noted



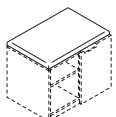
- ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately). See page 116 for Pedestal and Credenza cushion models.
- ▶ Storage accessory model HLSLRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

△ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



GSA SIN 711-3

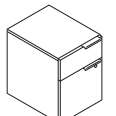
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Choice/ Metallics List
Mobile Credenza 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2030MCO	80	9.8	\$1011



GSA SIN 711-3

Description	Model	Ship										
		Weight	Cube	III	IV	V	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
Credenza Cushion 30"W x 20"D x 2"H for 60" Credenzas	HLSL2030CH	20	1.5	\$ 289	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 324	\$ 329	\$ 335	\$ 364	\$ 396	\$ 432

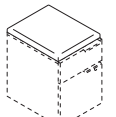
NOTES: Not available in BK, EC, EE, EJ, SR, SS and WP. See pages 520-524 and 552-553 for available fabrics.  
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2030CH.AB10



GSA SIN 711-2

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Choice/ Metallics List
Mobile Pedestal 15¾"W x 20⅞"D x 21⅞"H	HLSL2016MP2	65	5.7	\$ 585

NOTES: When a full-height pedestal is needed, please use Flagship Universal Height Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File models H16720, H16723, H16730 or File/File Models H16820, H16823, H16830 on page 486.

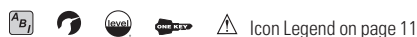


GSA SIN 711-2

Description	Model	Ship										
		Weight	Cube	III	IV	V	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
Mobile Pedestal Cushion 15⅞"W x 20"D x 2"H	HLSL2016PH	10	1.5	\$ 232	\$ 246	\$ 258	\$ 267	\$ 272	\$ 278	\$ 307	\$ 339	\$ 375

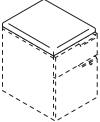
NOTES: Not available in BK, EC, EE, EJ, SR, SS and WP. See pages 520-524 and 552-553 for available fabrics.  
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
H   L   S   L   2   0   3   0   M   C   0   .   N   .	See pages 76-77	See pages 76-77	T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T   4



- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Mobile Storage. Available January 2014.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Seat cushions are available for mobile pedestals (specify separately). See below for Pedestal cushion model.
- ▶ Storage accessory model HSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ **△ Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ▶ **△ Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Choice/ Metallics List
 <p><b>Mobile Pedestal</b> 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 20"D x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</p> <p>NOTES: When a full-height pedestal is needed, please use Flagship Universal Height Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File models H16720, H16723, H16730 or File/File Models H16820, H16823, H16830 on page 486.</p>	<b>HLSV2016MP2</b>	65	5.7	\$1282

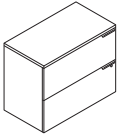
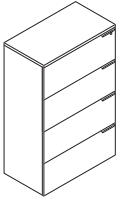
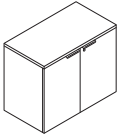
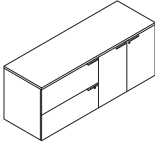
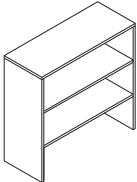
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	III	IV	V	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
 <p><b>Mobile Pedestal Cushion</b> 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 20"D x 2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Not available in BK, EC, EE, EJ, SR, SS and WP. See pages 520-524 and 552-553 for available fabrics. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH</b></p>	<b>HLSL2016PH</b>	10	1.5	\$ 232	\$ 246	\$ 258	\$ 267	\$ 272	\$ 278	\$ 307	\$ 339	\$ 375

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   V   2   0   1   6   M   P   2   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 78</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White <b>T   1  </b></p>

△ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
  - ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
  - ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
  - ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
  - ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>2-Drawer Lateral Files</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H	<b>HLSL2436L2</b>	305	29.8	\$ 928
		<b>HLSL2036L2</b>	170	15.7	\$ 831
	<b>4-Drawer Lateral Files</b> 36"W x 24"D x 57"H 36"W x 20"D x 57"H	<b>HLSL2436L4</b>	366	35.9	\$1297
		<b>HLSL2036L4</b>	204	18.3	\$1217
	<b>Storage Cabinet</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H	<b>HLSL2436SC</b>	150	18.3	\$ 701
		<b>HLSL2036SC</b>	147	15.7	\$ 659
	<b>Lateral/Storage Cabinet Credenza</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>HLSL2472LC</b>	300	35.6	\$1912
	<b>Bookcase Hutch (no doors)</b> 36"W x 14"D x 35"H NOTES: Bookcase Hutch model works with Storage Cabinet and Lateral File models shown above. ⚠ <b>Specify: Chassis laminate only.</b>	<b>HLSL1436BH</b>	125	3.7	\$ 507

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   L   S   L   2   0   3   6   L   2   .   N   .</b>	<b>Select Chassis Laminate</b> See pages 76-77	<b>Select Drawer Front Laminate</b> See pages 76-77 Not specified for model HLSL1436BH	<b>Select Pull Color</b> <b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White Not specified for Bookcase Hutch model HLSL1436BH
		<b>N   .</b>	<b>T   4  </b>



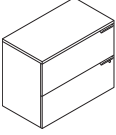
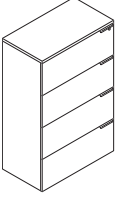
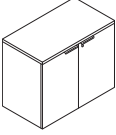
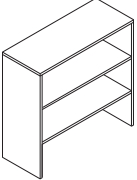
- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Storage. Available January 2014.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.

- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.

- ▶ Veneer is a natural material that will visibly change over time, it is recommended that all components are ordered at the same time.

- ⚠ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ⚠ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>2-Drawer Lateral Files</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HLSV2436L2</b>	204	18.3	\$1817
	<b>4-Drawer Lateral Files</b> 36"W x 24"D x 57"H	<b>HLSV2436L4</b>	366	35.9	\$2599
	<b>Storage Cabinet</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 36"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>HLSV2436SC</b> <b>HLSV2036SC</b>	150 147	18.3 15.7	\$1493 \$1357
	<b>Bookcase Hutch (no doors)</b> 36"W x 14"D x 35"H NOTES: Bookcase Hutch model works with Storage Cabinet and Lateral File models shown above.	<b>HLSV1436BH</b>	125	3.7	\$1121

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   V   2   4   3   6   L   2   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 78</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>WHIT</b> White Not specified for Bookcase Hutch model HLSV1436BH</p> <p><b>T   1  </b></p>

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

# Voi® Laminate Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted



- ▶ Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Towers models shown below.
- ▶ For Power-Ready models, see the Voi® Power-Ready pricer pages on the HON Ready Portal.
- ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- ▶ Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door				
	24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left	HL <del>S</del> LW045L HL <del>S</del> LW046L	167 200	17.4 22.5	\$1363 \$1555
	24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door				
	24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right	HL <del>S</del> LW045R HL <del>S</del> LW046R	167 200	17.4 22.5	\$1363 \$1555
	24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door				
	24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	HL <del>S</del> LW445L HL <del>S</del> LW446L	200 240	20.7 27.8	\$1477 \$1637
	24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door				
	24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	HL <del>S</del> LW445R HL <del>S</del> LW446R	200 240	20.7 27.8	\$1477 \$1637
	24"W x 24"D Personal Storage Tower				
	24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	HL <del>S</del> LW446LP HL <del>S</del> LW446RP	250 250	27.8 27.8	\$1854 \$1854

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit Bracket to attach storage towers or pedestal to worksurfaces. GSA SIN 711-3 NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces. ⚠ Bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage.	HSTB2W1	4	0.6	\$ 58	\$ 71	\$ 82

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above  HL <del>S</del> LW045L . N .	Select Chassis Laminate See pages 76-77  N .	Select Drawer Front Laminate See pages 76-77  N .	Select Pull Color T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4

- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- ▶ For Power-Ready models, see the Voi® Power-Ready pricer pages on the HON Ready Portal.

- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File and box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.

- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- ▶ Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

⚠ Worksurface-to-tower bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door				
	18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left	<b>HLSLW085L</b>	139	13.4	\$1227
	18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left	<b>HLSLW086L</b>	167	17.3	\$1401
	18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door				
	18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right	<b>HLSLW085R</b>	139	13.4	\$1227
	18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right	<b>HLSLW086R</b>	167	17.3	\$1401
	<hr/>				
	18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door				
	18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left	<b>HLSLW485L</b>	167	15.8	\$1397
	18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	<b>HLSLW486L</b>	200	21.5	\$1556
	18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door				
	18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right	<b>HLSLW485R</b>	167	15.8	\$1397
	18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	<b>HLSLW486R</b>	200	21.5	\$1556

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   L   W   0   8   5   L   .   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Chassis Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>	<p><b>Select Door/Drawer Front Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 76-77</p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne  <b>T1</b> Platinum  <b>WHIT</b> White  <b>T   4  </b></p>

## Voi® Laminate Power-Ready Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Towers models shown below. See page 120.
  - ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
  - ▶ Pass-thru openings in the sides of all tower models allow cords to run through the back of the tower as a pass-thru under the worksurface. Black grommets included on both sides for a finished look.
  - ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
  - ▶ Standard box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
  - ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
  - ▶ Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- ⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

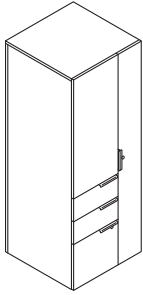


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door 18"W x 20"D x 50"H	HLSLW085LPWR	139	13.4	\$1284
	18"W x 20"D x 65"H	HLSLW086LPWR	167	17.3	\$1457
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door 18"W x 20"D x 50"H	HLSLW085RPWR	139	13.4	\$1284
	18"W x 20"D x 65"H	HLSLW086RPWR	167	17.3	\$1457
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door 18"W x 24"D x 50"H	HLSLW485LPWR	167	15.8	\$1453
	18"W x 24"D x 65"H	HLSLW486LPWR	200	21.5	\$1613
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door 18"W x 24"D x 50"H	HLSLW485RPWR	167	15.8	\$1453
	18"W x 24"D x 65"H	HLSLW486RPWR	200	21.5	\$1613
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door 24"W x 20"D x 50"H	HLSLW045LPWR	167	17.4	\$1419
	24"W x 20"D x 65"H	HLSLW046LPWR	200	22.5	\$1612
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door 24"W x 20"D x 50"H	HLSLW045RPWR	167	17.4	\$1419
	24"W x 20"D x 65"H	HLSLW046RPWR	200	22.5	\$1612
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door 24"W x 24"D x 50"H	HLSLW445LPWR	200	20.7	\$1533
	24"W x 24"D x 65"H	HLSLW446LPWR	240	27.8	\$1694
	Power-Ready Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door 24"W x 24"D x 50"H	HLSLW445RPWR	200	20.7	\$1533
	24"W x 24"D x 65"H	HLSLW446RPWR	240	27.8	\$1694
	Power-Ready Personal Storage Tower 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	HLSLW446LPPWR	250	27.8	\$1910
	24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	HLSLW446RPPWR	250	27.8	\$1910

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Chassis Laminate</b> See pages 76-77	<b>Select Drawer Front Laminate</b> See pages 76-77	<b>Select Pull Color</b>	<b>Select Grommet Color</b>
<b>H   L   S   L   W   0   8   5   L   P   W   R   .</b>	<b>N   .</b>	<b>N   .</b>	<b>T4</b> Champagne <b>T1</b> Platinum	<b>P</b> Black
			<b>T   4   .</b>	<b>P  </b>

- ▶ **NEW!** Veneer Personal Storage Towers. Available January 2014.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- ▶ Veneer is a natural material that will visibly change over time, it is recommended that all components are ordered at the same time.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- ⚠ **Veneer and solid or patterned laminate can be mixed within a typical.**
- ⚠ **Veneer and laminate cannot be mixed per model (chassis and fronts).**

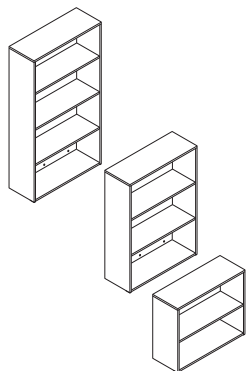
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
24"W x 24"D Personal Storage Tower				
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	<b>HLSVW446LP</b>	250	27.8	\$3306
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	<b>HLSVW446RP</b>	250	27.8	\$3306



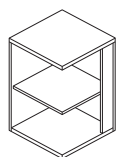
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   V   W   4   4   6   L   P   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p>See page 78</p> <p><b>N   N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Pull Color</b></p> <p><b>T4</b> Champagne  <b>T1</b> Platinum  <b>WHIT</b> White  <b>T   1  </b></p>

⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Bookcases available in 2, 3 and 4 shelf models.
- ▶ Corner Bookcase in non-handed. Support panel can be positioned left or right.
- ▶ Adjustable glides allow bookcases to be easily leveled. Glides have 1/4" of adjustability.



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Bookcase</b>				
36"W x 13"D x 29½"H, 2-Shelf	<b>HLSL1336B2</b>	90	10.7	\$ 395
36"W x 13"D x 50"H, 3-Shelf	<b>HLSL1336B3</b>	122	17.3	\$ 509
36"W x 13"D x 65"H, 4-Shelf	<b>HLSL1336B4</b>	156	22.2	\$ 600



<b>Square Corner Bookcase</b>				
20"W x 20"D x 29½"H	<b>HLSL2020CB E↔A D</b>	44	3.7	\$ 496

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | L | S | L | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | B | 2 | .**

1st Option

Select Laminate

See pages 76-77

**N**

► Secure Fit accessories available in the Systems section of the pricer.

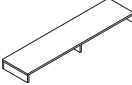

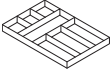
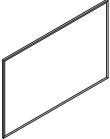
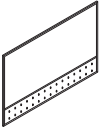
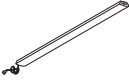
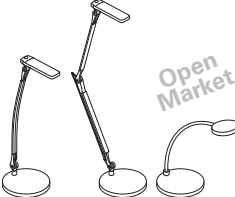



► Layering shelf works with lower and floor credenzas to provide additional storage areas.

► Storage Cubes and Drawer Organizers are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

⚠ Layering Shelves cannot be stacked.  
⚠ Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.

⚠ Layering Shelf models are not available in Harbor Teak.



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Layering Shelf</b> 72"W x 14½"D x 5½"H 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H	<b>HLSL1472LS</b> <b>HLSL1460LS</b>	50 39	4.6 1.3	\$ 325 \$ 271
	<b>Storage Cube</b> 12"W x 12"D <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.CITR</b>	<b>HLSL1212</b>	1	0.3	\$ 236
	<b>Drawer Organizer</b> 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSLDRWORG.POOL</b>	<b>HSLDRWORG</b>	1	0.5	\$ 119
	<b>Markerboard</b> 48"W x 31"H NOTES: No specification required.	<b>HLSL4831MB</b>	44	3.4	\$ 530
	<b>Markerboard (with secure fit)</b> 48"W x 31"H NOTES: Secure fit is standard in Platinum, no specification required.	<b>HLSL4831MBS</b>	42	3.4	\$ 647
	<b>LED Task Light</b> 18" Task Light with Power Cord 36" Task Light with Power Cord  18" Task Light for Daisy-chain Application, no Power Cord 36" Task Light for Daisy-chain Application, no Power Cord  NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with task light with power cord. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape.	<b>HLED18A</b> <b>HLED36A</b>  <b>HLED18AUO</b> <b>HLED36AUO</b>	1 1  1 1	0.4 0.4  0.4 0.4	\$ 356 \$ 478  \$ 319 \$ 425
	<b>LED Task Lights</b> LED Light, Single Adjustment Arm LED Light, Dual Adjustment Arm LED Compact Light  NOTES: For complete Task Light information, see page 754. ⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed.	<b>H8000</b> <b>H8001</b> <b>H9000</b>	12  12  3 	1.6 1.6 0.6	\$ 395 \$ 460 \$ 175

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   L   S   L   1   4   7   2   L   S   .	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 76-77 N
----------------	--	---

- ▶ Specify with power-ready casegoods.
- ▶ Includes all mounting hardware.
- ▶ In-Feeds work with a power pole, wall in-feed, or a floor core.
- ▶ In-Feed to be installed by certified electrician.
- ▶ UL 183 Listed to be exposed.
- ▶ Credenza Power Packs have three open connection points on each end (splitters).
- ▶ A/C Grommets are available in two lengths and two circuits for use with Open Floor Credenzas, Low Credenzas, or the grommet cutout on a worksurface.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Electrical Power Jumper</b>				
12" Jumper	HMAJUMP12	0.5 [S]	0.2	\$ 62
18" Jumper	HMAJUMP18	0.8 [S]	0.2	\$ 68
24" Jumper	HMAJUMP24	1.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 74
30" Jumper	HMAJUMP30	1.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 81
36" Jumper	HMAJUMP36	1.5 [S]	0.2	\$ 85
42" Jumper	HMAJUMP42	1.8 [S]	0.2	\$ 95
48" Jumper	HMAJUMP48	2.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 104
54" Jumper	HMAJUMP54	2.3 [S]	0.2	\$ 115
60" Jumper	HMAJUMP60	2.5 [S]	0.2	\$ 124
66" Jumper	HMAJUMP66	2.8 [S]	0.2	\$ 131
72" Jumper	HMAJUMP72	3.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 137
84" Jumper	HMAJUMP84	3.5 [S]	0.2	\$ 149
96" Jumper	HMAJUMP96	4.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 163
108" Jumper	HMAJUMP108	4.5 [S]	0.2	\$ 175
120" Jumper	HMAJUMP120	5.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 186
132" Jumper	HMAJUMP132	5.5 [S]	0.2	\$ 196
144" Jumper	HMAJUMP144	6.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 208
▲ No color options. Specify X when ordering. Example: HMAJUMP12.X.				
<b>Power In-Feed</b>				
6' Metal Conduit Power In-feed	HMAINFEED72	1.6 [S]	0.3	\$ 127
13' Metal Conduit Power In-feed	HMAINFEED156	3.5 [S]	0.3	\$ 181
▲ No color options. Specify X when ordering. Example: HMAINFEED72.X.				
6' Sealtight Power In-Feed	HMAINFEED72ST	1.6 [S]	0.3	\$ 105
▲ No color options. Specify P when ordering. Example: HMAINFEED72ST.P.				
<b>Credenza Power Packs</b>				
For 60" Credenza 36" Jumper and two four-way splitters	HMACREDPK60	0.3 [S]	0.9	\$ 110
For 72" Credenza 48" Jumper and two four-way splitters	HMACREDPK72	0.3 [S]	1.2	\$ 118
▲ No color options. Specify X when ordering. Example: HMACREDPK60.X.				
<b>Hardwire Power Hub</b>				
Circuit 1 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for worksurface	HGRMTAC1HW34	8.0 [S]	0.9	\$ 121
Circuit 1 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for low and floor credenza	HGRMTAC1HW26	8.0 [S]	0.9	\$ 121
Circuit 2 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for worksurface	HGRMTAC2HW34	8.0 [S]	0.9	\$ 121
Circuit 2 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for low and floor credenza	HGRMTAC2HW26	8.0 [S]	0.9	\$ 121
NOTES: Includes black grommet housing.				
▲ Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC1HW34.P.				


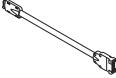

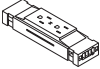
How to specify	1st Option
Select Model Number from above	Select Color
H   M   A   J   U   M   P   1   2   .	X
	P Black
H   G   R   M   T   A   C   1   H   W   3   4   .	P

ABJ ▲ [S] Icon Legend on page 11






- ▶ Duplex receptacles accept a standard 15 amp plug and a maximum of 13 duplexes per circuit.
- ▶ 8-Wire to 4-Wire Connector allows hardwire power components to directly connect to system power components (panel system). This component takes the place of a duplex on the panel.
- ▶ Model HMASPLIT is a hardwire connector that allows branching off while keeping the ability to continue straight for longer or larger office layouts. Can also be used as a coupler between jumpers.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Electrical Connectors				
	4-Way Splitter — Single Pack	<b>HMASPLIT</b>	1.0	0.2	\$ 35
	4-Way Splitter — 5-Pack	<b>HMASPLITBP5</b>	2.5	0.2	\$ 157
	2"W x 2"D				
	8-Wire to 4-Wire Connector	<b>HMA8T04CON</b>	1.4	0.2	\$ 137
	48"W				
	Duplex Receptacle Connector	<b>HMADCON</b>	1.4	0.2	\$ 28
	2"W				
<b>△ Electrical connector models are available in Black only. Specify with a .P.</b>					
	Duplex Receptacles				
	Circuit 1 Duplex Receptacle — Single Pack	<b>HMADUPLEX1</b>	1.4	0.2	\$ 55
	Circuit 1 Duplex Receptacle — 5-Pack	<b>HMADUPLEX1BP5</b>	3.5	0.2	\$ 255
	6"W x 2"D x 1"H				
	Circuit 2 Duplex Receptacle — Single Pack	<b>HMADUPLEX2</b>	1.4	0.2	\$ 55
	Circuit 2 Duplex Receptacle — 5-Pack	<b>HMADUPLEX2BP5</b>	3.5	0.2	\$ 255
	6"W x 2"D x 1"H				
<b>△ Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HMADUPLEX1.P.</b>					

- ▶ Desktop Power/Data Module provides three power ports and two blank data receptacles. Will not work with Above Modesty Screens or on ends of worksurfaces due to the support attachment.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 SIN 711-2	Desktop Power/Data Module				
	Power Module w/Worksurface Clamp	<b>HMAPWRMOD</b>	2.0	0.2	\$ 247
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9½"W</li> <li>• 6' Black Power Cord.</li> </ul>				
<b>△ Available in Platinum Metallic only. Specify T1 when ordering. Example: HMAPWRMOD.T1.</b>					
 SIN 71-302	Softwire Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> <li>• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease</li> <li>• Two grounded AC power outlets</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug</li> </ul>				
<b>△ Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</b>					
 SIN 711-11	Data Grommet	<b>HGRMTDATA</b>	0.2	0.2	\$ 14
	Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> </ul>				
<b>△ Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</b>					













How to specify

<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>	
<b>H   M   A   S   P   L   I   T   .</b>	<b>Select Color</b>	
	<b>P</b> Black	
	<b>P</b>	

Icon Legend on page 11

► Wire Management Tray connects to external channel or worksurface and allows for extra storage of coiled wires.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	<b>O-Leg Cord Clips</b> Clips for 28½" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack Clips for Stack-on Storage, Hutch and Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg, 29"H Support O-leg, and the 14"H Floor Credenza O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50" and 65" Hutch O-legs. ▲ <b>Available in frosted plastic material only.</b>	<b>HWMCLIPLG</b> <b>HWMCLIPSM</b>	0.8  0.5 	0.1 0.1	\$ 74 \$ 47
	<b>Wire Management Tray</b> 24"W x 2¾"D x 2¾"H ▲ <b>Available in Black Metal only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HLSLWMTRAY.P.</b>	<b>HLSLWMTRAY</b>	6.0 	0.6	\$ 74
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	<b>Wire Trough for use on worksurfaces 42"W and larger</b> 2¾"H x 4¾"D x 42¼"L ▲ <b>Black only.</b>	<b>HWTROUGH1</b>	2.0 	0.3	\$ 116
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	<b>Wire Trough for use with Single Pedestal Credenzas</b> 2¾"H x 4¾"D x 17¼"L ▲ <b>Black only.</b>	<b>HWTROUGH2</b>	3.0 	0.7	\$ 54
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	<b>Wire Trough</b> 2¾"H x 4¾"D x 34¼"L, For use with 30" Table Tops and larger 2¾"H x 4¾"D x 58¼"L, For use with 60" Table Tops and larger • Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH34.P.	<b>HWTROUGH34</b>	1.5	0.3	\$ 94
		<b>HWTROUGH58</b>	2.1	0.6	\$ 148
 <b>SIN 711-11</b>	<b>Power Pole — w/o Receptacles</b> 10'5" ▲ <b>Specify paint; not available in Putty (L).</b>	<b>HH870070</b>	14.0	0.5	\$ 347
 <b>SIN 711-8</b>	<b>Field Installable Grommet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.</li> <li>Grommet is field installable.</li> <li>Grommet shape is round.</li> <li>Includes grommet cap and sleeve.</li> <li>Grommet outside dimensions measure 3½" diameter and includes two cord access holes.</li> <li>Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.</li> <li>Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.</li> </ul> ▲ <b>Black Finish</b> ▲ <b>Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</b> ▲ <b>Not for use with credenzas, pedestals, laterals or towers.</b>	<b>HFLDGRMT3</b>	0.1 	0.3	\$ 27

Specify paint color for HH870070, not available in Putty

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   L   S   L   W   M   T   R   A   Y   .</b>	1st Option Select Color P Black <b>P</b>
----------------	--	---

   Icon Legend on page 11



## Features Offered on HON Laminate Casegoods



	Park Avenue	Valido	10700	10500	94000
<b>Worksurfaces</b>					
• Scratch, stain and spill-resistant surface over durable 1/8" solid core high performance particleboard	•		•	•	
• Scratch, stain and spill-resistant surface over extra-thick 1/2" solid core high performance particleboard		•			
• Scratch, stain and spill-resistant high gloss surface over durable 1/8" solid core high performance particleboard					•
• Contoured hardwood accent trim			•		•
• User-friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners improves worker comfort			•		
• Edge profile options	•				
<b>Chassis Construction</b>					
• European-designed fastening system – Precision, metal-to-metal, fasteners eliminate need for external cleats or exposed screws; enables tops or end panels to be interchanged or replaced	•	•	•	•	•
• Inner frame constructed using mortise and tenon joinery for superior structural strength and precisely positioning/securing the pedestal to the modesty panel; endures frequent moving/handling; ensures a longer product life cycle.		•	•	•	•
• All fasteners and dowels are positioned by computer to maintain rigorous dimensional standards	•	•	•	•	•
• End panels on base units and stack-ons feature PVC bottom edge banding for added strength and to seal out moisture	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Drawer Construction</b>					
• Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions for smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation	•	•	•	•	•
• 5-sided drawer construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts	•	•	•	•	•
• Full extension box drawers	•	•	•	•	•
• Full extension file drawers	•	•	•	•	•
• Hangrails provided in all file drawers for side-to-side letter, legal, A4 or EDP filing; and front-to-back for letter filing	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Amenities</b>					
• Conference overhang (select models) provides visitor's kneespace on approach side of desk for meetings	•	•	•	•	•
• Formal, full height modesty panels	•	•	•	•	•
• Open modesty panel option on credenza and return shells provides easy access to wall electrical outlets		•	•	•	
• Patented, side-mounted drawer handles provide good ergonomics and uncluttered appearance			•	•	
• Antique brass drawer handles					•
• Drawer/door handle design and finish options	•	•		•	
• Vertical grain direction on drawer fronts and modesty panels	•				•
• Upscale mixed material door options (select models)	•	•	•	•	•
• Adjustable hex leveling glides to level furniture without lifting	•		•	•	•
• Pullout reference/writing shelf provides additional worksurface space					•
• HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores (allow multiple units to be keyed alike)	•	•	•	•	•
• Central locking (locks all drawers)					•
• Cord management to route and hide wires and cables	•	•	•	•	•
• Desktop grommets accommodate HON power/data accessories	•	•	•	•	
<b>Configuration Options</b>					
• Components for efficient "U" and "L" shaped workstation layouts	•	•	•	•	•
• Corner desks	•	•	•	•	
• Overhead storage frees up worksurface space	•	•	•	•	•
• Overheads sized to span multiple base units	•	•	•	•	•
• Reception station/transaction counter	•	•	•	•	•
• Two-tone color options		•		•	
<b>Storage Options</b>					
• 3/4 pedestals provide increased budget flexibility		•	•	•	
• Full desktop-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space	•	•	•	•	•
• Modular components/storage with precise, custom cabinet-like fits	•				
• Modular shells w/ a variety of storage-pedestal solutions		•	•	•	
• Mobile storage pedestals	•	•	•	•	
• Storage/wardrobe cabinets	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Companion Products</b>					
• Matching conference tables	•	•		•	•
• Coordinating conference tables			•		
<b>Endorsements</b>					
• Meets or exceeds current ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA standards	•	•	•	•	•
• Meets SCS Indoor Advantage Certification (see page 11).	•	•	•	•	•
• level® certified in conformance with the BIFMA e3 furniture sustainability standard	•	•	•	•	•



**Edge Profiles**

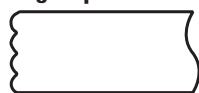
Tops have both shaped and flat edges (except for conference tables). Flat edges allow side-by-side placement of worksurfaces without gaps. The tops of desks, peninsulas and the reception station/transaction counter are shaped on the user's side and the approach side.

Return, credenza, bridge, corner unit, stack-on storage, wall mounted storage cabinet, mobile pedestal, lateral file, storage cabinet, bookcase hutch, bookcase, end cap bookshelf, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, presentation cabinet, modular return, modular credenza and tower bookcase tops are shaped on the user's side.

The tops of conference tables are shaped on all sides.

<b>Edge Options:</b>	<b>Designator</b>
Beaded Edge	B
Double-Crest Edge	E
Tri-Oval Edge	V

**Edge Options:**



Beaded Edge "B"



Double-Crest Edge "E"



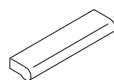
Tri-Oval Edge "V"

**Drawer/Door Handles**

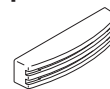
Park Avenue Collection® handles are designed to be easy to grasp. Handles are metal and are located on all pedestal drawer fronts and lateral files. Handles are also on the doors of the storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet with laminate door, storage cabinet/lateral file with laminate doors and wardrobe/storage cabinet. Handles are not used on stack-on or wall mounted storage, frosted/nickel door units, or the presentation cabinet.

Handles are available in three finishes: Black, Brushed Brass, and Satin Nickel. Alpha designators are shown above.

**Drawer/Door Handle Options:**



<b>Bar Designator</b>	
Black	A*
Brushed Brass	B*
Satin Nickel	C*



<b>Fluted Designator</b>	
Black	D
Brushed Brass	E
Satin Nickel	F



<b>Loop Designator</b>	
Black	G
Brushed Brass	H
Satin Nickel	J

**Color Options:**

Bourbon Cherry
Columbian Walnut
Harvest
Henna Cherry
Mahogany
Natural Maple
Shaker Cherry

**Designator**

HH
ZZ
CC
JJ
NN
DD
FF

**EXAMPLES OF HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Desks, credenzas, returns, mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage cabinet with doors, storage / file cabinet with laminate door, storage cabinet / lateral file with laminate doors, and wardrobe / storage cabinets —**

SPECIFY: Model #.Edge.Handle.Laminate

EXAMPLE: HPC203D.B.A.HH

**Bullet peninsulas, stack-on storage, wall mounted storage cabinets, reception station / transaction counter, bookcase hutches, bookcases, end cap bookshelves, storage / file cabinet with frosted door, storage cabinet / lateral file with frosted doors, tower bookcases, and presentation cabinet —**

SPECIFY: Model #.Edge.Laminate

EXAMPLE: HPC100X.B.HH

**\*Jetty and boomerang peninsulas, bridges, corner units, modular credenza top/back components, modular return top/back components, and modular extended corner unit top/back/end panel components —**

SPECIFY: Model #.Edge.Grommet.Laminate

EXAMPLE: HPC130R.B.A.HH

**\*NOTE:** The above products do not have a handle option. They do, however, have a top grommet that requires color specification. Consequently, for these products, the handle designator field becomes a grommet finish designator. For grommet finish, A = Black; B = Brushed Brass; C = Satin Nickel.

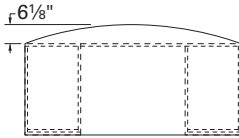
\*NOTE: The jetty and boomerang peninsulas, bridges, corner units, modular credenza top/back components, modular return top/back components, and modular extended corner top/back/end panel components do not have a handle option. They do, however, have a top grommet that requires color specification. Consequently, for these products, the handle designator field becomes a grommet finish designator. For grommet finish, A = Black; B = Brushed Brass; C = Satin Nickel.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

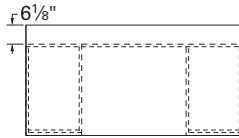
Note: Color specification requires two characters, except for the following which require one color code character only:

- modesty panels (for peninsulas)
- modular pedestals
- modular end panels
- shared 10500 Series™ solutions (transaction counter organizer, vertical paper manager)
- laminate center drawers

## Conference Overhang Dimensions



**Bow Front,  
Recessed Modesty Panel**  
72"W x 36"D Models:  
HPC023D, HPC023R, HPC023L



**Rectangle,  
Recessed Modesty Panel**  
72"W x 36"D Models:  
HPC027D, HPC027R, HPC027L

## Styling

Park Avenue Laminate combines the sophisticated style of Park Avenue Veneer with the hard-working attributes of laminate. The upscale design features clean form with uninterrupted, rigid lines, sweeping curves and precise fits. Tops are available in three different edge profiles / shapes. The edge detailing conveys the beauty of real wood but offers superior durability. Drawer / door handles can be specified from three designs and three finishes. The insert for worksurface cord grommet covers is color matched to drawer / door handle finishes. All desk, credenza, and return models feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space and formal, full-length modesty panels. All vertical components, including drawer and door fronts, modesty panels, and stack-on storage enclosures have vertical grain. The option of frosted / nickel doors and modesty panel provides an attractive blend of materials and an enhanced look.

## Materials / Construction

Tops and end panels are scratch- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard. Profiled and flat edges are scuff and impact resistant. Laminate surfaces are designed to withstand the daily wear-and-tear in today's offices, including hot and cold spills. The chassis is constructed with European-designed fasteners, enabling the tops or end panels to be replaced, if necessary. These strong metal-to-metal connections ensure a long life cycle. All fasteners are positioned by computer to maintain rigorous dimensional standards and precise positioning. Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions for smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.

## Storage in Desks, Credenzas, Returns

Pencil/media/file pedestals store and organize CD's, in addition to conventional supplies and paper media. The top drawer holds supplies. The middle drawer features a media organizer to hold blank CD's (flat storage), standard and slim profile CD jewel cases, VHS tapes, 3 1/2" or Zip® disks, and other miscellaneous items. The organizer stores CD jewel cases in the "label up" position for easier identification and cataloging. Meets growing need for concealed, secure CD storage. The media organizer can be easily removed from the drawer; unit features legs for angled positioning on desktops or in HON stack-on storage units. The bottom drawer is for files and includes hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

File/file pedestals accept hanging folders; hangrails are included in all drawers, for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

## Cord Management

Park Avenue Laminate is designed with a host of cord management features. Worksurface grommets route and hide wires and cables. The sides / end panels of desk, credenza and return storage pedestals are designed with a cord pass-through grommet to allow connections between workstations. And, all return, bridge and credenza modesty panels contain a cord pass-through to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

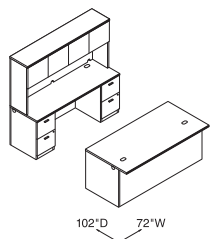
## Security

HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks are located on the front of all desk, credenza and return pedestals, mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage/file cabinet and storage cabinet/lateral file with laminate doors, and the wardrobe/storage cabinet. All drawers / doors on these units are equipped with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed, allowing users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.

## Product Performance

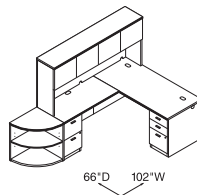
All models meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.

Components used are listed on pages 136-154. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



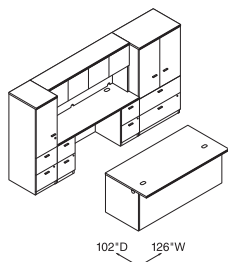
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HPC027D</b>	Double Pedestal Desk - 3/2 72"W x 36"D x 29"H	\$2,007	\$2,007
1	<b>HPC210D</b>	Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$1,799	\$1,799
1	<b>HPC501W</b>	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	\$1,302	\$1,302
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,108</b>	<b>\$5,108</b>

**Desk/Credenza**  
72"W x 102"D



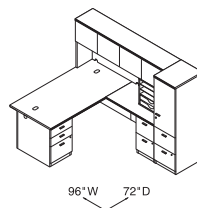
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HPC031R</b>	Single Pedestal Desk, Right - b/b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	\$1,588	\$1,588
1	<b>HPC324L</b>	Return, Left - f/f 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$1,107	\$1,107
1	<b>HPC500W</b>	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	\$1,441	\$1,441
1	<b>HPC680L</b>	End Cap Bookshelf, Left 24"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$ 594	\$ 594
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,730</b>	<b>\$4,730</b>

**"L" Workstation**  
102"W x 66"D



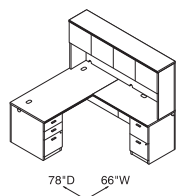
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HPC027D</b>	Double Pedestal Desk - 3/2 72"W x 36"D x 29"H	\$2,007	\$2,007
1	<b>HPC210D</b>	Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$1,799	\$1,799
1	<b>HPC501W</b>	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	\$1,302	\$1,302
1	<b>HPC710L</b>	Storage/File Cabinet w/Door 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H	\$1,724	\$1,724
1	<b>HPC720W</b>	Storage/File Cabinet w/Doors 36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H	\$2,260	\$2,260
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$9,092</b>	<b>\$9,092</b>

**Desk/Credenza**  
126"W x 102"D



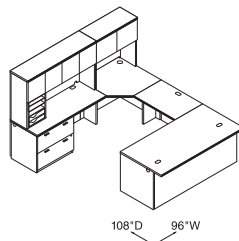
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HPC027L</b>	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29"H	\$1,698	\$1,698
1	<b>HPC325R</b>	Return, Right - f/f 42"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$1,080	\$1,080
1	<b>HPC500W</b>	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	\$1,441	\$1,441
1	<b>HPC710R</b>	Storage/File Cabinet w/Door 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H	\$1,724	\$1,724
1	<b>HLVPM1</b>	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,241</b>	<b>\$6,241</b>

**"L" Workstation**  
72"W x 102"D



Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HPC031L</b>	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29"H	\$1,588	\$1,588
1	<b>HPC324R</b>	Return, Right - f/f 48"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$1,107	\$1,107
1	<b>HPC500W</b>	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	\$1,441	\$1,441
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,136</b>	<b>\$4,136</b>

**"L" Workstation**  
66"W x 78"D

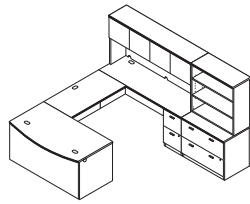


Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HPC027R</b>	Single Pedestal Desk, Right - b/b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29"H	\$1,698	\$1,698
1	<b>HPC404X</b>	Bridge 36"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$ 394	\$ 394
1	<b>HPC153X</b>	36" Corner Unit	\$ 802	\$ 802
1	<b>HPC507W</b>	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	\$ 875	\$ 875
1	<b>HPM704X</b>	Return Top, Back Panel, Support Legs 60"W x 24"D x 29"H	\$ 609	\$ 609
1	<b>HPM520X</b>	Lateral File Pedestal 31 1/8"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H	\$1,029	\$1,029
1	<b>HPC503W</b>	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	\$1,208	\$1,208
1	<b>HLVPM1</b>	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,913</b>	<b>\$6,913</b>

**"U" Workstation with Corner Unit**  
96"W x 108"D

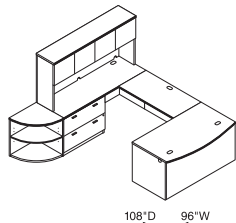


Components used are listed on pages 136-154. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



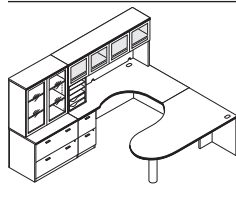
**“U” Workstation**  
108”W x 108”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPC023L	Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk, Left - b/b/f 72”W x 36”D x 29”H	\$1,831	\$1,831
1	HPC402X	Bridge 48”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$ 422	\$ 422
1	HPC230R	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right, f/f 72”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$1,464	\$1,464
1	HPC501W	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72”W x 14 3/4”D x 37 1/8”H	\$1,302	\$1,302
1	HPC634X	Lateral File 36”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$1,152	\$1,152
1	HPC690X	Bookcase Hutch - Open 36”W x 14 3/4”D x 37 1/8”H	\$ 668	\$ 668
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,839</b>	



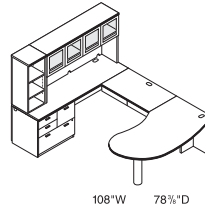
**“U” Workstation**  
96”W x 108”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPC023R	Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk, Right - b/b/f 72”W x 36”D x 29”H	\$1,831	\$1,831
1	HPC402X	Bridge 48”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$ 422	\$ 422
1	HPC233L	Credenza with 36” Lateral, Left 72”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$1,631	\$1,631
1	HPC501W	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72”W x 14 3/4”D x 37 1/8”H	\$1,302	\$1,302
1	HPC680L	End Cap Bookshelf, Left 24”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$ 594	\$ 594
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,780</b>	



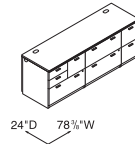
**“U” Workstation**  
108”W x 96”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPC130R	Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel, Right 72”W x 30/48”D x 29”H	\$1,123	\$1,123
1	HPC190X	Support Column for Peninsula	\$ 131	\$ 131
1	HPM680L	Extended Corner Top, Left 24-72” x 48-24” x 29”H	\$ 986	\$ 986
1	HPM514X	File/File Pedestal 15 1/16”W x 22 3/4”D x 27 3/4”H	\$ 710	\$ 710
1	HPC501G	Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors 72”W x 14 3/4”D x 37 1/8”H	\$1,842	\$1,842
1	HLVPM1	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
1	HPC634X	Lateral File 36”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$1,152	\$1,152
1	HPC690G	Bookcase Hutch — Frosted Doors 36”W x 14 3/4”D x 37 1/8”H	\$1,278	\$1,278
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$7,520</b>	



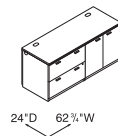
**“U” Workstation**  
78 3/8”W x 108”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPC140R	Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel, Right 72”W x 30/42”D x 29”H	\$1,025	\$1,025
1	HPC190X	Support Column for Peninsula	\$ 131	\$ 131
1	HPC403X	Bridge 42”W x 24”D x 29”H	\$ 401	\$ 401
1	HPM630X	Credenza Top and Back Panel Components 78 3/8”W x 24”D	\$ 677	\$ 677
1	HPM692R	End Panel for 24”D Tops, Right	\$ 169	\$ 169
1	HPM522X	Multi File Pedestal 31 3/8”W x 22 3/4”D x 27 3/4”H	\$1,199	\$1,199
1	HPM801G	Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors 62 3/4”W x 14 3/4”D x 37 1/8”H	\$1,775	\$1,775
1	HPM828X	Tower Bookcase - Open (no door) 15 1/16”W x 14 3/4”D x 37 1/8”H	\$ 499	\$ 499
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,876</b>	



**Modular Storage**  
78 3/8”W x 24”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPM630X	Credenza Top and Back Panel Components 78 3/8”W x 24”D	\$ 677	\$ 677
1	HPM522X	Multi File Pedestal 31 3/8”W x 22 3/4”D x 27 3/4”H	\$1,199	\$1,199
1	HPM520X	Lateral File Pedestal 31 3/8”W x 22 3/4”D x 27 3/4”H	\$1,029	\$1,029
1	HPM514X	File/File Pedestal 15 1/16”W x 22 3/4”D x 27 3/4”H	\$ 710	\$ 710
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,615</b>	

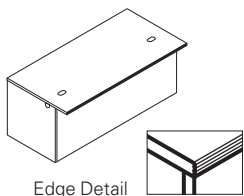


**Modular Storage**  
62 3/4”W x 24”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HPM633X	Credenza Top and Back Panel Components 62 3/4”W x 24”D	\$ 615	\$ 615
1	HPM520X	Lateral File Pedestal 31 3/8”W x 22 3/4”D x 27 3/4”H	\$1,029	\$1,029
1	HPM524X	Storage Cabinet Pedestal 31 3/8”W x 22 3/4”D x 27 3/4”H	\$ 706	\$ 706
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,350</b>	

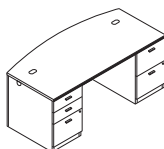
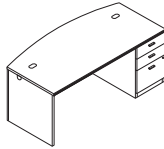
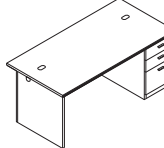
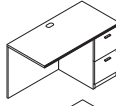
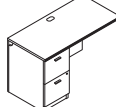
# Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Wood Desks

GSA SIN 711-2



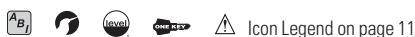
- ▶ Upscale design with clean, uninterrupted lines, precise fits, and vertically matched woodgrain.
- ▶ Tops are available in three decorative, durable edge designs (see page 132).
- ▶ Drawer / door handles are available in three styles and three finishes (see page 132).
- ▶ Pencil/media/file drawer easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.
- ▶ For components that can be shared with Park Avenue Laminate Series, see pages 138-145.
- ▶ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ Full-to-the-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- ▶ Formal, full-height modesty panels feature vertical woodgrain direction.
- ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ File drawers extend fully and include hangrails for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Drawer fronts have vertical woodgrain and are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ Cord management grommets facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ Desk, return and credenza models ship assembled.



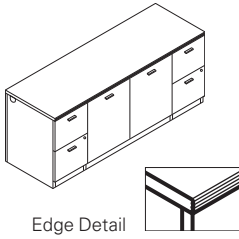
Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Double Pedestal Desk</b>                      72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Bow Top, 3-2                      72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top, 3-2                      66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top, 3-2                      60"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top, 3-2</p> <p>NOTES: Pencil/media/file drawers left; file/file drawers right. Pencil drawer includes organizer tray. All drawers lock. Recessed modesty panel on 72"W desk provides a conference overhang for meetings. 60" and 66"W models have flush modesty panels. Cord grommets in top and side panels. See page 145 for optional center drawers.</p>	6 1/8"	<b>HPC023D</b>	293	51.8	\$2120
	6 1/8"	<b>HPC027D</b>	299	51.8	\$2007
		<b>HPC031D</b>	285	40.2	\$1914
		<b>HPC032D</b>	280	36.7	\$1851
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top</b>                      72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Right (shown)                      72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Pencil/media/file drawers. Pencil drawer includes organizer tray. Drawers lock. Recessed modesty panel on 72"W desk provides a conference overhang for meetings. Cord grommets in top and side panels. See page 145 for optional center drawers.</p>	6 1/8"	<b>HPC023R</b>	285	51.8	\$1831
	6 1/8"	<b>HPC023L</b>	285	51.8	\$1831
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top</b>                      72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Right (shown)                      66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Right                      72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Left                      66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Pencil/media/file drawers. Pencil drawer includes organizer tray. Drawers lock. Recessed modesty panel on 72"W desk provides a conference overhang for meetings. 66"W models have flush modesty panels. Cord grommets in top and side panels. See page 145 for optional center drawers.</p>	6 1/8"	<b>HPC027R</b>	266	51.8	\$1698
		<b>HPC031R</b>	242	40.2	\$1588
	6 1/8"	<b>HPC027L</b>	266	51.8	\$1698
		<b>HPC031L</b>	242	40.2	\$1588
 <p><b>Return, Right, file/file</b>                      48"W x 24"D x 29"H                      42"W x 24"D x 29"H</p>		<b>HPC324R</b>	165	24.1	\$1107
		<b>HPC325R</b>	145	21.3	\$1080
 <p><b>Return, Left, file/file</b>                      48"W x 24"D x 29"H                      42"W x 24"D x 29"H</p> <p>NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, peninsulas, or corner units. One cord pass-through grommet in top, top center of modesty panel and in each side of pedestal. Drawers lock. See page 140 for optional stack-on storage.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>		<b>HPC324L</b>	165	24.1	\$1107
		<b>HPC325L</b>	145	21.3	\$1080

**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 132	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75
<b>H P C   2   0   3   D   .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>H   H  </b>



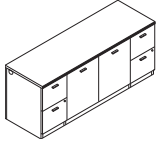
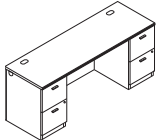
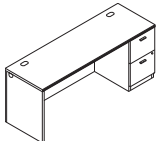
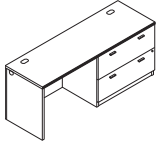
Icon Legend on page 11



Edge Detail

- ▶ For components that can be shared with Park Avenue Collection Laminate Series, see pages 138-145.
  - ▶ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
  - ▶ Full-to-the-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
  - ▶ Formal, full-height modesty panels feature vertical grain direction.
  - ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
  - ▶ File drawers extend fully and include hangrails for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
  - ▶ Drawer fronts have vertical woodgrain and are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
  - ▶ Cord management grommets facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
  - ▶ For Park Avenue Collection Laminate matching Conference Tables, see page 154.
- ▲ Removable lock core kit for desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, storage cabinets, wardrobes, mobile and modular pedestals is model HF23B, see page 751.**



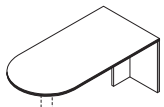
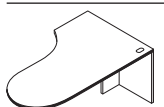

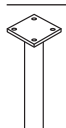


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Credenza with Storage</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29"H  NOTES: Four file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf. Cord management grommets in back and in sides of pedestals. See page 140 for optional stack-on storage.	<b>HPC200D</b>	349	35.6	\$2120
	<b>Credenza with Kneespace</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29"H 66"W x 24"D x 29"H 60"W x 24"D x 29"H  NOTES: Four file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. All drawers lock. Cord management grommets in top, back and in sides of pedestals. See page 140 for optional stack-on storage.	<b>HPC210D</b> <b>HPC211D</b> <b>HPC212D</b>	260 250 248	35.6 32.7 29.9	\$1799 \$1750 \$1719
	<b>Credenza, Single Pedestal</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Right (shown) — file/file 72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Left — file/file  NOTES: Drawers lock. Cord management grommets in top, back and in side/vertical panels, including sides of pedestals. See page 140 for optional stack-on storage. Accommodates Park Avenue Laminate mobile or modular pedestals.	<b>HPC230R</b> <b>HPC230L</b>	213 213	35.6 35.6	\$1464 \$1464
	<b>Credenza with Lateral File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Left  NOTES: Drawers lock. Hangrails for letter or legal size filing are included. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Cord management grommets in top, back and in side/vertical panels, including sides of lateral file. See page 140 for optional stack-on storage. Accommodates Park Avenue Laminate mobile or modular pedestals.	<b>HPC233R</b> <b>HPC233L</b>	271 271	35.6 35.6	\$1631 \$1631

**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 132	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75
<b>H   P   C   2   0   0   D   .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>H   H  </b>

- ▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with full pedestal models shown on pages 136-137 and modular components shown on pages 146-153.
- ▶ Jetty and Boomerang peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Field installable modesty panel for peninsulas is available in laminate or frosted/silver.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 142 work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ For stack-on and wall mounted storage options, see pages 140-141.
- ⚠ **Support column must be specified for peninsulas; column is sold separately.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Bullet Peninsula w/End Panel</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29"H 66"W x 30"D x 29"H</p> <p>NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped layout. Comprised of top and end/brace panels. Cord routing notch in the brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panels HPC180W or HPC180G (see below). See page 145 for optional center drawers.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p> <p>Support column sold separately</p>	<p><b>HPC100X</b> E⬢A</p> <p><b>HPC111X</b> E⬢A</p>	<p>123</p> <p>98</p>	<p>6.9</p> <p>5.4</p>	<p>\$ 823</p> <p>\$ 720</p>
 <p><b>Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel</b> 72"W x 30/48"D x 29"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 30/42"D x 29"H, Right</p> <p><b>Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel</b> 72"W x 48/30"D x 29"H, Left 72"W x 42/30"D x 29"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped layout. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. Comprised of top and end/brace panels. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panels HPC180W or HPC180G (see below). 48"D unit can be used with the 48"D extended corner components to form a "U" station.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p> <p>Support column sold separately</p>	<p><b>HPC130R</b> E⬢A</p> <p><b>HPC131R</b> E⬢A</p> <p><b>HPC130L</b> E⬢A</p> <p><b>HPC131L</b> E⬢A</p>	<p>168</p> <p>129</p> <p>168</p> <p>129</p>	<p>9.1</p> <p>8.0</p> <p>9.1</p> <p>8.0</p>	<p>\$1123</p> <p>\$1025</p> <p>\$1123</p> <p>\$1025</p>
 <p><b>Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel</b> 72"W x 30/42"D x 29"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 29"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped layout. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. Comprised of top and end/brace panels. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panels HPC180W or HPC180G (see below).</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p> <p>Support column sold separately</p>	<p><b>HPC140R</b> E⬢A</p> <p><b>HPC140L</b> E⬢A</p>	<p>125</p> <p>125</p>	<p>8.0</p> <p>8.0</p>	<p>\$1025</p> <p>\$1025</p>
 <p><b>Support Column for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas</b> 4 1/2" Diameter. Specify: HPC190X.P. <b>Black only.</b></p> <p><b>Support Column for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas</b> 4 1/2" Diameter. Specify: HPC191X.X. <b>Available in Silver only.</b></p> <p>⚠ <b>Support Column must be specified/ordered with Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang peninsulas.</b></p>	<p><b>HPC190X</b></p> <p><b>HPC191X</b></p>	<p>12</p> <p>12</p>	<p>1.0</p> <p>1.0</p>	<p>\$ 131</p> <p>\$ 131</p>
 <p><b>Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Laminate (vertical grain)</b> 50 1/4"W x 3/4" Thick x 18"H</p> <p>NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with laminate modesty panel model HPC180W. Cord pass-through notch in top corner.</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPC180W.H</b></p>	<p><b>HPC180W</b></p>	<p>28</p>	<p>3.6</p>	<p>\$ 190</p>
 <p><b>Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Frosted with Silver Frame</b> 50 1/4"W x 3/4" Thick x 18"H</p> <p>NOTES: Cord pass-through notch available on model HPC180W only. Frosted/silver modesty panel HPC180G can be used with Valido, 10700 and 10500 Series™ peninsula models. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model HPC180W only.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G.</b></p>	<p><b>HPC180G</b></p>	<p>33</p>	<p>1.5</p>	<p>\$ 605</p>

**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H P C 1 0 0 X .</b></p>	1st Option	2nd Option
		<p>Select Edge Profile</p> <p>See page 132</p> <p><b>B .</b></p>	<p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>H H</b></p>
How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H P C 1 3 0 R .</b></p>	1st Option	2nd Option
		<p>Select Edge Profile</p> <p>See page 132</p> <p><b>B .</b></p>	<p>Select Grommet Finish (no upcharge)</p> <p><b>A</b> Black <b>B</b> Brushed Brass <b>C</b> Satin Nickel</p> <p><b>A .</b></p>
			3rd Option
			<p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>H H</b></p>

ABJ Level Icon Legend on page 11

► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 146-153.

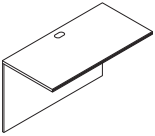
► Formal, full-height modesty panels feature vertical woodgrain direction.

► Cord management grommets for routing and hiding wires and cables.

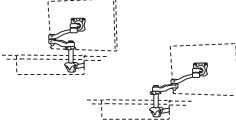
► See stack-on and wall mounted storage options on pages 140-141.

► Mobile pedestals shown on page 142 work well in a variety of configurations.

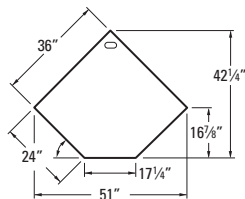


	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, or Peninsula (Bullet, Boomerang, Jetty) to Corner Unit, Single Ped. Credenza or Modular Credenza) 48"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D) 42"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D)	HPC402X E⬢A HPC403X E⬢A	78 70	4.1 3.6	\$ 422 \$ 401
	Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units and Boomerang and Jetty Peninsulas) 36"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D)	HPC404X E⬢A	66 [S]	3.2	\$ 394
	Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units and Jetty Peninsulas) 30"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D)	HPC405X E⬢A	58	2.8	\$ 394

NOTES: Bridges are for "U" station layouts. Cord management grommet in top and back. Kneespace of desk is limited to 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. For full access to wall electrical outlets, the bridge top can be used without the modesty panel component. Grain direction on top runs front-to-back.

	<b>Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System</b> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 36"L NOTES: Smooth steel rail and high-performance aluminum monitor arm work together to glide up to 30". System allows the user to perform computing activities in the back corner of the workstation, but also share information with people seated at the visitors' side of the desk. The articulating monitor arm slides easily along the back of the bridge, then extends up to 16" in either direction. Unit attaches to 36"W - 48"W bridges. Rail fastens to the underside of most bridge worksurfaces; modesty panel cannot be used. Monitor attachment bracket is configured to accept 100mm x 100mm and 75mm x 75mm monitor mounting patterns; will hold up to 21" monitor. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used if the underside of the bridge top has a keyboard platform or center drawer attached.</b> <b>NO SPECIFYING OPTIONS — Black only.</b>	HVN501X E⬢A	14 [S]	1.4	\$ 473
---	---	-------------	--------	-----	--------

	<b>Corner Unit</b> 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29"H NOTES: Can be used freestanding. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notches in the leg panels. Can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' footprint when connected to two 36"W modular returns. Accepts stack-on storage model HPC507W/HPC507K/HPC507G. ⚠ <b>Intended for use with 24"D x 29"H returns or bridges.</b>	HPC153X	138	26.7	\$ 802
--	---	---------	-----	------	--------

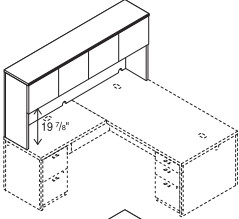


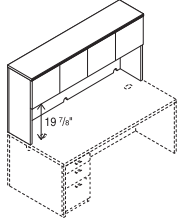
**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

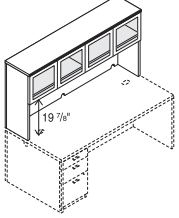
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132	<b>Select Grommet Finish</b> See page 132	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75
<b>H   P   C   4   0   2   X</b> .	<b>B</b> .	<b>A</b> .	<b>H   H</b>

- ▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with full pedestal models shown on pages 136-137 and modular components shown on pages 146-153.
- ▶ For Task Light models see page 153.
- ▶ Stack-ons provide convenient off-the-worksurface storage without consuming valuable floor space.
- ▶ Stack-on storage units have an enclosed back. Back features cutouts to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- ▶ Available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.
- ▶ Stack-on storage units ship fully assembled.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is available as an option. See page 144.
- ▶ Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than back panel of stack-on storage unit, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light cord.
- ⚠ **Frosted door units do not have a lock option.**
- ⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27, see page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship			
		COM	Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Shaped Workstation</b> 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back</p>	<b>HPC500W</b>		218	33.0	\$1441
<p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Shaped Workstation, Locking</b> 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back</p>	<b>HPC500K</b>		218	33.0	\$1521
<p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Shaped Workstation</b> 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back</p> <p>NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (78"D); 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel; 48"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or peninsula (78"D); 48"W return or modular return attached to a boomerang peninsula (78"D). Boomerang is 30"D along end panel; 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D extended corner unit (78"D); 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"W corner unit (78"D); or 36"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (78"D). Also for use with 78 3/8"W modular credenza top (HPM630X). Use Tackboard model H90057 (see below). Use Task Light models HH870960 or HH870960CH (see page 153). For vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) see page 144.</p>	<b>HPC500G</b>		218	33.0	\$1981

 <p><b>Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back (See below for Fabric Tackboards)</b></p>	72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC501W</b>	219	30.6	\$1302
	66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC502W</b>	207	28.1	\$1235
	60"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC503W</b>	194	25.7	\$1208
	48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942)	<b>HPC505W</b>	165	20.7	\$1029
	42"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942)	<b>HPC506W</b>	157	18.3	\$ 916
	36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870930)	<b>HPC507W</b>	121	15.8	\$ 875
<p><b>Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back (See below for Fabric Tackboards)</b></p>	72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC501K</b>	219	30.6	\$1382
	66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC502K</b>	207	28.1	\$1315
	60"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC503K</b>	194	25.7	\$1288
	48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942)	<b>HPC505K</b>	165	20.7	\$1069
	42"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942)	<b>HPC506K</b>	157	18.3	\$ 956
	36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870930)	<b>HPC507K</b>	121	15.8	\$ 915

 <p><b>Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back (See below for Fabric Tackboards)</b></p>	72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC501G</b>	219	30.6	\$1842
	66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC502G</b>	207	28.1	\$1775
	60"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960)	<b>HPC503G</b>	194	25.7	\$1748
	48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942)	<b>HPC505G</b>	165	20.7	\$1434
	42"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942)	<b>HPC506G</b>	157	18.3	\$1186
	36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870930)	<b>HPC507G</b>	121	15.8	\$1145

NOTES: Model HPC501W or HPC501G can be used for "L" shaped workstation comprised of 30"D desk or peninsula with a 42"W return or modular return (72"D) or a 36"D desk or peninsula with a 36"W modular return (72"D).

SIN 711-2	Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage					
	18"H	75"W - for 78"W model HPC500W, HPC500K or HPC500G	<b>H90057</b>	3	13	3.2
	68 3/4"W - for 72"W model HPC501W, HPC501K or HPC501G	<b>H90056</b>	2	12	2.7	\$ 253
	62 3/4"W - for 66"W model HPC502W, HPC502K or HPC502G	<b>H90055</b>	2	11	2.5	\$ 240
	56 3/4"W - for 60"W model HPC503W, HPC503K or HPC503G	<b>H90054</b>	2	10	2.2	\$ 211
	44 3/4"W - for 48"W model HPC505W, HPC505K or HPC505G	<b>H90053</b>	2	8	1.8	\$ 201
	39"W - for 42"W model HPC506W, HPC506K or HPC506G	<b>H90052</b>	2	7	1.6	\$ 186
	33"W - for 36"W model HPC507W, HPC507K or HPC507G	<b>H90051</b>	1	6	1.4	\$ 163

NOTES: Specify fabric, see page 350.

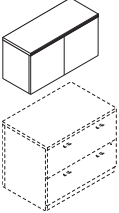
**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

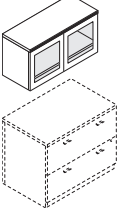
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above	Select Edge Profile	Select Laminate
See page 132	See pages 74-75	
<b>H P C   5 0 0 W .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>H   H</b>

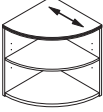
Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- ▶ Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
- ▶ Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
- ▶ Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
- ▶ Available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.
- ▶ End cap bookshelf is ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is available as an option. See page 144.
- ⚠ **Frosted door units do not have a lock option.**
- ⚠ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**
- ⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27, see page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Laminate Doors</b>                      48"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 3 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 153)                      42"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 153)                      36"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 153)                      30"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 153)</p>	<b>HPC522W</b>	114	12.9	\$ 883
	<b>HPC523W</b>	97	11.4	\$ 819
	<b>HPC524W</b>	87	9.9	\$ 751
	<b>HPC525W</b>	73	8.5	\$ 716
	<p><b>Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Laminate Doors, Locking</b>                      48"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 3 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 153)                      42"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 153)                      36"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 153)                      30"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 153)</p> <p>NOTES: Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W; H90056 = 68 3/4"W; H90055 = 62 3/4"W; H90054 = 56 3/4"W. See pages 140 and 153 for available tackboard sizes.</p>	<b>HPC522K</b>	114	12.9
<b>HPC523K</b>		97	11.4	\$ 859
<b>HPC524K</b>		87	9.9	\$ 791
<b>HPC525K</b>		73	8.5	\$ 756

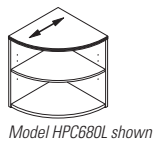
 <p><b>Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame</b>                      48"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 3 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 153)                      42"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 153)                      36"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 153)                      30"W x 14 3/4"D x 17 3/8"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 153)</p> <p>⚠ <b>Frosted door units do not have a lock option.</b></p>	<b>HPC522G</b>	114	12.9	\$1288
	<b>HPC523G</b>	97	11.4	\$1089
	<b>HPC524G</b>	87	9.9	\$1021
	<b>HPC525G</b>	73	8.5	\$ 986

 <p><b>End Cap Bookshelf</b>                      24"W x 24"D x 29"H, Right                      24"W x 24"D x 29"H, Left                      (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in 2 1/2" increments with a total range of 10"H.)</p> <p>Model HPC680R shown</p>	<b>HPC680R</b> E↕A	84	4.4	\$ 594
	<b>HPC680L</b> E↕A	84	4.4	\$ 594

NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D returns and credenzas or any other 24"D model to hold books or personal items.

End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns, left single pedestal credenzas, left credenza with lateral file, or when positioned on the left side of credenza with storage, credenza with kneespace, lateral files or storage cabinet.

End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns, right single pedestal credenzas, right credenza with lateral file, or when positioned on the right side of credenza with storage, credenza with kneespace, lateral files or storage cabinet.



**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   P   C   5   2   2   W   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p>See page 132</p> <p><b>B   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>

- ▶ Versatile mobile pedestals work well in a variety of configurations. Profiled front edge only with a square, non-profiled edge on sides and back.
- ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Drawer fronts have vertical woodgrain and are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ Hangrails are provided in all file drawers for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Pencil/media/file drawer easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.
- ▶ Storage cabinet with doors supports and are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- ▶ Storage cabinet with doors supports flat screen television displays; cord pass-through grommet in back panel allows placement of DVD/VCR inside cabinet.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks unless otherwise noted. Allows multiple units to be keyed alike and makes re-keying quick and easy.
- ▶ Bookcase hutches have one fixed and two adjustable shelves which adjust in 1/4" increments.
- ▶ Conference tables shown on page 154.

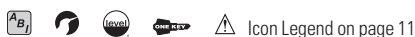
▶ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — file/file</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 1/2"H  NOTES: File drawers include hangrails. ▲ <b>Profiled front edge only, non-profiled edges on back and sides.</b>	HPC614X	81	8.4	\$ 880
	<b>Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)—pencil/media/file</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 1/2"H  NOTES: Top drawer includes a pencil tray and middle drawer features a removable media organizer with legs that can also be used on desktops or stack-on storage. Bottom file drawer includes hangrails to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. ▲ <b>Profiled front edge only, non-profiled edges on back and sides.</b>	HPC613X	116	8.4	\$ 924
	<b>Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29"H — two drawer 36"W x 24"D x 59 1/2"H — four drawer  NOTES: Include hangrails, mechanical interlock and, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (HPC507W or HPC507G) and bookcase hutch (HPC690X and HPC690G) can be used with HPC634X. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, returns, and modular components to provide linear layout continuity.	HPC634X HPC630X	199 342	19.7 36.1	\$1152 \$2204
	<b>Storage Cabinet with Doors (lock is not core removable)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29"H  NOTES: Versatile design supports flat screen television displays; cord pass-through grommet in back panel allows placement of DVD/VCR inside cabinet. Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1/4" increments with a total range of 6 1/4"H. Stack-on storage (HPC507W or HPC507G) and bookcase hutch (HPC690X and HPC690G) can be used with HPC700X. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, returns, and modular components to provide linear layout continuity.	HPC700X	180	19.0	\$ 918
	<b>Bookcase Hutch — Open</b> 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H	HPC690X	110	15.3	\$ 668
	<b>Bookcase Hutch with Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame</b> 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H  NOTES: For use with lateral file model HPC634X or storage cabinet with doors model HPC700X. Also for use on 36"D desks, bullet peninsula, or extended corner unit. Two adjustable shelves; bottom shelf is fixed. Includes a cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a cord management grommet in the back panel to facilitate routing wires and cables and reaching wall electrical outlets. Total height when placed on 29"H base unit is 66 1/8". ▲ <b>Frosted door model is non-locking.</b>	HPC690G	138	18.4	\$1278

**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   P   C   6   1   4   X   . H   P   C   6   9   0   X   .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132 B   . B   .	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 132 A   .	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 H   H   H   H





▶ Drawer/door handles are available in three styles and three finishes (see page 132).

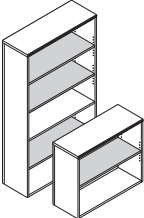
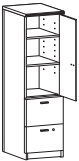

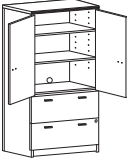

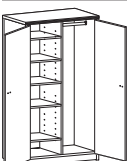
▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.  
▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

▶ Storage/file cabinets and storage cabinet with lateral models are available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.

▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Allows multiple units to be keyed alike and makes re-keying quick and easy.

▶ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**  
▶ **Frosted doors do not lock.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Bookcase</b> 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29"H, 2-Shelf NOTES: 1 shelf is adjustable in 1/4" increments. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 34 3/8"W x 12 1/4"D. No assembly required.  36"W x 13 1/8"D x 66 1/8"H, 5-Shelf NOTES: 3 shelves are adjustable in 1/4" increments. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 34 3/8"W x 12 1/4"D. No assembly required.	<b>HPC670X</b>	85	10.4	\$ 562
	<b>HPC673X</b>	179	24.0	\$ 913
 <b>Storage/File Cabinet with Laminate Door (with core removable lock — storage cabinet and file drawers)</b> 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H, Hinged Right (shown) 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H, Hinged Left NOTES: Storage/file cabinet is standard with one fixed and two adjustable shelves and two locking file drawers. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Laminate door locks. ▲ <b>Frosted door does not lock.</b>	<b>HPC710R</b>	229	20.2	\$1724
	<b>HPC710L</b>	229	20.2	\$1724
 <b>Storage/File Cabinet with Frosted Door w/Silver Frame (with core removable lock — file drawers only)</b> 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H, Hinged Right (shown) 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H, Hinged Left NOTES: Storage/file cabinet is standard with one fixed and two adjustable shelves and two locking file drawers. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Laminate door locks. ▲ <b>Frosted door does not lock.</b>	<b>HPC711R</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">D</span>	231	22.5	\$2029
	<b>HPC711L</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">D</span>	231	22.5	\$2029
 <b>Storage Cabinet/Lateral File with Laminate Doors (with core removable locks — storage cabinet and lateral file drawers)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Laminate doors lock. Locking two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. ▲ <b>Frosted door does not lock.</b>	<b>HPC720W</b>	313	39.7	\$2260
 <b>Storage Cabinet/Lateral File with Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame (with core removable lock — lateral file only)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Laminate doors lock. Locking two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. ▲ <b>Frosted doors do not lock.</b>	<b>HPC720G</b>	323	43.6	\$2870
 <b>Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf, plus generous personal wardrobe section with a coat rod. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. One lock secures both doors. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.	<b>HPC740W</b>	313	39.7	\$2199

**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   P   C   6   7   0   X</b> . <b>H   P   C   7   1   0   R</b> .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132  <b>B</b> . <b>B</b> .	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 132 Not specified for models HPC670X and HPC673X  <b>A</b> .	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75  <b>H   H</b> <b>H   H</b>

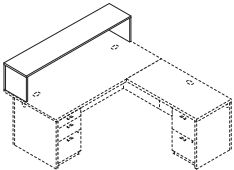
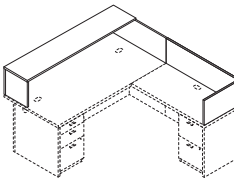
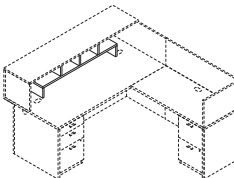
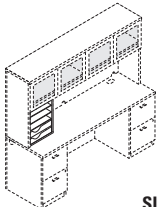
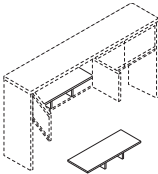
**Park Avenue Collection® Shared Components and Accessories**

GSA SIN 711-2  
Except as Noted



- ▶ Model HPC541X can be used on a 72"W x 36"D double or single pedestal desk with a rectangle top.
- ▶ Model HPC533X is comprised of a transaction counter for desk and privacy panel for the desk/return.
- ▶ Transaction counter organizer, model HTCOL52, is available as an option on both HPC541X and HPC533X. Fits under transaction counter.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Reception Station with Transaction Counter</b> 72"W x 13 1/8"D x 14 5/8"H, for 72"W x 36"D for double or single pedestal desk with rectangle top	<b>HPC541X E</b> ◆A	87	4.4	\$ 592
	<b>Reception Station for an "L" Workstation</b> 72"W x 84"D x 14 5/8"H For workstation comprised of a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top and 48"W x 24"D return. Non-handed.	<b>HPC553X E</b> ◆A	108	5.2	\$ 858
	<b>Transaction Counter Organizer</b> 48 3/4"W x 11 1/8"D x 13"H NOTES: Fits under transaction counter model HPC541X and HPC533X. ▲ <b>Black only.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P</b>	<b>HTCOL52 E</b> ◆A	24	1.1	\$ 230
	<b>Vertical Paper Manager</b> 14 7/8"W x 10 7/8"D x 19 11/16"H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 66 1/4" above the floor. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.H</b>	<b>HLVPM1</b>	27	2.8	\$ 298
	<b>Stacked Paper Management</b> 32 1/2"W x 12 5/8"D x 4 1/4"H NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models HPC500W/G, HPC501W/G, HPC506W/G, HPC507W/G, HPC523W/G, HPC524W/G and HPC690X/G. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ▲ <b>Black only.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM2.P</b>	<b>HLVPM2 E</b> ◆A	22	1.25	\$ 131

SIN 711-8




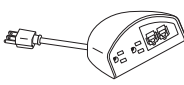
SIN 711-8

**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   C   5   4   1   X   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132 <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>H   H  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11



	Description	Model	Ship		List
			Weight	Cube	
 Refer to page 752 for Center Drawer compatibility information <b>SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11</b>	Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 15 3/8" 22" x 15 3/8" NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H1526.H</b>	<b>H1526</b> <b>H1522</b>	12.0 [S] 11.0 [S]	1.2 1.1	\$ 173 \$ 159
	<i>GSA — Above models receive System discounting.</i>				
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	Black Removable Lock Core Kit—see page 751 NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. For HON laminate desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, storage cabinets, wardrobes, mobile and modular pedestals. ▲ <b>For Stack-on and wall mount storage, use black removable lock core kit HF27, see page 751.</b>	<b>HF23B</b>	0.1 [S]	0.1	\$ 27
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	Desktop Power/Data Module Power Module with Worksurface Clamp • 9 1/2"W • 6' Black Power Cord. • For worksurfaces with a 1 3/4" (minimum) overhang. ▲ <b>Available in Platinum Metallic only. Specify T1 when ordering. Example: HMAPWRMOD.T1.</b>	<b>HMAPWRMOD</b>	2.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 247
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	Communication Dome • Standard with 2 receptacles and openings for 2 data ports. • 6' black power cord. • Fits into standard HON grommet or can clamp onto 4" overhang on desking, table or worksurface. • Attaches to Initiate panels via slots in panel. ▲ <b>Available in Black (P) only.</b>	<b>HHD2R2D</b>	1.0 [S]	0.2	\$ 178

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade	
				Core	Choice/Metallics
Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	<b>H1706</b>	16 [S]	1.4	\$ 405	
Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2107</b>	16 [S]	1.3	\$ 435	
Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2516</b>	17 [S]	1.6	\$ 507	
Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	<b>H4022</b>	10 [S]	0.6	\$ 178	
Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	<b>HE4022</b>	12 [S]	0.7	\$ 255	
Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4028</b>	11 [S]	1.5	\$ 128	\$ 138
Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4029</b>	11 [S]	1.5	\$ 114	\$ 124

*GSA — Above model receives System discounting.*

**NOTE: See pages 138 through 145 for shared components.**

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   H   6   1   0   1   1   E   6   .	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Color</b> Does not apply to all products. See above. Choice/Metallic paint upcharges apply. P
----------------	--	--

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Modular components enable office layout flexibility and provide a broad menu of storage solutions to choose from.
- ▶ Pencil/media/file drawer easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.
- ▶ Applications include the ability to build contiguous, personalized behind-the-desk storage and to choose the type of storage for credenzas and returns.
- ▶ Pedestals are non-handed and easy to arrange or re-configure.
- ▶ Under worksurface pedestals can support the end of component surface tops.
- ▶ The depth of pedestals is 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the back/modesty panel.
- ▶ All modular pedestals (except the storage cabinet pedestal) are equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. See page 751.
- ▶ End panels support the end of a component top when there is no modular pedestal.
- ▶ Filing capabilities on modular pedestals: side-to-side letter and legal filing; or front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the back/modesty panel.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Pencil/Media/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 1/16"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: Top drawer includes a pencil tray and middle drawer features a removable media organizer with legs that can also be used on desktops or stack-on storage. Bottom file drawer includes hangrails to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. ⚠ <b>Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 147-151.</b>	HPM513X	80	8.4	\$ 757
	<b>Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 1/16"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: Box drawers hold office supplies. File drawer includes hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. ⚠ <b>Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 147-151.</b>	HPM512X	82	8.4	\$ 710
	<b>File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 1/16"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: File drawers include hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. ⚠ <b>Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 147-151.</b>	HPM514X	81	8.4	\$ 710
	<b>Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 31 3/8"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: Includes hangrails and counterweight; mechanical interlock inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time. ⚠ <b>Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 147-151.</b>	HPM520X	121	15.1	\$1029
	<b>Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 31 3/8"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit featuring a lateral file, vertical file and two box drawers. File drawers include hangrails. Counterweight standard. Box drawers hold office supplies. Design locates the two box drawers on the left. Box drawers do not lock. ⚠ <b>Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 147-151.</b>	HPM522X	163	15.1	\$1199
	<b>Storage Cabinet Pedestal</b> 31 3/8"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 2 1/2" increments. Non-locking. ⚠ <b>Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 147-151.</b>	HPM524X	115	15.1	\$ 706

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   P   M   5   1   3   X   .	<b>Select Drawer/Door Handle Option</b> See page 132 A   .	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 H   H

- ▶ Modular return top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side (see page 132 for edge options).
- ▶ Component tops are 1 5/8" thick.

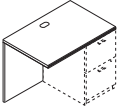
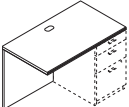
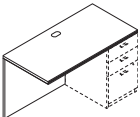
- ▶ Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage, feature vertical woodgrain.
- ▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.

- ▶ The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- ▶ Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ For wall mounted storage cabinet options see page 141.

⚠ **For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 146. End panel is required if there is not a modular storage pedestal to support the top (see page 151).**

⚠ **Modular return top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestal(s) or an end panel component.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<p><b>Return Top and Back Panel Components</b>                      Rectangle Top: 36"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet                      Back/Modesty Panel: 36"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet</p> <p>NOTES: Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when connected to:                      – 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top.                      – 36"D bullet peninsula with support column.                      – 36"D extended corner modular components with either a 15 1/16"W storage pedestal or a 23"D end panel.                      – 36" corner unit (requires two 36" return top/back components).</p> <p>Accepts 36"W stack-on storage models HPC507W/HPC507K/HPC507G and bookcase hutch models HPC690X/HPC690G.</p> <p>72"W stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G will work on a 36"W return top/back when attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, 36"D bullet peninsula with support column, 36"D extended corner modular components with either a 15 1/16"W storage pedestal or a 23"D end panel, or 36" corner unit.</p> <p>66"W stack-on storage models HPC502W/HPC502K/HPC502G will work on a 36"W return top/back when attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or 30"D bullet peninsula with support column.</p>	<b>HPM709X</b> E⚡A	75	3.2	\$ 387
	<p><b>Return Top and Back Panel Components</b>                      Rectangle Top: 42"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet                      Back/Modesty Panel: 42"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet</p> <p>NOTES: Accepts 42"W stack-on storage models HPC506W/HPC506K/HPC506G.</p> <p>Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when connected to:                      – 30"D single pedestal desk.                      – 30"D bullet peninsula with support column.</p> <p>78"W stack-on storage models HPC500W/HPC500K/HPC500G will work on a 42"W return top/back when attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, 36"D bullet peninsula with support column, 36"D extended corner modular components with either a 15 1/16"W storage pedestal or a 23"D end panel, or 36" corner unit.</p> <p>72"W stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G will work on a 42"W return top/back when attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or 30"D bullet peninsula with support column.</p>	<b>HPM708X</b> E⚡A	79	3.6	\$ 430
	<p><b>Return Top and Back Panel Components</b>                      Rectangle Top: 48"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet                      Back/Modesty Panel: 48"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet</p> <p>NOTES: Accepts 48"W stack-on storage models HPC505W/HPC505K/HPC505G.</p> <p>78"W stack-on storage models HPC500W/HPC500K/HPC500G will work on a 48"W return top/back when attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or 30"D bullet peninsula with support column.</p>	<b>HPM706X</b> E⚡A	80	4.1	\$ 499

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   P   M   7   0   9   X   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p>See page 132</p> <p><b>B   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Finish</b></p> <p>See page 132</p> <p><b>A   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>

# Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Modular return top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side (see page 132 for edge options).
- ▶ Component tops are 1½" thick.
- ▶ Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage, feature vertical grain.
- ▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.
- ▶ The depth of end panels are ¾" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- ▶ Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ For wall mounted storage cabinet options see page 141.
- ⚠ For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 146. End panel is required if there is not a modular storage pedestal to support the top (see page 151).
- ⚠ Modular return top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestal(s) or an end panel component.



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Return Top, Back Panel and Support Leg Components</b> Rectangle Top: 60"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 60"W x 27⅜"H; one cord pass-through grommet Inside dimension: 56⅝"W NOTES: Accepts 60"W stack-on storage models HPC503W/HPC503K/HPC503G.	HPM704X E♦A	99	5.0	\$ 609
	<b>Return Top, Back Panel and Support Leg Components</b> Rectangle Top: 66"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 66"W x 27⅜"H; one cord pass-through grommet Inside dimension: 62⅝"W NOTES: Accepts 66"W stack-on storage models HPC502W/HPC502K/HPC502G.	HPM702X E♦A	105	5.9	\$ 659
	<b>Return Top, Back Panel and Support Leg Components</b> Rectangle Top: 72"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 72"W x 27⅜"H; one cord pass-through grommet Inside dimension: 68⅝"W NOTES: Accepts 72"W stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G.	HPM701X E♦A	125	5.9	\$ 677

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   M   7   0   4   X   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132 <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Grommet Finish</b> See page 132 <b>A   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>H   H  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

▶ Component tops are 1 1/8" thick.  
▶ Modular credenza top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side and the approach side (see page 132 for edge options).

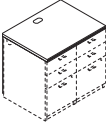

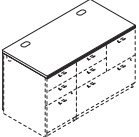
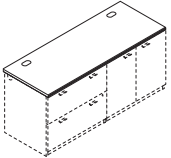
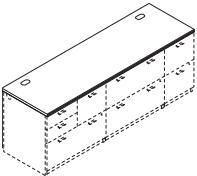
▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.  
▶ The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.

▶ Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage feature vertical grain.  
▶ Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.

⚠ **For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 146. End panel(s) required if there is no modular storage pedestal(s) to support the top (see page 151).**

⚠ **Modular credenza top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestals or end panel components.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<p><b>Credenza Top and Back Panel Components</b> Rectangle Top: 31 3/8"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet Back/Modesty Panel: 31 3/8"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet</p> <p>NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 2 – 15 1/16"W pedestals <b>or</b> 1 – 31 3/8"W pedestal</p> <p>Accepts stack-on storage models HPM806W/HPM806K/HPM806G.</p>	HPM640X E♦A	54 	2.8	\$ 368
	<p><b>Credenza Top and Back Panel Components</b> Rectangle Top: 47"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 47"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet</p> <p>NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 3 – 15 1/16"W pedestals <b>or</b> 1 – 31 3/8"W pedestal and 1 – 15 1/16"W pedestal <b>or</b> 1 – 15 1/16"W pedestal with 30 1/4"W of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel)</p> <p>Accepts stack-on storage models HPM802W/HPM802K/HPM802G.</p>	HPM637X E♦A	75	4.1	\$ 499
	<p><b>Credenza Top and Back Panel Components</b> Rectangle Top: 62 3/4"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 62 3/4"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet</p> <p>NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 4 – 15 1/16"W pedestals <b>or</b> 2 – 31 3/8"W pedestals <b>or</b> 1 – 31 3/8"W pedestal and 2 – 15 1/16"W pedestals <b>or</b> 2 – 15 1/16"W pedestals with 30 1/4"W of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel) <b>or</b> 1 – 31 3/8"W pedestal with 30 1/4"W of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel) <b>or</b> 1 – 15 1/16"W pedestal with 46" of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel)</p> <p>Accepts stack-on storage models HPM801W/HPM801K/HPM801G.</p>	HPM633X E♦A	96	5.3	\$ 615
	<p><b>Credenza Top and Back Panel Components</b> Rectangle Top: 78 3/8"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 78 3/8"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet</p> <p>NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 5 – 15 1/16"W pedestals <b>or</b> 3 – 15 1/16"W pedestals and 1 – 31 3/8"W pedestal <b>or</b> 2 – 31 3/8"W pedestals and 1 – 15 1/16"W pedestal <b>or</b> 2 – 15 1/16"W pedestals (positioned side-by-side with end panel opposite) with 45 1/8"W of kneespace <b>or</b> 2 – 15 1/16"W pedestals (one at each end) with 47" of kneespace <b>or</b> 1 – 15 1/16"W pedestal and 2 – 31 3/8"W pedestals</p> <p>Accepts stack-on storage models HPC500W/HPC500K/HPC500G.</p>	HPM630X E♦A	124	6.5	\$ 677

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   P   M   6   4   0   X   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p>See page 132</p> <p><b>B   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Grommet Finish</b></p> <p>See page 132</p> <p><b>A   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>

# Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Component tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Modular credenza top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side and the approach side (see page 132 for edge options).
- ▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.
- ▶ The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- ▶ Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage feature vertical grain.
- ▶ Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.

⚠ For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 146. End panel(s) required if there is no modular storage pedestal(s) to support the top (see page 151).

⚠ Modular credenza top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestals or end panel components.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Credenza Top and Back Panel Components</b> Rectangle Top: 60"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 60"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts stack-on storage models HPC503W/HPC503K/HPC503G.	HPM634X E♦A	90	5.0	\$ 567
	<b>Credenza Top and Back Panel Components</b> Rectangle Top: 66"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 66"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts stack-on storage models HPC502W/HPC502K/HPC502G.	HPM632X E♦A	100	5.5	\$ 615
	<b>Credenza Top and Back Panel Components</b> Rectangle Top: 72"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 72"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G.	HPM631X E♦A	109	5.9	\$ 637

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   P   M   6   3   4   X   .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132 B   .	<b>Select Grommet Finish</b> See page 132 A   .	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 H   H

E♦A Icon Legend on page 11



▶ Component tops are 1 1/8" thick.  
▶ Extended corner unit components can be used in "L" and "U" shaped layouts.

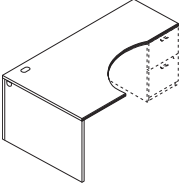
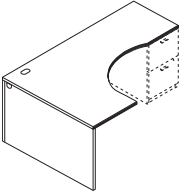
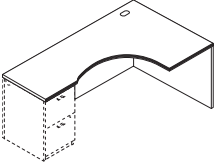
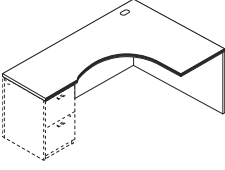


▶ Extended corner unit top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side only. All other top edges are finished with a flat edge (see page 132 for edge options).

▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.  
▶ End panels support the end of a component top when there is no modular pedestal.  
▶ See pages 140-141 for stack-on and wall mounted storage models.

▶ The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.  
▶ Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.

▶ **Extended corner unit components must be used in conjunction with either a 15 1/16" W modular storage pedestal or a 23" D end panel component to support the 24" dimension. See storage pedestal options page 146.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Right</b> Rectangle Top: 24-36" x 72-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27 3/8"H End Panel measures: 1 1/8"W x 36"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 36"W for depth). Extended corner unit serves as a "credenza" in "U" station layouts. Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when attached to 36"W modular return. ▲ <b>Designed to be used with returns or bridges. For end panel applications, use HPM692R with HPM680R or HPM682R.</b>	HPM682R E♦A	184	6.9	\$ 823
	<b>Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Right</b> Rectangle Top: 24-48" x 72-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27 3/8"H End Panel measures: 1 1/8"W x 47"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 48"W for depth). 48"D extended corner unit, right, forms a "U" station layout when attached to a 48"D jetty peninsula, left. ▲ <b>Designed to be used with returns or 48"D jetty peninsula. For end panel applications, use HPM692R with HPM680R or HPM682R.</b>	HPM680R E♦A	240	9.1	\$ 986
	<b>Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Left</b> Rectangle Top: 24-72" x 36-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27 3/8"H End Panel measures: 1 1/8"W x 36"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 36"W for depth). Extended corner unit serves as a "credenza" in "U" station layouts. Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when attached to 36"W modular return. ▲ <b>Designed to be used with returns or bridges. For end panel applications, use HPM692L with HPM680L or HPM682L.</b>	HPM682L E♦A	184	6.9	\$ 823
	<b>Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Left</b> Rectangle Top: 24-72" x 48-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27 3/8"H End Panel measures: 1 1/8"W x 47"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 48"W for depth). 48"D extended corner unit, left, forms a "U" station layout when attached to a 48"D jetty peninsula, right. ▲ <b>Designed to be used with returns or 48"D jetty peninsula. For end panel applications, use HPM692L with HPM680L or HPM682L.</b>	HPM680L E♦A	240	9.1	\$ 986
	<b>End Panel for 24"D Tops, Right</b> 1 1/8"W x 23"D x 27 3/4"H	HPM692R	27 S	1.4	\$ 169
	<b>End Panel for 24"D Tops, Left</b> 1 1/8"W x 23"D x 27 3/4"H  NOTES: End Panels are for — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single Pedestal Credenza applications utilizing modular storage pedestals.</li> <li>• Return applications that do not have a modular storage pedestal to support the top.</li> <li>• Extended corner unit applications that do not utilize a 15 1/16"W x 22 3/4"D modular storage pedestal to support the 24"D dimension. Bottom of end panels are edge banded with durable PVC for added strength.</li> <li>• Shell applications involving credenza top and back panel components with both a right and left end panel.</li> </ul>	HPM692L	27 S	1.4	\$ 169
<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPM692R.H</b>					

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   P   M   6   8   2   R   .	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132 B   .	<b>Select Grommet Finish</b> See page 132 A   .	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 H   H

- ▶ Stack-on storage sizes are available for modular credenza and modular return components.
- ▶ Stack-ons provide convenient off-the-worksurface storage without consuming valuable floor space.

- ▶ Stack-on storage units ship fully assembled.
- ▶ Stack-on storage units have an enclosed back. Back features cutouts to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ Available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.

- ▶ Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and a valance to hide task light.
- ▶ Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than back panel of stack-on storage unit, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light cord.

- ▶ For fabric covered tackboards, task lights and tower bookcases, see page 153.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is available as an option. See page 153.

- ⚠ **Frosted doors do not have a lock option.**
- ⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage only is model HF27, see page 751.**



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Stack-on Storage, 4 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM801W	201	27.0	\$1235
	Stack-on Storage, 4 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM801K	201	27.0	\$1315
	Stack-on Storage, 4 Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H NOTES: Applications include use on a 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W modular credenza top; or use with a tower bookcase on a 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W modular credenza top. Accepts fabric tackboard model H90066 and task light model HH870960.	HPM801G	201	27.0	\$1775
	Stack-on Storage with 3 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back 47"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM802W	163	20.5	\$1029
	Stack-on Storage with 3 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back 47"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM802K	163	20.5	\$1069
	Stack-on Storage, 3 Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back 47"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H NOTES: Applications include use on a 47"W modular credenza top; or use with a tower bookcase on a 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W modular credenza top; or use with two tower bookcases on 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W modular credenza top. Accepts fabric tackboard model H90065 and task light model HH870942.	HPM802G	163	20.5	\$1434
	Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM806W	110	14.0	\$ 801
	Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM806K	110	14.0	\$ 841
	Stack-on Storage, 2 Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H NOTES: Applications include use on a 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W modular credenza top; or use with a tower bookcase on a 47"W modular credenza top; or use with two tower bookcases on 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W modular credenza top; or use with three tower bookcases on a 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W modular credenza top. Accepts fabric tackboard model H90061 and task light model HH870930.	HPM806G	110	14.0	\$1071
	Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back — Specifically for use with 2 Tower Bookcase units on a 72"W top 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM804W	154	17.6	\$ 916
	Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back — Specifically for use with 2 Tower Bookcase units on a 72"W top 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HPM804K	154	17.6	\$ 956
	Stack-on Storage, 2 Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back — Specifically for use with 2 Tower Bookcase units on a 72"W top 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H NOTES: Accepts fabric tackboard model H90063 and task light model HH870942. ⚠ <b>Specifically designed for use with two tower bookcase units on a 72"W top.</b>	HPM804G	154	17.6	\$1186

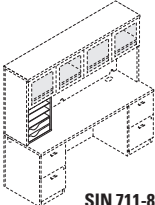
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   M   8   0   1   W   .</b> <b>H   P   M   8   0   1   K   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132 <b>B   .</b> <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>H   H</b> <b>H   H</b>

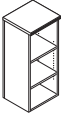
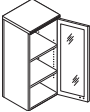
- ▶ Tower bookcases include three shelves, one fixed and two adjustable. Shelves adjust in 2½" increments.
- ▶ Tower bookcase available as an open unit or with frosted door.
- ▶ Open tower bookcase design is ideal for books, photographs or mementos.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager fits under stack-on storage models.
- ▶ For conference tables, see page 154.



Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage shown on page 152</b>					
61"W - for 62¾"W models HPM801W/HPM801K/HPM801G	<b>H90066</b>	2	11	2.1	\$ 240
45"W - for 47"W models HPM802W/HPM802K/HPM802G	<b>H90065</b>	2	9	1.7	\$ 201
38"W - for 40½"W models HPM804W/HPM804K/HPM804G	<b>H90063</b>	2	7	1.6	\$ 186
29¼"W - for 31¾"W models HPM806W/HPM806K/HPM806G	<b>H90061</b>	1	6	1.2	\$ 163
Specify: Fabric — see page 350.					
How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   9   0   0   6   6   .</b>		<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Fabric</b> See page 350 <b>C   B   1   0  </b>		

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Open Market</b>				
<b>Recessed Task Lights</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color: Black.</li> <li>• Slim profile design.</li> <li>• Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 140-141 and 152).</li> <li>• Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.</li> <li>• T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury.</li> <li>• 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.</li> </ul>				
For 31¾"W Models, 22⅞"W x 3⅛"D x 1⅞"H	<b>HH870930</b>	7	0.6	\$ 185
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	<b>HH870930CH</b>	7	0.6	\$ 242
For 40½"W and 47"W Models, 34⅞"W x 3⅛"D x 1⅞"H	<b>HH870942</b>	10	0.9	\$ 200
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	<b>HH870942CH</b>	10	0.9	\$ 254
For 62¾"W Models, 46½"W x 3⅛"D x 1⅞"H	<b>HH870960</b>	12	1.1	\$ 216
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	<b>HH870960CH</b>	12	1.1	\$ 270
See page 177 for LED Task Lights. <span style="float: right;">GSA — Above models receive System discounting.</span>				

	<b>Vertical Paper Manager</b> 14⅞"W x 10⅞"D x 19⅞"H	<b>HLVPM1</b>	27	2.8	\$ 298
<b>NOTES:</b> Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 66¼" above the floor. Specify: Model.Laminate <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.H</b>					
<b>SIN 711-8</b>					

	<b>Tower Bookcase</b> 15⅞"W x 14¾"D x 37⅞"H — Open (no door) (shown)	<b>HPM828X</b>	58	7.2	\$ 499
<i>Model HPM828X shown</i>	<b>Tower Bookcase with Frosted Door w/Silver Frame</b> 15⅞"W x 14¾"D x 37⅞"H — Hinged Right (shown)	<b>HPM821R</b>	79	9.7	\$ 804
	15⅞"W x 14¾"D x 37⅞"H — Hinged Left	<b>HPM821L</b>	79	9.7	\$ 804
<i>Model HPM821R shown</i>	<b>NOTES:</b> Three shelves, one fixed, two adjustable. Shelves adjust in 2½" increments. Applications include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Use of two tower bookcases with a 47"W stack-on storage unit on a 78⅜"W modular credenza top.</li> <li>– Use of two tower bookcases with a 40½"W stack-on storage unit on a 72"W credenza, modular credenza top, or modular return top.</li> <li>– Use of two tower bookcases with a 31¾"W stack-on storage unit on a 62¾"W modular credenza top.</li> <li>– Use of two open tower bookcases enclosed by one tower bookcase with frosted door (R and L models) at each end on a 62¾"W modular credenza top.</li> <li>– Use of two open or one open and one frosted door tower bookcases on a 31¾"W modular credenza top.</li> <li>– Frosted door units open with a side grip, consequently the HPM821L and HPM821R should not be positioned side-by-side. Frosted door models should be alternated/flanked by stack-on storage or an open tower bookcase (non-door unit).</li> </ul> ▲ <b>Frosted door model does not lock.</b>				

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   M   8   2   8   X   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132 <b>B   .</b>	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>H   H  </b>
----------------	---	---	--

# Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Conference Tables





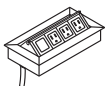
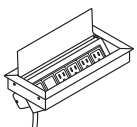
GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Choose from standard or tops with cord/power cutouts.
- ▶ If the cut-out option is selected, 144"L and 120"L tops have two cutouts each and 96"L, 72"L, 48" round and 42" round have one cut-out, centered in the top. Each cutout carries a \$70 upcharge.
- ▶ Tops and bases ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons, **E**⬠**A**.
- ▶ 120"L and 144"L tops ship in two pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes in woodgrain colors will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet.
- ▶ 96" and 72"L tops are one piece.
- ▶ Tops with bases are 29 1/2"H.
- ▶ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Tops are shaped on all sides.
- ▶ Durable, profiled edges.
- ▶ Underside of tops are sealed to resist warping.
- ▶ Two piece tops are secured and supported by steel or wood stretchers, worksurface connectors and flat brackets to facilitate alignment and minimize deflection.
- ▶ Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- ▶ Pop-up Port, model HTPWRGROM1 and Flip-top Port, model HTPWRGROM2 must be purchased separately.
- ▶ Flip-top Port option is not available with round tops; Pop-up Port only.
- ▶ Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section.

△ For table base options, use listings on pages 643-645.



Description	Seating Capacity	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Rectangular Shaped Laminate Tops</b> 144"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) 120"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) 96"L x 48"W 72"L x 36"W	12	<b>HPTC144</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	277	10.8	\$1135
	10	<b>HPTC120</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	230	8.9	\$1016
	8	<b>HPTC096</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	164	14.7	\$ 829
	6	<b>HPTC072</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	93	8.1	\$ 582
 <b>Racetrack Shaped Laminate Tops</b> 144"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) 120"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) 96"L x 48"W 72"L x 36"W	12	<b>HPTA144</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	280	10.8	\$1135
	10	<b>HPTA120</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	215	8.9	\$1016
	8	<b>HPTA096</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	146	14.7	\$ 829
	6	<b>HPTA072</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	82	8.1	\$ 582
 <b>Boat Shaped Laminate Tops</b> 144"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) 120"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) 96"L x 48"W NOTES: Width of 144"L, 120"L and 96"L top at ends is 36"W.  72"L x 36"W NOTES: Width of 72"L top at ends is 27"W.	12	<b>HPTB144</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	255	10.8	\$1135
	10	<b>HPTB120</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	220	8.9	\$1016
	8	<b>HPTB096</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	151	14.7	\$ 829
	6	<b>HPTB072</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	86	8.1	\$ 582
 <b>Round Laminate Tops</b> 48" diameter 42" diameter NOTES: Round Table Tops have only two grommet options: N, No Cutout or G1, Cutout for Pop-up Port. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPTD048.B.N.NN or HPTD048.B.G1.NN</b>	4	<b>HPTD048</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	78 <b>S</b>	7.3	\$ 486
	4	<b>HPTD042</b> <b>E</b> ⬠ <b>A</b>	52 <b>S</b>	5.7	\$ 442
 <b>Pop-up Port</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.</li> <li>• Specify G1 cutout in table top.</li> <li>• Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.</li> <li>• Sits flush with worksurface when closed.</li> <li>• Finish is anodized aluminum.</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> </ul>		<b>HTPWRGROM1</b>	5	0.3	\$ 303
 <b>Flip-top Port</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.</li> <li>• Specify G2 cutout in table top.</li> <li>• Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles.</li> <li>• Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.</li> </ul> NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.		<b>HTPWRGROM2</b>	5	0.3	\$ 440

**NOTE: Use with Preside® bases found on pages 643-645.**

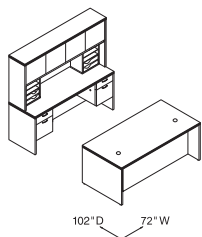
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H P T C 1 4 4 .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 132  <b>B .</b>	<b>Select Cutout</b> <b>N</b> No Cutout <b>G1</b> Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$70 upcharge) <b>G2</b> Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$70 upcharge) (G2 Cutout not available on models HPTD048 or HPTD042)  <b>N .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75  <b>N N</b>

**A B I** **△** **E**⬠**A** **S** Icon Legend on page 11



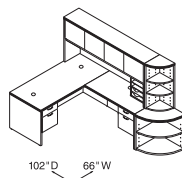


Components used are listed on pages 158-179. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



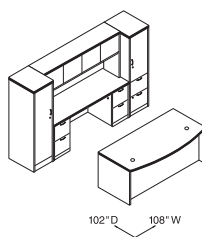
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H11593	Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,454	\$1,454
1	H11543	Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,349	\$1,349
1	H11534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14½"D x 37½"H	\$1,045	\$1,045
2	HLVPM1	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 596
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,444</b>	

**Desk/Credenza**  
72"W x 102"D



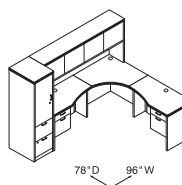
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H11584L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	\$1,156	\$1,156
1	H11515R	Return, Right - b/f 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 899	\$ 899
1	H115327	Stack-on Storage 78"W x 14½"D x 37½"H	\$1,165	\$1,165
1	HLVPM1	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
1	H115520	End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 582	\$ 582
1	H115523	End Cap Bookshelf 15"W x 15"D x 37½"H	\$ 515	\$ 515
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,615</b>	

**"L" Workstation**  
66"W x 102"D



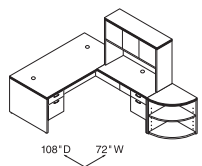
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H11595	Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk - 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,588	\$1,588
1	H115900	Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,675	\$1,675
1	H11534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14½"D x 37½"H	\$1,045	\$1,045
1	H115296L	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Left 18"W x 24"D x 67"H	\$1,441	\$1,441
1	H115297R	Storage/File Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 67"H	\$1,667	\$1,667
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$7,416</b>	

**Desk/Credenza**  
108"W x 102"D



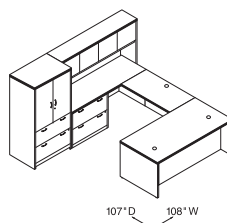
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H115810	36" Curved Corner Unit	\$ 729	\$ 729
1	H115817R	Curved Return, Right - b/f 42"W x 18"-24"D x 29½"H	\$ 899	\$ 899
1	H115818L	Curved Return, Left - b/f 42"W x 24"-18"D x 29½"H	\$ 899	\$ 899
1	H115327	Stack-on Storage 78"W x 14½"D x 37½"H	\$1,165	\$1,165
1	H115298L	Storage/File Cabinet, Left 18"W x 24"D x 67"H	\$1,667	\$1,667
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,359</b>	

**"L" Corner Workstation**  
78"W x 96"D



Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H11586L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,235	\$1,235
1	H11515R	Return, Right-b/f 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 899	\$ 899
1	H115323	Stack-on Storage 48"W x 14½"D x 37½"H	\$ 849	\$ 849
1	H115520	End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 582	\$ 582
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,565</b>	

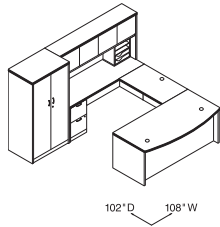
**"L" Workstation**  
72"W x 108"D



Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H11585R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right - b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,235	\$1,235
1	H11570	Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 407	\$ 407
1	H11548L	Credenza with 36" Lateral, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,447	\$1,447
1	H11534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14½"D x 37½"H	\$1,045	\$1,045
1	H115293	Storage Cabinet/Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 67"H	\$2,162	\$2,162
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,296</b>	

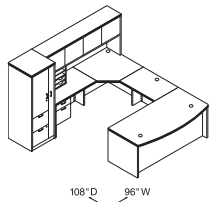
**"U" Workstation**  
108"W x 107"D

Components used are listed on pages 158-179. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



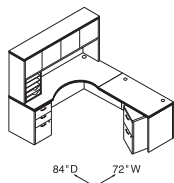
**“U” Workstation**  
108”W x 102”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H115893R	Single Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H	\$1,734	\$1,734
1	H11560	Bridge 42”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 389	\$ 389
1	H115904L	Left Single Full Pedestal Credenza 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$1,378	\$1,378
1	H11534	Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H	\$1,045	\$1,045
1	HLVPM1	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
1	H11530	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 36”W x 24”D x 67”H	\$2,111	\$2,111
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,955</b>	



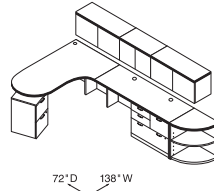
**“U” Workstation**  
102”W x 108”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H11587R	Single Pedestal Bow Front Desk, Right - b/f 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H	\$1,399	\$1,399
1	H115599	Bridge 36”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 389	\$ 389
1	H115811	36” Corner Unit	\$ 729	\$ 729
1	H11512L	Return, Left 42”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 888	\$ 888
1	H115327	Stack-on Storage 78”W x 14½”D x 37½”H	\$1,165	\$1,165
1	HLVPM1	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
1	H115301R	Personal Storage Tower 24”W x 24”D x 67”H	\$2,111	\$2,111
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,979</b>	



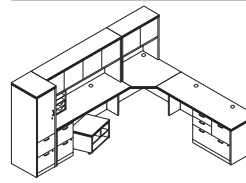
**Modular “L” Workstation**  
72”W x 84”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H115816L	Extended Corner Unit, Left 24”D x 72”W x 36”D x 24”W x 29½”H	\$1,060	\$1,060
1	H115102	Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H	\$ 770	\$ 770
1	H11534	Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H	\$1,045	\$1,045
1	HLVPM1	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
1	H11561	Return Shell (with Full Modesty Panel) 48”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 556	\$ 556
1	H115104	File/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H	\$ 770	\$ 770
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,499</b>	



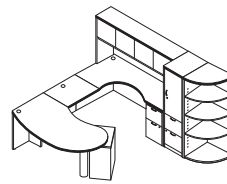
**Modular “L” Workstation**  
138”W x 72”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H115202L	Jetty Peninsula, Left 72”W x 42”/30”D x 29½”H	\$1,131	\$1,131
1	H115104	File/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H	\$ 770	\$ 770
1	H115686	Return Shell 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 727	\$ 727
1	H11505	Multi File Pedestal 36”W x 20”D x 28”H	\$1,149	\$1,149
2	H115382	Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet 42”W x 14½”D x 18½”H	\$ 800	\$1,600
1	H115380	Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet 30”W x 14½”D x 18½”H	\$ 706	\$ 706
1	H115520	End Cap Bookshelf 24”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 582	\$ 582
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,665</b>	



**Modular “L” Corner Workstation**  
126”W x 96”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H115298L	Storage/File Cabinet, Left 18”W x 24”D x 67”H	\$1,667	\$1,667
1	H115686	Return Shell 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 727	\$ 727
1	H11504	File/File Modular Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H	\$ 627	\$ 627
1	H105679	Mobile Printer/Fax Cart 20”W x 19½”D x 14½”H	\$ 369	\$ 369
1	H11534	Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H	\$1,045	\$1,045
1	HLVPM1	Vertical Paper Manager	\$ 298	\$ 298
1	H115811	36” Corner Unit	\$ 729	\$ 729
1	H115321	Stack-on Storage 36”W x 14½”D x 37½”H	\$ 700	\$ 700
1	H115684	Return Shell 60”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 679	\$ 679
1	H11505	Multi File Pedestal 36”W x 20”D x 28”H	\$1,149	\$1,149
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$7,990</b>	



**Modular “U” Workstation**  
114”W x 108”D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H115204L	Boomerang Peninsula, Left 72”W x 42”/30”D x 29½”H	\$1,131	\$1,131
1	H115102	Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H	\$ 770	\$ 770
1	H115598	Bridge 30”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$ 389	\$ 389
1	H115815R	Extended Corner Unit, Right 24”W x 36”D x 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H	\$1,060	\$1,060
1	H11504	File/File Modular Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H	\$ 627	\$ 627
1	H11534	Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H	\$1,045	\$1,045
1	H115297R	Storage/File Cabinet, Right 18”W x 24”D x 67”H	\$1,667	\$1,667
1	H115524	End Cap Bookshelf 24”W x 24”D x 67”H	\$ 935	\$ 935
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$7,624</b>	

# Valido® Laminate Modular Desks

GSA SIN 711-2



► Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

► For storage components see pages 161-162.  
 ► Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.  
 ► "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.

► Full height modesty panels.  
 ► Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.  
 ► Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.

► The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.  
 ► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have ¾" adjustable range.  
 ► For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



**Edge Option:**



Ribbon Edge "A"

**Handle Options:**



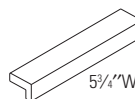
**Sweep Designer**  
 Black  
 Brushed Brass  
 Satin Nickel

A  
 B  
 C



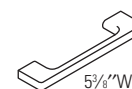
**Crescent Designer**  
 Black  
 Brushed Brass  
 Satin Nickel

D  
 E  
 F



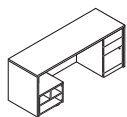
**Linear**  
 Black  
 Matte Chrome

G  
 J

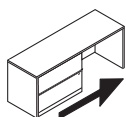


**Arch**  
 Black  
 Matte Chrome

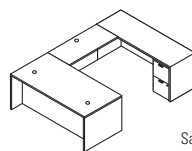
K  
 M



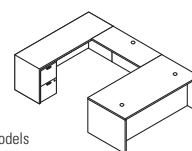
Multiple storage solutions to fit your needs



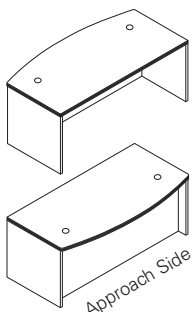
Storage placement flexibility



Same models



can be reconfigured



Model H11596 shown

Description	Inside Dimensions	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Desk Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)</b>						
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D)	69½"W x 24⅝"D	10½"	<b>H11596 E◆A</b>	218	5.8	\$ 865
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 24⅝"D	10½"	<b>H11594 E◆A</b>	239	5.8	\$ 828
72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 24⅝"D	4½"	<b>H11592 E◆A</b>	206	6.6	\$ 772
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	63½"W x 24⅝"D	4½"	<b>H11579 E◆A</b>	194	4.5	\$ 727
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	57½"W x 24⅝"D	4½"	<b>H11578 E◆A</b>	182	4.1	\$ 697
48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet)	45½"W x 24⅝"D	4½"	<b>H11598 E◆A</b>	154	4.0	\$ 658

NOTES: See page 178 for optional center drawers.

**NOTE: See pages 161-162 for modular storage components.**

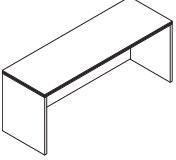
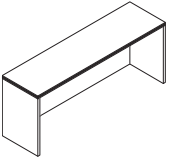
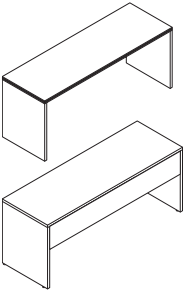
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
See above	See above	See pages 74-75
<b>H 1   1   5   9   6   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>

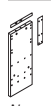
Icons: A, B, J, Level, K, M, E◆A. Icon Legend on page 11



- Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For storage components see pages 161-162.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1 1/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



	Description	Inside Dimensions	Model	Ship		
				Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Model H11541 shown</p>	<b>24"D Credenza Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)</b>					
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H11541</b> E♣A	169	4.5	\$ 727
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	63 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H11542</b> E♣A	159	4.2	\$ 707
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	57 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H11564</b> E♣A	148	3.8	\$ 679
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	45 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H115692</b> E♣A	135	2.8	\$ 639
	42 1/4"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	39 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H115691</b> E♣A	118	3.4	\$ 607
	NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.					
	<b>20"D Credenza Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)</b>					
	72"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H115581</b>	154	5.3	\$ 688
	66"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H	63 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H115582</b>	145	4.8	\$ 667
	60"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H	57 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H115583</b>	135	4.4	\$ 643
	NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.					
	<b>24"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel)</b>					
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H11541X</b> E♣A	162	5.0	\$ 727
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	63 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H11542X</b> E♣A	124	4.0	\$ 707
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	57 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H11564X</b> E♣A	120	4.0	\$ 679
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	45 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H115692X</b> E♣A	107	4.0	\$ 639
	42 1/4"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	39 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H115691X</b> E♣A	98	4.0	\$ 607
	<b>20"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel)</b>					
	72"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H115581X</b>	124	4.6	\$ 688
	66"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H	63 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H115582X</b>	117	4.2	\$ 667
	60"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H	57 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H115583X</b>	110	3.8	\$ 643
	NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.					



Not available in two-tone laminate

<b>Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable)</b>					
1 1/8"W x 11 1/4"D x 28 1/8"H		<b>H105098</b> E♣A	13	0.9	\$ 179
For use at either end of Valido Series 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of Valido Series single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.					
1 1/8"W x 17 1/4"D x 28 1/8"H		<b>H105099</b> E♣A	11	0.8	\$ 188
For use at either end of Valido Series 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D Valido Series single pedestal desks.					
Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.					
NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).					
⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells.</b>					
<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N</b>					

**NOTE: See pages 161-162 for modular storage components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
See page 158	See page 158	See pages 74-75
<b>H   1   1   5   4   1   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>

# Valido® Modular Returns

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ For storage components see pages 161-162.
- ▶ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- ▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- ▶ Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- ▶ The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have ¼" adjustable range.
- ▶ Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".

Description	Inside Dimensions	Model	Ship			
			Weight	Cube	List	
	24"D Return Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)					
	72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support; 2 grommets)	67"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115686</b> E◆A	161	5.4	\$ 727
	60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support; 2 grommets)	55"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115684</b> E◆A	142	4.9	\$ 679
	48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	47"W x 22¾"D	<b>H11561</b> E◆A	97	3.2	\$ 556
	42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	41"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115681</b> E◆A	97	2.5	\$ 544
	36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	34⅞"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115680</b> E◆A	91	3.2	\$ 544
30"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	28⅞"W x 22¾"D	<b>H11568</b> E◆A	78	2.8	\$ 504	

Model H115686 shown

	24"D Return Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel)					
	72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	67"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115686X</b> E◆A	124	5.0	\$ 727
	60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	55"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115684X</b> E◆A	108	4.0	\$ 679
	48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	47"W x 22¾"D	<b>H11561X</b> E◆A	90	3.0	\$ 556
	42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	41"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115681X</b> E◆A	80	3.0	\$ 544
	36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	34⅞"W x 22¾"D	<b>H115680X</b> E◆A	76	3.0	\$ 544
30"W x 24"D x 29½"H	28⅞"W x 22¾"D	<b>H11568X</b> E◆A	65	2.8	\$ 504	

NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on modesty/back panel runs vertical on 30"W-60"W sizes and horizontal on 72"W unit. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to a 36"W corner unit model H115811. 30"W return shell can be used to accomplish a 5' x 5' footprint when connected to a 60"W x 30"D desk shell or peninsula. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.

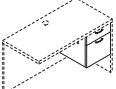
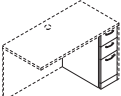
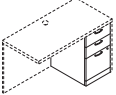
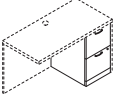
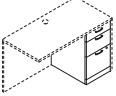
**NOTE: See pages 161-162 for modular storage components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 1   1   5   6   8   6   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158 <b>A   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Narrow pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces, such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation.
- ▶ Pencil/media/file drawer easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.
- ▶ Pedestal drawers operate on full-extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Handle options shown on page 158.
- ▶ Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 173, work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated **E** or **A**.
- ▶ Modular pedestals to be used with 24"D, 30"D and 36"D Modular Shells.
- ▶ Pedestal models not designed to be used freestanding.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H  NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells. Hangrails included. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left side. Attaches to underside of worksurface top. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	<b>H11501</b>	57	5.5	\$ 482
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal — floorstanding</b> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H  NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular desk, credenza and return shells. Unfinished top and back. ⚠ <b>Handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent and Arch designs only. The linear handle (options "G" and "J") is not available on this product as the width of the component interferes with lock on the drawer face.</b> ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	<b>H115093</b>	61	5.6	\$ 611
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells  NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	<b>H11502</b> <b>H115012</b>	90 73	8.4 7.0	\$ 627 \$ 590
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells  NOTES: Hangrails included. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	<b>H11504</b> <b>H115014</b>	85 72	8.4 7.0	\$ 627 \$ 590
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Pencil/Media/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H  NOTES: Pencil drawer does not lock. For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells. Hangrails included. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> Top drawer includes a pencil tray and middle drawer features a removable media organizer with legs that can also be used on desktops or stack-on storage. Bottom file drawer accepts hanging folders in letter or legal size, hangrails are included. Pencil drawer operates on ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension. Media and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	<b>H115092</b>	87	8.4	\$ 699

**NOTE: See pages 158-160 for desk, credenza and return shells.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   1   1   5   0   1   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Handle Option</b></p> <p>Linear handles "G" and "J" not available on model H115093 See page 158</p> <p><b>B   .</b></p>	<p>2nd Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N  </b></p>
----------------	--	--	--

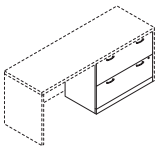
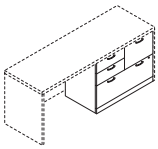
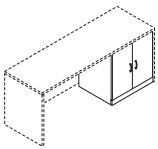
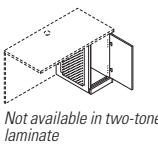
# Valido® Laminate Modular Components

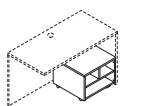
GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted



- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ See page 158 for handle design/finish options.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Pedestal drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 173, work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated E⚡.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Hangrails included. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p> <p><i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i></p>	<b>H11503</b>	127	15.6	\$ 964
 <p>Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p> <p><i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i></p>	<b>H11505</b>	155	15.6	\$1149
 <p>Cabinet Pedestal — floorstanding 26"W x 21 1/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 2 1/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p> <p><i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i></p>	<b>H11508</b>	78	12.2	\$ 698
 <p>CPU Storage Pedestal 13 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Pedestal saves valuable desktop space. Semi-open back facilitates cord management. Casters make accessing computer cables quick and easy. Door and side panels are reversible. Door can be attached for left or right opening and features self-closing adjustable hinges. Non-locking. Inside dimensions of CPU storage compartment: 12"W x 21 1/4"D x 25"H. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p> <p><i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i></p>	<b>H115090 E⚡</b>	56	3.2	\$ 559

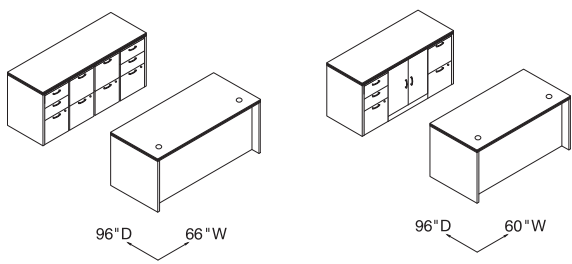


SIN 711-8

**Mobile Printer/Fax Cart**  
20"W x 19 7/8"D x 14 1/8"H

NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. **1 1/8" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge.**

**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN**



- |             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| 1 – H11579  | 1 – H11578 |
| 1 – H11542  | 1 – H11564 |
| 2 – H115102 | 1 – H11502 |
| 2 – H115104 | 1 – H11504 |
|             | 1 – H11508 |

**NOTE: See pages 158-160 for desk, credenza and return shells.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 1 1 5 0 3</b> .</p>	<p><b>Select Handle Option</b></p> <p>See page 158 Not specified for model H105679</p> <p><b>B</b> .</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N</b></p>





# Valido® Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- ▶ Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- ▶ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ The small foot print of the Single Pedestal Small Office Desk is ideal for limited space.
- ▶ Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ See page 158 for handle design/finish options.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
<b>Double Pedestal Desk, 3/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top  NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 178 for optional center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels.	10½"	<b>H115899</b>	362	52.2	\$1984
	10½"	<b>H115890</b>	370	52.2	\$1881
	4½"	<b>H115891</b>	312	40.9	\$1809
	4½"	<b>H115892</b>	303	37.3	\$1717
<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left  NOTES: Box/box/file drawer configuration. Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 178 for optional center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels.	10½"	<b>H115893R</b>	308	52.2	\$1734
	10½"	<b>H115894L</b>	308	52.2	\$1734
<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left  NOTES: Box/box/file drawer configuration. Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 178 for optional center drawers.	10½"	<b>H115895R</b>	316	52.2	\$1622
	4½"	<b>H115897R</b>	269	40.9	\$1472
	10½"	<b>H115896L</b>	316	52.2	\$1622
	4½"	<b>H115898L</b>	269	40.9	\$1472

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

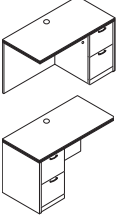
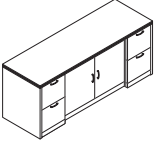
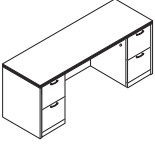
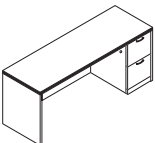
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 158	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75
<b>H 1   1   5   8   9   9   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>

ABJ Level ONE KEY Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- ▶ Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- ▶ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ See page 158 for handle design/finish options.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ Valido® 18¾"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.
- ▶ Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Return, File/File</b>                      48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right                      42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right                      48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left                      42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.</p>		<b>H115905R</b>	168	24.9	\$1075
		<b>H115907R</b>	159	20.5	\$1064
		<b>H115906L</b>	168	24.9	\$1075
		<b>H115908L</b>	159	20.5	\$1064
 <p><b>Credenza with Doors</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.</p>	3½"	<b>H115909</b>	340	36.0	\$1969
 <p><b>Credenza with Kneespace — 2/0/2</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      66"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      60"W x 24"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b></p>	3½" 3½" 3½"	<b>H115900</b> <b>H115901</b> <b>H115902</b>	296 286 257	36.0 31.6 28.8	\$1675 \$1594 \$1544
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown)                      72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b></p>	3½" 3½"	<b>H115903R</b> <b>H115904L</b>	251 251	36.0 36.0	\$1378 \$1378

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 158	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75
<b>H   1   1   5   9   0   5   R   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>



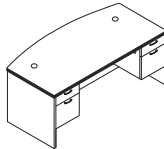
# Valido® Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-2

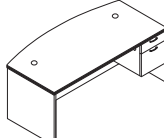


- ▶ For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 168-179.
- ▶ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1 1/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- ▶ Formal, full height modesty panels.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ See page 158 for handle design/finish options.
- ▶ Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 201.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- ▶ See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".

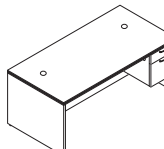


Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top	10 1/2"	<b>H11595</b>	356	52.2	\$1588
	10 1/2"	<b>H11593</b>	364	52.2	\$1454
	4 1/2"	<b>H11571</b>	304	40.9	\$1389
	4 1/2"	<b>H11573</b>	288	37.3	\$1308

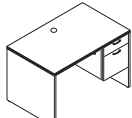
NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 178 for optional center drawers.

 <b>Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	10 1/2"	<b>H11587R</b>	264	52.9	\$1399
	10 1/2"	<b>H11588L</b>	264	52.9	\$1399

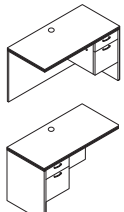
NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 178 for optional center drawers. Bow top models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.

 <b>Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	10 1/2"	<b>H11585R</b>	303	52.2	\$1235
	4 1/2"	<b>H11583R</b>	247	40.9	\$1156
	10 1/2"	<b>H11586L</b>	303	52.2	\$1235
	4 1/2"	<b>H11584L</b>	247	40.9	\$1156

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 178 for optional center drawers.

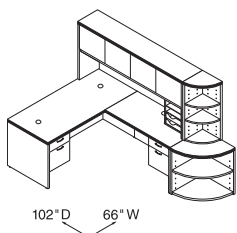
 <b>Small Office Desk</b> 48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	4 1/2"	<b>H115885R</b>	183	30.0	\$ 932
--	--------	-----------------	-----	------	--------

NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. 3/4 length modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H115323 maximizes storage space; see page 170 for additional stack-on storage models.

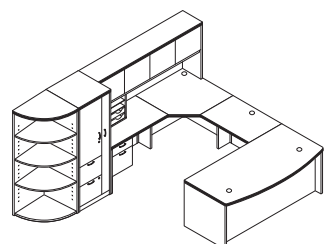
 <b>Return, Box/File</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	<b>H11515R</b>	158	24.9	\$ 899
	<b>H11511R</b>	146	20.5	\$ 888
	<b>H11516L</b>	158	24.9	\$ 899
	<b>H11512L</b>	146	20.5	\$ 888

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.

⚠ **Not designed to be used freestanding.**



- H11584L
- H11515R
- H115327
- H115520
- H115523
- HLVPM1



- H11587R
- H115598
- H115811
- H11516L
- H115301
- H115524
- H115327
- HLVPM1

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 1   1   5   9   5   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158 <b>A   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 158 <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>





► For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 168-179.

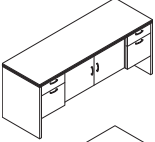
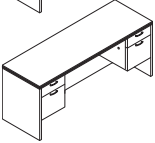
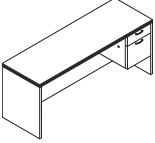
► Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.

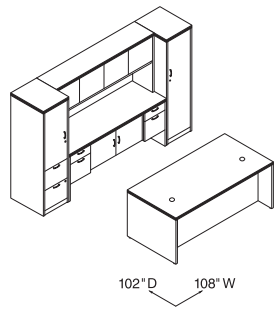
► Formal, full height modesty panels.  
 ► Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges and corner units.

► All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.  
 ► Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.  
 ► See page 158 for handle design/finish options.

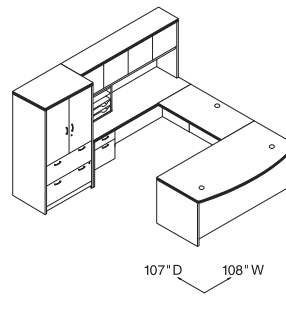
► File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.  
 ► For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H NOTES: Includes one fixed shelf at the bottom of the center storage area. All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking.	3½"	<b>H11544</b>	294	36.0	\$1603
 Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. All drawers lock. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b>	3½" 3½" 3½"	<b>H11543</b> <b>H11566</b> <b>H11565</b>	259 249 239	36.0 31.6 28.8	\$1349 \$1309 \$1261
 Credenza, Single Pedestal, Box/File 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b>	3½" 3½"	<b>H11545R</b> <b>H11546L</b>	228 228	36.0 36.0	\$1131 \$1131



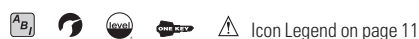
H11593  
 H11544  
 H115295R  
 H115298L  
 H11534



H11587R  
 H11570  
 H11546L  
 H11534  
 H115293  
 HLVPM1


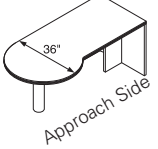

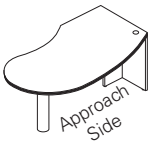
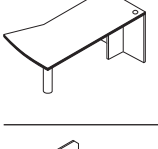


**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

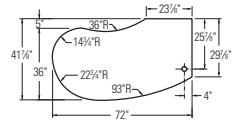
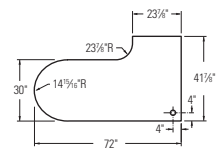
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   1   1   5   4   4   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158 <b>A   .</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 158 <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>



- ▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 158-162, full pedestal models shown on pages 164-165, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 166-167.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 173 work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 138 (ordered separately).
- ▶ Jetty, Boomerang and Rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H</p>	H11521 E◆A	171	15.1	\$ 875
	H11522 E◆A	142	11.8	\$ 800
	H11523 E◆A	119	11.4	\$ 736
 <p>P-shaped Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/36"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 36/30"D x 29½"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60"W ideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accept field installable modesty panel model H10528 (see below). See page 178 for optional center drawers. Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>	H11525R E◆A	163	13.4	\$ 974
	H11526L E◆A	163	13.4	\$ 974
 <p>Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below). Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>	H115201R E◆A	179	16.9	\$1131
	H115202L E◆A	179	16.9	\$1131
 <p>Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below). Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>	H115203R E◆A	176	16.9	\$1131
	H115204L E◆A	176	16.9	\$1131
 <p>Rudder Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Right 72"W x 38/30"D x 29½"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Support column is black.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>	H115205R E◆A	168	16.8	\$1066
	H115206L E◆A	168	16.8	\$1066
 <p>Field Installable Modesty Panel for Peninsulas 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H</p> <p>NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Laminate Modesty Panel has a cord pass-through notch in top corner.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used on jetty peninsulas manufactured prior to 10/24/2005.</b></p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N</b></p>	H10528	25	1.3	\$ 157
 <p>Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Frosted with Silver Frame 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H</p> <p>NOTES: For use on 72"W peninsulas. Frosted/silver modesty panel HPC180G can be used with Valido, 10700, 10600 and 10500 Series™ peninsula models. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528 only.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G.</b></p>	HPC180G	33	1.5	\$ 605

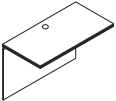
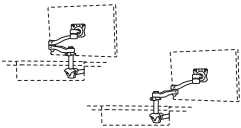
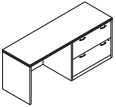
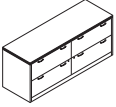
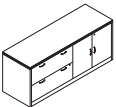
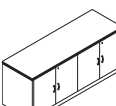


**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 1   1   5   2   1 .</b></p>	<p>Select Edge Profile</p> <p>See page 158</p> <p><b>A .</b></p>	<p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>

- ▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 158-162, full pedestal models shown on pages 164-165, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 166-167.
  - ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 173 work well in a variety of configurations.
  - ▶ Computer credenza offers technology upgrade for the traditional office. Features height-adjustable sit/stand keyboard/mouse platform, locking box/file pedestal, locking storage cabinet for a tower computer, and two pullout writing shelves.
  - ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
  - ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
  - ▶ See page 158 for handle design/finish options.
  - ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<p>Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula, to Corner Unit, Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell)</p> <p>47"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 1/8"D)</p> <p>42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 1/8"D)</p> <p>36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 1/8"D) (see notes below)</p> <p>30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 1/8"D) (see notes below)</p> <p>47"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 17 1/8"D) (see notes below)</p> <p>42"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 17 1/8"D) (see notes below)</p> <p>NOTES: One worksurface grommet and one grommet in top and in top center of modesty panel. Kneespace of desk limited to 24 3/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. H115599 is for use with corner or extended corner units or jetty or boomerang peninsulas. H115598 is for use with corner or extended corner units. H115699 and H115698 are for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells or peninsulas (excluding jetty and boomerang). Specify: Model.Edge.Laminate</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11570.A.NN</b></p>	<p>H11570 E◆A</p> <p>H11560 E◆A</p> <p>H115599 E◆A</p> <p>H115598 E◆A</p> <p>H115699 E◆A</p> <p>H115698 E◆A</p>	86	3.2	\$ 407
	<p>Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System</p> <p>8 1/8"W x 8 1/8"D x 36"L</p> <p>NOTES: Smooth steel rail and high-performance aluminum monitor arm work together to glide up to 30". System allows the user to perform computing activities in the back corner of the workstation, but also share information with people seated at the visitors' side of the desk. The articulating monitor arm slides easily along the back of the bridge, then extends up to 16" in either direction. Unit attaches to 36"W - 48"W bridges. Rail fastens to the underside of most bridge worksurfaces; modesty panel cannot be used. Monitor attachment bracket is configured to accept 100mm x 100mm and 75mm x 75mm monitor mounting patterns; will hold up to 21" monitor.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used if the underside of the bridge top has a keyboard platform or center drawer attached.</b></p> <p><b>NO SPECIFYING OPTIONS — Black only.</b></p>	HVN501X E◆A	14	1.4	\$ 473
	<p>Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable locks)</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown)</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b></p>	<p>H11547R</p> <p>H11548L</p>	264	36.0	\$1447
	<p>Credenza with two Lateral Files (with core removable locks)</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: 4 locking drawers. Each lock secures 2 drawers. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.</p>	H115491	330	36.0	\$2028
	<p>Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks)</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 6 1/4"H. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.</p>	H115492	323	36.0	\$1839
	<p>Credenza w/Two Storage Cabinets</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 1 1/4" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently. Locks are keyed alike. For optional stack-on storage, see page 170 for additional stack-on storage models.</p>	H115493	320	35.6	\$1631

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p>H   1   1   5   4   7   R   .</p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p>See page 158</p> <p>A   .</p>	<p><b>Select Handle Option</b></p> <p>See page 158</p> <p>Not specified on Bridge models</p> <p>B   .</p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p>N   N  </p>



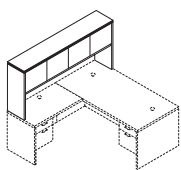
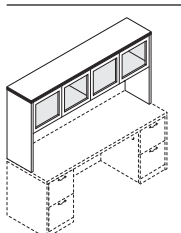
▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 158-162, full pedestal models shown on pages 164-165, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 166-167.

▶ Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.

⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27, see page 751.**

⚠ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**



Description	Model	COM	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation</b> 78"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</p>	<b>H115327 E</b>		209	17.6	\$1165
<p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking</b> 78"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</p> <p>NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057 (see below). Use task light models HH870960, or HH870960CH (see page 464). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 176.</p>	<b>H115327K E</b>		209	17.6	\$1245
<p><b>Stack-on Storage (See below for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboards)</b> 72"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>66"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>60"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>48"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)</p> <p>42"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)</p> <p>36"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 177)</p>	<p><b>H11534 E</b> </p> <p><b>H11533 E</b> </p> <p><b>H115324 E</b> </p> <p><b>H115323 E</b> </p> <p><b>H115322 E</b> </p> <p><b>H115321 E</b> </p>		195 184 172 148 141 107	16.9 15.3 14.0 11.3 4.0 3.5	\$1045 \$1020 \$ 977 \$ 849 \$ 730 \$ 700
<p><b>Stack-on Storage, Locking (See below for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboards)</b> 72"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>66"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>60"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>48"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)</p> <p>42"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)</p> <p>36"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 177)</p> <p>NOTES: Models H11534 and H11534K can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For vertical paper manager, see page 176.</p>	<p><b>H11534K E</b> </p> <p><b>H11533K E</b> </p> <p><b>H115324K E</b> </p> <p><b>H115323K E</b> </p> <p><b>H115322K E</b> </p> <p><b>H115321K E</b> </p>		195 184 172 148 141 107	16.9 15.3 14.0 11.3 4.0 3.5	\$1125 \$1100 \$1057 \$ 889 \$ 770 \$ 740
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame</b> 78"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 176.</p>	<b>H115327G E</b>		210	18.4	\$1705
<p><b>Stack-on Storage, w/Frosted Doors with Silver Frame</b> 72"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>66"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>60"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 177)</p> <p>48"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)</p> <p>42"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)</p> <p>36"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 177)</p> <p>NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 11534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); or 30"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (72"). Back enclosures, tackboards for use with back enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 176.</p> <p>Stack-on Storage models H115327G, H11534G, H11533G and H115324G use task light model HH870960. Models H115323G and H115322G use task light model H870942 and model H115321G uses task light model HH870930. All task lights can be found on page 177.</p>	<p><b>H11534G E</b> </p> <p><b>H11533G E</b> </p> <p><b>H115324G E</b> </p> <p><b>H115323G E</b> </p> <p><b>H115322G E</b> </p> <p><b>H115321G E</b> </p>		196 185 173 148 141 107	17.0 15.6 14.2 11.5 4.1 4.1	\$1585 \$1560 \$1517 \$1254 \$1000 \$ 970

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   1   1   5   3   4   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Profile</b></p> <p>See page 158</p> <p><b>A   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>

▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 158-162, full pedestal models shown on pages 164-165, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 166-167.

▶ Back enclosure features full-width 1/8" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.  
▶ Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light cord.

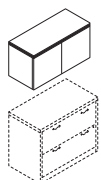
▶ Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.  
▶ Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.

▶ Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.  
▶ Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.

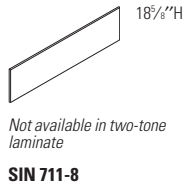
⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27, see page 751.**  
⚠ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**



Description	Model	COM	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
<b>Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet</b>					
30"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 177)	<b>H115380</b>		77	8.7	\$ 706
36"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 177)	<b>H115381</b>		92	10.2	\$ 743
42"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)	<b>H115382</b>		103	11.7	\$ 800
48"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 177)	<b>H115383</b>		121	14.0	\$ 864
<b>Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking</b>					
30"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 177)	<b>H115380K</b>		77	8.7	\$ 746
36"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light Model HH870930, see page 177)	<b>H115381K</b>		92	10.2	\$ 783
42"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 177)	<b>H115382K</b>		103	11.7	\$ 840
48"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 177)	<b>H115383K</b>		121	14.0	\$ 904

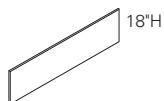


NOTES: Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W; H90056 = 68 3/4"W; H90055 = 62 3/4"W; H90054 = 56 3/4"W.



Description	Model	COM	Weight	Cube	List
75 3/4"W - for 78"W model #H115327	<b>H105857</b>		39	1.4	\$ 221
69 3/4"W - for 72"W model #H11534	<b>H105856</b>		33	1.3	\$ 201
63 3/4"W - for 66"W model #H11533	<b>H105855</b>		31	1.3	\$ 189
57 3/4"W - for 60"W model #H115324	<b>H105854</b>		29	1.3	\$ 180
45 3/4"W - for 48"W model #H115323	<b>H105853</b>		23	0.9	\$ 180
39 3/4"W - for 42"W model #H115322	<b>H105852</b>		21	0.9	\$ 171
33 3/4"W - for 36"W model #H115321	<b>H105851</b>		18	0.9	\$ 161

NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate.  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105857.N**



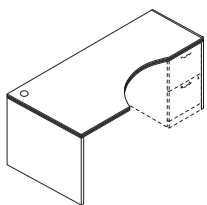
Description	Model	COM	Weight	Cube	List
75"W - for 78"W model #H115327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure	<b>H90057</b>	3	13	3.2	\$ 266
68 3/4"W - for 72"W model #H11534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure	<b>H90056</b>	2	12	2.7	\$ 253
62 3/4"W - for 66"W model #H11533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure	<b>H90055</b>	2	11	2.5	\$ 240
56 3/4"W - for 60"W model #H115324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure	<b>H90054</b>	2	10	2.2	\$ 211
44 3/4"W - for 48"W model #H115323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure	<b>H90053</b>	2	8	1.8	\$ 201
39"W - for 42"W model #H115322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure	<b>H90052</b>	2	7	1.6	\$ 186
33"W - for 36"W model #H115321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure	<b>H90051</b>	1	6	1.4	\$ 163

NOTES: Specify fabric, see page 350.  
⚠ **Back Enclosures must be ordered separately.**  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.TA38**

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
See page 158	See page 158	See pages 74-75
<b>H   1   1   5   3   8   0   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11



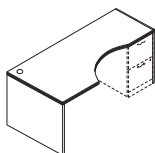
► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 158-162, full pedestal models shown on pages 164-165, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 166-167.

► Mobile pedestals, shown on page 173, work well in a variety of configurations.  
 ► Extended corner units (H115815R and H115816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.

► 36" corner unit (H115811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.

► For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".

Ribbon Edge Detail

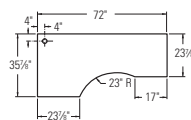


Right-hand model H115815R shown

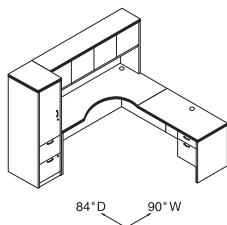
**Description**  
 Extended Corner Unit  
 24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown)  
 24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 29 1/2"H, Left

NOTES: Can be used freestanding. One grommet in top and in modesty panel. Accept Valido/11500 Series modular or mobile pedestals. See page 170 for optional stack-on storage.

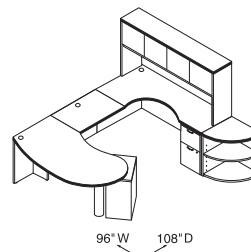
▲ **Designed to be used with returns or bridges.**  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115815R.A.NN**



Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>H115815R</b> E♦A	203	7.0	\$1060
<b>H115816L</b> E♦A	203	7.0	\$1060



H115298L  
 H115816L  
 H11534  
 H11515R



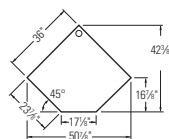
H115103  
 H115204L  
 H115598  
 H115815R  
 H115104  
 H11534  
 H115520



**Corner Unit**  
 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29 1/2"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding. H105340 stack-on storage shown on page 217 can be used with H115811.

▲ **Designed to be used with 24"D x 29 1/2"H returns or bridges.**  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115811.A.NN**



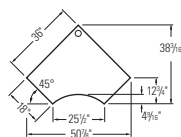
<b>H115811</b> E♦A	141	3.1	\$ 729
--------------------	-----	-----	--------



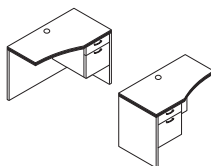
**Curved Corner Unit**  
 18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 29 1/2"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding. H105340 stack-on storage shown on page 217 can be used with H115810.

▲ **Designed to be used with curved returns only.**  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115810R.A.NN**



<b>H115810</b> E♦A	134	3.1	\$ 729
--------------------	-----	-----	--------

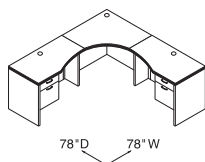


**Return, Box/File**  
 42"W x 18-24"D x 29 1/2"H, Curved Right  
 42"W x 24-18"D x 29 1/2"H, Curved Left

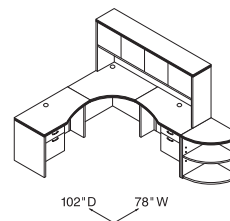
NOTES: Pedestal locks. Specify edge (A), handle and laminate.

▲ **Designed to be used with curved corner unit only. Not designed to be used freestanding.**

<b>H115817R</b>	143	20.5	\$ 899
<b>H115818L</b>	143	20.5	\$ 899



H115818L  
 H115810  
 H115817R



H115818L  
 H115810  
 H115817R  
 H115327  
 H115520

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 158 Specify for models H115817R and H115818L only	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75
<b>H 1   1   5   8   1   7   R   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>

- ▶ For additional components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 168-179.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Versatile mobile pedestals work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding or under modular shells. 1 1/8" thick top with a square, non-profiled edge.
- ▶ 24"D two drawer lateral file and 24"D storage cabinet with door models align with 24"D credenzas and returns, credenza and return shells as well as wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.
- ▶ Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 162 is ideal for limited space.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — Box/Box/File</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. 1 1/8" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge.	<b>H115102</b>	121	8.4	\$ 770
	<b>Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — Pencil/Media/File</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes hangrails. 1 1/8" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge. Top drawer includes a pencil tray and middle drawer features a removable media organizer with legs that can also be used on desktops or stack-on storage. Bottom file drawer accepts hanging folders in letter or legal size, hangrails are included. Pencil drawer operates on ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension. Media and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension.	<b>H115103</b>	121	8.4	\$ 827
	<b>Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — File/File</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	<b>H115104</b>	121	8.4	\$ 770
	<b>Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — Box/File</b> 15 3/4"W x 18 3/4"D x 21 1/8"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	<b>H115106</b>	68	5.8	\$ 641
	<b>Mobile Pedestal, Shelf/Box/File</b> 15 3/4"W x 18 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: All mobile pedestals have a 1 1/8" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115102.B.NN</b>	<b>H115109</b>	76	7.3	\$ 699
	<b>Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45 1/2"H — three drawer 36"W x 20"D x 59 1/8"H — four drawer NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock, and in H11563 and H115690, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (H115321) and bookcase hutch (H115292) can be used with H11563 and H115690. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. 24"D two-drawer model aligns with the depth of 24"D credenzas and returns. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11563.A.B.NN</b>	<b>H115690</b> <b>H11563</b> <b>H11517</b> <b>H11516</b>	199 177 247 312	18.4 15.6 23.2 31.0	\$1066 \$1015 \$1544 \$2152
	<b>Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 36"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 6 1/4"H. Stack-on storage (H115321) and bookcase hutch (H115292) can be used with H115290 or H115291. 24"D model aligns with the depth of 24"D credenzas and returns. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115291.A.B.NN</b>	<b>H115290</b> <b>H115291</b>	176 154	18.4 15.0	\$ 916 \$ 778
	<b>Bookcase Hutch (for use with lateral file models H11563 or H115690 or storage cabinet with door models H115291 or H115290)</b> 36"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/2"H NOTES: Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 1 1/8"H full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. When placed on top of 29 1/2"H base unit the total height (67"H) matches the height of credenzas with stack-on storage and the height of the wardrobe/storage cabinets and storage cabinet/lateral file. Two shelves are adjustable in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 17 1/2"H. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115292.A.NN</b>	<b>H115292</b> EDA	108	3.8	\$ 613

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158 Not specified for models H115102, H115103 and H115104	<b>Select Handle Option</b> See page 158 Not specified for models H115292, H115520, H115523 and H115524	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75
<b>H   1   1   5   6   3   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>B   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>






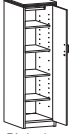
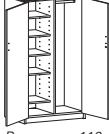
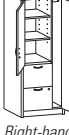
▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".





⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Right-hand model H115297R shown	<b>Storage/File Cabinet (with core removable locks)</b> 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown)	<b>H115297R</b>	262	22.7	\$1667
	18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left	<b>H115298L</b>	262	22.7	\$1667
NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with a HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.					
 Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.	<b>Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 67"H	<b>H115293</b>	373	41.0	\$2162
	NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.				
 Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.	<b>Storage Cabinet w/Doors (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 67"H	<b>H115299</b>	349	41.0	\$1931
	NOTES: Large capacity storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.				
 Right-hand model H115295R shown	<b>Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown)	<b>H115295R</b>	227	22.9	\$1441
	18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left	<b>H115296L</b>	227	22.9	\$1441
NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications.					
 Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.	<b>Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 67"H	<b>H11530</b>	349	41.0	\$2111
	NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.				
 Right-hand model H115301R shown	<b>Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks)</b> 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged Left (shown)	<b>H115301R</b>	304	27.9	\$2111
	24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged Right	<b>H115302L</b>	304	27.9	\$2111
NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.					


**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

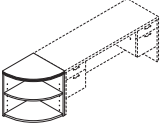
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b>	<b>Select Handle Option</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
See page 158	See page 158	See page 158	See pages 74-75
<b>H 1   1   5   2   9   7   R</b> .	<b>A</b> .	<b>B</b> .	<b>N   N</b>

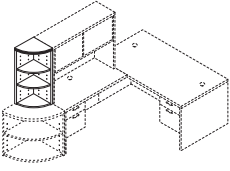




 Icon Legend on page 11

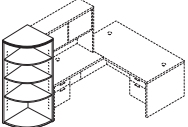


- ▶ Choose from square or rounded versions of the end cap bookshelves.
- ▶ End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- ▶ End Cap Bookcases are designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".

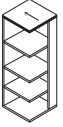
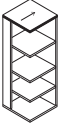
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>H11552 shown</p>	<b>Bookcase</b>				
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29 5/8"H, 2-Shelf	<b>H11552</b>	94	10.2	\$ 507
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 43 3/8"H, 3-Shelf	<b>H11553</b>	126	15.6	\$ 609
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 57 1/8"H, 4-Shelf	<b>H11554</b>	160	20.3	\$ 705
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf	<b>H11555</b>	191	25.3	\$ 820
<p>NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 33 3/4"W x 12"D x 13"H. No assembly required.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11552.A.NN</b></p>					

	<b>End Cap Bookshelf</b>				
	24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in 2 1/2" increments with a total range of 10"H)	<b>H115520 E◆A</b>	87	2.6	\$ 582
<p>NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Holds books and personal items.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115520.A.NN</b></p>					

	<b>End Cap Bookshelf</b>				
	15"W x 15"D x 37 1/2"H (3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 2 1/2" increments with a total range of 25"H)	<b>H115523 E◆A</b>	54	2.2	\$ 515
<p>NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H115520. Combined height of models H115520 and H115523 matches credenza plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115523.A.NN</b></p>					

	<b>End Cap Bookshelf</b>				
	24"W x 24"D x 67"H	<b>H115524 E◆A</b>	167	4.8	\$ 935
<p>NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed.  <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115524.A.NN</b></p>					

 <p>Model H115525R</p>	 <p>Model H115526L</p>	<b>Square End Cap Bookshelf — 2-Fixed Shelves</b>				
		24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right	<b>H115525R E◆A</b>	98	3.7	\$ 579
		24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	<b>H115526L E◆A</b>	98	3.7	\$ 579
<p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115525R.A.NN</b></p>						

 <p>Model H115527R</p>	 <p>Model H115528L</p>	<b>Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves</b>				
		24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Right	<b>H115527R E◆A</b>	178	11.4	\$ 899
		24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Left	<b>H115528L E◆A</b>	178	11.4	\$ 899
<p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115527R.A.NN</b></p> <p>NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase.            End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.            End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.</p>						

Open Market

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   1   1   5   5   2   7   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Profile</b> See page 158 <b>A   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11




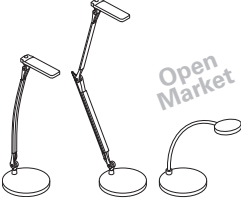





	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Reception Station with Transaction Counter for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top 72"W x 36"D x 14 5/8"H NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 753. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below).	H115720 E♦A	100	3.0	\$ 585
	Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 42"W x 24"D x 13"H	H105722 E♦A	21	1.0	\$ 214
	Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 48"W x 24"D x 13"H NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 753. ▲ <b>Not available in two tone laminate.</b>	H105721 E♦A	25	3.6	\$ 243
	Reception Desk Shell 72"W x 39 7/8"D x 44 13/16"H NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 18 5/8"D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter.	H115724 E♦A	250	16.8	\$1176
	Reception Return Shell 42"W x 24"D x 43 5/16"H NOTES: Non-handed design. Attaches to reception desk shell to form an L-shaped workstation. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Wood-grain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception desk.	H115726 E♦A	113	16.8	\$ 749
	Transaction Counter Organizer 48 3/4"W x 11 1/8"D x 13"H NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H115720 or reception desk shell H115724. ▲ <b>Black only.</b>	HTCOL52 E♦A	24	1.1	\$ 230
	Vertical Paper Manager 14 7/8"W x 10 7/8"D x 19 11/16"H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. ▲ <b>When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 68 3/8\" above the floor.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N</b>	HLVPM1	27	2.8	\$ 298
	Stacked Paper Management 32 1/2"W x 12 5/8"D x 4 1/4"H NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H115327, H11534, H115322, H115321, H115382 and H115381. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ▲ <b>Black (P) only.</b>	HLVPM2 E♦A	22	1.25	\$ 131

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above <b>H 1   1   5   7   2   4</b> .	Select Edge Profile See page 158 <b>A</b> .	Select Laminate See pages 74-75 <b>N   N</b>

- ▶ Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- ▶ Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.
- ▶ Task lights include a T5 bulb which contains less mercury.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Refer to page 464</p>	<p><b>Open Market</b></p> <p><b>Recessed Task Light</b>                      46½"W x 3¼"D x 1⅞"H for Models H115327, H11534, H11533 and H115324                      34⅝"W x 3¼"D x 1⅞"H for Models H115323, H115322, H115382 and H115383                      22⅞"W x 3¼"D x 1⅞"H for Models H115321, H115380 and H115381</p>	<b>HH870960</b>	12.0 [S]	1.1	\$ 216
		<b>HH870942</b>	10.0 [S]	0.9	\$ 200
		<b>HH870930</b>	7.0 [S]	0.6	\$ 185
<i>GSA — Above models receive System discounting.</i>					
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<p><b>LED Task Lights</b>                      LED Light, Single Adjustment Arm                      LED Light, Dual Adjustment Arm                      LED Compact Light</p> <p>NOTES: Desktop designs. For complete Task Light information, see page 754.                      ▲ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<b>H8000</b>	12.0 [S]	1.6	\$ 395
		<b>H8001</b>	12.0 [S]	1.6	\$ 460
		<b>H9000</b>	3.0 [S]	0.6	\$ 175
 <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p>	<p><b>Black Removable Lock Core Kit — see page 751.</b></p> <p>NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.</p>	<b>HF23B</b>	0.1 [S]	0.1	\$ 27
 <p><i>Black only</i></p> <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p>	<p><b>Field installable grommet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grommet is field installable.</li> <li>• Grommet shape is round.</li> <li>• Includes grommet cap and sleeve.</li> <li>• Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a ¾" diameter cord access hole.</li> <li>• Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick.</li> <li>• Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.</li> </ul> <p>▲ <b>Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.</b>                      ▲ <b>Black Finish</b>                      ▲ <b>Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</b></p>	<b>HFLDGRMT</b>	0.1 [S]	0.01	\$ 27
 <p><b>SIN 711-8</b></p>	<p><b>Field Installable Grommet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grommet is field installable.</li> <li>• Grommet shape is round.</li> <li>• Includes grommet cap and sleeve.</li> <li>• Grommet outside dimensions measure 3½" diameter and includes two cord access holes.</li> <li>• Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.</li> <li>• Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.</li> </ul> <p>▲ <b>Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.</b>                      ▲ <b>Black Finish</b>                      ▲ <b>Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</b></p>	<b>HFLDGRMT3</b>	0.1 [S]	0.3	\$ 27
 <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p>	<p><b>Wire Trough for use with 42"W and 47"W Bridges</b>                      2⅜"H x 4¾"D x 42¼"L</p> <p>▲ <b>Black only.</b></p>	<b>HWTROUGH1</b>	2.0 [S]	0.3	\$ 116
 <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p>	<p><b>Wire Trough for use with Single Pedestal Credenzas</b>                      2⅜"H x 4¾"D x 17¼"L</p> <p>▲ <b>Black only.</b></p>	<b>HWTROUGH2</b>	3.0 [S]	0.7	\$ 54

**NOTE: See pages 168 through 179 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   H   8   7   0   9   6   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Color</b></p> <p>Available in Black (P) only</p> <p><b>P</b></p>
----------------	--	--

Icon Legend on page 11

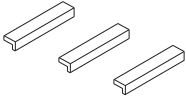




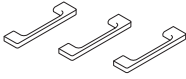




**Valido® Shared Components and Accessories**

GSA Contract as Noted



- ▶ Linear and Arch field installable handles attach using Valido® 96mm (approx. 3 3/4") hole spacing. No drilling required.
- ▶ Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "K".



Description	Model	Ship		List	
		Weight	Cube		
 Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits (fit Valido® 96mm hole spacing) Linear, Black, 2-pack Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack  Linear, Black, 3-pack Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack  NOTES: The Linear and Arch handles attach using the same 96mm hole spacing as the Valido® Sweep and Crescent handles. The Linear handle is not recommended for use on the Valido® Narrow/Box/Box/File Modular Pedestal — model H115093.	<b>HLINEARA2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$ 43	
	<b>HLINEARC2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$ 43	
	<b>HLINEARA3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$ 51	
	<b>HLINEARC3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$ 51	
	 Arch, Black, 2-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack  Arch, Black, 3-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack	<b>HARCHA2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$ 43
		<b>HARCHC2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$ 43
<b>HARCHA3</b>		0.5 	0.3	\$ 51	
<b>HARCHC3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$ 51		

**SIN 711-8**





Refer to page 752 for Center Drawer compatibility information









**SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11**

Angled Wood Center Drawer  
 26" x 15 5/8"  
 22" x 15 5/8"

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer.

**H1526** 12.0  1.2 \$ 173  
**H1522** 11.0  1.1 \$ 159

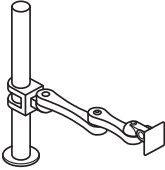


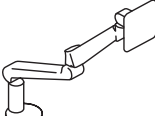

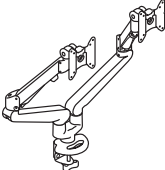

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

Description	Model	Ship		List by Paint Grade	
		Weight	Cube	Core	Metallics
 Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint) Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H1706</b>	16 	1.4	\$ 405	
	<b>H2107</b>	16 	1.3	\$ 435	
	<b>H2516</b>	17 	1.6	\$ 507	
	<b>H4022</b>	10 	0.6	\$ 178	
	<b>HE4022</b>	12 	0.7	\$ 255	
	<b>H4028</b>	11 	1.5	\$ 128	\$ 138
	<b>H4029</b>	11 	1.5	\$ 114	\$ 124

**SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11**

Refer to pages 756-757 for additional product information

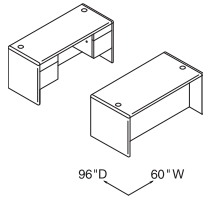
GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>H5200/H5201</p>	<p><b>Monitor Arms</b></p> <p>Single Monitor Arm — Manual Height Adjustment — Grommet Mount</p> <p>Single Monitor Arm — Manual Height Adjustment — Desk Clamp</p> <p>Easy manual height adjustment lever. Range of adjustment is 16" from 5"-21".</p>	<p><b>H5200</b></p> <p><b>H5201</b></p>	<p>15 </p> <p>15 </p>	<p>1.5</p> <p>1.5</p>	<p>\$ 457</p> <p>\$ 457</p>
 <p>H5210</p>	<p><b>Single Monitor Arm</b></p> <p>Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½".</p>	<p><b>H5210</b></p>	<p>11 </p>	<p>1.3</p>	<p>\$ 457</p>
 <p>H5220</p>	<p><b>Dual Monitor Arm</b></p> <p>Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½".</p> <p>NOTES: All Keyboards available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 755.</p>	<p><b>H5220</b></p>	<p>15 </p>	<p>1.8</p>	<p>\$ 820</p>



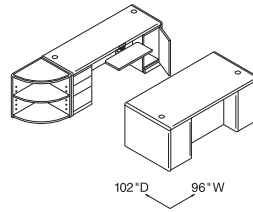


Components used are listed on pages 183-202. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



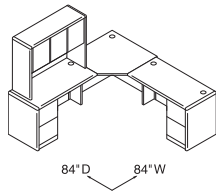
**Desk Workstation**  
60\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10771	Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2 60\"/>	\$1,140	\$1,140
1	H10765	Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 60\"/>	\$1,083	\$1,083
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,223</b>	



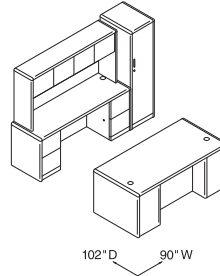
**Desk Workstation with Storage Credenza**  
96\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10799	Double Pedestal Desk – 3/2 72\"/>	\$1,739	\$1,739
1	H10742	Credenza with Doors 72\"/>	\$1,739	\$1,739
1	H10795	Stack-on Organizer 68 7/8\"/>	\$ 960	\$ 960
1	H107820	End Cap Bookshelf 24\"/>	\$ 673	\$ 673
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,111</b>	



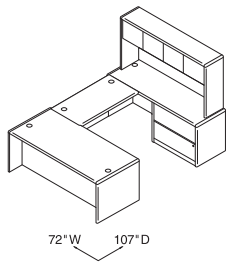
**Corner “L” Workstation**  
84\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H107811	Corner Unit 24\"/>	\$968	\$ 968
1	H10715R	Return, Right – b/f 48\"/>	\$754	\$ 754
1	H10716L	Return, Left – b/f 48\"/>	\$754	\$ 754
1	H107313	Stack-on Storage 44 5/8\"/>	\$872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,348</b>	



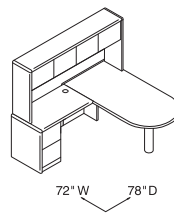
**Desk Workstation**  
90\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10799	Double Pedestal Desk – 3/2 72\"/>	\$1,739	\$1,739
1	H10741	Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72\"/>	\$1,499	\$1,499
1	H10734	Stack-on Storage 68 7/8\"/>	\$ 990	\$ 990
1	H107295R	Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right 18\"/>	\$1,505	\$1,505
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,733</b>	



**Desk “U” Workstation – Right**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10786L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/f 72\"/>	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10770	Bridge 47\"/>	\$ 340	\$ 340
1	H10747R	Credenza with Lateral, Right 72\"/>	\$1,357	\$1,357
1	H10734	Stack-on Storage 68 7/8\"/>	\$ 990	\$ 990
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,811</b>	

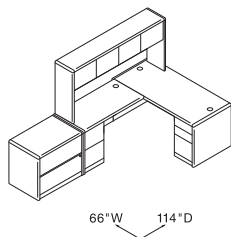


**Peninsula “L” Workstation – Left**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10721	Peninsula 72\"/>	\$1,087	\$1,087
1	H107192L	Return, Left – f/f 42\"/>	\$ 910	\$ 910
1	H107318	Stack-on Storage 74 5/8\"/>	\$1,087	\$1,087
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,084</b>	

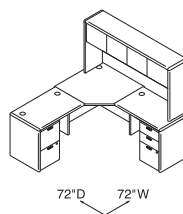


Components used are listed on pages 183-202. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



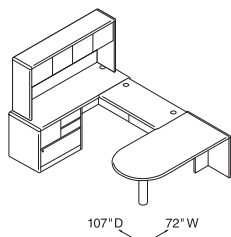
**Desk "L" Workstation – Left**  
66"W x 114"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10701R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right – b/b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	\$1,365	\$1,365
1	H10712L	Return, Left – f/f 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 922	\$ 922
1	H107318	Stack-on Storage 74⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$1,087	\$1,087
1	H107690	2-Drawer Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 986	\$ 986
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,360</b>	



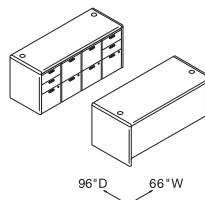
**Corner 6' x 6' Workstation**  
72"W x 72"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H107802L	Return Shell, Left 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$495	\$ 495
1	H107811	Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	\$968	\$ 968
1	H107801R	Return Shell, Right 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$495	\$ 495
1	H10734	Stack-on Storage 68⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$990	\$ 990
1	H105102	Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¼"W x 22¼"D x 28"H	\$734	\$ 734
1	H105104	Mobile Pedestal – f/f 15¼"W x 22¼"D x 28"H	\$734	\$ 734
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,416</b>	



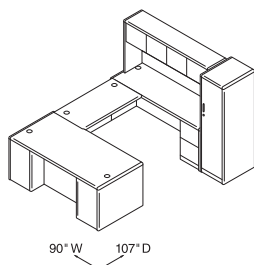
**Peninsula "U" Workstation – Left**  
72"W x 107"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10721	Peninsula 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,087	\$1,087
1	H10770	Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 340	\$ 340
1	H107402L	Credenza with Multi File, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,505	\$1,505
1	H10734	Stack-on Storage 68⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$ 990	\$ 990
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,922</b>	



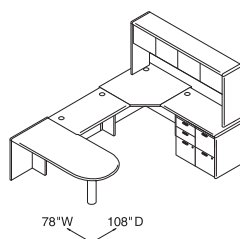
**Modular Desk and Credenza**  
66"W x 96"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H107826	Desk Shell 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	\$791	\$ 791
1	H107816	Credenza Shell 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$687	\$ 687
2	H105102	Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¼"W x 22¼"D x 28"H	\$734	\$1,468
2	H105104	Mobile Pedestal – f/f 15¼"W x 22¼"D x 28"H	\$734	\$1,468
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,414</b>	



**Desk "U" Workstation – Right**  
90"W x 107"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10788L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,499	\$1,499
1	H10770	Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 340	\$ 340
1	H10707R	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right – f/f 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,227	\$1,227
1	H10734	Stack-on Storage 68⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$ 990	\$ 990
1	H107295R	Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 66⅝"H	\$1,505	\$1,505
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,561</b>	



**Peninsula "U" with Modular Components**  
78"W x 108"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10722	Peninsula 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	\$ 955	\$ 955
1	H10760	Bridge 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 326	\$ 326
1	H107811	Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	\$ 968	\$ 968
1	H107803R	Return Shell, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 495	\$ 495
1	H105102	Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¼"W x 22¼"D x 28"H	\$ 734	\$ 734
1	H105104	Mobile Pedestal – f/f 15¼"W x 22¼"D x 28"H	\$ 734	\$ 734
1	H107318	Stack-on Storage 74⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$1,087	\$1,087
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,299</b>	





▶ Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.  
 ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.  
 ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and round corners.

▶ Formal, full height or short, 10" modesty panels.  
 ▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.

▶ Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 207-208.

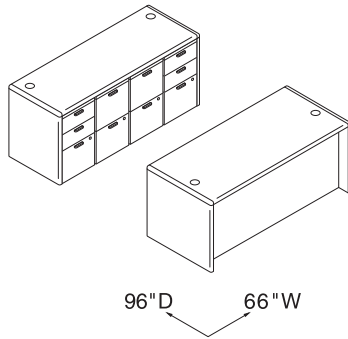


Description	Inside Dimensions	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<p>Desk Shell w/Full Modesty Panel</p>	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	10 1/2"	<b>H107827</b> E♦A	213	7.0 \$ 895
	72"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H107829</b> E♦A	167	4.7 \$ 794
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	63 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H107826</b> E♦A	175	5.5 \$ 791
	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	57 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H107825</b> E♦A	164	5.0 \$ 683
	48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	45 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H107824</b> E♦A	143	5.0 \$ 665

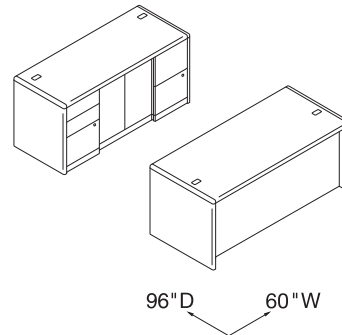
NOTES: Can be used freestanding or connected to a 42"W return shell to achieve a space efficient 6' x 6' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10734, H10734K or H10734G. See page 201 for optional center drawers.

<p>Desk Shell w/10" Modesty Panel</p>	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	57 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H107825X</b> E♦A	161	4.0 \$ 683
---------------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	--------	---------------------	-----	------------

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Can be used freestanding or connected to a 30"W return shell to achieve a compact 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10732, H10732K. See page 201 for optional center drawers.



- 1 - H107826
- 1 - H107816
- 2 - H105102
- 2 - H105104



- 1 - H107825
- 1 - H107815
- 1 - H10508
- 1 - H10504
- 1 - H10502

▲ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

**NOTE: See pages 187 through 188 for modular storage components.**

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   1   0   7   8   2   7   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	---	---

# 10700 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8 Type 5



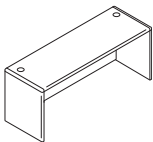
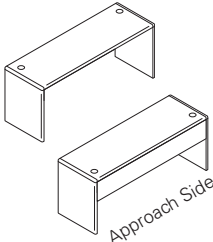
► Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

► Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.  
 ► Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.  
 ► User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.

► Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.  
 ► Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.

► Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 207-208.



Description	Inside Dimensions	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Credenza Shell w/Full Modesty Panel</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>72"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H                      66"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H                      60"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 194-195 for optional stack-on storage.</p>	69 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107817</b> E◆A	156	6.0	\$ 737
	63 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107816</b> E◆A	145	5.5	\$ 687
	57 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107815</b> E◆A	133	5.0	\$ 649
	69 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H107837</b> E◆A	140	5.3	\$ 723
	63 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H107836</b> E◆A	132	4.8	\$ 673
	57 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H107835</b> E◆A	127	3.8	\$ 637
 <p><b>Credenza Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>72"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H                      66"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H                      60"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>Approach Side</p> <p>NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 194-195 for optional stack-on storage.</p>	69 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107817X</b> E◆A	127	6.0	\$ 737
	63 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107816X</b> E◆A	121	5.5	\$ 687
	57 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107815X</b> E◆A	115	5.0	\$ 649
	69 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H107837X</b> E◆A	110	4.6	\$ 723
	63 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H107836X</b> E◆A	104	4.2	\$ 673
	57 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D	<b>H107835X</b> E◆A	98	3.3	\$ 637

▲ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

**NOTE: See pages 187 through 188 for modular storage components.**

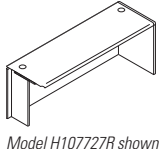
How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 1   0   7   8   1   7   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	---	---



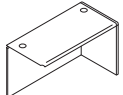
- ▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- ▶ Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- ▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645.
- ▶ Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 207-208.



Description	Inside Dimensions	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Right Return Shell w/Full Modesty Panel</b>					
72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets)	62"W x 22 13/16"D	<b>H107727R</b> E⬢A	145	5.6	\$ 737
60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets)	50"W x 22 13/16"D	<b>H107807R</b> E⬢A	129	4.7	\$ 649
48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (2 grommets)	47"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107805R</b> E⬢A	100	4.0	\$ 520
42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (2 grommets)	41"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107803R</b> E⬢A	95	3.5	\$ 495
36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (2 grommets)	34 3/4"W x 22 13/16"D	<b>H107801R</b> E⬢A	83	3.4	\$ 495
30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H (1 grommet)	28 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107725R</b> E⬢A	69	2.4	\$ 482
<b>Left Return Shell w/Full Modesty Panel</b>					
72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)	62"W x 22 13/16"D	<b>H107728L</b> E⬢A	145	5.6	\$ 737
60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)	50"W x 22 13/16"D	<b>H107808L</b> E⬢A	129	4.7	\$ 649
48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (2 grommets)	47"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107806L</b> E⬢A	100	4.0	\$ 520
42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (2 grommets)	41"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107804L</b> E⬢A	95	3.5	\$ 495
36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (2 grommets)	34 3/4"W x 22 13/16"D	<b>H107802L</b> E⬢A	83	3.4	\$ 495
30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H (1 grommet)	28 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H107726L</b> E⬢A	69	2.4	\$ 482

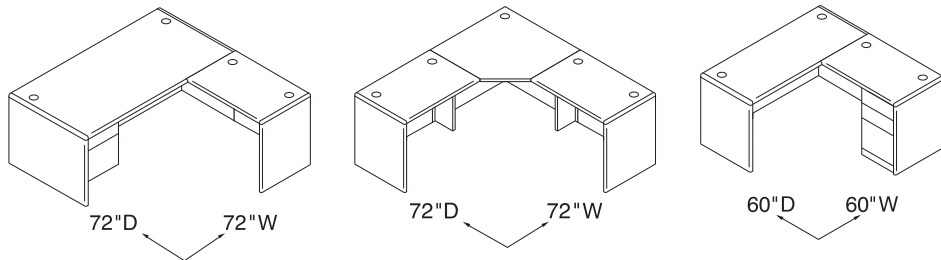


Model H107727R shown



Model H107805R shown

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Wood-grain direction on modesty/back panel runs vertical on 30"W-60"W sizes and horizontal on 72"W unit. Stack-on models H10734 and H10795 will work on the 72"W return shell. Stack-on model H10732 will work on the 60"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H107313 will work on the 48"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H10734 will work on a 36"W return shell attached to the 36" corner unit; attaches to the return shell through the grommet hole and to the corner unit via double-sided tape. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula, or when two are connected to a 36" corner unit model H107811.



⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

**NOTE: See pages 187 through 188 for modular storage components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   1   0   7   7   2   7   R   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

# 10700 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8 Type 5



- ▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- ▶ Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- ▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645.
- ▶ Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 207-208.

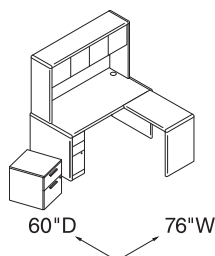


Description	Inside Dimensions	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Right Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel</b>					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets)	62"W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>H107727RX</b> E◆A	113	5.6	\$ 737
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets)	50"W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>H107807RX</b> E◆A	105	4.7	\$ 649
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (2 grommets)	47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	<b>H107805RX</b> E◆A	81	4.0	\$ 520
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (2 grommets)	41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	<b>H107803RX</b> E◆A	78	3.5	\$ 495
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (2 grommets)	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>H107801RX</b> E◆A	69	3.4	\$ 495
30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (1 grommet)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	<b>H107725RX</b> E◆A	56	2.4	\$ 482
<b>Left Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel</b>					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)	62"W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>H107728LX</b> E◆A	113	5.6	\$ 737
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)	50"W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>H107808LX</b> E◆A	105	4.7	\$ 649
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (2 grommets)	47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	<b>H107806LX</b> E◆A	81	4.0	\$ 520
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (2 grommets)	41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	<b>H107804LX</b> E◆A	78	3.5	\$ 495
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (2 grommets)	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>H107802LX</b> E◆A	69	3.4	\$ 495
30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (1 grommet)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	<b>H107726LX</b> E◆A	56	2.4	\$ 482

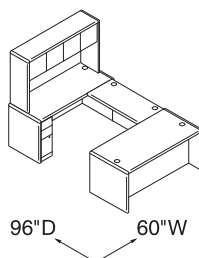
NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance.

<b>Non-Handed Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel</b>	30"W x 20"D x 29½"H	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	<b>H107270X</b> E◆A	47	2.4	\$ 459
---	---------------------	---	---------------------	----	-----	--------

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Ideal for smaller spaces. Connects to single pedestal desks and credenzas, peninsulas, or desk or credenza shells. Designed to fit over 10500 Series™ mobile pedestal models H105106 (box/file) or H105109 (shelf/box/file).



H107825X  
H105093  
H10732 (for desk shell)  
H107270X  
H105106



H107825  
H107398  
H107815X  
H105093  
H10732

▲ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

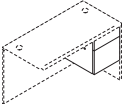
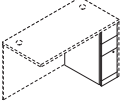
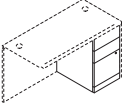
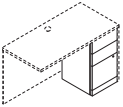
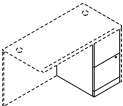
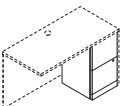
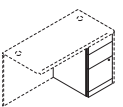

**NOTE: See pages 187 through 188 for modular storage components.**

How to specify	1st Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
See pages 74-75	
<b>H 1   0   7   7   2   7   R   X   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>



- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated **E**Ⓜ.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Pencil/media/file drawer easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**
- ⚠ **Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.**
- ⚠ **Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**
- ⚠ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front).**

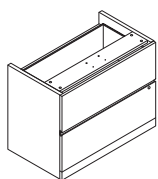


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left side. Attaches to underside of worksurface top. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10501</b>	57	5.5	\$ 449
	<b>Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Compact design is ideal for use in U and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as 5' x 8' U-workstation or a 5' x 5' L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Not for use with 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding; unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105093</b>	61	5.6	\$ 757
	<b>Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10502</b>	90	8.4	\$ 590
	<b>Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105012</b>	73	7.3	\$ 557
	<b>File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10504</b>	85	8.2	\$ 590
	<b>File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105014</b>	72	7.3	\$ 557
	<b>Pencil/Media/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top drawer includes a pencil tray and middle drawer features a removable media organizer with legs that can also be used on desktops or stack-on storage. Bottom drawer accepts hanging folders in letter or legal size, hangrails are included. Pencil drawer operates on ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension. Media and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. Access strip model H10524 is required when two pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side, or when a pencil/media/file pedestal is used next to a box/file, box/box/file, or file/file pedestal, to allow access for opening the drawers. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105092</b>	87	8.5	\$ 659
	<b>Access Strip (Filler)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 28"H NOTES: For use with B/B/F, F/F, and or P/M/F pedestals configured side-by-side or when CPU storage is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals. Not required when pedestals are used in conjunction with lateral file pedestal, multi file pedestal or cabinet pedestal. Not for use under 20"D shells.	<b>H10524</b>	21	0.9	\$ 145

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

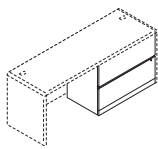
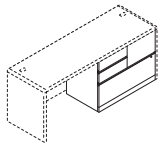
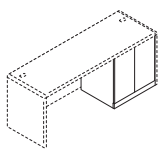
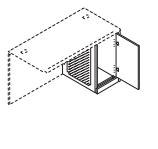
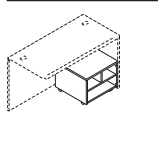
**NOTE: See pages 183 through 186 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	H   1   0   5   0   1   .	Select Laminate See pages 74-75 N



- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see HF23B on page 751.**
- ⚠ **Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.**
- ⚠ **Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**
- ⚠ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 187.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) – floorstanding</b> 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b></p>	<b>H10503</b>	127	15.6	\$ 899
 <p><b>Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) – floorstanding</b> 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b></p>	<b>H10505</b>	155	15.6	\$1077
 <p><b>Cabinet Pedestal – floorstanding</b> 26"W x 21 1/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 2 1/2" increments. For use with credenza or return shells. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b></p>	<b>H10508</b>	78	12.2	\$ 668
 <p><b>CPU Storage Pedestal</b> 13 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Pedestal saves valuable desktop space. Semi-open back facilitates cord management. Casters make accessing computer cables quick and easy. Door and side panels are reversible. Door can be attached for left or right opening and features self-closing adjustable hinges. Non-locking. Inside dimensions of CPU storage compartment: 12"W x 21 1/4"D x 25"H. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b></p>	<b>H105090 E⚡</b>	56	3.2	\$ 542
 <p><b>Mobile Printer/Fax Cart</b> 20"W x 19 1/8"D x 14 1/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Not for use under 20"D shells. <b>Flat edge profile on top.</b></p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN</b></p>	<b>H105679 E⚡</b>	52	2.9	\$ 369

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

**NOTE: See pages 183 through 186 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 1   0   5   0   3   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N</b></p>
----------------	--	---

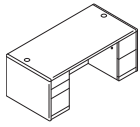
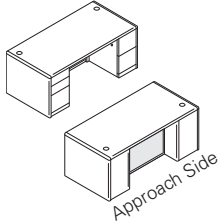
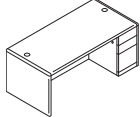
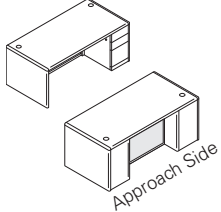


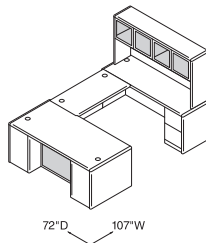


Double Radius Edge Detail

- ▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- ▶ Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- ▶ Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration at left.
- ▶ Cord management grommets serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- ▶ Computer credenza includes a mouse surface directly next to, and at the same level as, the keyboard, as well as two pullout writing shelves.



Description	Recessed Modesty Panel		Ship		
	Model	Weight	Cube	List	
 <p><b>Double Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modesty Panel — 3/2</b>                      72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H                      66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H                      60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H                      NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 201 for optional center drawers.</p>	10 1/2"	<b>H10799</b>	371	52.9	\$1739
	4 1/2"	<b>H10774</b>	313	40.9	\$1676
	4 1/2"	<b>H10773</b>	305	37.3	\$1595
 <p><b>Double Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel — 3/2</b>                      72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H                      NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 201 for optional center drawers.</p>	10 1/2"	<b>H10799G</b>	366	51.8	\$2169
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file</b>                      72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left                      66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left                      NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 201 for optional center drawers.</p>	10 1/2"	<b>H10787R</b>	317	52.9	\$1499
	4 1/2"	<b>H10701R</b>	270	40.9	\$1365
	10 1/2"	<b>H10788L</b>	317	52.9	\$1499
	4 1/2"	<b>H10702L</b>	270	40.9	\$1365
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file</b>                      72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left                      NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 201 for optional center drawers.</p>	10 1/2"	<b>H10787RG</b>	313	51.8	\$1929
	10 1/2"	<b>H10788LG</b>	313	51.8	\$1929



H10788L  
 H10770  
 H10707R  
 H10734G

△ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

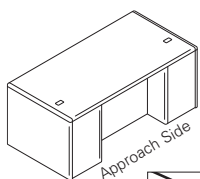
**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	H   1   0   7   9   9   .	Select Laminate See pages 74-75 N   N

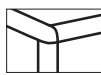


# 10700 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8

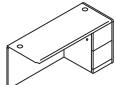
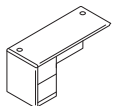
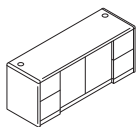
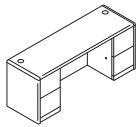
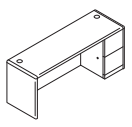


Double Radius Edge Detail



- ▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- ▶ Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- ▶ Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration at left.
- ▶ Cord management grommets serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- ▶ Computer credenza includes a mouse surface directly next to, and at the same level as, the keyboard, as well as two pullout writing shelves.

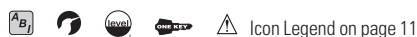


Description	Recessed Modesty Panel	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Return — Right file/file (2 grommets)</b>                      60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage.                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>		<b>H10709R</b>	176	29.7	\$1065
		<b>H10711R</b>	158	24.9	\$ 922
		<b>H107191R</b>	150	22.1	\$ 910
 <p><b>Return — Left file/file (2 grommets)</b>                      60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage.                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>		<b>H10710L</b>	176	29.7	\$1065
		<b>H10712L</b>	158	24.9	\$ 922
		<b>H107192L</b>	150	22.1	\$ 910
 <p><b>Credenza with Doors</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage.</p>	3 1/2"	<b>H10742</b>	314	36.0	\$1739
 <p><b>Credenza with Kneespace — 2/0/2</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H                      NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage.                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b></p>	3 1/2"	<b>H10741</b>	280	36.0	\$1499
	3 1/2"	<b>H10768</b>	270	33.4	\$1410
	3 1/2"	<b>H10767</b>	241	28.8	\$1364
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left                      66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left                      NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and ONE cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage.                      ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b></p>	3 1/2"	<b>H10707R</b>	235	36.3	\$1227
	3 1/2"	<b>H10705R</b>	225	33.4	\$1205
	3 1/2"	<b>H10708L</b>	235	36.3	\$1227
	3 1/2"	<b>H10706L</b>	225	33.4	\$1205

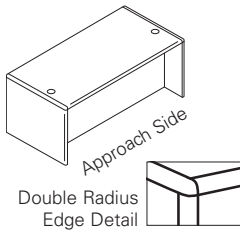
⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 1   0   7   0   9   R   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	--	---







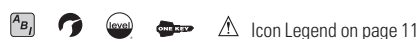
- ▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- ▶ 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- ▶ Formal, full height modesty panels.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Reposition cord management bullet so drawer related bullets are sequenced together.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Cord management grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- ▶ Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 201.



	Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2</b>					
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	10 1/2"	<b>H10791</b>	340	52.9	\$1356
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	4 1/2"	<b>H10775</b>	290	40.9	\$1295
	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	4 1/2"	<b>H10771</b>	266	37.4	\$1140
NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 201 for optional center drawers.						
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Right box/file</b>					
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	10 1/2"	<b>H10785R</b>	279	52.9	\$1124
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	4 1/2"	<b>H10783R</b>	239	41.0	\$1024
NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 201 for optional center drawers.						
	<b>Small Office Desk, 3/4 Pedestal, Right box/file</b>		<b>H107885R</b>	191	30.2	\$ 935
NOTES: Footprint is ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. Two cord management grommets in the top. 3/4 height modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H107313 maximizes storage space. See page 201 for optional center drawers.						
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk, Left box/file</b>					
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	10 1/2"	<b>H10786L</b>	279	52.9	\$1124
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	4 1/2"	<b>H10784L</b>	239	41.0	\$1024
NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 201 for optional center drawers.						
<b>⚠ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.</b>						
	<b>Above Privacy Screen</b>					
	30"W x 12"H		<b>HLSL1230</b>	13	1.5	\$ 202
	36"W x 12"H		<b>HLSL1236</b>	15	1.8	\$ 224
	42"W x 12"H		<b>HLSL1242</b>	18	2.3	\$ 251
	48"W x 12"H		<b>HLSL1248</b>	20	2.3	\$ 286
	54"W x 12"H		<b>HLSL1254</b>	22	2.9	\$ 308
60"W x 12"H		<b>HLSL1260</b>	24	2.9	\$ 330	
NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify. Attaches to top of rectangle worksurfaces; requires a minimum overhang of 1 1/2".						
<b>⚠ Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.</b>						

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>
	<b>H   1   0   7   9   1   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>



# 10700 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals






GSA SIN 711-8



Double Radius Edge Detail

- ▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- ▶ 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- ▶ Formal, full height modesty panels.
- ▶ Cord management grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.



	Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Model H10717R shown	Return — Right box/file (2 grommets)					
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H10717R</b>	173	29.7	\$ 854
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H10715R</b>	147	25.3	\$ 754
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H107193R</b>	136	22.1	\$ 728
	NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>					
 Model H10716L shown	Return — Left box/file (2 grommets)					
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H10718L</b>	173	29.7	\$ 854
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H10716L</b>	147	25.3	\$ 754
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H107194L</b>	136	22.1	\$ 728
	NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>					
	Credenza with Doors	3 1/2"	<b>H10744</b>	278	36.0	\$1367
	NOTES: All drawers lock. Hinged doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage.					
	Credenza with Kneespace					
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	3 1/2"	<b>H10743</b>	243	36.3	\$1219
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	3 1/2"	<b>H10766</b>	234	33.4	\$1134
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	3 1/2"	<b>H10765</b>	229	28.8	\$1083
	NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b>					
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Box/File					
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right	3 1/2"	<b>H10745R</b>	212	36.0	\$ 985
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right	3 1/2"	<b>H10763R</b>	203	33.4	\$ 954
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	3 1/2"	<b>H10746L</b>	212	36.0	\$ 985
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	3 1/2"	<b>H10764L</b>	203	33.4	\$ 954
	NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 195 for optional stack-on storage. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b>					

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

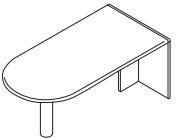
**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

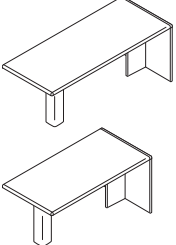
How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   1   0   7   4   5   R   .</b>	1st Option Select Laminate See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>
----------------	--	--

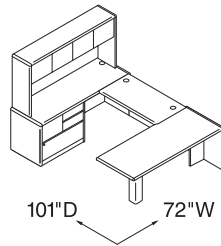


- ▶ Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 183-192.
  - ▶ Credenza with multi file is a versatile four drawer unit featuring two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer with mechanical interlock.
  - ▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
  - ▶ Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
  - ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
  - ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
  - ▶ Peninsula models H10721 and H10722 ship complete with end panel and black support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 138 (ordered separately).
  - ▶ Stack-on organizer attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
  - ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**

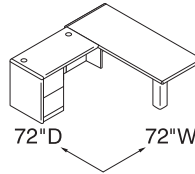


Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Peninsula w/End Panel and Steel Support Column 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>		H10721 E♦A	150	15.1	\$1087
		H10722 E♦A	125	11.8	\$ 955

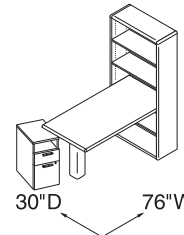
 <p>Peninsula Desk w/End Panel and Wood Support Column 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Designed for use in "U" or "L" configurations, or to be used in combination with bookcase with adjustable shelves (model H107569). 60"W x 30"D size can be used to achieve a space efficient 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation (when connected to a 30"W return shell) or 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation (when used with a 42"W x 20"D bridge and 60"W credenza shell). Cord routing notch in brace panel. The wood support column component ships fully assembled. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>		H10724 E♦A	167	14.6	\$ 940
		H10726 E♦A	161	10.7	\$ 869




H10724  
H10770  
H107402L  
H10734



H10724  
H107192L



H10726  
H107569  
H105109

 <p>Field Installable Laminate Modesty Panel 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H</p> <p>NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch in top corner of modesty panel. See page 201 for optional center drawers. ⚠ <b>Not designed to attach to peninsulas manufactured prior to 12/1/2001.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N</b></p>	H10528 E♦A	25	1.3	\$ 157
--	------------	----	-----	--------

 <p>Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H — for use on 72"W peninsulas</p> <p>⚠ <b>Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel.</b></p>	HPC180G	33	1.5	\$ 605
---	---------	----	-----	--------

 <p>Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H — (1 grommet in top) Works with 24"D x 29½"H returns or bridges.</p> <p>NOTES: Support legs feature cutouts for routing cords. Can be used freestanding.</p>	 <p>H107811 E♦A</p>	136	4.2	\$ 968
---	---	-----	-----	--------

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   1   0   7   2   1   .</b></p>	<p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>




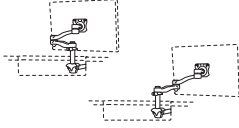

# 10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

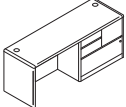
GSA SIN 711-8

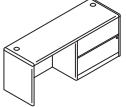


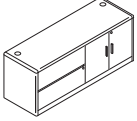
- ▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- ▶ Credenza with multi file is a versatile four drawer unit featuring two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer with mechanical interlock.
- ▶ Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Stack-on organizer attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

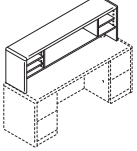
Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula to Corner Unit or Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell)</p> <p>47"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 3/4"D)</p> <p>42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 3/4"D)</p> <p>36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 3/4"D) (for use with Corner Units)</p> <p>30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 3/4"D) (for use with Corner Units)</p> <p>47"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 18 3/4"D)</p> <p>42"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 18 3/4"D)</p> <p>NOTES: Two cord grommets in top; one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Kneespace of desk limited to 24 3/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.</p>					
		H10770 E◆A	81	2.5	\$ 340
		H10760 E◆A	69	2.6	\$ 326
		H10751 E◆A	64	2.5	\$ 324
		H10750 E◆A	62	1.9	\$ 324
		H107399 E◆A	68	2.8	\$ 326
	H107398 E◆A	56	2.6	\$ 316	

 <p>Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System</p> <p>8 1/8"W x 8 1/8"D x 36"L</p> <p>NOTES: Smooth steel rail and high-performance aluminum monitor arm work together to glide up to 30". System allows the user to perform computing activities in the back corner of the workstation, but also share information with people seated at the visitors' side of the desk. The articulating monitor arm slides easily along the back of the bridge, then extends up to 16" in either direction. Unit attaches to 36"W - 48"W bridges. Rail fastens to the underside of most bridge worksurfaces; modesty panel cannot be used. Monitor attachment bracket is configured to accept 100mm x 100mm and 75mm x 75mm monitor mounting patterns; will hold up to 21" monitor.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used if the underside of the bridge top has a keyboard platform or center drawer attached.</b></p> <p><b>NO SPECIFYING OPTIONS — Black only.</b></p>		HVN501X E◆A	14 	1.4	\$ 473
---	--	-------------	--	-----	--------

 <p>Credenza with Multi File (with core removable lock) – 2 cord grommets in top</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Mechanical interlock on lateral drawer inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Box drawers do not lock. Includes hangrails. Optional stack-on models H10734, H10734K, H10734G and H10795 maximize storage space.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b></p>	3 1/2"	H107401R	276	36.0	\$1505
	3 1/2"	H107402L	276	36.0	\$1505

 <p>Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock) – 2 cord grommets in top</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Optional stack-on models H10734, H10734K, H10734G and H10795 maximize storage space.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b></p>	3 1/2"	H10747R	247	36.0	\$1357
	3 1/2"	H10748L	247	36.0	\$1357

 <p>Credenza with Lateral File, Left and Storage Cabinet, Right</p> <p>72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Lateral file is equipped with mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet has one adjustable interior shelf which adjusts in 1 1/4" increments over a range of 5". Drawers and doors lock separately; the two locks are keyed alike. Can be used with optional stack-on storage. See below for Stack-on Storage Organizer model H10795 or page 195 for Stack-on Storage models H10734/H10734K/H10734G.</p>	3 1/2"	H107492	307	35.6	\$1650
--	--------	---------	-----	------	--------

 <p>Stack-on Organizer</p> <p>68 5/8"W x 14 5/8"D x 22"H — for use on 72"W desk, credenza, and return</p> <p>NOTES: Cord management grommets on desk and credenza tops serve as anchor points. Three paper management shelves, both left and right, adjust in 1 1/4" increments. Center shelf for books or personal items. One cord pass-through grommet in back panel reach wall electrical outlets.</p>		H10795	170	14.4	\$ 960
--	--	--------	-----	------	--------

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 1   0   7   7   0   .</b></p>	<p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>

⚠ E◆A  Icon Legend on page 11

Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 183-192.

Stack-on storage models are equipped with self closing, adjustable hinged doors, and valance to hide task light.  
When spanning the total depth of an L-workstation, stack-on storage attaches to the desk, peninsula or corner unit via double-sided tape, and to the return through the grommet hole.

Stack-on storage end panels are EDA.  
Stack-on storage and organizers attach with two removable mounting brackets, except for "L" workstation unit.

Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in stack-on storage models H107318 and H10734. See HVLPM2 on page 201.

Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 201.  
Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27. See page 751.



	Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List		
	<b>Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation</b> 74 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H (Use Task Light model H870960, see page 202)	<b>H107318</b> EDA		198	15.8	\$1087		
	<b>Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation, Locking</b> 74 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H (Use Task Light model H870960, see page 202)	<b>H107318K</b> EDA		198	15.8	\$1167		
	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 68 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza) 62 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza) 56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return) 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 3 doors (For 48"W Return or 48"W Small Office Desk)	<b>H10734</b> EDA <b>H10733</b> EDA <b>H10732</b> EDA <b>H107313</b> EDA		175 168 161 147	16.0 14.4 13.0 10.3	\$ 990 \$ 976 \$ 954 \$ 872		
	<b>Stack-on Storage, Locking</b> 68 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza) 62 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza) 56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return) 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 3 doors (For 48"W Return or 48"W Small Office Desk)	<b>H10734K</b> EDA <b>H10733K</b> EDA <b>H10732K</b> EDA <b>H107313K</b> EDA		175 168 161 147	16.0 14.4 13.0 10.3	\$1070 \$1056 \$1034 \$ 912		
	NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D) or 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D). Attaches to desk, peninsula, or corner unit via double sided tape, and to return through grommet hole. Inside storage consists of two compartments each 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 12"H. Use back enclosure model H107358 and tackboard model H90035. For vertical paper manager, see page 201.							
	NOTES: Inside storage for H10734, H10733 and H10732 contains two compartments each sized: 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W, 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W respectively x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 12"H. H107313 has 3 doors. Inside storage for H107313 contains two compartments: right side 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W, left side 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W respectively x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 12"H. Stack-ons attach through grommet holes on the worksurfaces of desks, credenzas and returns. Model 10734 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H107313K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For task light and vertical paper manager, see pages 201-202.							
		<b>Stack-on Storage w/Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame</b> 68 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>H10734G</b> EDA		185	16.2	\$1530	
NOTES: Rich wood-grain laminate and contemporary frosted doors with silver frames add a sleek mixed materials option to 10700 Series™. Accepts back enclosure model H10738, tackboard for use with back enclosure model H90034, task light HH870960 and vertical paper manager HVLPM1. Frosted door models are non-locking.								
	<b>Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 74 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H107318/H107318K 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 68 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H10734/H10734K 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 62 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H10733/H10733K 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H10732/H10732K 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H107313/H107313K	<b>H107358</b> <b>H10738</b> <b>H10737</b> <b>H10736</b> <b>H107353</b>		34 31 29 27 22	1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 0.9	\$ 221 \$ 201 \$ 189 \$ 180 \$ 180		
	NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate. Feature full width 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " slot at bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. H10738 can also be used with H10634 and H94234 stack-ons.							
		<b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures must be ordered separately).</b> 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W - for 74 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H107318/H107318K Hutch with #H107358 Enclosure 65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - for 68 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H10734/H10734K Hutch with #H10738 Enclosure 59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - for 62 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H10733/H10733K Hutch with #H10737 Enclosure 53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - for 56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H10732/H10732K Hutch with #H10736 Enclosure 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W - for 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W model #H107313/H107313K Hutch with #H107353 Enclosure	<b>H90035</b> <b>H90034</b> <b>H90033</b> <b>H90032</b> <b>H90031</b>		2 2 2 2 2	13 11 10 9 7	\$ 266 \$ 253 \$ 240 \$ 211 \$ 201	
		NOTES: Tackboards are sized 3/4" narrower than respective stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" each side to route task light cords. Specify fabric selection from page 350. Board is attached using latch & hook tape provided. H90034 can also be used with H10738 on H10634 and H94234 stack-ons.						
		<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90035.TA38</b>						
<b>NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.</b>								
<b>How to specify</b>								

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option																		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>H</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>5</td><td>8</td><td>.</td> </tr> </table>	H	1	0	7	3	4	.	H	1	0	7	3	5	8	.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Select Laminate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>See pages 74-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N   N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> </tr> </table>	Select Laminate	See pages 74-75	N   N
H	1	0	7	3	4	.														
H	1	0	7	3	5	8	.													
Select Laminate																				
See pages 74-75																				
N   N																				
N																				

AB, Level, EDA Icon Legend on page 11

# 10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories






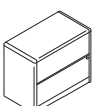

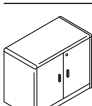
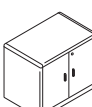
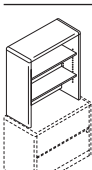
GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 183-192.
- ▶ Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- ▶ Pencil/media/file mobile pedestal easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.
- ▶ Mobile pedestal tops have smooth, flat edges. Units are standard with counterweight and four 2" diameter, non-locking casters.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases ship assembled.

△ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes hangrails.	<b>H105102</b>	121	8.5	\$ 734
 <b>Pencil/Media/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Bottom file drawer accepts hanging file folders in letter or legal size. Top pencil drawer does not lock.	<b>H105103</b>	118	8.5	\$ 785
 <b>File/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: File drawers include hangrails.	<b>H105104</b>	121	8.4	\$ 734
 <b>Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	<b>H105106</b>	65	5.8	\$ 615
 <b>Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Interior dimensions of the open storage area of the Shelf/Box/File model are 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H.	<b>H105109</b>	73	7.3	\$ 674
<i>Mobile pedestals have smooth, flat edges.</i>				
 <b>Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H — two drawer — matches depth of credenzas and returns 36"W x 20"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H — three drawer 36"W x 20"D x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — four drawer NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock and, in H10762 and H107690, a counterweight. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, credenza shells, returns, return shells, and wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.	<b>H107690</b> <b>H10762</b> <b>H107698</b> <b>H107699</b>	191 168 240 296	18.6 15.6 23.2 31.0	\$ 986 \$ 954 \$1463 \$2019
 <b>Lateral File w/Open Shelf (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 20"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H NOTES: Open storage area measures 33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18"D x 12"H; accommodates books or binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Also sized to accept optional stacked paper management model HLVP2. Cord pass-through in back facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Drawer design includes integrated hangrails for folders. Accepts bookcase hutch H107292.	<b>H107697</b>	220	15.7	\$ 819
 <b>Storage Cabinet with doors (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 20"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf.	<b>H107291</b>	144	15.0	\$ 768
 <b>Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H — matches depth of credenzas and returns NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, credenza shells, returns, return shells, and wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.	<b>H107290</b>	162	18.6	\$ 840
 <b>Bookcase Hutch</b> 32 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H NOTES: For use with Lateral Files (H10762, H107690, H107697) and Storage Cabinets (H107291, H107290). Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. When placed on a 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H base unit, the total 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H matches the height of credenzas with stack-on storage and the height of the wardrobe/storage cabinet. Two shelves are adjustable in 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " increments.	<b>H107292 EDA</b>	93	5.1	\$ 570


**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

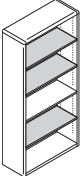
How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H 1   0   5   1   0   2   .</b>	1st Option Select Laminate See pages 74-75 <b>N   N</b>
----------------	--	--



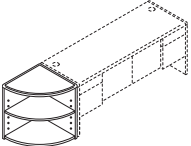
- ▶ Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 183-192.
- ▶ Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- ▶ Conventional bookcase designs ship fully assembled to ease and speed installation.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Bookcase w/Fixed Shelves</b>				
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29 5/8"H, 2-Shelf	<b>H10752</b>	90	10.9	\$ 515
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 43 3/8"H, 3-Shelf	<b>H10753</b>	122	15.6	\$ 628
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 57 1/8"H, 4-Shelf	<b>H10754</b>	156	20.3	\$ 708
	36"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf	<b>H10755</b>	187	25.3	\$ 845
	NOTES: 36"W models with finished back. No assembly required. Ready to set in place.				

	<b>Bookcase w/Adjustable Shelves</b>				
	32 3/8"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf	<b>H107569</b>	170	25.1	\$ 819
	NOTES: 32 3/8"W design with five shelves; two fixed, three adjustable. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Finished back. Can be used in combination with peninsula desk models H10724 or H10726. No assembly required. Ready to set in place.				

Shaded shelves are adjustable.

	<b>End Cap Bookshelf</b>				
	24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	<b>H107820 E♦A</b>	84	3.0	\$ 673
	NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas or returns or as a corner bookcase. Ideal for books, photos and mementos. One adjustable shelf in 2 1/2" increments. Freestanding unit.				

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Laminate See pages 74-75
	<b>H   1   0   7   8   2   0   .</b>	<b>N   N  </b>

# 10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8



► Broad family of storage components takes storage way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.

► Wardrobe/storage cabinet can be used as wardrobe by removing some or all of the adjustable shelves, coat rod can be removed for storage only.

► Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on height (66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ").	<b>H107299</b>	341	41.0	\$1864
<i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i>					
	<b>Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22"D x 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently.	<b>H107293</b>	365	41.0	\$2048
<i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i>					
	<b>Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 18"W x 24"D x 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Left  NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications.	<b>H107295R</b> <b>H107296L</b>	225	22.9	\$1505 \$1505
<i>Right-hand model H107295R shown.</i>					
	<b>Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.	<b>H10730</b>	335	40.6	\$2035
<i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i>					
	<b>Personal Storage Towers</b> 24"W x 24"D x 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged Left 24"W x 24"D x 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged Right  NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.	<b>H107301R</b> <b>H107302L</b>	299	27.8	\$1933 \$1933
<i>Right-hand model H107301R shown.</i>					

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 1   0   7   2   9   3   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>
----------------	--	---

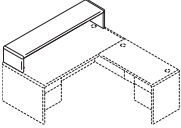
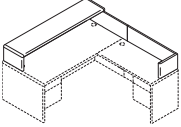
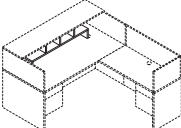


Icon Legend on page 11



► "L" Reception station includes components for both the reception/transaction counter for desk and the reception station for return.

► Efficiency sized. Round table design is well suited to a variety of applications, including use in private or open plan offices.



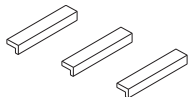






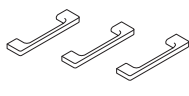




	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<p><b>Reception Station/Transaction Counter</b> 68<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Intended for use with H10700 72"W double and single pedestal desk models and 72"W desk shells.</p> <p>NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktops serve as anchor points. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter.</p>	<b>H107720 E♦A</b>	76	3.2	\$ 549
	<p><b>Reception Station for an "L" Workstation</b> 68<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 75<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Intended for use with a 72"W x 36"D left single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42"W x 24"D right pedestal return or modular right return shell.</p> <p>Intended for use with a 72"W x 36"D right single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42"W x 24"D left pedestal return or modular left return shell.</p> <p>NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktop and return serves as the anchor points for the reception station for return.</p>	<b>H107721R E♦A</b>	108	4.3	\$ 796
		<b>H107722L E♦A</b>	108	4.3	\$ 796
	<p><b>Transaction Counter Organizer</b> 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 13"H Fits under Transaction Counter Models H107720, H107721R and H107722L.</p> <p>▲ <b>Black only.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P</b></p>	<b>HTCOL52 E♦A</b>	24	1.1	\$ 230
	<p><b>42" Diameter Table Top</b></p> <p>NOTES: Underside of top features a factory-installed template. The template, which is trilingual, facilitates assembly of the base to the top by designating the specific attachment location for multiple base designs. Bases attach to the top with self drilling screws, no drilling is required. All top + base models are 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H. For Base Options see Preside® Table Base pages 643-645.</p> <p>▲ <b>Requires specification of a support base model shown on pages 643-645.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107242.N</b></p>	<b>H107242</b>	58	4.1	\$ 543
<i>Base sold separately.</i>					
	<p><b>Conference End Table w/Casters</b> 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 36" Diameter w/24"D side</p> <p>NOTES: Mobile table is ideal for additional worksurface space, meetings, and special projects. Includes top and base. Casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking. Choose from Black (P), Brilliant White (WHIT) or Charcoal (S) for the painted base. Choose from Bourbon Cherry (H), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (C), Henna Cherry (J), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Black (P), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S) for the laminate and edgeband color. <b>Flat edge profile on top.</b></p> <p>Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint.Edge Color <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDT2436C.N.S.N</b></p>	<b>HDT2436C E♦A</b>	58	4.9	\$ 668

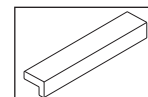
**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   1   0   7   7   2   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	--	--

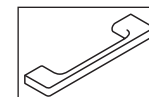
► Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and storage cabinets.



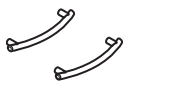













Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade	
				Core	Metallics
 Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits Linear, Black, 2-pack Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack  Linear, Black, 3-pack Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack  Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10700 or 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes.	<b>HLINEARA2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HLINEARC2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HLINEARA3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	51
	<b>HLINEARC3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	51
	<b>HARCHA2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HARCHC2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	43
 Arch, Black, 2-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack  Arch, Black, 3-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack  NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and template for drilling holes. Applications include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal</li> <li>• box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal</li> <li>• two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit</li> <li>• four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit</li> </ul> The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx. 3¾") or 128mm (approx. 5") hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles.	<b>HARCHA2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HARCHC2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HARCHA3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	51
<b>HARCHC3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	51	

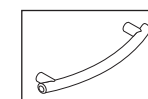


Linear Handle

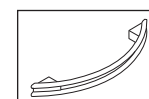


Arch Handle

 Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits Sweep Black, 2-pack Sweep Brushed Brass, 2-pack Sweep Satin Nickel, 2-pack  Sweep Black, 3-pack Sweep Brushed Brass, 3-pack Sweep Satin Nickel, 3-pack   Crescent Black, 2-pack Crescent Brushed Brass, 2-pack Crescent Satin Nickel, 2-pack  Crescent Black, 3-pack Crescent Brushed Brass, 3-pack Crescent Satin Nickel, 3-pack  NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500. Applications include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal</li> <li>• box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal</li> <li>• two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit</li> <li>• four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit</li> </ul> The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 3¾"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and template.	<b>HSWEEPA2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	34
	<b>HSWEEPB2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	34
	<b>HSWEEPC2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	34
	<b>HSWEEPA3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HSWEEPB3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HSWEEPC3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HCRESCENTA2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	34
	<b>HCRESCENTB2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	34
	<b>HCRESCENTC2</b>	0.4 	0.3	\$	34
	<b>HCRESCENTA3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HCRESCENTB3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	43
	<b>HCRESCENTC3</b>	0.5 	0.3	\$	43



Sweep Handle



Crescent Handle

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

How to specify

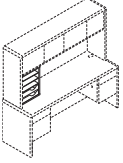
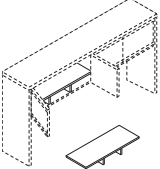
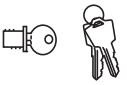

Select Model Number from above

**H | L | I | N | E | A | R | A | 2 |**

   Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Vertical paper manager designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645.
- ▶ Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- ▶ Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.
- ▶ Task lights include a T5 bulb which contains less mercury.
- ▶ Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension. Compatibility (where to use) information is detailed on page 752.




	Description	Model	Ship		List
			Weight	Cube	
	<b>Vertical Paper Manager</b> 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves.	<b>HLVPM1</b>	27.0	2.8	\$ 298
	<b>Stacked Paper Management</b> 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ▲ <b>Black only.</b>	<b>HLVPM2 EDA</b>	22.0	1.25	\$ 131
	<b>Black Removable Lock Core Kit — see page 751.</b> NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.	<b>HF23B</b>	0.1	0.1	\$ 27
	<b>Angled Wood Center Drawer</b> 26" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 22" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 or H1022 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model H10528.	<b>H1526</b> <b>H1522</b>	12.0 [S] 11.0 [S]	1.2 1.1	\$ 173 \$ 159

Refer to page 752 for Center Drawer compatibility information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

	Description	Model	Ship		List by Paint Grade	
			Weight	Cube	Core	Metallics
	Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	<b>H1706</b>	16 [S]	1.4	\$ 405	
	Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2107</b>	16 [S]	1.3	\$ 435	
	Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2516</b>	17 [S]	1.6	\$ 507	
	Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	<b>H4022</b>	10 [S]	0.6	\$ 178	
	Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	<b>HE4022</b>	12 [S]	0.7	\$ 255	
	Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4028</b>	11 [S]	1.5	\$ 128	\$ 138
	Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4029</b>	11 [S]	1.5	\$ 114	\$ 124
	Corner Sleeve — Square Edge (22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " leading edge x 18"D) Specify paint color.	<b>H51206</b>	10 [S]	1.5	\$ 117	\$ 127





Refer to pages 756-757 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

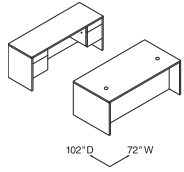
GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

**NOTE: See pages 193 through 202 for shared components.**

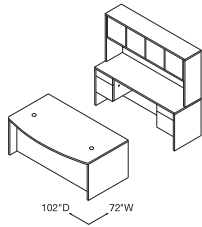
How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   L   V   P   M   1   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N  </b>
----------------	---	--

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Open Market</p> <p>Refer to page 464</p>	<p><b>Task Light</b>                      46½"W x 31¼"D x 1½"H, for models H107318, H10734, H10733 or H10732                      34¾"W x 31¼"D x 1½"H, for model H107313                      NOTES: Task light and Chicago Code models see page 464.</p>	<p><b>HH870960</b>  <b>HH870942</b></p>	<p>12.0 [S] 1.1                      10.0 [S] 0.9</p>	<p>\$ 216                      \$ 200</p>	<p><i>GSA — Above models receive System discounting.</i></p>
	<p><b>LED Task Lights</b>                      LED Light, Single Adjustment Arm                      LED Light, Dual Adjustment Arm                      LED Compact Light                      NOTES: Desktop designs. For complete Task Light information, see page 754.                      ▲ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<p><b>H8000</b>  <b>H8001</b>  <b>H9000</b></p>	<p>12.0 [S] 1.6                      12.0 [S] 1.6                      3.0 [S] 0.6</p>	<p>\$ 395                      \$ 460                      \$ 175</p>	
	<p><b>Field Installable Grommet</b>                      • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.                      • Grommet is field installable.                      • Grommet shape is round.                      • Includes grommet cap and sleeve.                      • Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a ¾" diameter cord access hole.                      • Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick.                      • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.                      ▲ <b>Black Finish</b>                      ▲ <b>Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</b></p>	<p><b>HFLDGRMT</b></p>	<p>0.1 [S] 0.01</p>	<p>\$ 27</p>	<p><i>GSA — Above model receives Furniture discounting.</i></p>
	<p><b>Field Installable Grommet</b>                      • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.                      • Grommet is field installable.                      • Grommet shape is round.                      • Includes grommet cap and sleeve.                      • Grommet outside dimensions measure 3½" diameter and includes two cord access holes.                      • Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.                      • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.                      ▲ <b>Black Finish</b>                      ▲ <b>Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</b></p>	<p><b>HFLDGRMT3</b></p>	<p>0.1 [S] 0.3</p>	<p>\$ 27</p>	<p><i>GSA — Above model receives Furniture discounting.</i></p>
 <p>SIN 71-302</p>	<p><b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b>                      • Brings Plug-and-play ease to the desktop.                      • Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10700 Series™ rectangle-shaped grommets.                      • Two grounded AC power outlets.                      • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.                      • For field installation.                      ▲ <b>Available in Black only (no color designation – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</b></p>	<p><b>HGRMTAC</b></p>	<p>1.3 0.2</p>	<p>\$ 94</p>	

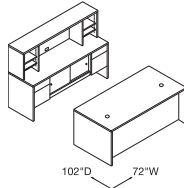
Components used are listed on pages 205-226. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



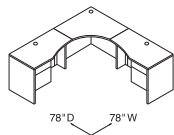
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10593	Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,225	\$1,225
1	H10543	Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,092	\$1,092
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,317</b>	



Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10595	Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk – 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,374	\$1,374
1	H10543	Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,092	\$1,092
1	H10534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,338</b>	

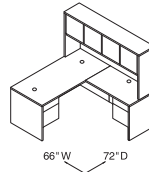


Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10593	Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,225	\$1,225
1	H10544	Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,332	\$1,332
1	H105388	Stack-on PC Organizer 72"W x 14⅝"D x 22"H	\$ 695	\$ 695
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,252</b>	



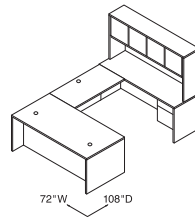
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H105818L	Curved Return Left, b/f 42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H	\$736	\$ 736
1	H105810	Curved Corner Unit 18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 29½"H	\$659	\$ 659
1	H105817R	Curved Return, Right – b/f 42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H	\$736	\$ 736
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,131</b>	

**Desk Workstation**  
72"W x 102"D



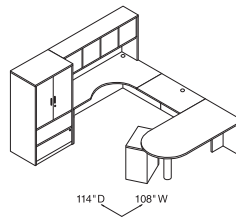
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10584L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	\$915	\$ 915
1	H10511R	Return, Right – b/f 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$720	\$ 720
1	H10534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,507</b>	

**Desk "L" Workstation – Right**  
66"W x 72"D



Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10586L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	H10570	Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 318	\$ 318
1	H10545R	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right – b/f 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 899	\$ 899
1	H10534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,130</b>	

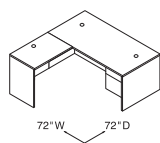
**Desk "U" Workstation**  
72"W x 108"D



Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10521	Peninsula with End Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$ 741	\$ 741
1	H10560	Bridge 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 306	\$ 306
1	H105816L	Extended Corner Unit, Left 72"W x 24"-36"D x 29½"H	\$ 926	\$ 926
1	H105102	Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15⅜"W x 22⅜"D x 28"H	\$ 734	\$ 734
1	H10534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H	\$ 872	\$ 872
1	H105293	Storage Cabinet/Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 66⅝"H	\$1,967	\$1,967
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,546</b>	

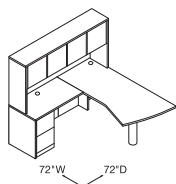
**Peninsula "U" Workstation – Left**  
108"W x 114"D

Components used are listed on pages 205-226. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



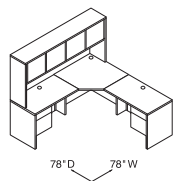
**Desk and Return 6' x 6' Workstation**  
72"W x 72"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10585R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right – b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	H105680	Return Shell 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 423	\$ 423
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,464</b>	



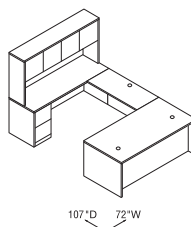
**Peninsula "L" Workstation**  
72"W x 72"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H105205R	Rudder Peninsula with End Panel, Right 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H	\$959	\$ 959
1	H105908L	Return, Left – f/f 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$828	\$ 828
1	H10534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14½"D x 37⅞"H	\$872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,659</b>	



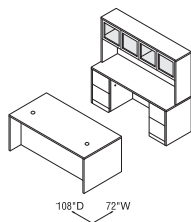
**Corner Unit and Returns**  
78"W x 78"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10512L	Return, Left – b/f 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$720	\$ 720
1	H105811	Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	\$659	\$ 659
1	H10511R	Return, Right – b/f 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$720	\$ 720
1	H105327	Stack-on Storage 78"W x 14½"D x 37⅞"H	\$982	\$ 982
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,081</b>	



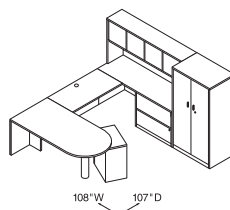
**"U" Workstation with Full Pedestals**  
72"W x 107"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H105895R	Single Full Pedestal Desk, Right – b/b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,199	\$1,199
1	H10570	Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 318	\$ 318
1	H105904L	Single Full Pedestal Credenza, Left – f/f 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,066	\$1,066
1	H10534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14½"D x 37⅞"H	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,455</b>	



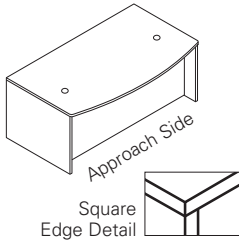
**Desk/Credenza/Stack-on Storage with Frosted Doors**  
72"W x 108"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H105890	Double Full Pedestal Desk – 3/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$1,499	\$1,499
1	H105900	Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,314	\$1,314
1	H10534G	Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 14½"D x 37⅞"H	\$1,412	\$1,412
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,225</b>	



**Desk "U" Workstation – Right**  
108"W x 107"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10521	Peninsula with End Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	\$ 741	\$ 741
1	H10570	Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$ 318	\$ 318
1	H10547R	Credenza with Lateral, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	\$1,209	\$1,209
1	H10534	Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14½"D x 37⅞"H	\$ 872	\$ 872
1	H10530	Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet w/Doors 36"W x 24"D x 66½"H	\$1,967	\$1,967
1	H105102	Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¾"W x 22¾"D x 28"H	\$ 734	\$ 734
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,841</b>	

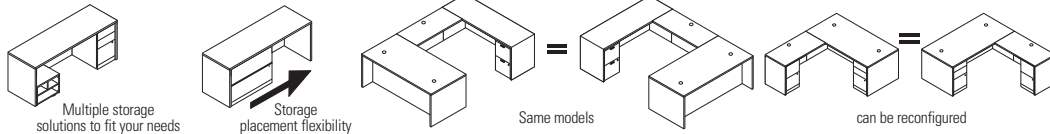


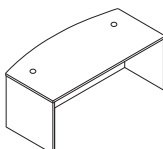
► Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

► For additional components see pages 213-226.  
 ► Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.

► Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.  
 ► Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.

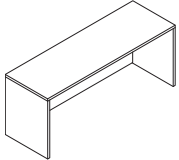
► Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105098, can be used to create "L" configurations with leg clearance, by connecting credenzas to single pedestal desks or credenzas, desk or credenza shells, corners, extended corners or peninsulas.  
 ► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.



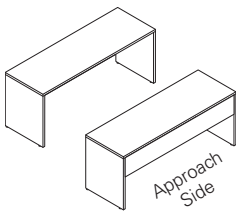
Description	Inside Dimensions	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Desk Shell (with full modesty panel and 2 grommets) 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D) 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top 48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet)	69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	10 1/2"	<b>H10596</b> E-DA	192	6.9	\$ 771
	69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	10 1/2"	<b>H10594</b> E-DA	209	6.9	\$ 695
	69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H10592</b> E-DA	182	5.8	\$ 659
	63 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H10579</b> E-DA	172	5.4	\$ 625
	57 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H10578</b> E-DA	161	5.0	\$ 579
	45 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D	4 1/2"	<b>H10598</b> E-DA	141	5.0	\$ 537

Model H10596 shown


NOTES: See page 226 for optional center drawers.

 Credenza Shell (with full modesty panel) 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 42 1/4"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H10541</b> E-DA	153	5.6	\$ 599
	63 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H10542</b> E-DA	144	5.1	\$ 585
	57 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H10564</b> E-DA	135	4.7	\$ 547
	45 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H105692</b> E-DA	124	3.9	\$ 525
	39 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H105691</b> E-DA	110	3.8	\$ 506
	69 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D		<b>H105581</b> E-DA	138	5.6	\$ 566
63 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D		<b>H105582</b> E-DA	130	5.1	\$ 551	
57 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D		<b>H105583</b> E-DA	122	4.7	\$ 523	

NOTES: Cord pass-through in top center of modesty panel. See page 215 for optional stack-on storage.

 Credenza Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 42 1/4"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	69 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H10541X</b> E-DA	114	4.8	\$ 599
	63 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H10542X</b> E-DA	107	4.4	\$ 585
	57 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H10564X</b> E-DA	105	4.0	\$ 547
	45 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H105692X</b> E-DA	95	3.8	\$ 525
	39 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D		<b>H105691X</b> E-DA	87	3.8	\$ 506
	69 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D		<b>H105581X</b> E-DA	107	4.8	\$ 566
63 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D		<b>H105582X</b> E-DA	101	4.4	\$ 551	
57 1/2"W x 18 3/4"D		<b>H105583X</b> E-DA	96	4.0	\$ 523	

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See page 215 for optional stack-on storage.

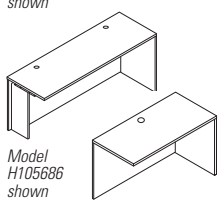
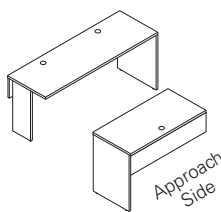
 Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable) 1 1/8"W x 11 1/4"D x 28 1/8"H For use at either end of 10500 Series™ 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of 10500 Series™ single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.			<b>H105098</b> E-DA	13	0.9	\$ 179
	1 1/8"W x 17 1/4"D x 28 1/8"H For use at either end of 10500 Series™ 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D 10500 Series™ single pedestal desks. Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.			<b>H105099</b> E-DA	11	0.8

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).  
 ⚠ **Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells.**  
**SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N**

How to specify	1st Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   1   0   5   9   6   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>

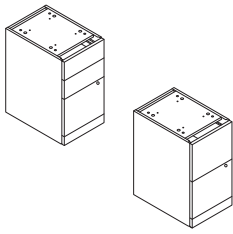
- ▶ Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ For additional components see pages 213-226.
- ▶ Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- ▶ The narrow design of the Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105099, replaces full 30"D end panel to provide added kneespace.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ 36"W and 30"W return shells enable L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces.
- ▶ One cord management grommet in tops of Return Shell models, H10568 and H10568X, is used for routing and hiding wires and cables. This 3" round grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC — page 753).



Description	Inside Dimensions	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
<p><i>Model H105686 shown</i></p>  <p><i>Model H105686 shown</i></p> <p><b>Return Shell (with full modesty panel)</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets)                      60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets)                      48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)                      42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)                      36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)                      30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)</p> <p>NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on modesty/back panel runs vertical on 30"W-60"W sizes and horizontal on 72"W unit. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' L-shaped footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to 36"W corner unit model H105811. 30"W return shell can be used to accomplish a 5' x 5' L-shaped footprint when connected to a 60"W x 30"D desk shell or peninsula. See page 215 for optional stack-on storage.</p> <p><b>⚠ Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.</b></p>	67"W x 22 3/4"D 55"W x 22 3/4"D 47"W x 22 3/4"D 41"W x 22 3/4"D 34 1/8"W x 22 3/4"D 28 1/8"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H105686 E</b> ♦ A <b>H105684 E</b> ♦ A <b>H10561 E</b> ♦ A <b>H105681 E</b> ♦ A <b>H105680 E</b> ♦ A <b>H10568 E</b> ♦ A	145 129 86 89 83 69	5.4 4.4 3.7 2.5 3.2 2.6	\$ 599 \$ 547 \$ 450 \$ 423 \$ 423 \$ 399
<p> Approach Side</p> <p><b>Return Shell (with 10"H modesty panel)</b>                      72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets)                      60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets)                      48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)                      42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)                      36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)                      30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet)</p> <p>NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See page 215 for optional stack-on storage.</p>	67"W x 22 3/4"D 55"W x 22 3/4"D 47"W x 22 3/4"D 41"W x 22 3/4"D 34 1/8"W x 22 3/4"D 28 1/8"W x 22 3/4"D	<b>H105686X E</b> ♦ A <b>H105684X E</b> ♦ A <b>H10561X E</b> ♦ A <b>H105681X E</b> ♦ A <b>H105680X E</b> ♦ A <b>H10568X E</b> ♦ A	106 93 78 69 67 56	4.6 3.9 3.1 3.8 3.8 2.6	\$ 599 \$ 547 \$ 450 \$ 423 \$ 423 \$ 399

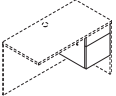
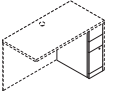
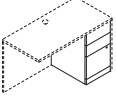
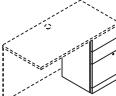
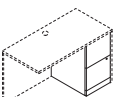
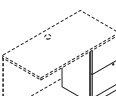
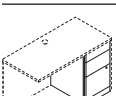
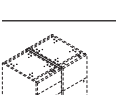
How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 1   0   5   6   8   6   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>
----------------	--	---





- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated. **E** **Ⓢ**
- ▶ Narrow Pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation.
- ▶ Pencil/media/file drawer easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 218, work well in a variety of configurations.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**
- ⚠ **Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and/or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**
- ⚠ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See below.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Attaches to underside of work surface top. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left side. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10501</b>	57	5.5	\$ 449
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Space-saving design supports smaller footprints. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105093</b>	61	5.6	\$ 575
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10502</b>	90	8.4	\$ 590
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized hanging folders. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105012</b>	73	7.3	\$ 557
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10504</b>	85	8.2	\$ 590
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105014</b>	72	7.3	\$ 557
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Pencil/Media/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top drawer includes a pencil tray and middle drawer features a removable media organizer with legs that can also be used on desktops or stack-on storage. Bottom drawer accepts hanging folders in letter or legal size, hangrails are included. Pencil drawer operates on ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension. Media and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ <b>Unfinished top and back - not designed to be used freestanding.</b>	<b>H105092</b>	87	8.5	\$ 659
 <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i>	<b>Access Strip (Filler)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 28"H NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza or return shells when B/B/F, F/F, and/or P/M/F pedestals are configured side-by-side or when CPU storage is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals. Not required when pedestals are used in conjunction with lateral file pedestals, multi file pedestals or cabinet pedestal. Not sized for use with 20"D modular shells.	<b>H10524</b>	21	0.9	\$ 145

**NOTE: See pages 205-206 for desk, credenza and return shells.**

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>
	<b>H 1 0 5 0 9 3</b>	<b>Select Laminate Chassis Color</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N</b>

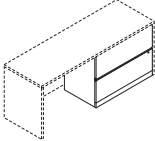
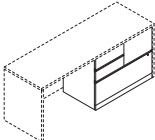
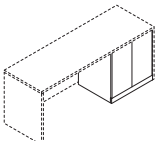
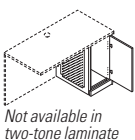
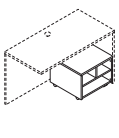
# 10500 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

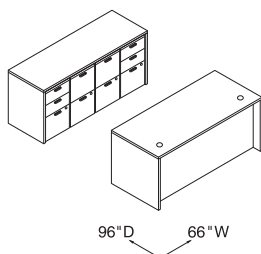
GSA SIN 711-8 Type 6



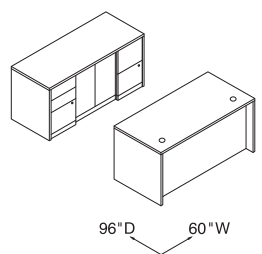
- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 218, work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated. **E**↕**A**
- ▶ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**
- ▶ **Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**
- ▶ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 207.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells. <b>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10503</b>	127	15.6	\$ 899
 Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features a lateral file, vertical file, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells. <b>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10505</b>	155	15.6	\$1077
 Cabinet Pedestal — floorstanding 26"W x 21 1/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 2 1/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D shells. <b>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H10508</b>	78	12.2	\$ 668
 CPU Storage Pedestal 13 1/2"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Pedestal saves valuable desktop space. Semi-open back facilitates cord management. Casters make accessing computer cables quick and easy. Door and side panels are reversible. Door can be attached for left or right opening and features self-closing adjustable hinges. Non-locking. Inside dimensions of CPU storage compartment: 12"W x 21 1/4"D x 25"H. Not for use under 20"D shells. <b>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</b>	<b>H105090</b> <b>E</b> ↕ <b>A</b>	56	3.2	\$ 542
 Mobile Printer/Fax Cart 20"W x 19 7/8"D x 14 1/8"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Specify laminate top and chassis color. Not for use under 20"D shells. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN</b>	<b>H105679</b> <b>E</b> ↕ <b>A</b>	52	2.9	\$ 369



- 1 – H10579
- 1 – H10542
- 2 – H105102
- 2 – H105104

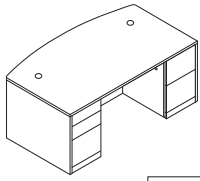


- 1 – H10578
- 1 – H10564
- 1 – H10502
- 1 – H10504
- 1 – H10508

**NOTE: See pages 205-206 for desk, credenza and return shells.**

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 1   0   5   0   3   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate Chassis Color</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N</b>
----------------	---	--





Square Edge Detail



- ▶ Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- ▶ Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- ▶ Smooth, flat edges provide a clean look.
- ▶ Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC — page 753.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 226.



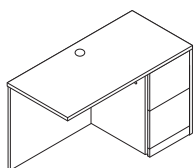
	Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship		
				Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk</b>					
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, 3/2	10 1/2"	<b>H105899</b>	315	50.9	\$1644
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2	10 1/2"	<b>H105890</b>	340	50.9	\$1499
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2	4 1/2"	<b>H105891</b>	290	39.4	\$1396
	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2	4 1/2"	<b>H105892</b>	278	35.9	\$1312
	NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 226 for optional center drawers.					
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk</b>					
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, Right	10 1/2"	<b>H105893R</b>	292	50.9	\$1347
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right	10 1/2"	<b>H105895R</b>	278	50.9	\$1199
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right	4 1/2"	<b>H105897R</b>	226	39.4	\$1082
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, Left	10 1/2"	<b>H105894L</b>	292	50.9	\$1347
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left	10 1/2"	<b>H105896L</b>	278	50.9	\$1199
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left	4 1/2"	<b>H105898L</b>	226	39.4	\$1082
	NOTES: Box/box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 226 for optional center drawers.					

How to specify

<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   1   0   5   8   9   9   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>
--	---

# 10500 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8 Type 6



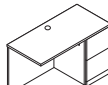
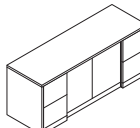
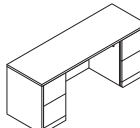
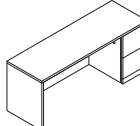
Square Edge Detail



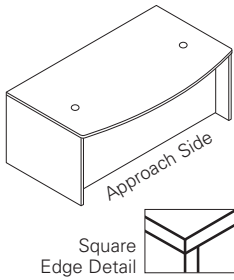
- ▶ Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- ▶ Formal, full length modesty panels.
- ▶ Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment for replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ 10500 Series™ 18 3/4"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Return, file/file</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right</p> <p>48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99. See page 215 for optional Stack-on Storage.</p>		<b>H105905R</b>	167	24.2	\$ 847
		<b>H105907R</b>	147	21.4	\$ 828
		<b>H105906L</b>	167	24.2	\$ 847
		<b>H105908L</b>	147	21.4	\$ 828
 <p><b>Credenza with Doors</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 215 for optional Stack-on Storage.</p>	3 1/2"	<b>H105909</b>	323	34.8	\$1554
 <p><b>Credenza with Kneespace, file/file</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. See page 215 for optional Stack-on Storage.</p>	3 1/2" 3 1/2" 3 1/2"	<b>H105900</b> <b>H105901</b> <b>H105902</b>	274 262 248	34.8 32.0 29.2	\$1314 \$1301 \$1253
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Credenza, file/file</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. See page 215 for optional Stack-on Storage.</p>	3 1/2" 3 1/2"	<b>H105903R</b> <b>H105904L</b>	226 226	34.8 34.8	\$1066 \$1066

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 1 0 5 9 0 5 R .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>
----------------	--	--



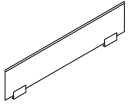
- ▶ For components that can be shared with 10500 Series™, see pages 213-226.
- ▶ Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/4" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ Formal, full height modesty panels.
- ▶ 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- ▶ 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC — page 753.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- ▶ See stack-on storage and stack-on PC organizer options on pages 214-215.



	Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk</b>					
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, 2-2	10 1/2"	<b>H10595</b>	300	52.9	\$1374
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2	10 1/2"	<b>H10593</b>	320	52.9	\$1225
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2	4 1/2"	<b>H10571</b>	286	40.9	\$1121
	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2	4 1/2"	<b>H10573</b>	271	37.4	\$1027
NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 226 for optional center drawers.						
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk</b>					
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, Right	10 1/2"	<b>H10587R</b>	238	52.9	\$1186
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right	10 1/2"	<b>H10585R</b>	279	52.9	\$1041
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right	4 1/2"	<b>H10583R</b>	229	41.0	\$ 915
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, Left	10 1/2"	<b>H10588L</b>	238	52.9	\$1186
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left	10 1/2"	<b>H10586L</b>	279	52.9	\$1041
66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left	4 1/2"	<b>H10584L</b>	229	41.0	\$ 915	
NOTES: Box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 226 for optional center drawers.						
	<b>Small Office Desk</b>					
48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, 3/4 Pedestal, Right box/file	4 1/2"	<b>H105885R</b>	168	30.5	\$ 811	
NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. 3/4 height modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H105323 maximizes storage space; see page 215.						
	<b>Return, box/file</b>					
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right		<b>H10515R</b>	147	25.6	\$ 736
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right		<b>H10511R</b>	138	20.5	\$ 720
	48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left		<b>H10516L</b>	147	25.6	\$ 736
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left		<b>H10512L</b>	138	20.5	\$ 720
NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See page 215 for optional stack-on storage.						
<b>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.</b>						
	<b>Credenza with Doors</b>					
72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	3 1/2"	<b>H10544</b>	278	36.0	\$1332	
NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 215 for optional stack-on storage.						
	<b>Credenza with Kneespace — box/file</b>					
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	3 1/2"	<b>H10543</b>	243	36.3	\$1092
	66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	3 1/2"	<b>H10566</b>	234	33.4	\$1081
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	3 1/2"	<b>H10565</b>	229	28.8	\$1027
NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets.						
<b>⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b>						
	<b>Single Pedestal Credenza — box/file</b>					
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown)	3 1/2"	<b>H10545R</b>	212	36.0	\$ 899
	72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	3 1/2"	<b>H10546L</b>	212	36.0	\$ 899
NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 215 for optional stack-on storage.						
<b>⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b>						

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>H   1   0   5   9   5   .</b>	Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>



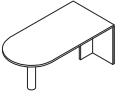
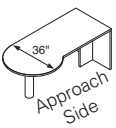
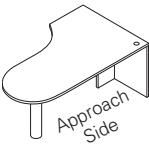
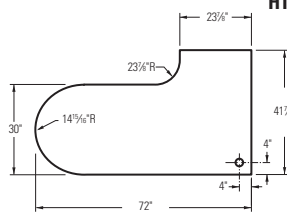
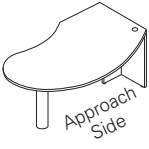
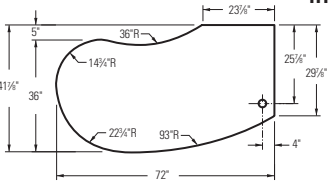
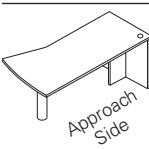


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Above Privacy Screen				
30"W x 12"H	<b>HLSL1230</b>	13	1.5	\$ 202
36"W x 12"H	<b>HLSL1236</b>	15	1.8	\$ 224
42"W x 12"H	<b>HLSL1242</b>	18	2.3	\$ 251
48"W x 12"H	<b>HLSL1248</b>	20	2.3	\$ 286
54"W x 12"H	<b>HLSL1254</b>	22	2.9	\$ 308
60"W x 12"H	<b>HLSL1260</b>	24	2.9	\$ 330

NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify. Attaches to top of rectangle worksurfaces; requires a minimum overhang of 1½".

⚠ Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.

- ▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 205-208, full pedestal models shown on pages 209-210 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 211.
- ▶ Jetty, boomerang and rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- ▶ Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 138 (ordered separately).
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 218 work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	<b>H10521</b> E♣A <b>H10522</b> E♣A <b>H10523</b> E♣A	150 125 100	15.1 11.8 10.7	\$ 741 \$ 682 \$ 641
	NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60"W size ideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel model H10528. Accepts center drawer model H1526 and H1522. Model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel model H10528. Round support column is black. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>				
		72"W x 30/36"D x 29½"H, P-shaped Right (shown) 72"W x 36/30"D x 29½"H, P-shaped Left	<b>H10525R</b> E♣A <b>H10526L</b> E♣A	142 142	13.4 13.4
 <p>Right-hand model H105201R shown</p>	Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>H105201R</b> E♣A <b>H105202L</b> E♣A	156 156	16.9 16.9	\$ 981 \$ 981
	NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below).</b>				
 <p>Right-hand model H105203R shown</p>	Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>H105203R</b> E♣A <b>H105204L</b> E♣A	152 152	16.9 16.9	\$ 981 \$ 981
	NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding. Accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below).</b>				
 <p>Model H105205R shown</p>	Rudder Peninsula with End Panel 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>H105205R</b> E♣A <b>H105206L</b> E♣A	142 142	15.8 15.8	\$ 959 \$ 959
	NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notch in brace panel. 30"D along end panel. Round support column is black. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>				
	Field Installable Laminate Modesty Panel for Peninsulas 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H	<b>H10528</b> E♣A	25	1.3	\$ 157
	NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel. Laminate modesty panel has a cord pass-through notch in top corner. ⚠ <b>Not compatible with Peninsula models H10525R, H10526L, H10621, H10721, H10722 manufactured prior to 12/1/2001 or jetty models H105201R and H105202L manufactured prior to 10/24/2005.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N</b>				
	Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H — for use on 72"W peninsulas	<b>HPC180G</b>	33	1.5	\$ 605
	⚠ <b>Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528 only.</b>				

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   1   0   5   2   5   R   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	---	---

Icon Legend on page 11

# 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories


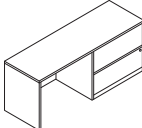
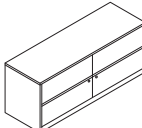
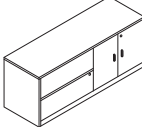
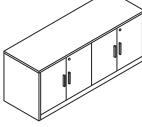
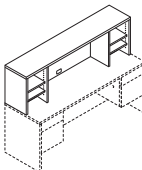
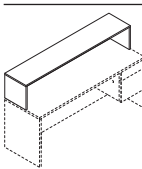
GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 205-208 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 211.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 218 work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Work Organizer models accept 3-ring binders and organizer model HTC0L52. See page 221.
- ▶ Computer credenza offer technology upgrade for the traditional office. Features height-adjustable sit/stand keyboard/mouse platform, locking box/file pedestal, locking storage cabinet for a tower computer, and two pullout writing shelves.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ See stack-on storage and organizer options for desks, credenzas and returns, pages 214-215.

△ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula, to Corner Unit, Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell) 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D)	<b>H10570</b> <b>H10560</b>	76 72	2.8 2.6	\$ 318 \$ 306
Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units or Jetty or Boomerang Peninsulas) 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D)	<b>H105599</b>	61	2.6	\$ 306
Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units) 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D)	<b>H105598</b>	50	1.9	\$ 306
NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Kneespace of desk limited to 24¾"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. For Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System, see model HVN501X on page 226.				
△ <b>Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.</b>				
Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula to Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell) 47"W x 20"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 17⅞"D) 42"W x 20"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 17⅞"D)	<b>H105699 E</b> ◆A <b>H105698 E</b> ◆A	61 54	2.8 2.6	\$ 306 \$ 284
NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 215) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below). For Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System, see model HVN501X on page 226.				
△ <b>Models H105699 and H105698 cannot be connected to corner or extended corner units or to the jetty or boomerang peninsulas, due to the 20"D "hook-up".</b>				
 Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	<b>H10547R</b> <b>H10548L</b>	248 248	35.6 35.6	\$1209 \$1209
NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 215) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below).				
△ <b>Not designed to be used with 10500 Series™ 24"D modular or mobile pedestals.</b>				
 Credenza with two Lateral Files (4 locking drawers. Each core removable lock secures 2 drawers) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>H105491</b>	314	34.7	\$1748
NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 215) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below).				
 Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>H105492</b>	307	34.7	\$1526
NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1/4" increments with a total range of 5"H. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 215) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below).				
 Credenza with Two Storage Cabinets (with core removable locks) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>H105493</b>	302	34.8	\$1422
NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 1/4" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently; locks are keyed alike. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 215) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below).				
 Stack-on PC Organizer 72"W x 14⅝"D x 22"H (for 72"W desks, credenzas and shells) 60"W x 14⅝"D x 22"H (for 60"W desks, credenzas and shells)	<b>H105388 E</b> ◆A <b>H105386 E</b> ◆A	124 111	5.0 4.3	\$ 695 \$ 649
NOTES: Features two adjustable paper management shelves both left and right; shelves are adjustable in 1/4" increments. Shelves keep papers, files, and books within easy reach from a seated position. One cord management grommet located in the bottom center of the back panel. Design allows 20¾" of vertical clearance for computer equipment.				
 Work Organizer (shell only) 72"W x 14⅝"D x 14⅞"H (for 72"W unit) 66"W x 14⅝"D x 14⅞"H (for 66"W unit)	<b>H10537 E</b> ◆A <b>H10536 E</b> ◆A	73 68	2.9 2.7	\$ 357 \$ 339

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 1   0   5   7   0   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	---	---

Icon Legend on page 11



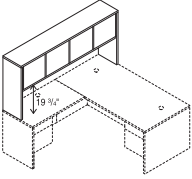
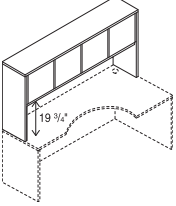
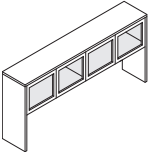
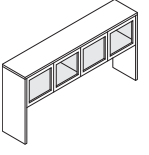
► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 205-208 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 211.

► Rich wood-grain laminate and frosted doors with silver frames adds a contemporary mixed materials option to the 10500 Series™.

► Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.

► See page 216 for stack-on storage back enclosures, tackboards and task lights.  
 ► Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27. See page 751.



Description	Model	COM	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation</b> 78"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H</p>	<b>H105327 E</b> ◆A		198	17.6	\$ 982
<p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking</b> 78"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H</p> <p>NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057. Use task light models HH870960 or HH870960CH (see page 464). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 221.</p>	<b>H105327K E</b> ◆A		198	17.6	\$1062
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      66"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      60"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      48"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 216)                      42"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 216)                      36"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 216)</p>	<b>H10534 E</b> ◆A <b>H10533 E</b> ◆A <b>H105324 E</b> ◆A <b>H105323 E</b> ◆A <b>H105322 E</b> ◆A <b>H105321 E</b> ◆A		185 175 164 141 135 102	17.1 15.3 14.0 11.3 4.0 3.5	\$ 872 \$ 843 \$ 809 \$ 727 \$ 596 \$ 564
<p><b>Stack-on Storage, Locking</b> 72"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      66"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      60"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      48"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 216)                      42"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 216)                      36"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 216)</p> <p>NOTES: For use on respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model H10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula, or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 221.</p>	<b>H10534K E</b> ◆A <b>H10533K E</b> ◆A <b>H105324K E</b> ◆A <b>H105323K E</b> ◆A <b>H105322K E</b> ◆A <b>H105321K E</b> ◆A		185 175 164 141 135 102	17.1 15.3 14.0 11.3 4.0 3.5	\$ 952 \$ 923 \$ 889 \$ 767 \$ 636 \$ 604
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame</b> 78"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H</p> <p>NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 221.</p>	<b>H105327G E</b> ◆A		198	17.3	\$1522
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame</b> 72"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      66"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      60"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 216)                      48"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 216)                      42"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 216)                      36"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 216)</p> <p>NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); or 30"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (72"). Back enclosures, tackboards for use with back enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 221.</p>	<b>H10534G E</b> ◆A <b>H10533G E</b> ◆A <b>H105324G E</b> ◆A <b>H105323G E</b> ◆A <b>H105322G E</b> ◆A <b>H105321G E</b> ◆A		185 175 164 141 135 102	15.9 14.6 13.3 10.8 3.6 3.1	\$1412 \$1383 \$1349 \$1132 \$ 866 \$ 834

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b> Add suffix "K" to Model Number for Lock. \$80 upcharge.</p> <p><b>H   1   0   5   3   2   7   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b> See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

# 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted



- ▶ Back enclosure features full-width 1 1/8" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light cord.

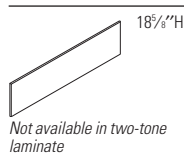
- ▶ Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
- ▶ Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.

- ▶ Choose from locking or non-locking Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets.
- ▶ Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27. See page 751.

▲ **Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.**

▲ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**

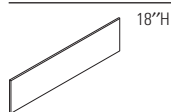
▲ **Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.**



Not available in two-tone laminate

Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage</b>					
75 3/4"W - for 78"W model #H105327/H105327K/H105327G	<b>H105857</b>		39	1.4	\$ 221
69 3/4"W - for 72"W model #H10534/H10534K/H10534G	<b>H105856</b>		33	1.3	\$ 201
63 3/4"W - for 66"W model #H10533/H10533K/H10533G	<b>H105855</b>		31	1.3	\$ 189
57 3/4"W - for 60"W model #H105324/H105324K/H105324G	<b>H105854</b>		29	1.3	\$ 180
45 3/4"W - for 48"W model #H105323/H105323K/H105323G	<b>H105853</b>		23	0.9	\$ 180
39 3/4"W - for 42"W model #H105322/H105322K/H105322G	<b>H105852</b>		21	0.9	\$ 171
33 3/4"W - for 36"W model #H105321/H105321K/H105321G	<b>H105851</b>		18	0.9	\$ 161

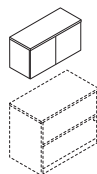
NOTES: Non-tackable.  
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: **H105857.N**



SIN 711-2

Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures must be ordered separately).</b>					
75"W - for 78"W model #H105327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure	<b>H90057</b>	3	13	3.2	\$ 266
68 3/4"W - for 72"W model #H10534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure	<b>H90056</b>	2	12	2.7	\$ 253
62 3/4"W - for 66"W model #H10533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure	<b>H90055</b>	2	11	2.5	\$ 240
56 3/4"W - for 60"W model #H105324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure	<b>H90054</b>	2	10	2.2	\$ 211
44 3/4"W - for 48"W model #H105323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure	<b>H90053</b>	2	8	1.8	\$ 201
39"W - for 42"W model #H105322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure	<b>H90052</b>	2	7	1.6	\$ 186
33"W - for 36"W model #H105321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure	<b>H90051</b>	1	6	1.4	\$ 163
26 3/4"W	<b>H90050</b>	1	5	1.2	\$ 163

NOTES: Specify fabric, see page 350.  
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: **H90057.DB30**



Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet</b>					
30"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below)	<b>H105380</b>		73	8.7	\$ 600
36"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below)	<b>H105381</b>		87	10.2	\$ 643
42"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below)	<b>H105382</b>		97	11.7	\$ 707
48"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 3 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below)	<b>H105383</b>		114	13.2	\$ 757

Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking</b>					
30"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below)	<b>H105380K</b>		73	8.7	\$ 640
36"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below)	<b>H105381K</b>		87	10.2	\$ 683
42"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below)	<b>H105382K</b>		97	11.7	\$ 747
48"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 1/2"H, 3 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below)	<b>H105383K</b>		114	13.2	\$ 797

NOTES: Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: **H105380.NN**  
If Specifying with Lock Option: **H105380K.N**

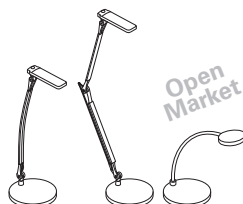


Refer to page 464

Open Market

Recessed Task Light, 46 1/2"W x 3 1/8"D, for Models H105327, H10534, H10533 and H105324	<b>HH870960</b>	12	1.1	\$ 216
Recessed Task Light, 34 5/8"W x 3 1/8"D, for Models H105323, H105322, H105382 and H105383	<b>HH870942</b>	10	0.9	\$ 200
Recessed Task Light, 22 5/8"W x 3 1/8"D, for Models H10531, H105321, H105320, H105380 and H105381	<b>HH870930</b>	7	0.6	\$ 185

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.



Open Market

Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>LED Task Lights</b>					
LED Light, Single Adjustment Arm	<b>H8000</b>	12	1.6	\$ 395	
LED Light, Dual Adjustment Arm	<b>H8001</b>	12	1.6	\$ 460	
LED Compact Light	<b>H9000</b>	3	0.6	\$ 175	

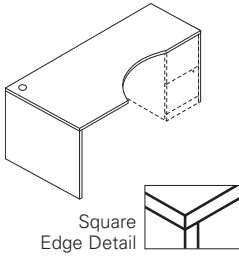
NOTES: Desktop designs. For complete Task Light information, see page 754.  
▲ **Silver finish only, no specification needed.**

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify

Select Model Number from above	Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color
<b>H 1 0 5 8 5 7</b> .	<b>N</b>
<b>H 1 0 5 3 8 0 K</b> .	<b>N</b>

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11

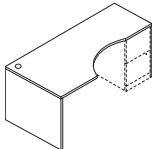


- ▶ Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 205-208 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 211.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals, shown on page 218, work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Extended corner units (H105815R and H105816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- ▶ 36" corner unit (H105811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- ▶ End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books and personal items — see page 220.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645.
- ▶ For 10500 Series™ matching occasional tables, use the H80191, H80192, and H80193 on page 223.



**Description**

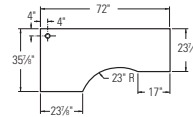
**Model**      **Ship Weight**      **Cube**      **List**



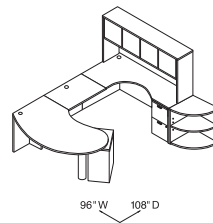
Right-hand model H105815R shown

**Extended Corner Unit**  
 24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown)  
 24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 29½"H, Left

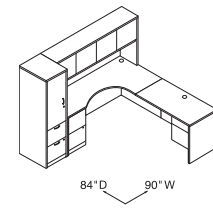
NOTES: Intended for use with returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. The 17" user side dimension is designed to accommodate 10500 Series™ modular or mobile pedestals up to 15¾"W. One grommet in top and one cord pass-through grommet in modesty panel. See pages 215-216 for optional stack-ons and tackboards.



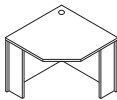
<b>H105815R</b> E♦A	184	7.0	\$ 926
<b>H105816L</b> E♦A	184	7.0	\$ 926



H105204L  
 H105102  
 H105598  
 H105815R  
 H105104  
 H10534  
 H105520



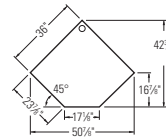
H105298L  
 H105816L  
 H10504  
 H10534  
 H10515R



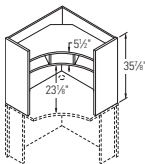
**Corner Unit**  
 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H

NOTES: Intended for use with 24"D x 29½"H returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. H105340 stack-on storage shown below can be used with H105811.

⚠ **Not designed to attach to returns or bridges manufactured prior to 5/24/99.**



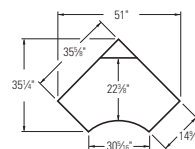
<b>H105811</b> E♦A	130	3.1	\$ 659
--------------------	-----	-----	--------



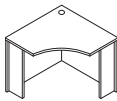
**Stack-on Storage for 36" Corner and Curved Corner Units**

NOTES: Intended for use with models H105810 and H105811. Two cord pass-through grommets in back.

⚠ **Not available in two-tone laminate.**



<b>H105340</b> E♦A	130	5.2	\$ 988
--------------------	-----	-----	--------

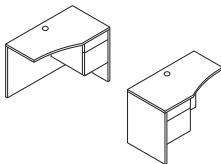


**Curved Corner Unit**  
 18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 29½"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding. H105340 stack-on storage shown above can be used with H105810.

⚠ **Designed to be used with curved returns only.**

<b>H105810</b> E♦A	128	5.4	\$ 659
--------------------	-----	-----	--------

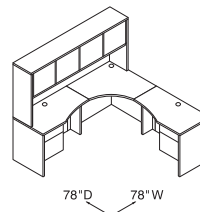


**Curved Return — box/file**  
 42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H, Right  
 42"W x 24-18"D x 29½"H, Left

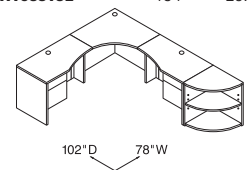
NOTES: Pedestal locks. One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. H105327 stack-on storage (78"W) can be used to span corner unit and return. H105322 stack-on storage (42"W) can be used on return. See page 215.

⚠ **Designed to be used with curved corner unit only.**

⚠ **Not designed to be used freestanding.**



H105818L  
 H105810  
 H105327  
 H105817R



H105818  
 H105810  
 H105817R  
 H105520

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>
	<b>H   1   0   5   8   1   5   R   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>

# 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ For additional components that can be shared with 10500 Series™, see pages 213-226.
- ▶ Versatile mobile pedestals (H105102, H105103, H105104) work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding or under the modular shells shown on page 205.
- ▶ 24" D two-drawer lateral file and storage cabinets align with and provide continuity with credenzas, returns and more.
- ▶ At 45 1/2" H, the three-drawer lateral file can be used as a standing-height work surface or to support office equipment.
- ▶ Pencil/media/file mobile pedestal meets growing need for concealed, secure CD storage. Media organizer stores CD jewel cases in "label up" position for easier identification and cataloging. Can be easily removed from drawer.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 208 is ideal for limited space.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes hangrails.	<b>H105102</b>	121	8.5	\$ 734
	<b>Pencil/Media/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Bottom file drawer accepts hanging file folders in letter or legal size. Top pencil drawer does not lock.	<b>H105103</b>	118	8.5	\$ 785
	<b>File/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: File drawers include hangrails.	<b>H105104</b>	121	8.4	\$ 734
	<b>Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 3/4"W x 18 7/8"D x 21 1/8"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	<b>H105106</b>	65	5.8	\$ 615
	<b>Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15 3/4"W x 18 7/8"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Interior dimensions of the open storage area of the Shelf/Box/File model are 14 1/8"W x 16 3/4"D x 6 5/8"H.	<b>H105109</b>	73	7.3	\$ 674
	<b>Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H — two drawer 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45 1/2"H — three drawer 36"W x 20"D x 59 1/8"H — four drawer NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock and in H10563 and H105690, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (H105321) and bookcase hutch (H105292) can be used with H10563 and H105690. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. Model H105690 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns.	<b>H10563</b> <b>H105690</b> <b>H10517</b> <b>H10516</b>	170 191 240 305	15.6 17.6 23.2 31.0	\$ 841 \$ 880 \$1378 \$1817
	<b>Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1/4" increments with a total range of 6 1/4". Stack-on storage (H105321), and bookcase hutch (H105292) can be used with H105291 or H105290. Model H105290 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns.	<b>H105291</b> <b>H105290</b>	147 168	15.0 17.6	\$ 668 \$ 799
	<b>Bookcase Hutch (for use with lateral file models H10563/H105690 or storage cabinet models H105291/H105290)</b> 36"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H NOTES: Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 1 1/8"H full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel. Two shelves are adjustable in 1/4" increments with a total range of 17 1/2".	<b>H105292 E-4A</b>	103	3.6	\$ 490

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 1   0   5   1   0   2   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>
----------------	--	---



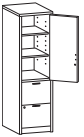


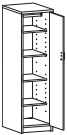
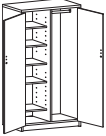
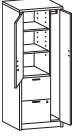
▶ Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.

▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Right-hand model H105297R shown</p>	Storage/File Cabinet (with core removable locks) 18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Right (shown)	<b>H105297R</b>	258	22.7	\$1459
	18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Left	<b>H105298L</b>	258	22.7	\$1459
<p>NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with a HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.</p>					
 <p>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</p>	Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H	<b>H105293</b>	365	41.0	\$1967
	<p>NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.</p>				
 <p>Door open 110 degrees from closed position.</p>	Storage Cabinet with Full-width Shelves (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H	<b>H105299</b>	341	39.6	\$1835
	<p>NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.</p>				
 <p>Right-hand model H105295R shown</p>	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Right (shown)	<b>H105295R</b>	223	22.9	\$1322
	18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Left	<b>H105296L</b>	223	22.9	\$1322
<p>NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.</p>					
 <p>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</p>	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H	<b>H10530</b>	341	41.0	\$1967
	<p>NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.</p>				
 <p>Right-hand model H105301R shown</p>	Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks) 24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, wardrobe Hinged Right, storage cabinet Hinged Left (shown)	<b>H105301R</b>	299	27.9	\$1847
	24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, wardrobe Hinged Left, storage cabinet Hinged Right	<b>H105302L</b>	299	27.9	\$1847
<p>NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.</p>					

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>H   1   0   5   2   9   7   R   .</b>	Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11



H105532 shown

**Description**

**Bookcase**

- 2 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29 5/8"H
- 3 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 43 3/8"H
- 4 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 57 1/8"H
- 5 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H

**Model**

- H105532
- H105533
- H105534
- H105535

**Ship Weight**

- 90
- 122
- 156
- 187

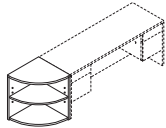
**Cube**

- 11.0
- 15.6
- 20.2
- 25.1

**List**

- \$ 388
- \$ 499
- \$ 588
- \$ 698

NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 33 3/4"W x 12"D x 13"H. No assembly required.



**End Cap Bookshelf (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in 2 1/2" increments with a total range of 10"H)**  
24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H

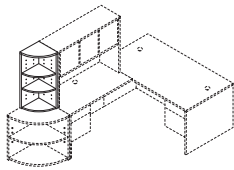
**H105520 E♦A**

84

2.6

\$ 490

NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Ideal for books, photos, plants and mementos.



**End Cap Bookshelf (3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 2 1/2" increments with a total range of 25"H)**  
15"W x 15"D x 37 1/8"H

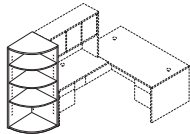
**H105523 E♦A**

53

2.2

\$ 420

NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H105520. Combined height of models H105520 and H105523 matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding.



**End Cap Bookshelf**  
24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H

**H105524 E♦A**

164

4.8

\$ 817

NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed.



Model H105525R



Model H105526L

**Square End Cap Bookshelf — 2-Fixed Shelves**  
24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right  
24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left

**H105525R E♦A**

92

3.6

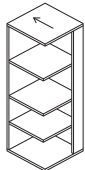
\$ 490

**H105526L E♦A**

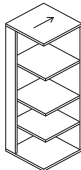
92

3.6

\$ 490



Model H105527R



Model H105528L

**Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves**  
24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Right  
24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Left

**H105527R E♦A**

172

5.9

\$ 780

**H105528L E♦A**

172

5.9

\$ 780

NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase.

End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .

1st Option

Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color

See pages 74-75

N | N

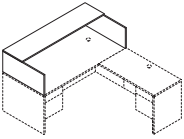
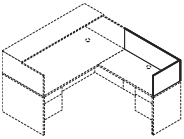
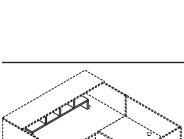
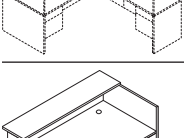
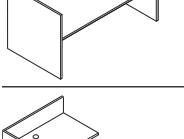
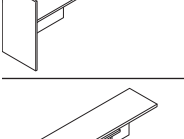
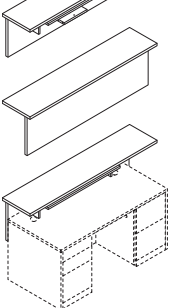
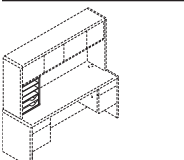
▶ Three welcoming reception station designs to choose from — stack-on enclosure, full-to-floor shell, or front-suspended counter.

▶ Mobile conference end table is ideal for additional workspace space, meetings, and special projects.

▶ Vertical paper manager designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage.

▶ For 10500 Series™ matching reception area furniture, see Occasional Tables on page 223.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Reception Station with Transaction Counter, for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top 72"W x 36"D x 14 1/4"H  NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 225. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below).	H105720 E♦A	92	3.0	\$ 429
	Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 42"W x 24"D x 13"H	H105722 E♦A	21	1.0	\$ 214
	Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 48"W x 24"D x 13"H  NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 225. Not available in two tone laminate. <b>Designed specifically for use with Reception Station with Transaction Counter, model H105720.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105722.N</b>	H105721 E♦A	25	3.6	\$ 243
	Transaction Counter Organizer 48 3/4"W x 11 1/8"D x 13"H  NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H105720 reception desk shell (H105724), and work organizer models H10537 and H10536. ▲ <b>Black only.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P</b>	HTCOL52 E♦A	24	1.1	\$ 230
	Reception Desk Shell, with rectangle top 72"W x 39 3/8"D x 44 7/16"H  NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 18 5/8"D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer model TCOL52 fits under/inside transaction counter.	H105724 E♦A	220	17.0	\$ 918
	Reception Station Return Shell 42"W x 24 3/8"D x 42 15/16"H  NOTES: Non-handed design for use with reception desk shell. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Woodgrain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception station desk. <b>Designed specifically for use with Reception Desk Shell, model H105724.</b>	H105726 E♦A	102	17.0	\$ 636
	Transaction Counter for Reception Desk 66"W x 14 5/8"D x 14 1/4"H  NOTES: Off-the-worksurface solution designed for use with 72"W or 66"W desks or desk shells with a 1 1/8" thick rectangle top and a full-width conference (approach-side) overhang of 4 1/2" minimum. Choose from two height options at time of installation; 13 1/8"H (upper position) or 5 1/2"H (lower position) above the desktop. Attaches easily and securely without any drilling or double-sided tape on the worksurface. Grain direction: side-to-side on counter top; horizontal on approach and users side vertical panel.	H105729 E♦A	100	4.2	\$ 549
	Vertical Paper Manager 14 7/8"W x 10 7/8"D x 19 1/16"H  NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Unit can also be used with 10700 Series™, Valido®, Park Avenue Collection® Laminate and 94000 Series™. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 68" above the floor. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N</b>	HLVPM1	27	2.8	\$ 298

Not available in two-tone laminate

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p>H   1   0   5   7   2   0   .</p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p>N   N  </p>
----------------	---	--

10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8



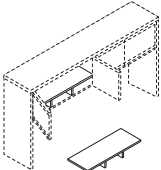

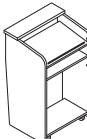
▶ Mobile conference end table is ideal for additional workspace space, meetings, and special projects.

▶ For 10500 Series™ matching Occasional Tables, see page 223.

▶ Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.

⚠ In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.



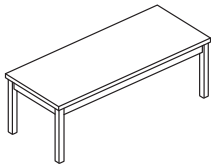
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Stacked Paper Management</b> 32½"W x 12⅝"D x 4¼"H</p> <p>NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ⚠ <b>Black only.</b></p>	<b>HLVPM2 E</b>	22	1.25	\$ 131
 <p><b>Conference End Table w/Casters</b> 29½"H 36" Diameter w/24"D side</p> <p>NOTES: Mobile table is ideal for additional workspace space, meetings, and special projects. Casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking. Choose from Black (P), Brilliant White (WHIT) or Charcoal (S) for the painted base. Choose from Bourbon Cherry (H), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (C), Henna Cherry (J), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Black (P), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S) for the laminate and edgeband color. <b>SPECIFY: Model.Laminate.Paint.Edge Color.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDT2436C.N.S.N</b></p>	<b>HDT2436C E</b>	58	4.9	\$ 668
 <p><b>Podium</b> 24¾"W x 18¾"D x 43¾"H</p> <p>NOTES: Angled top shelf with paper stop is adjustable. For laptop presentations, top shelf can be removed and stored below. Includes cord management and two casters for easy mobility. <b>Not available in Patterned Top Laminates.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105991.NN</b></p>	<b>H105991 E</b>	96	5.0	\$ 779

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See above	<b>Select Paint</b> See above	<b>Select Edge Color</b> See above
<b>H   D   T   2   4   3   6   C   .</b>	<b>N   .</b>	<b>S   .</b>	<b>N  </b>

ABJ, Level, E icon Legend on page 11





► Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.

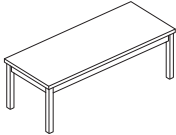
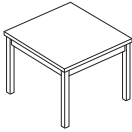
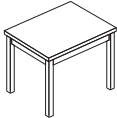
► Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.

► Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs.

► Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.

Edge Detail



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Coffee Table</b> 48"L x 20"W x 16"H	<b>H80191</b> E♦A	48 [S]	3.4	\$ 399
	<b>Corner Table</b> 24"L x 24"W x 20"H	<b>H80192</b> E♦A	35 [S]	2.1	\$ 344
	<b>End Table</b> 24"L x 20"W x 20"H	<b>H80193</b> E♦A	29 [S]	1.8	\$ 328

**Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)**

Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (HH), Columbian Walnut (ZZ), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (JJ), Mahogany (NN), Natural Maple (DD), Shaker Cherry (FF).

Solid: Black (PP), Brilliant White (WHITWHIT), Charcoal (SS).

Patterned: Canyon Zephyr (K9), Desert Zephyr (K8), Grey Tigris (L6\*), Sheer Mesh (A5), Silver Mesh (B9).

\* Select edge/apron/leg color — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (C), Henna Cherry (J), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F).

Two-Tone: Black/Brilliant White (PWHIT), Black/Charcoal (PS), Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP), Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White (HWHIT), Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS), Brilliant White/Black (WHITP), Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry (WHITH), Brilliant White/Charcoal (WHITS), Brilliant White/Columbian Walnut (WHITZ), Brilliant White/Harvest (WHITC), Brilliant White/Henna Cherry (WHITJ), Brilliant White/Mahogany (WHITN), Brilliant White/Natural Maple (WHITD), Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry (WHITF), Charcoal/Black (SP), Charcoal/Brilliant White (SWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Black (ZP), Columbian Walnut/Brilliant White (ZWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Charcoal (ZS), Harvest/Black (CP), Harvest/Brilliant White (CWHIT), Harvest/Charcoal (CS), Henna Cherry/Black (JP), Henna Cherry/Brilliant White (JWHIT), Henna Cherry/Charcoal (JS), Mahogany/Black (NP), Mahogany/Brilliant White (NWHIT), Mahogany/Charcoal (NS), Natural Maple/Black (DP), Natural Maple/Brilliant White (DWHIT), Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS), Shaker Cherry/Black (FP), Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White (FWHIT), Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS).

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify

<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	1st Option
<b>H   8   0   1   9   1   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
<b>H   8   0   1   9   1   .</b>	See above
	<b>N   N  </b>
	<b>L   6   N  </b>

 E♦A [S] Icon Legend on page 11

# 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8



► Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns and lateral files.

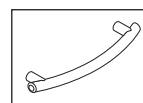


Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits</b>				
Sweep Black, 2-pack	<b>HSWEEPA2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 34
Sweep Brushed Brass, 2-pack	<b>HSWEEPB2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 34
Sweep Satin Nickel, 2-pack	<b>HSWEEPC2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 34
Sweep Black, 3-pack	<b>HSWEEPA3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 43
Sweep Brushed Brass, 3-pack	<b>HSWEEPB3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 43
Sweep Satin Nickel, 3-pack	<b>HSWEEPC3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 43
<b>Crescent Black, 2-pack</b>	<b>HCRESCENTA2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 34
<b>Crescent Brushed Brass, 2-pack</b>	<b>HCRESCENTB2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 34
<b>Crescent Satin Nickel, 2-pack</b>	<b>HCRESCENTC2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 34
<b>Crescent Black, 3-pack</b>	<b>HCRESCENTA3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 43
<b>Crescent Brushed Brass, 3-pack</b>	<b>HCRESCENTB3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 43
<b>Crescent Satin Nickel, 3-pack</b>	<b>HCRESCENTC3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 43

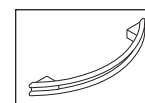
NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500.

Applications include:

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit

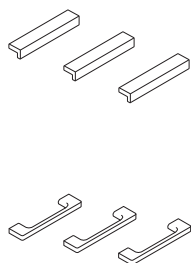


Sweep Handle



Crescent Handle

The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 3¾"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and template.

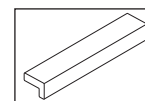


<b>Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits</b>				
Linear, Black, 2-pack	<b>HLINEARA2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 43
Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack	<b>HLINEARC2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 43
Linear, Black, 3-pack	<b>HLINEARA3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 51
Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack	<b>HLINEARC3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 51
Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes.				
Arch, Black, 2-pack	<b>HARCHA2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 43
Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack	<b>HARCHC2</b>	0.4	0.3	\$ 43
Arch, Black, 3-pack	<b>HARCHA3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 51
Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack	<b>HARCHC3</b>	0.5	0.3	\$ 51

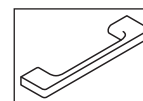
NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and template for drilling holes.

Applications include:

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit



Linear Handle



Arch Handle

The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx. 3¾") or 128mm (approx. 5") hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles.





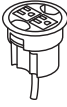
**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | S | W | E | E | P | A | 2 |**

Icon Legend on page 11

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<p><b>Field Installable Grommet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.</li> <li>Grommet is field installable.</li> <li>Grommet shape is round.</li> <li>Includes grommet cap and sleeve.</li> <li>Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole.</li> <li>Grommet sleeve measures 2 1/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick.</li> <li>Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Black Finish</b></p> <p>⚠ <b>Requires a 2 1/2" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</b></p>	<b>HFLDGRMT</b>	0.1 	0.01	\$ 27
	<p><b>Field Installable Grommet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.</li> <li>Grommet is field installable.</li> <li>Grommet shape is round.</li> <li>Includes grommet cap and sleeve.</li> <li>Grommet outside dimensions measure 3 1/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.</li> <li>Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.</li> <li>Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Black Finish</b></p> <p>⚠ <b>Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</b></p>	<b>HFLDGRMT3</b>	0.1 	0.3	\$ 27
 <b>SIN 71-302</b>	<p><b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brings Plug-and-play ease to the desktop.</li> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10500 Series™ 2 1/2" round grommets.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>For field installation.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Available in Black only (no color designation – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</b></p>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   F   L   D   G   R   M   T   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Finish</b></p> <p><b>P</b> Black (only)</p> <p><b>P</b></p>
----------------	--	---

⚠  Icon Legend on page 11



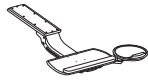
Refer to page 752 for Center Drawer compatibility information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

Description	Model	Ship			List
		Weight	Cube		
Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	H1526	12.0	1.2	\$ 173	
22" x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	H1522	11.0	1.1	\$ 159	

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model H10528.

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

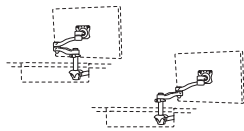


Refer to pages 756-757 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade	
				Core	Metallics
Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	H1706	16	1.4	\$ 405	
Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	H2107	16	1.3	\$ 435	
Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	H2516	17	1.6	\$ 507	
Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	H4022	10	0.6	\$ 178	
Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	HE4022	12	0.7	\$ 255	
Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	H4028	11	1.5	\$ 128	\$ 138
Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	H4029	11	1.5	\$ 114	\$ 124

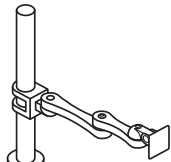
GSA — Above models receive System discounting.



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
Bridge Mounted Monitor Rail System 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 36"L	HVN501X E♦A	14.0	1.4	\$ 473

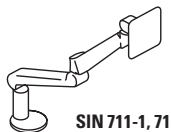
NOTES: Smooth steel rail and high-performance aluminum monitor arm work together to glide up to 30". System allows the user to perform computing activities in the back corner of the workstation, but also share information with people seated at the visitors' side of the desk. The articulating monitor arm slides easily along the back of the bridge, then extends up to 16" in either direction. Unit attaches to 36"W - 48"W bridges. Rail fastens to the underside of most bridge worksurfaces; modesty panel cannot be used. Monitor attachment bracket is configured to accept 100mm x 100mm and 75mm x 75mm monitor mounting patterns; will hold up to 21" monitor.

⚠ **Not designed to be used if the underside of the bridge top has a keyboard platform or center drawer attached.**  
**NO SPECIFYING OPTIONS — Black only.**



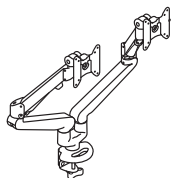
SIN 711-1, 711-2  
H5200/H5201

Monitor Arms Single Monitor Arm — Manual Height Adjustment — Grommet Mount	H5200	15.0	1.5	\$ 457
Single Monitor Arm — Manual Height Adjustment — Desk Clamp Easy manual height adjustment lever. Range of adjustment is 16" from 5"-21".	H5201	15.0	1.5	\$ 457



SIN 711-1, 711-2  
H5210

Single Monitor Arm Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ".	H5210	11.0	1.3	\$ 457
---	-------	------	-----	--------



SIN 711-1, 711-2  
H5220

Dual Monitor Arm Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ". NOTES: All Keyboards available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 755.	H5220	15.0	1.8	\$ 820
---	-------	------	-----	--------



SIN 711-2

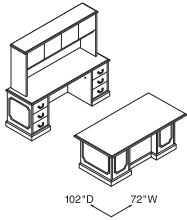
Black Removable Lock Core Kit — see page 751. NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.	HF23B	0.1	0.1	\$ 27
---	-------	-----	-----	-------

**NOTE: See pages 213 through 226 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option
Select Model Number from above <b>H 1   5   2   6   .</b>	Select Laminate See page 750 <b>N</b>

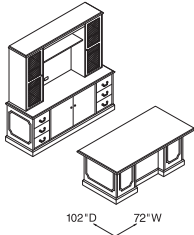
Icon Legend on page 11

Components used are listed on pages 228-231. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



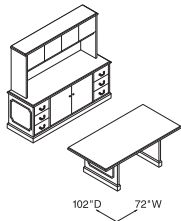
**Desk Workstation**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H94271	Double Pedestal Desk 72\"/>	\$2,020	\$2,020
1	H94243	Credenza with Kneespace 72\"/>	\$1,684	\$1,684
1	H94234	Stack-on Storage 70\"/>	\$1,215	\$1,215
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,919</b>	



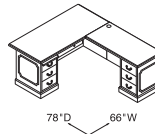
**Desk Workstation**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H94271	Double Pedestal Desk 72\"/>	\$2,020	\$2,020
1	H94244	Credenza with Doors 72\"/>	\$1,948	\$1,948
1	H94235	Hutch with Wire Mesh Doors 70\"/>	\$2,194	\$2,194
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,162</b>	



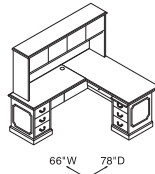
**Table Workstation**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HTLC3672T	Laminate Rectangle Top with Traditional Edge Detail 72\"/>	\$ 912	\$ 912
1	HTLT72	Laminate Traditional Panel Base 29 1/2\"/>	\$ 633	\$ 633
1	H94244	Credenza with Doors 72\"/>	\$1,948	\$1,948
1	H94234	Stack-on Storage 70\"/>	\$1,215	\$1,215
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,708</b>	



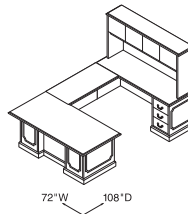
**Desk "L" Workstation – Right**  
66\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H94284L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left 66\"/>	\$1,660	\$1,660
1	H94215R	Right Return – box/file 48\"/>	\$1,132	\$1,132
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,792</b>	



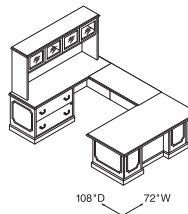
**Desk "L" Workstation – Left**  
66\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H94283R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right 66\"/>	\$1,660	\$1,660
1	H94216L	Left Return – box/file 48\"/>	\$1,132	\$1,132
1	H94237	Stack-on Storage 76\"/>	\$1,259	\$1,259
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,051</b>	



**Desk "U" Workstation – Right**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H94286L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left 72\"/>	\$1,766	\$1,766
1	H94270	Bridge 48\"/>	\$ 665	\$ 665
1	H94245R	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right 72\"/>	\$1,456	\$1,456
1	H94234	Stack-on Storage 70\"/>	\$1,215	\$1,215
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,102</b>	

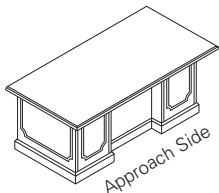


**Desk "U" Workstation – Left**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H94285R	Single Pedestal Desk, Right 72\"/>	\$1,766	\$1,766
1	H94270	Bridge 48\"/>	\$ 665	\$ 665
1	H94248L	Credenza w/Lateral, Left 72\"/>	\$1,655	\$1,655
1	H94236	Stack-on Storage w/Glass Doors 70\"/>	\$1,535	\$1,535
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,621</b>	

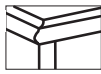
# 94000 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks

GSA SIN 711-8 Type 5



Approach Side

Traditional Edge Detail



- ▶ 18th century elegance, 21st century engineering.
- ▶ Tops are premium abrasion- and stain-resistant high pressure, high-gloss laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Solid wood edge profile.
- ▶ Antique brass drawer pulls; hand-applied raised decorative molding.
- ▶ Pullout reference/writing shelf is standard on all desk pedestals.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, and return drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ Center drawer on desks equipped with built-in pencil tray and central locking (locks all drawers).
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ 94000 Series™ products produced after 10/26/98 have been improved with a thicker top. Joining with older products before that date may cause misalignment.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 751 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



	Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H	7"	<b>H94271</b>	307	52.9	\$2020
NOTES: 7" conference overhang on approach side (provides kneespace for visitors), and a 6 3/4" conference overhang on each end. Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers).						
	<b>Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H	1" 1"	<b>H94276</b> <b>H94251</b>	340 284	42.8 39.0	\$1967 \$1906
NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers).						
	<b>Single Pedestal Desk — Box/File</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left	7" 1" 7" 1"	<b>H94285R</b> <b>H94283R</b> <b>H94286L</b> <b>H94284L</b>	275 233 275 233	54.0 42.8 54.0 42.8	\$1766 \$1660 \$1766 \$1660
NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers).						
	<b>Return — Box/File</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left		<b>H94215R</b> <b>H94211R</b> <b>H94216L</b> <b>H94212L</b>	154 146 154 146	24.9 22.1 24.9 22.1	\$1132 \$1049 \$1132 \$1049
NOTES: Drawers lock. One round cord grommet in the top. One cord pass-through grommet in the modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.						
⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b>						
	<b>Bridge (single ped. desk to single ped. credenza or credenza with lateral)</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (clear inside depth is 22 1/2"D) 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (clear inside depth is 22 1/2"D)		<b>H94270 E♦A</b> <b>H94260 E♦A</b>	85 76	4.3 4.3	\$ 665 \$ 604
NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Kneespace of desk is limited to 24 3/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.						
	<b>Credenza, Single Pedestal — Box/File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left		<b>H94245R</b> <b>H94246L</b>	230 230	36.0 36.0	\$1456 \$1456
NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See page 229 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.						
	<b>Credenza with 36" Lateral</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left		<b>H94247R</b> <b>H94248L</b>	239 239	36.0 36.0	\$1655 \$1655
NOTES: Lateral file drawers lock. See page 229 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.						
	<b>Credenza with Doors — Box/File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H94244</b>	313	36.0	\$1948
NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One removable shelf (38 3/4"W x 13 3/4"D). Shelf is not adjustable. See page 229 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.						
	<b>Credenza with Kneespace — Box/File</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H		<b>H94243</b>	253	36.0	\$1684
NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See page 229 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.						

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 9   4   2   7   1   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>

- ▶ Stack-on storage equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors.
- ▶ Stack-on storage design includes valance to hide task light.

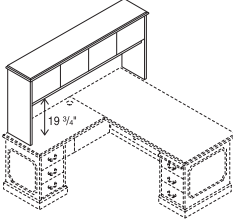
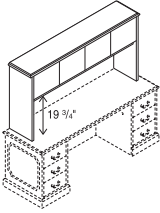
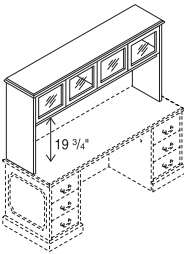
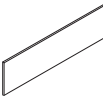
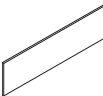

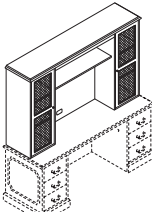
- ▶ Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27. See page 751.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files and books organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 231.

- ▶ Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H94327, H94234 and H94236. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on storage doors. See page 201.

- ▶ Overhead Hutch features one cord pass-through grommet located in bottom center of back panel.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desking edge compatibility.

⚠ **Overhead Hutch is not designed to accept task light.**



Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List	
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage for 78" D "L" Shaped Workstation</b> 76"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.)</p>	<b>H94237</b> E♦A		198	18.4	\$1259	
<p><b>Stack-on Storage for 78" D "L" Shaped Workstation, Locking</b> 76"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.)</p> <p>NOTES: Spans the total dimension of "L" shaped layouts comprised of a 48"W return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk (78"D); or a 42"W return attached to 36"D single pedestal desk (78"D). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 231.</p>	<b>H94237K</b> E♦A		198	18.4	\$1339	
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage</b> 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard H90034 and Task Light HH870960.)</p>	<b>H94234</b> E♦A		175	18.0	\$1215	
<p><b>Stack-on Storage, Locking</b> 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard H90034 and Task Light HH870960.)</p> <p>NOTES: For use on 72"W credenza models or on 72"D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. Inside storage contains two compartments each sized: 31 3/4"W x 12 7/8"D x 12"H. Vertical paper manager, model HLVPM1, fits under stack-on storage. See page 231.</p>	<b>H94234K</b> E♦A		175	18.0	\$1295	
 <p><b>Stack-on Storage with Glass Doors</b> 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738 and Fabric Tackboard H90034.) (Use Task Light HH870960, see below)</p> <p>NOTES: Elegant wood-framed, clear glass door design. For use on 72"W credenza models or on 72"D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. No lock option for glass doors. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 231.</p>	<b>H94236</b> E♦A		171	18.0	\$1535	
 <p><b>Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage</b> 76"W model #H94237 70"W model #H94234 or H94236</p> <p>NOTES: Specify laminate with a single designator. Non-tackable surface. Feature full width 1 1/8" slot at bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107358.N</b></p>	<b>H107358</b> <b>H10738</b>		34 31	1.3 1.3	\$ 221 \$ 201	
 <p><b>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures must be ordered separately.)</b> 71 1/2"W for 76"W model #H94237 Stack-on with #H107358 Enclosure 65 15/16"W for 70"W model #H94234 or H94236 Stack-on with #H10738 Enclosure</p> <p>NOTES: Specify fabric selection from page 350. Tackboards are sized 3/4" narrower than respective stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" each side to route task light cords. Attached to back enclosure using latch &amp; hook tape provided.</p> <p><b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H930035.DB30</b></p>	<b>H90035</b> <b>H90034</b>		2 2	13 11	2.8 2.0	\$ 266 \$ 253
 <p><b>Recessed Task Light</b> 46 1/2"W x 3 1/16"D for Models H94234, H94234K, H94236, H94237 and H94237K. Chicago code version (with fused plug)</p> <p>Open Market</p> <p>Refer to page 464</p>	<b>HH870960</b> <b>HH870960CH</b>		12 [S] 12 [S]	1.1 1.1	\$ 216 \$ 270	
 <p><b>Overhead Hutch w/Wire Mesh Doors</b> 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 48 3/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Each side storage compartment contains: 1-lower opening 16 1/4"W x 13 1/16"D x 15 7/8"H and 2-upper openings 16 1/4"W x 13 1/16"D x 14 3/8"H. Clearance for computer, etc.: 32 1/16"W x 12 5/8"D x 31 3/4"H. No lock option for mesh doors. ⚠ <b>14 3/4"H center shelf does not adjust. Not designed to accept task light.</b></p>	<b>H94235</b>		260	43.3	\$2194	

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   9   4   2   3   7   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	---	---

# 94000 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Personal wardrobe/storage cabinet is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod.
- ▶ Bookcase with glass doors brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office.
- ▶ File drawers accommodate letter and legal width side-to-side filing, and letter-width front-to-back filing; use hanging folders with a maximum overall height of 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desking edge compatibility.
- ▶ Removable lock core kit – HFZ3B – allows multiple units to be keyed alike. See page 751.



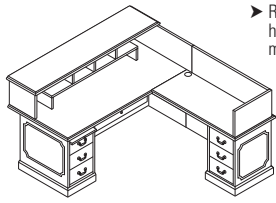
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Computer Work Table with cord grommet</b> 36"W x 30"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H NOTES: One removable shelf (32 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D).	<b>H94226</b>	130	23.8	\$ 917
	<b>Lateral Files (with core removable lock)</b> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H — two drawer 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — four drawer NOTES: High capacity file storage. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Two drawer design is equipped with a counterweight.	<b>H94223</b> <b>H94229</b>	172 300	17.7 34.0	\$1163 \$2003
	<b>Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H NOTES: Bookcase hutch H94210 can be used with H94291. One adjustable shelf, adjusts in 1/4" increments.	<b>H94291</b>	165	16.7	\$1042
	<b>Bookcase Hutch</b> 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 37"H, (3 shelves; 2 adjustable, includes bottom of unit) Designed to be used on model H94223 lateral file or model H94291 storage cabinet. NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet located at bottom center of back panel. Two adjustable shelves, adjust in 1/4" increments.	<b>H94210</b>	95	14.0	\$ 778
	<b>Bookcase</b> 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, 2-Shelf 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 49 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 3-Shelf 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 64"H, 4-Shelf 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 5-Shelf NOTES: Fixed shelves.	<b>H94221</b> <b>H94222</b> <b>H94224</b> <b>H94225</b>	100 130 160 200	14.8 20.6 26.3 32.3	\$ 727 \$ 814 \$ 923 \$1013
	<b>Bookcase with Glass Doors</b> 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 49 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H NOTES: Brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office. Wood-framed, clear glass doors with hinges provide easy access to interior. Three fixed shelves provide spacious storage. Shelf measures 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D. ⚠ <b>Doors are not designed to lock.</b>	<b>H94220</b>	155	20.6	\$1249
	<b>Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 24"D x 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22"D x 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height (66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H).	<b>H94435</b>	355	44.4	\$2118
	<b>Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)</b> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 24"D x 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod. Shelves adjust in 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " increments. One lock secures both doors. Unit height is designed to match credenza plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height (66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H).	<b>H94430</b>	351	44.4	\$2095

Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   9   4   2   2   6   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> See pages 74-75 <b>N   N  </b>
----------------	---	--

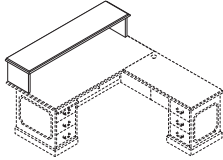
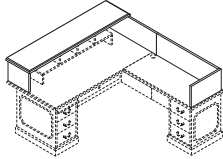
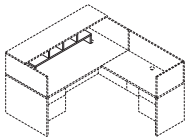
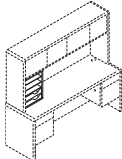


Icon Legend on page 11





- ▶ Reception station/transaction counter has traditional-styled decorative molding on the approach side.
- ▶ Reception station for "L" workstation includes components for both the reception/transaction counter for desk and the reception station for return.
- ▶ Transaction Counter Organizer model HTCOL52 fits under/inside of transaction counter.
- ▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 642-645. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desking edge compatibility.



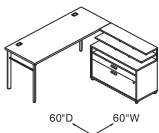
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Reception Station/Transaction Counter</b> 71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk models H94285R or H94286L.</p>	<b>H94720</b> E♦A	75	2.6	\$ 758
 <p><b>Reception Station for an "L" Workstation</b> 71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 82<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94286L and 48"W return H94215R (shown) Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94285R and 48"W return H94216L</p> <p><i>Model H94721R shown</i></p>	<b>H94721R</b> E♦A <b>H94722L</b> E♦A	100 100	4.0 4.0	\$ 917 \$ 917
 <p><b>Transaction Counter Organizer</b> 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 13"H Fits under Transaction Counter on models H94720, H94721R and H94722L. ▲ <b>Black only.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P</b></p>	<b>HTCOL52</b> E♦A	24	1.1	\$ 230
 <p><b>Vertical Paper Manager</b> 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves.</p> <p><i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i></p>	<b>HLVPM1</b>	27	2.8	\$ 298
 <p><b>Angled Wood Center Drawer</b> 26" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" 22" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" NOTES: Specify laminate.</p> <p><i>Refer to page 752 for Center Drawer compatibility information</i></p>	<b>H1526</b> <b>H1522</b>	12 [S] 11 [S]	1.2 1.1	\$ 173 \$ 159
<b>SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11</b>				
 <p><b>Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform</b> <b>Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform</b> <b>Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform</b> <b>Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)</b> <b>Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)</b></p> <p><i>Refer to pages 756-757 for additional product information</i></p>	<b>H1706</b> <b>H2107</b> <b>H2516</b> <b>H4022</b> <b>HE4022</b>	16 [S] 16 [S] 17 [S] 10 [S] 12 [S]	1.4 1.3 1.6 0.6 0.7	\$ 405 \$ 435 \$ 507 \$ 178 \$ 255
<b>SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11</b>				

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

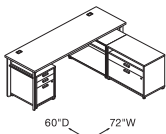
How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   9   4   7   2   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See pages 74-75</p> <p><b>N   N  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

**basyx® Manage™ Laminate Desking Typicals**



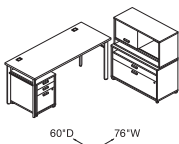
**L-Station with Storage**  
60"W x 60"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface 60"W x 23½"D	\$198	\$ 198
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single) 2¼"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG36FCD	File Center, 2 drawer 36"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$538	\$ 538
1	HMNG36STDM	Stadium 36"W x 21"D x 12½"D x 7½"H	\$120	\$ 120
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,020</b>	



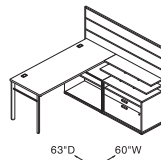
**L-Station with Storage**  
72"W x 60"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG72WKS	Worksurface 72"W x 23½"D	\$230	\$ 230
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single) 2¼"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal, P/P/F 15¼"W x 21½"D x 22"H	\$346	\$ 346
1	HMNG30FCD	File Center, 2 drawer 30"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$483	\$ 483
1	HMNG30FCO	File Center, open 36"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$303	\$ 303
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,526</b>	



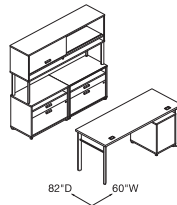
**L-Station with Pedestal,  
Storage and Overhead**  
76"W x 60"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface 60"W x 23½"D	\$198	\$ 198
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single) 2¼"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal, P/P/F 15¼"W x 21½"D x 22"H	\$346	\$ 346
1	HMNG36OVRD	Overhead 36"W x 14½"D x 17¼"H	\$209	\$ 209
1	HMNG36FCD	File Center, 2 drawer 36"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$538	\$ 538
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,455</b>	



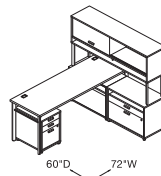
**L-Station with Storage  
and Work Wall**  
60"W x 63"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface 60"W x 23½"D	\$198	\$ 198
1	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single) 2¼"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	\$ 82	\$ 82
1	HMNGWKWL	Work Wall 60"W x 17"D x 50"H	\$515	\$ 515
1	HMNG30FCD	File Center, 2 drawer 30"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$483	\$ 483
1	HMNG30FCO	File Center, open 36"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$303	\$ 303
1	HMNG30STDM	Stadium 30"W x 21"D x 12½"D x 7½"H	\$110	\$ 110
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,691</b>	



**Desk, Credenza Workstation  
with Overhead Storage**  
60"W x 82"D

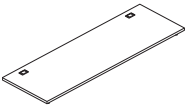


Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface 60"W x 23½"D	\$198	\$ 198
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single) 2¼"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal, P/P/F 15¼"W x 21½"D x 22"H	\$346	\$ 346
2	HMNG30FCD	File Center, 2 drawer 30"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$483	\$ 966
1	HMNG60OVRD	Overhead 60"W x 14½"D x 17¼"H	\$289	\$ 289
1	HMNGOHLEG	Overhead Leg 1¾"W x 14½"D x 16"H	\$105	\$ 105
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,068</b>	



**L-Station with Storage  
and Overhead**  
72"W x 60"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG72WKS	Worksurface 72"W x 23½"D	\$230	\$ 230
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single) 2¼"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal, P/P/F 15¼"W x 21½"D x 22"H	\$346	\$ 346
1	HMNG30FCD	File Center, 2 drawer 30"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$483	\$ 483
1	HMNG30FCO	File Center, open 36"W x 16"D x 22"H	\$303	\$ 303
1	HMNG60OVRD	Overhead 60"W x 14½"D x 17¼"H	\$289	\$ 289
1	HMNGOHLEG	Overhead Leg 1¾"W x 14½"D x 16"H	\$105	\$ 105
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,920</b>	

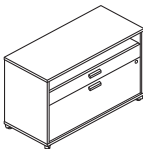


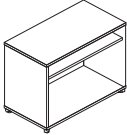



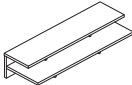


- ▶ Worksurfaces offer 72"W or 60"W options.
- ▶ 1" thick desk top provides a sturdy, durable work surface.
- ▶ Durable, thermal-fused laminate is scratch- and spill-resistant.
- ▶ Non-handed desk design simplifies ordering and supports both left-handed and right-handed users.
- ▶ **basyx<sup>®</sup> by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Worksurface</b> 72"W x 23½"D 60"W x 23½"D	<b>HMNG72WKS</b> <b>HMNG60WKS</b>	57 47 	5.0 4.0	\$ 230 \$ 198
	<b>Desk Legs</b> 2¼"W x 23½"D x 28½"H Specify paint only. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMNGDLEG.A1</b>	<b>HMNGDLEG</b>	14 	2.0	\$ 82

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   M   N   G   7   2   W   K   S   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> <b>C1</b> Chestnut <b>WH</b> Wheat Not specified for model HMNGDLEG <b>C   1   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> <b>A1</b> Ash  <b>A   1  </b>

 Icon Legend on page 11

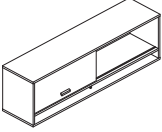



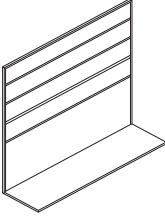

- ▶ Durable, thermal-fused laminate is scratch- and spill-resistant.
- ▶ Ball-bearing suspensions on drawers provide full extension and smooth, quiet access to documents.
- ▶ Choose from 36"W or 30"W File Centers with two drawers and a top opening or 30"W with one shelf.
- ▶ The Stadium model offers layered storage options.
- ▶ Pedestals feature two pencil drawers and one file drawer for a variety of storage needs.
- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>File Center</b>				
	36"W x 16"D x 22"H, 2-drawer	<b>HMNG36FCD</b>	92 	11.0	\$ 538
	30"W x 16"D x 22"H, 2-drawer	<b>HMNG30FCD</b>	80 	10.0	\$ 483
	30"W x 16"D x 22"H, Open	<b>HMNG30FCO</b>	50 	3.0	\$ 303
	<hr/>				
	<b>Pedestals</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 21"D x 22"H, Pencil/Pencil/File NOTES: Pedestal includes two pencil drawers and a file drawer.	<b>HMNG15PED</b>	69 	7.0	\$ 346
<hr/>					
	<b>Stadium</b>				
	36"W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	<b>HMNG36STDM</b>	21 	1.0	\$ 120
	30"W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	<b>HMNG30STDM</b>	18 	1.0	\$ 110

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   M   N   G   3   6   F   C   D   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> <b>C1</b> Chestnut <b>WH</b> Wheat <b>C   1   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> <b>A1</b> Ash <b>A   1  </b>

 Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Durable, thermal-fused laminate is scratch- and spill-resistant.
- ▶ Overheads feature one non-locking sliding door.
- ▶ Work walls add privacy and can support one end of a work surface as well as storage accessories.
- ▶ Model HMNGFPS ships with both shelf and tray.
- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Overhead Storage</b> 60"W x 14½"D x 17¾"H 36"W x 14½"D x 17¾"H Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMNG600VRD.C1.A1</b>	<b>HMNG600VRD</b> <b>HMNG360VRD</b>	80  60 	5.0 2.0	\$ 289 \$ 209
	<b>Overhead Legs</b> 1¾"W x 14½"D x 16"H NOTES: Overhead legs ship 2/carton. Specify paint only. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMNGOHLEG.A1</b>	<b>HMNGOHLEG</b>	12 	1.0	\$ 105
	<b>Work Wall</b> 60"W x 17"D x 50"H Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMNGWKWL.C1.A1</b>	<b>HMNGWKWL</b>	88	8.0	\$ 515
	<b>Freestanding Privacy Screen</b> 49"W x 24½"D x 50"H Specify paint only. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMNGFPS.A1</b>	<b>HMNGFPS</b>	23	6.0	\$ 384
	<b>Work Wall Accessories</b> <b>Work Wall Shelf and Tray</b> Shelf: 17½"W x 5½"D Tray: 13"W x 9"D NOTES: Specify one model—ships with both shelf and tray. Specify paint only. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMNGSHTR.A1</b>	<b>HMNGSHTR</b>	3	1.0	\$ 61

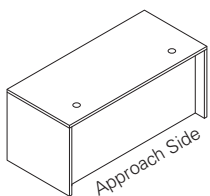
How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   M   N   G   6   0   0   V   R   D   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> C1 Chestnut WH Wheat <b>C   1   .</b>	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> A1 Ash <b>A   1  </b>
----------------	---	--	--

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   M   N   G   S   H   T   R   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> A1 Ash <b>A   1  </b>
----------------	---	--

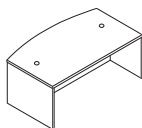
 Icon Legend on page 11

**basyx® BL Series**

Not on GSA Contract



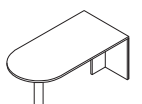
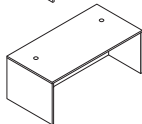
- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- ▶ Durable 1" thick tops and end panels.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.
- ▶ Desk shells and peninsula assemble quickly and easily.
- ▶ Desk shells come standard with Black grommets.
- ▶ Recessed modesty panel design on desk shells provides overhang for visitor meetings and conferencing.
- ▶ Adjustable floor leveling glides provide 1/2" of adjustment.
- ▶ Two laminate color options — Mahogany (NN) or Medium Cherry (A1A1).



Open Market

Description	Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
Desk Shell					
72"W x 42"D x 29"H, Bow Top	16 1/2"	<b>HBL2111</b> E◆A	176	8.3	\$ 428
72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top	10"	<b>HBL2101</b> E◆A	161	7.2	\$ 383
66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top	4 1/2"	<b>HBL2102</b> E◆A	132	7.1	\$ 337
60"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top	4 1/2"	<b>HBL2103</b> E◆A	122	5.2	\$ 313
48"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top	4"	<b>HBL2104</b> E◆A	102	5.3	\$ 282

NOTES: Two cord management grommets in tops. HBL2104 has one cord management grommet in top.



Open Market

Peninsula with End Panel		<b>HBL2115</b> E◆A	132	12.6	\$ 379
--------------------------	--	--------------------	-----	------	--------

NOTES: Support column available in Black only. For use in "U" or "L" configuration.  
 ▲ **Not designed to be used freestanding.**

How to specify	1st Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   B   L   2   1   1   4   R   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p><b>NN</b> Mahogany  <b>A1A1</b> Medium Cherry</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>

▲ E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

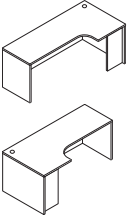
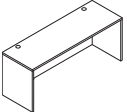
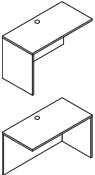

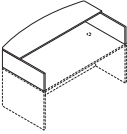
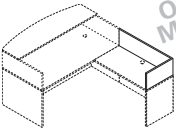
- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.

- ▶ Durable 1" thick tops and end panels.
- ▶ Full height modesty panels.

- ▶ Credenza shells, return shells and bridge come standard with Black grommets.
- ▶ Adjustable floor leveling glides provide 1/2" of adjustment.

- ▶ Return shells are non-handed.
- ▶ Credenzas, returns, bridges and reception stations assemble quickly and easily.

- ▶ HBL2211 and HBL2213 can be used to quickly convert existing 72"W desks and 42 1/4"W returns into reception stations.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List	
 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>Credenza Shell with Curved Extension</b> 72"W x 24"/36"D x 29"H, Right 72"W x 24"/36"D x 29"H, Left  NOTES: One cord management grommet in the top and one cord pass-through grommet in the top center of modesty panel.	<b>HBL2124R</b> E♦A <b>HBL2126L</b> E♦A	140 140	7.2 7.2	\$ 392 \$ 392	
	 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>Credenza Shell</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29"H 60"W x 24"D x 29"H  NOTES: Two cord management grommets in the top and one cord pass-through grommet in the top center of modesty panel.	<b>HBL2121</b> E♦A <b>HBL2123</b> E♦A	119 111	5.7 6.0	\$ 309 \$ 274
 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>Return Shell</b> 48 1/4"W x 24"D x 29"H 42 1/4"W x 24"D x 29"H 36"W x 24"D x 29"H  NOTES: One cord management grommet in the top and one cord pass-through grommet in the top center of modesty panel.	<b>HBL2145</b> E♦A <b>HBL2146</b> E♦A <b>HBL2147</b> E♦A	79 73 60	3.9 3.5 3.0	\$ 212 \$ 194 \$ 171	
	 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>Bridge</b> 47 3/4"W x 24"D x 29"H 36"W x 24"D x 29"H  NOTES: One cord management grommet in the top and one cord pass-through grommet in the top center of modesty panel.	<b>HBL2155</b> E♦A <b>HBL2157</b> E♦A	64 45	3.1 2.5	\$ 177 \$ 153
	 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>Reception Station with Bow Front Transaction Counter</b> 72"W x 42"D x 14"H  NOTES: Can be used on 72"W x 42"D bow top and 72"W x 36"D rectangle top desks.	<b>HBL2211</b> E♦A	79 <input type="checkbox"/>	4.8	\$ 282
 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>Reception Station for Returns</b> 42 1/4"W x 24"D x 13"H  NOTES: To be used with model HBL2211 in an "L" configuration on a 42 1/4" return shell.	<b>HBL2213</b> E♦A	28 <input type="checkbox"/>	1.9	\$ 121	

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   B   L   2   1   2   4   R   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b>  <b>Select Laminate</b> <b>NN</b> Mahogany <b>A1A1</b> Medium Cherry  <b>N   N  </b>
----------------	---	--

E♦A  Icon Legend on page 11

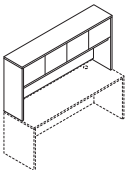
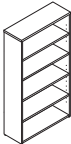


► **basyx<sup>®</sup> by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

► 72"W and 60"W hutches with doors include fully enclosed back and a full-width 1 1/8" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords.

► Lateral file and storage cabinet come standard with Black pull.

► Lateral file and storage cabinet ship assembled.

► Hardware option available in Brushed Nickel finish.

	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>Hutch with Doors</b> 72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H 60"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H  NOTES: 72"W Hutch with four doors fits on the 72"W desk, credenza or corner credenza shell. It can also span an "L" configuration where the width of the return and the depth of the desk combined equal 72". Examples: 42"W return and a 30"D desk shell, 36"W return and a 36"D desk or corner credenza shell. 60"W Hutch with doors fits on the 60"W desk or credenza shell.	<b>HBL2180</b> E◆A <b>HBL2183</b> E◆A	154 148	7.0 7.1	\$ 422 \$ 379
	 <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>Bookcases — 5-Shelf</b> 32"W x 13 13/16"D x 65 3/8"H  NOTES: HBL2194 features four adjustable shelves.	<b>HBL2194</b> E◆A	167	11.1
 <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>Lateral Files — 2-Drawer</b> 35 1/2"W x 22"D x 29"H  NOTES: Drawers lock. Features full extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions.	<b>HBL2171</b>	176	19.3	\$ 493
 <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>Storage Cabinet — 2 Door</b> 35 3/4"W x 22"D x 29"H  NOTES: Doors lock. Includes one adjustable shelf which adjusts in 2 1/2" increments.	<b>HBL2175</b>	126	18.6	\$ 420

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   B   L   2   1   8   0   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> <b>NN</b> Mahogany <b>A1A1</b> Medium Cherry  <b>N   N  </b>
----------------	---	--

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Pedestals are designed to be used under the desk, credenza and return shells.

- ▶ Box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.

- ▶ Top box drawer includes a pencil tray/organizer.
- ▶ Hangrails are included in each file drawer for side-to-side letter or legal filing, and for front-to-back letter filing.

- ▶ Pedestals ship assembled.
- ▶ Pedestals come standard with Black pulls.

- ▶ Hardware option available in Brushed Nickel finish.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>Pedestals, Box/Box/File</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H NOTES: Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. For use under shells (sold separately). Unfinished top.	<b>HBL2162</b>	77.0	8.7	\$ 319
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>Pedestal, File/File</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H NOTES: Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. For use under shells (sold separately). Unfinished top.	<b>HBL2163</b>	77.0	8.7	\$ 319
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>Pedestal, Box/File</b> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H NOTES: Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. For use under shells (sold separately). Unfinished top.	<b>HBL2164</b>	57.0	5.5	\$ 254
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>Grommet — 1 Per Box</b> Brushed Nickel NOTES: For use on Desks, Credenzas, Returns and Bridges. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWBE345.X</b>	<b>HBWE340 E♦A</b>	0.1 	0.3	\$ 28
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>Lateral File Pull — 1 Per Box</b> Brushed Nickel NOTES: For use on Lateral Files. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWBE335.X</b>	<b>HBWE325 E♦A</b>	0.1 	0.2	\$ 30
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>Pedestal Pull — 1 Per Box</b> Brushed Nickel NOTES: For use on Pedestals. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWBE330.X</b>	<b>HBWE320 E♦A</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 28

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   B   L   2   1   6   2   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> <b>NN</b> Mahogany <b>A1A1</b> Medium Cherry <b>N   N  </b>
----------------	---	--

E♦A  Icon Legend on page 11



▶ STEEL DESKS  
SPECIFY: Model Number.  
Top Laminate  
Paint Color  
EXAMPLE: H38934.NS

▶ 38000 FABRIC COVERED FLIPPER  
DOORS  
(Fabric listed on page 350)  
SPECIFY: Model Number  
"F" Suffix  
Fabric Style.  
Color Code  
Paint Color  
EXAMPLE: H38249F.CE18.P

▶ 38000 TACKBOARDS  
(Fabric listed on page 350)  
SPECIFY: Model Number  
Fabric Style.  
Color Code  
Paint Color  
EXAMPLE: HT72.CE18.P

### Steel Desks Finishes Availability

			38000 Series™ ①	38000 Stack-on Hutch, ② Open Shelf, Conversion Kit	Mentor® Series ③	Metro Classic Series ④	34000 Series ⑤
LAMINATES		CODES					
Core	Bourbon Cherry	H	•		•	•	•
	Columbian Walnut	Z	•		•	•	•
	Harvest	C	•		•	•	•
	Henna Cherry	J	•		•	•	•
	Mahogany	N	•		•	•	•
	Natural Maple	D	•		•	•	•
	Shaker Cherry	F	•		•	•	•
Wood Grain	Harbor Teak	HART	•		•	•	•
Solid	Black	P	•		•	•	•
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•		•	•	•
	Charcoal	S	•		•	•	•
	Light Gray	Q	•		•	•	•
	Shadow	SHDW	•		•	•	•
	Whitestone	K4	•		•	•	•
Patterned	Carbon Mesh*	A7	•		•	•	•
	Sheer Mesh*	A5	•		•	•	•
	Silver Mesh*	B9	•		•	•	•
	Steel Mesh*	A9	•		•	•	•
	Taupe Mesh*	A8	•		•	•	•
	Canyon Zephyr	K9	•		•	•	•
	Cloud Zephyr	K7	•		•	•	•
	Desert Zephyr	K8	•		•	•	•
	Morro Zephyr	L9	•		•	•	•
	Shadow Zephyr	K1	•		•	•	•
	Gray	G2	•		•	•	•
	Grey Tigris	L6	•		•	•	•
	White	G1	•		•	•	•
PAINTS		CODES					
Core	Black	P	•	•	•	•	•
	Carob	T8	•	•	•	•	•
	Charcoal	S	•	•	•	•	•
	Greige	T5	•	•	•	•	•
	Light Gray	Q	•	•	•	•	•
	Loft	LOFT	•	•	•	•	•
	Muslin	T3	•	•	•	•	•
	Putty	L	•	•	•	•	•
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•	•	•
Taupe [1]	E	•	•	•	•	•	
Choice/ Metallic	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•			
	Champagne Metallic	T4	•	•			
	Platinum Metallic	T1	•	•			

\* Mesh laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Carbon Mesh	Charcoal
Sheer Mesh	Muslin
Silver Mesh	Loft
Steel Mesh	Charcoal
Taupe Mesh	Greige

# Steel Desks Ordering Information



**ColorCorrect®**  
**CHOICE COLORS**

			38000 Series™ ©	38000 Stack-on Hutch, © Open Shelf, Conversion Kit	Mentor® Series ©	Metro Classic Series ©	34000 Series ©
<b>PAINTS</b>		<b>CODES</b>					
<b>Haworth®</b>	Beige	<b>D1</b>	•	•			
	Chalk <sup>1</sup>	<b>T3</b>	•	•			
	Charcoal	<b>D2</b>	•	•			
	Graphite	<b>D5</b>	•	•			
	Putty	<b>D6</b>	•	•			
	Sand	<b>D3</b>	•	•			
	Smoke	<b>D7</b>	•	•			
	Stone	<b>D4</b>	•	•			
<b>Herman Miller®</b>	Black Umber	<b>J4</b>	•	•			
	Dark Tone	<b>J1</b>	•	•			
	Inner Tone	<b>J2</b>	•	•			
	Inner Tone Light	<b>J5</b>	•	•			
	Just Tan	<b>J7</b>	•	•			
	Light Gray	<b>J3</b>	•	•			
	Light Tone	<b>J6</b>	•	•			
	Medium Tone	<b>H8</b>	•	•			
Slate Gray	<b>H7</b>	•	•				
<b>Knoll®</b>	Dark Gray	<b>J8</b>	•	•			
	Jet Black <sup>2</sup>	<b>P</b>	•	•			
	Light Gray	<b>J9</b>	•	•			
	Medium Gray	<b>K1</b>	•	•			
	Pewter	<b>K2</b>	•	•			
	Pumice	<b>K4</b>	•	•			
	Soft Gray	<b>K3</b>	•	•			
Taupe	<b>K5</b>	•	•				
<b>Steelcase®</b>	Black <sup>3</sup>	<b>P</b>	•	•			
	Cream	<b>K6</b>	•	•			
	Grey Value 1	<b>K9</b>	•	•			
	Midnight	<b>K7</b>	•	•			
	Smoke	<b>H5</b>	•	•			
	Tan Value 1	<b>K8</b>	•	•			
Warm Brown Value 2	<b>H6</b>	•	•				

<sup>1</sup> Haworth Chalk is the same as HON Muslin. When ordering this color use the HON Muslin paint code T3.

<sup>2</sup> Knoll Jet Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.

<sup>3</sup> Steelcase Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.

NOTES: Choice color selections do not require a customer approval. The colors can be ordered with the HON paint code noted above.

Pricing for eligible product is listed on the individual list pricer pages under the column Choice/Metallic column.

No minimum order is required.

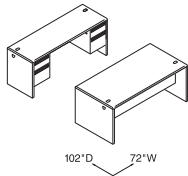
Refer to page 10 for detailed information on the ColorCorrect® Program.

**Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a specials number which can be obtained by calling HON Customer Service at 1-800-833-3964 option 2.

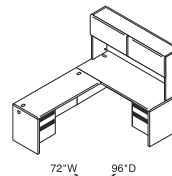
Components used are listed on pages 245-249. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTALS



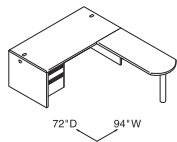
**Desk Workstation with Credenza**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38180	Double Pedestal Desk 72\"/>	\$1,548	\$1,548
1	H38854	Credenza with Kneespace 72\"/>	\$1,344	\$1,344
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,892</b>	



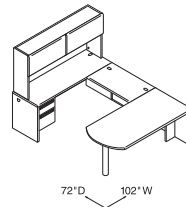
**Desk \"/>**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38293R	Single Pedestal Desk 72\"/>	\$1,379	\$1,379
1	H38244N	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72\"/>	\$ 726	\$ 726
1	H38218L	Left, Return, box/file 60\"/>	\$ 914	\$ 914
1	H38249	Flipper Doors 2@36\"/>	\$ 432	\$ 432
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,451</b>	



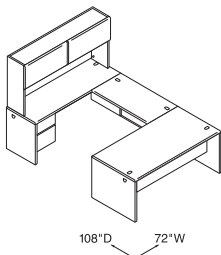
**Desk / Peninsula Workstation**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38294L	Single Pedestal Desk, Left 72\"/>	\$1,379	\$1,379
1	H38472	Peninsula with Support Column 58\"/>	\$ 837	\$ 837
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,216</b>	



**Peninsula \"/>**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38941	Peninsula with Full End Panel 70\"/>	\$1,076	\$1,076
1	H38244N	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72\"/>	\$ 726	\$ 726
1	H38220	Bridge 42\"/>	\$ 439	\$ 439
1	H38249	Flipper Doors 2@36\"/>	\$ 432	\$ 432
1	H38855L	Single Pedestal Credenza, Left 72\"/>	\$1,145	\$1,145
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,818</b>	

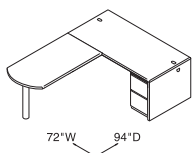


**Desk \"/>**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38293R	Single Pedestal Desk 72\"/>	\$1,379	\$1,379
1	H38244N	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72\"/>	\$ 726	\$ 726
1	H38210	Bridge 48\"/>	\$ 462	\$ 462
1	H38249	Flipper Doors 2@36\"/>	\$ 432	\$ 432
1	H38855L	Single Pedestal Credenza 72\"/>	\$1,145	\$1,145
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,144</b>	

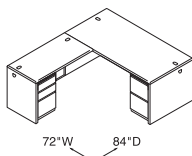


Components used are listed on pages 245-249. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



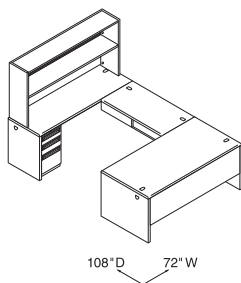
**Modular Desk/Peninsula Workstation**  
94\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38934	Shell Desk 72\"/>	\$938	\$ 938
1	H18823R	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15\"/>	\$607	\$ 607
1	H38473	Peninsula with Support Column 58\"/>	\$885	\$ 885
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,430</b>	



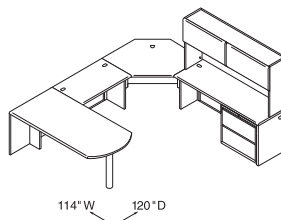
**Modular Desk Workstation**  
84\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38934	Shell Desk 72\"/>	\$938	\$ 938
1	H18823R	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15\"/>	\$607	\$ 607
1	H38944L	Return Shell, Left 48\"/>	\$652	\$ 652
1	H18720R	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15\"/>	\$587	\$ 587
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,784</b>	



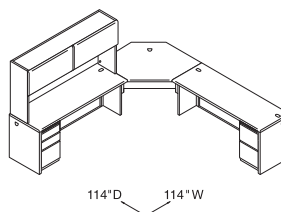
**Modular Desk \"U\" Workstation**  
72\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38934	Shell Desk 72\"/>	\$938	\$ 938
1	H18823R	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15\"/>	\$607	\$ 607
1	H38210	Bridge 48\"/>	\$462	\$ 462
1	H38925	Shell Desk 72\"/>	\$908	\$ 908
1	H18720R	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15\"/>	\$587	\$ 587
1	H38244N	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72\"/>	\$726	\$ 726
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,228</b>	



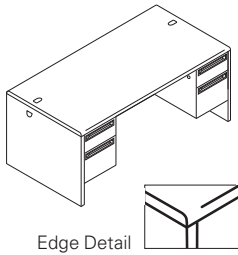
**Peninsula \"U\" Workstation**  
120\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38941	Peninsula with End Panel 70\"/>	\$1,076	\$1,076
1	H38220	Bridge 42\"/>	\$ 439	\$ 439
1	H38929	Corner Unit 24\"/>	\$1,103	\$1,103
1	H38947R	Shell Return, Right 72\"/>	\$ 869	\$ 869
1	H9170R	Flagship Lateral File 30\"/>	\$ 785	\$ 785
1	H38244N	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72\"/>	\$ 726	\$ 726
1	H38249	Flipper Doors 2@36\"/>	\$ 432	\$ 432
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,430</b>	



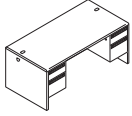
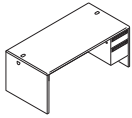

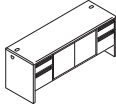
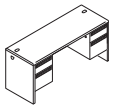
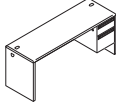
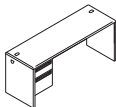
**Corner Unit with Returns Workstation**  
114\"/>

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H38948L	Shell Return, Left 72\"/>	\$ 869	\$ 869
1	H18720R	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15\"/>	\$ 587	\$ 587
1	H38244N	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72\"/>	\$ 726	\$ 726
1	H38249	Flipper Doors 2@36\"/>	\$ 432	\$ 432
1	H38929	Corner Unit 24\"/>	\$1,103	\$1,103
1	H38947R	Shell Return – Right 72\"/>	\$ 869	\$ 869
1	H18820R	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15\"/>	\$ 587	\$ 587
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$5,173</b>	



- ▶ 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- ▶ Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- ▶ One pencil tray standard per unit except returns.
- ▶ Laminate particleboard tops feature attractive, radius edges on front and rear edges.
- ▶ Wire grommets standard in all tops.
- ▶ Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.
- ▶ "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- ▶ Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- ▶ Spring-loaded follower blocks standard.
- ▶ Three-part full extension steel ball-bearing suspension on all file drawers for full access to interior contents.
- ▶ Box drawers feature two-part, 3/4" extension steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.



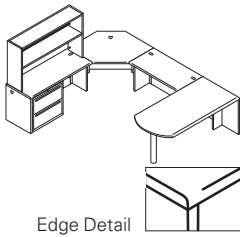
Description	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade Choice/		
					Core	Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Double Pedestal — 2/2 w/Locks</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2R 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H</p>	6"	<b>H38180</b>	256	51.7	\$1548	\$1622	\$1693
		<b>H38170</b>	224	40.1	\$1481	\$1555	\$1626
		<b>H38155</b>	217	36.6	\$1323	\$1397	\$1468
 <p><b>Single Pedestal w/Lock</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2R 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2L 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L</p>	6"	<b>H38293R</b>	214	51.7	\$1379	\$1453	\$1524
		<b>H38291R</b>	181	40.1	\$1271	\$1345	\$1416
		<b>H38251</b>	155	29.6	\$1125	\$1199	\$1270
	6"	<b>H38294L</b>	214	51.7	\$1379	\$1453	\$1524
		<b>H38292L</b>	181	40.1	\$1271	\$1345	\$1416
		<b>H38252L</b>	155	29.6	\$1125	\$1199	\$1270
 <p><b>Flush Return — box/file w/Lock</b> 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2R 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2R 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2L 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2L</p> <p>NOTES: Returns have 2 grommets each in worksurface top and full height modesty panel.</p>		<b>H38217R</b>	138	30.1	\$ 914	\$ 959	\$1003
		<b>H38215R</b>	124	24.1	\$ 833	\$ 878	\$ 922
		<b>H38218L</b>	138	30.1	\$ 914	\$ 959	\$1003
		<b>H38216L</b>	124	24.1	\$ 833	\$ 878	\$ 922
 <p><b>Credenza w/Doors w/Locks</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Pedestals lock.</p>		<b>H38853</b>	230	35.6	\$1460	\$1534	\$1605
 <p><b>Credenza w/Kneespace w/Locks</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H Kneespace: 39¾"W 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H Kneespace: 33¾"W 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H Kneespace: 27¾"W</p> <p>NOTES: Pedestals lock.</p>		<b>H38854</b>	172	35.6	\$1344	\$1418	\$1489
		<b>H38851</b>	166	32.7	\$1314	\$1388	\$1459
		<b>H38852</b>	154	29.8	\$1291	\$1365	\$1436
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Credenza — 2R w/Lock</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Pedestal locks.</p>		<b>H38856R</b>	159	35.6	\$1145	\$1219	\$1290
	<b>H38858R</b>	153	32.7	\$1061	\$1135	\$1206	
 <p><b>Single Pedestal Credenza — 2L w/Lock</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Pedestal locks.</p>		<b>H38855L</b>	159	35.6	\$1145	\$1219	\$1290
	<b>H38857L</b>	153	32.7	\$1061	\$1135	\$1206	

**NOTE: See page 247 for 38000 Series™ shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   3   8   1   8   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 241</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See pages 241-242</p> <p><b>S  </b></p>

# 38000 Series™ Modular Desking

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ 38000 Series™ Modular Desking offers designer styling, configuration flexibility and storage versatility.
- ▶ Create both individual managerial stations and task-oriented work areas.

- ▶ Designed with adaptability for today's electronic office.
- ▶ Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- ▶ Wire grommets standard in all tops, except peninsulas.

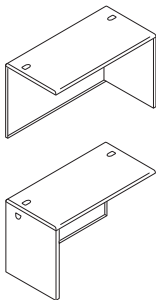
- ▶ Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.
- ▶ Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.

- ▶ For components that can be shared with 38000 Series™, see page 247.
- ▶ 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.



Description	Inside Shell Dimensions	Full Width Overhang	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade			
						Core	Metallics	Custom	
<b>Desk Shell</b>		6"							
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	69½" W x 28¾"D		<b>H38934</b> E⬢A	134	7.1	\$ 938	\$1012	\$1083	
72"W x 30"D x 29½"H	69½" W x 28¾"D		<b>H38935</b> E⬢A	118	6.0	\$ 912	\$ 986	\$1057	
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	63½" W x 28¾"D		<b>H38933</b> E⬢A	108	6.0	\$ 899	\$ 973	\$1044	
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	57½" W x 28¾"D		<b>H38932</b> E⬢A	103	5.1	\$ 853	\$ 927	\$ 998	
48"W x 30"D x 29½"H	45½" W x 28¾"D		<b>H38931</b> E⬢A	89	5.1	\$ 789	\$ 863	\$ 934	
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	69½" W x 22¾"D		<b>H38925</b> E⬢A	99	5.0	\$ 908	\$ 982	\$1053	
66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	63½" W x 22¾"D		<b>H38923</b> E⬢A	95	5.0	\$ 867	\$ 941	\$1012	
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	57½" W x 22¾"D		<b>H38922</b> E⬢A	89	4.2	\$ 824	\$ 898	\$ 969	
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	45½" W x 22¾"D		<b>H38921</b> E⬢A	83	4.2	\$ 772	\$ 846	\$ 917	
<b>Kit to convert 3/4 Modesty Panel to Full Modesty Panel</b>									
72"W			<b>H38964</b> E⬢A	8 [S]	0.8	\$ 164	\$ 182	\$ 197	
66"W			<b>H38963</b> E⬢A	7 [S]	0.7	\$ 156	\$ 175	\$ 190	
60"W			<b>H38962</b> E⬢A	6 [S]	0.7	\$ 152	\$ 171	\$ 186	
48"W			<b>H38961</b> E⬢A	5 [S]	0.5	\$ 149	\$ 168	\$ 183	

GSA — Above model receives Simplicity II Panel System discounting.



**Return**

- 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right
- 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right
- 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right
- 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right
- 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left
- 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left
- 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left
- 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left

- 69½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)
- 57½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)
- 45½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)
- 39½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)
- 69½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)
- 57½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)
- 45½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)
- 39½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets)

- H38947R** E⬢A 87 6.0 \$ 869 \$ 914 \$ 958
- H38945R** E⬢A 80 5.1 \$ 779 \$ 824 \$ 868
- H38943R** E⬢A 71 4.2 \$ 652 \$ 697 \$ 741
- H38949R** E⬢A 65 4.2 \$ 607 \$ 652 \$ 696
- H38948L** E⬢A 87 6.0 \$ 869 \$ 914 \$ 958
- H38946L** E⬢A 80 5.1 \$ 779 \$ 824 \$ 868
- H38944L** E⬢A 71 4.2 \$ 652 \$ 697 \$ 741
- H38950L** E⬢A 65 4.2 \$ 607 \$ 652 \$ 696

NOTES: Modular returns feature full height modesty panels.  
 ⚠ **Not designed to be used freestanding.**

**Recommended Pedestal Options:**

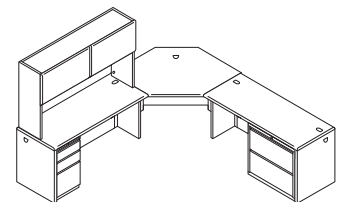
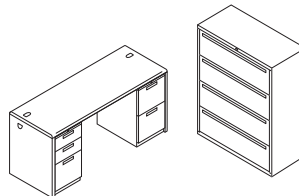
38000 Series™	36" Deep Desk			30" Deep Desk			24" Deep Desk		
	Ability to Attach	Ability to Use Wire Port	Ability to Attach Hutch	Ability to Attach	Ability to Use Wire Port	Ability to Attach Hutch	Ability to Attach	Ability to Use Wire Port	Ability to Attach Hutch
<b>Flagship® or Brigade™ Pedestals</b>									
19¼"D Hanging Pedestal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22¼"D Hanging Pedestal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19¼"D Freestanding or Mobile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22¼"D Freestanding or Mobile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28¼"D Freestanding or Mobile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal height pedestals, **used without spacers**, will not interfere with the grommets. A spacer is required to attach to worksurface. Use of a pedestal spacer or 28"H standard height pedestals will block wire access from the grommet to the kneespace area.

NOTES: Stack-on units can be attached regardless of pedestal configuration.

**Personalize Your Storage Needs With These Possible Solutions:**

Use coordinating HON components such as Pedestals shown on pages 486-487 and Lateral Files shown on pages 490-491 and 497-502.



**NOTE: Ability to use all HON laterals and pedestals.**

**NOTE: See page 247 for shared components.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 241	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See pages 241-242
<b>H 3   8   9   3   4</b> .	<b>N</b> .	<b>S</b>

A, B, Level, E⬢A, [S] Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Full end panel legs have neat, contemporary appearance.
- ▶ 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.

- ▶ Peninsulas facilitate informal meetings.

- ▶ Our broadest selection of components, including components for "U" and "L" workstation arrangements.

- ▶ All worksurfaces shown are particleboard.
- ▶ Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
					Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
	<p>Peninsula with Support Column and End Panel</p> <p>70"W x 36"D x 29½"H 70"W x 30"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Use to create "L" configuration with a Return or "U" configuration with a Bridge and Credenza, Desk or Corner Unit. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>	<p><b>H38941</b> E♦A <b>H38942</b> E♦A <b>H38966</b> E♦A</p>	<p>136.0 130.0 117.0</p>	<p>15.5 13.2 13.2</p>	<p>\$1076 \$1023 \$ 995</p>	<p>\$1121 \$1068 \$1040</p>	<p>\$1165 \$1112 \$1084</p>
	<p>Peninsula</p> <p>58"W x 30"D x 29½"H 58"W x 24"D x 29½"H</p> <p>Support column is included.</p> <p>NOTES: Use for "L" configuration. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used freestanding.</b></p>	<p><b>H38473</b> E♦A <b>D</b> <b>H38472</b> E♦A <b>D</b></p>	<p>58.0 48.0</p>	<p>11.3 11.3</p>	<p>\$ 885 \$ 837</p>	<p>\$ 913 \$ 865</p>	<p>\$ 941 \$ 893</p>
	<p>Corner Unit</p> <p>24" x 42" x 42" x 24" x 29½"H Leading edge is 24"W; leading edge to rear edge is 36"D.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Designed to be used with Returns or Bridges.</b></p>	<p><b>H38929</b> E♦A <b>D</b></p>	<p>90.0</p>	<p>8.2</p>	<p>\$1103</p>	<p>\$1170</p>	<p>\$1248</p>
	<p>Corner Unit</p> <p>24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H Leading edge is 17"W; leading edge to rear edge is 36"D.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Designed to be used with Returns or Bridges.</b></p>	<p><b>H38928</b> E♦A</p>	<p>85.0</p>	<p>7.4</p>	<p>\$1053</p>	<p>\$1127</p>	<p>\$1198</p>
	<p>Bridge</p> <p>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Full height modesty panel.</p>	<p><b>H38210</b> E♦A <b>H38220</b> E♦A <b>H38230</b> E♦A <b>D</b></p>	<p>54.0 <b>S</b> 50.0 <b>S</b> 39.0 <b>S</b></p>	<p>4.2 4.2 4.1</p>	<p>\$ 462 \$ 439 \$ 436</p>	<p>\$ 480 \$ 457 \$ 454</p>	<p>\$ 495 \$ 472 \$ 469</p>
	<p>Metal Center Drawers with core removable locks</p> <p>24¾"W x 14¾"D for H38180, H38170, H38155 19"W x 14¾"D for H38293R, H38294L, H38291R, H38292L</p> <p>Specify: Paint color.</p>	<p><b>HD8</b> <b>HD2</b></p>	<p>12.0 <b>S</b> 9.0 <b>S</b></p>	<p>1.2 1.0</p>	<p>\$ 194 \$ 194</p>	<p>\$ 204 \$ 204</p>	<p>\$ 212 \$ 212</p>
	<p>Corner Sleeve — Square Edge</p> <p>22½" leading edge x 18"D</p> <p>Specify: Paint color.</p>	<p><b>H51206</b></p>	<p>10.0 <b>S</b></p>	<p>1.5</p>	<p>\$ 117</p>	<p>\$ 127</p>	<p>\$ 134</p>
	<p>Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)</p> <p>Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)</p> <p>Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)</p>	<p><b>H4022</b> <b>H4028</b> <b>H4029</b></p>	<p>10.0 <b>S</b> 11.0 <b>S</b> 11.0 <b>S</b></p>	<p>0.6 1.5 1.5</p>	<p>\$ 178 \$ 128 \$ 114</p>	<p>\$ 138 \$ 124</p>	
	<p>Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)</p>	<p><b>H519495</b></p>	<p>0.5</p>	<p>0.5</p>	<p>\$ 24</p>		

**NOTE: 38000 Series™ Stack-on units and accessories listed on pages 247-249.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   3   8   9   4   1   .</b></p>	<p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See page 241</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See pages 241-242</p> <p><b>S  </b></p>

# 38000 Series™ Steel Stack-on Units

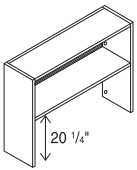
GSA SIN 711-2

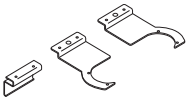


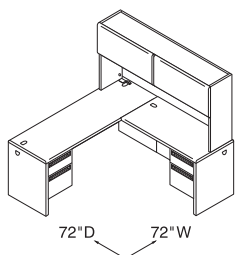
- ▶ Flipper doors are standard with a core removable lock located on the underside of stack-on shelf.
- ▶ Many Stack-on sizes available, from 48" to 72" wide.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Stack-on units attach to worksurface through wire management grommets (hardware included).
- ▶ Stack-ons also compatible with Mentor® Metro Classic and 66000 Series Computer Furniture.
- ▶ Cabinet/door combination kits available for field installation.
- ▶ Two dividers standard with every stack-on.
- ▶ Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**  
 ⚠ **Stack-on Units not designed to be used on Corner Units.**

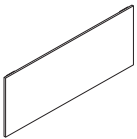


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p>Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors                      72"W x 13 1/2"D x 36 1/4"H                      66"W x 13 1/2"D x 36 1/4"H                      60"W x 13 1/2"D x 36 1/4"H                      48"W x 13 1/2"D x 36 1/4"H</p> <p>Specify: Paint color.                      NOTES: Interior is 12 7/8"H.</p>	H38244N E⬢A	86	3.6	\$ 726	\$ 777	\$ 826
	H38243N E⬢A	82	3.4	\$ 688	\$ 739	\$ 788
	H38242N E⬢A	78	3.1	\$ 638	\$ 689	\$ 738
	H38241N E⬢A	67	2.5	\$ 581	\$ 632	\$ 640

 <p>Desk-to-Bridge/Return or Credenza-to-Bridge/Return                      Stack-on Mounting Bracket</p> <p>NOTES: Compatible with 38000 Series™, Metro Classic and Mentor® Series.</p>	H38FRBRK	2 S	0.1	\$ 86	\$ 99	\$ 109
---	----------	-----	-----	-------	-------	--------



How to specify	1st Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 3 8 2 4 4 N . P</b></p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See pages 241-242</p>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p>Front Flipper Doors</p> <p>2@ 36"W x 16"H, Flipper Doors for 72"W Stack-on                      2@ 33"W x 16"H, Flipper Doors for 66"W Stack-on                      2@ 30"W x 16"H, Flipper Doors for 60"W Stack-on                      1@ 48"W x 16"H, Flipper Door for 48"W Stack-on</p> <p>Specify: Paint color.</p>	H38249	35 S	0.9	\$ 432	\$ 450	\$ 476
	H38248	30 S	0.9	\$ 421	\$ 439	\$ 463
	H38247	20 S	0.9	\$ 409	\$ 427	\$ 451
	H38246	15 S	0.5	\$ 247	\$ 265	\$ 272

GSA — Above models receive Filing & Storage discounting.


How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 3 8 2 4 9 .</b></p>	<p>Select Lock Option</p> <p>L Lock                      X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)</p> <p>See page 751 for omit lock ordering instructions</p> <p><b>L .</b></p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See page 349</p> <p><b>P</b></p>



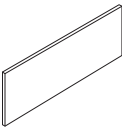
► See specifying information below for Choice/Metallic paint and pages 10, 241 and 242 for Custom Paint ordering instructions.

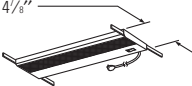

► Tackboards feature painted steel backs and can be installed in the field.

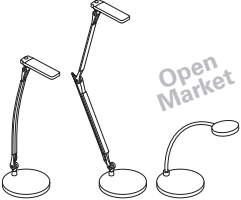


Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
					Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Shelf Dividers — package of 6 Specify: Paint color. Shelf dividers can only be used on stack-ons manufactured after 7/3/2000.	<b>H38SHFDV</b>		3	0.2	\$ 110	\$ 121	\$ 129
<i>GSA — Above models receive Other Filing &amp; Storage discounting.</i>							

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   3   8   S   H   F   D   V   .   P  </b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> See pages 241-242
----------------	---	---

Description	Model	COM	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
					Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Tackboard — Full Clearance Stack-on or Open Shelf 72"W 66"W 60"W 48"W Specify: Paint — see page 349. Fabric listed on page 350.	<b>HT72</b> <b>HT66</b> <b>HT60</b> <b>HT48</b>	3 2 2 2	38 33 27 21	2.5 2.0 1.7 1.2	\$ 390 \$ 376 \$ 363 \$ 323	\$ 408 \$ 393 \$ 380 \$ 339	\$ 421 \$ 408 \$ 394 \$ 355
<i>GSA — Above models receive Filing &amp; Storage discounting.</i>							

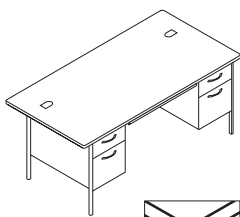
 Recessed Task Light for use under 72", 66" and 60"W Stack-on or Open Shelf 46 1/2"W x 3 1/16"D x 1 1/8"H Refer to page 464	<b>HH870960</b>		12	1.1	\$ 216		
 Recessed Task Light for use under 48"W Stack-on or Open Shelf 34 5/8"W x 3 1/16"D x 1 1/8"H Open Market	<b>HH870942</b>		10	0.9	\$ 200		
<i>GSA — Above models receive System discounting.</i>							

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 LED Task Lights LED Light, Single Adjustment Arm LED Light, Dual Adjustment Arm LED Compact Light NOTES: For complete Task Light information, see page 754. ▲ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b>	<b>H8000</b> <b>H8001</b> <b>H9000</b>	12	1.6	\$ 395 \$ 460 \$ 175

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   T   7   2   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Fabric Color</b> See page 350 <b>C   E   1   8   .</b>	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> See pages 241-242 <b>P  </b>
----------------	---	---	---

## Mentor® Series Steel Desks

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Leg available in Chrome or Platinum Metallic (T1).
- ▶ Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- ▶ Legs ship unattached.
- ▶ 3/4 height modesty panels.
- ▶ Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- ▶ Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- ▶ Laminate tops are constructed of 1 1/8" thick particleboard.
- ▶ 13 1/2" deep, central locking center drawer equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- ▶ High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks are standard.
- ▶ 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider provide 20" deep filing capacity.
- ▶ Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- ▶ 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers provide 21" deep filing capacity.
- ▶ Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.
- ▶ All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**

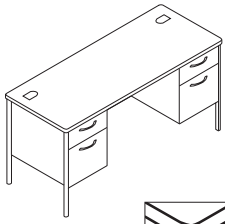
Edge Detail



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer (6" overhang on 3 sides) — 2/2				
	72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg and Satin Chrome Pull	H88976 E♣A HA88976 E♣A	203 203	37.7 37.7	\$1278 \$1278
NOTES: Models H88976 and HA88976 require Model H38242N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels.					
	Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer — 2/2				
	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	H88962 E♣A HA88962 E♣A	178 178	26.7 26.7	\$1058 \$1058
	Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file				
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	H88265R E♣A HA88265R E♣A	162 162	29.2 29.2	\$ 962 \$ 962
	Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Left, box/file				
	66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	H88266L E♣A HA88266L E♣A	162 162	29.2 29.2	\$ 962 \$ 962
	Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file				
	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	H88263R E♣A HA88263R E♣A	145 145	26.7 26.7	\$ 912 \$ 912
	Single Pedestal Computer Desk <b>without</b> Center Drawer – Right, box/file				
	60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	H88261R E♣A HA88261R E♣A	140 140	26.7 26.7	\$ 875 \$ 875
NOTES: Ideal for use as a computer desk when used with keyboards and CPU holders. Accessories ordered separately, see page 251.					
	Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file				
	48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull 48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	H88251R E♣A HA88251R E♣A	130 130	21.6 21.6	\$ 864 \$ 864

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   8   8   9   7   6   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 241 <b>N   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See pages 241-242 <b>S  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11



Edge Detail



- ▶ Leg available in Chrome or Platinum Metallic (T1).
- ▶ Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- ▶ Legs ship unattached.
- ▶ 3/4 height modesty panels.
- ▶ Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- ▶ Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- ▶ Laminate tops are constructed of 1/8" thick particleboard.
- ▶ High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks are standard.
- ▶ 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider provide 20" deep filing capacity.
- ▶ Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- ▶ 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers provide 21" deep filing capacity.
- ▶ Vinyl edge, grommets and painted leg matches specified chassis color.
- ▶ All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Double Pedestal Credenza with Kneespace, box/file (non-locking)				
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88231</b> E◆A	149	21.8	\$1044
	60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg and Satin Chrome Pull	<b>HA88231</b> E◆A	149	21.8	\$1044
	Return, Right, box/file				
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88235R</b> E◆A	92	15.5	\$ 671
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	<b>HA88235R</b> E◆A	92	15.5	\$ 671
	Return, Left, box/file				
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	<b>H88236L</b> E◆A	92	15.5	\$ 671
	42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Platinum Metallic Leg	<b>HA88236L</b> E◆A	92	15.5	\$ 671
	Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	<b>H1706</b>	16 [S]	1.4	\$ 405
	Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2107</b>	16 [S]	1.3	\$ 435
	Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2516</b>	17 [S]	1.6	\$ 507

Refer to pages 756-757 for additional product information

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

**SIN 711-1, 711-2**



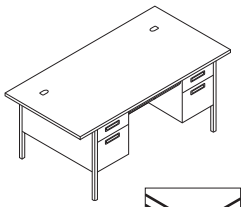
**SIN 711-1, 711-2**

<p><b>360° Swivel CPU Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.</li> <li>• 360° swivel.</li> <li>• Supports up to 55 lbs.</li> <li>• Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.</li> <li>• Width adjustable to accept units from 3/4" to 6".</li> </ul> <p>▲ <b>Silver only</b></p>	<b>HCPU</b>	16 [S]	0.5	\$ 211
--	-------------	--------	-----	--------

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   8   8   2   3   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 241</p> <p><b>N   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See pages 241-242</p> <p><b>S  </b></p>

# Metro Classic Series Steel Desks

GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted



- ▶ Wire grommets in desk and credenza tops accept 38000 Series™ Stack-on Units.
- ▶ 3/4 height modesty panels.
- ▶ Legs shipped unattached.
- ▶ Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.

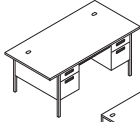
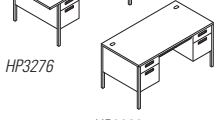

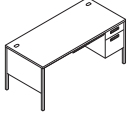


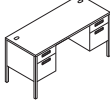
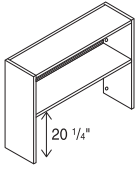
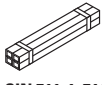
- ▶ "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- ▶ Color of legs match paint selection.
- ▶ Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.

- ▶ High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks standard.
- ▶ 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers.
- ▶ 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider standard.

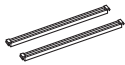
- ▶ Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
  - ▶ All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores ordered separately — see page 751.**

Edge Detail



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal — 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H (6" overhang on 3 sides) NOTES: HP3276 requires Model H38242N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels.	<b>HP3276</b> E♦A	218.0	37.7	\$1297
	60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (Non-Locking, 24"D chassis) (6" overhang on approach side only)	<b>HP3261</b> E♦A	165.0	26.7	\$ 908
	60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	<b>HP3262</b> E♦A	186.0	26.7	\$1059
	<b>Single Pedestal</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L	<b>HP3265R</b> E♦A <b>HP3266L</b> E♦A	167.0 167.0	29.2 29.2	\$ 978 \$ 978
	<b>Return, Right — box/file</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>HP3235R</b> E♦A	95.0	15.5	\$ 683
	<b>Return, Left — box/file</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	<b>HP3236L</b> E♦A	95.0	15.5	\$ 683
	<b>Credenza w/Kneespace — 2/2</b> 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H Accommodates optional HD2 or HD8 center drawer. NOTES: Non-locking.	<b>HP3231</b> E♦A	165.0	21.8	\$1059
	<b>Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors</b> 66"W x 13½"D x 36¼"H 60"W x 13½"D x 36¼"H 48"W x 13½"D x 36¼"H NOTES: Interior is 12⅞"H. Specify: Paint color. For additional 38000 Series™ Stack-on accessory items, see pages 248-249. HP3276 requires Model H38242N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels.	<b>H38243N</b> E♦A <b>H38242N</b> E♦A <b>H38241N</b> E♦A	82.0 78.0 67.0	3.4 3.1 2.5	\$ 688 \$ 638 \$ 581
	<b>Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable</b> 2 pk-29½"H 4 pk-29½"H	<b>HC13</b> D <b>HC14</b>	3.6 7.2	0.1 0.2	\$ 52 \$ 96

SIN 711-1, 711-2



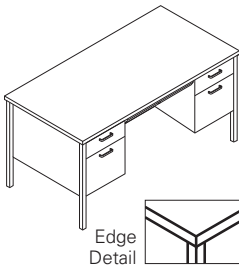
SIN 711-3

- Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)**
- ⚠ **Gray only**

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

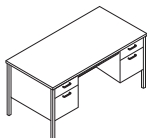
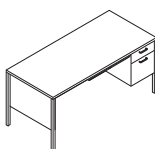
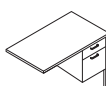
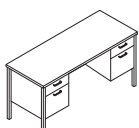



GSA — Above model receives System discounting.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 241 Not specified for models H38243N, H38242N and H38241N	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 241-242
<b>H   P   3   2   7   6   .</b>	<b>N   .</b>	<b>S  </b>



- ▶ "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
  - ▶ 3/4 height modesty panels.
  - ▶ Chrome legs shipped unattached.
  - ▶ Laminate tops.
  - ▶ Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
  - ▶ 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers.
  - ▶ High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks standard.
  - ▶ 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider standard.
  - ▶ Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
  - ▶ All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.
- ⚠ **Keyed-alike cores ordered separately — see page 751.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Double Pedestal — 2/2</b> 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	<b>H34962</b> E♦A	162.0	26.7	\$1016
	<b>Single Pedestal, box/file</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right 45¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right	<b>H34973R</b> E♦A <b>H34974L</b> E♦A <b>H34251</b> E♦A <b>H34002R</b> E♦A	161.0 161.0 115.0 83.0	29.2 29.2 21.6 16.6	\$ 878 \$ 878 \$ 774 \$ 661
	<b>Return, Box/File</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left  NOTES: Returns are for use with 66"W Single Pedestal Desks.	<b>H34834R</b> E♦A <b>H34835L</b> E♦A	89.0 89.0	15.5 15.5	\$ 581 \$ 581
	<b>Credenza with Kneespace — 2/2</b> 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H  NOTES: Non-locking. ⚠ <b>Not designed to accommodate center drawer.</b>	<b>H34480</b> E♦A	160.0	21.8	\$1011
	<b>Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform</b> <b>Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform</b> <b>Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform</b>  Refer to pages 756-757 for additional product information	<b>H1706</b> <b>H2107</b> <b>H2516</b>	16.0 [S] 16.0 [S] 17.0 [S]	1.4 1.3 1.6	\$ 405 \$ 435 \$ 507
		GSA — Above models receive System discounting.			
<b>SIN 711-1, 711-2</b>					
	<b>Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable</b> 2 pk-29½"H 4 pk-29½"H	<b>HC13</b> [D] <b>HC14</b>	3.6 [S] 7.2 [S]	0.1 0.2	\$ 52 \$ 96
<b>SIN 711-1, 711-2</b>		GSA — Above models receive System discounting.			
	<b>Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)</b> ⚠ <b>Gray only</b>	<b>H519495</b>	0.5	0.5	\$ 24
<b>SIN 711-3</b>		GSA — Above models receive System discounting.			

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>
See page 241	See page 241	See page 241-242
<b>H   3   4   9   6   2   .</b>	<b>N   .</b>	<b>S  </b>

## Overview of Personal Storage and Pedestals

### LATERAL FILES

#### Advantages:

a) The most efficient means of conventional filing; b) Ideal for active filing in workstations, where higher volume capacity is necessary and retrieval is frequent

#### Considerations:

2-drawer steel lateral files fit under standard-height worksurfaces when using panel systems.

### VERTICAL FILES

#### Advantages:

a) Economical; b) The most widely used filing method; c) requires minimal floor space

#### Considerations:

Vertical files are best suited for long-term storage, where retrieval is less frequent. For larger banks of files, lateral files are more space-efficient than vertical files.

### SHELF FILES

#### Advantages:

a) The highest density method of filing; b) Specially designed for end-tab long-term filing

#### Considerations:

Ideal for medical or dental offices, available as open shelves or with flipper doors.

### BOOKCASES

#### Advantages:

a) These units are ideal for binders, reference books or other items; b) Available with your choice of fixed or movable shelves

#### Considerations:

If working with panel systems, it is more attractive to specify units that are lower than the panel height.

### FILING TECHNIQUES

Type	Standing Files	Hanging Files	End-tab Files
Advantages	Inexpensive. Uses existing file folders.	Easier organization and identification of the file folders. Files viewed from top. Remaining files hold their place when folders are removed. Easier to re-stock.	Easiest and fastest file identification. Files viewed from side. Preferred solution for health care, insurance and other critical files with frequent retrieval. Easiest to re-stock.
Requirements	Follower block or Dividers	Hangrails or high-drawer sides	Front-access shelves
Can be used in	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical files (front-to-back only)</li> <li>Lateral files (side-to-side only in drawers or roll-out shelves)</li> <li>Shelf files (side-to-side only)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical files (front-to-back only)</li> <li>Lateral files (front-to-back or side-to-side in drawers or roll-out shelves)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral files (side-to-side only in roll-out shelves or fixed shelves)</li> <li>Shelf files (side-to-side only — ideal for high-density)</li> </ul>

### Flagship®/Brigade® Series Pedestals Utilization with 38000 Series, Initiate®, 66000 Series and Simplicity® II.

Pedestal Depths	Initiate® and Simplicity II Panel-Hung Worksurfaces			66000 StationMaster		38000 Series Modular Desking		
	20" Deep	24" Deep	29 1/2" Deep	24" Deep	29 1/2" Deep	24" Deep	30" Deep	36" Deep
19 1/4" Deep	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22 1/4" Deep		•	•		•	•*	•	•
28 1/4" Deep			•				•	•

\* Cannot attach 22 1/4" D Hanging Pedestal.

### WORKING WITH STORAGE PEDESTALS

Storage Pedestals are available in 6 styles:

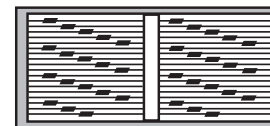
- Box/File Mobile.....(Model Nos. beginning in 15)
- Universal Height.....(Model Nos. beginning in 16 or 17)
- Hanging.....(Model Nos. beginning in 14)
- Worksurface Supporting\*\*.....(Model Nos. beginning in 19 or 36)
- Under Worksurface Mobile.....(Model Nos. beginning in 18 or 33)

Worksurface height supporting pedestals have a taller base plate, resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually with each other. The accompanying chart will help you select the correct pedestal for your application.

Pedestal Models (Nos. begin with)	Style	Overall Height	Base Height	Spacer Required Below Worksurface
H15	Box/File mobile	22 1/4"	N/A	N/A
H16 or H17	Universal height	26 1/4"	2"	OPTIONAL
H14	Hanging	19 1/2"	N/A	N/A
H19 or H36	Worksurface supporting**	28"	3 1/4"	NO
H18 or H33	Under Worksurface mobile	28"	3 1/4"	NO

\*\* Units will support conventional 29 1/2" H worksurfaces, WITHOUT SPACERS.

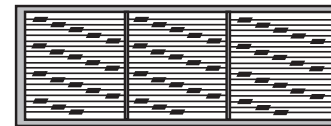
### LATERAL FILING OPTIONS



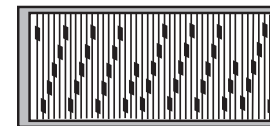
#### Front-to-back filing:

**30" wide files\***: 30 1/2" of filing with letter/letter rows.

**36" wide files\***: 30 1/2" of filing with letter/letter, legal/legal, or letter/legal rows.



**42" wide files\*\***: 45 1/4" of filing with 3 rows letter or 30 1/2" of 2 rows legal, or 2 standard printout rows.

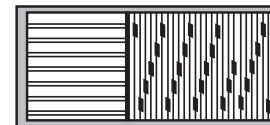


#### Side-to-side filing:

**30" wide files**: 27" of filing with letter or legal.

**36" wide files**: 33" of filing with letter or legal.

**42" wide files**: 39" of filing with letter or legal.



#### Combination filing:

(front-to-back with side-to-side in one drawer)

**30" wide files**: not recommended.

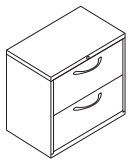
**36" wide files**: 15 1/4" of front-to-back filing and 20 1/4" of side-to-side legal filing.

**42" wide files**: 15 1/4" of front-to-back filing and 26 1/4" of side-to-side legal filing.

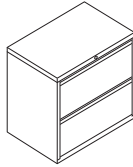
\* Requires H919491 optional hangrails.

\*\* Requires H919492 optional hangrails.

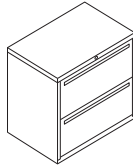




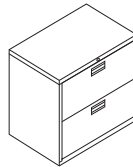
**Flagship®**



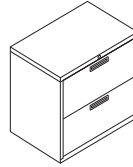
**Brigade®  
Model H872L**



**Brigade®  
Model H772L**



**Brigade®  
Model H672L**



**Model H572L**

Flagship Series lateral files are 18"D.

Brigade® 800, 700, 600 and 500 Series lateral files are all 19 1/4"D.

Series	Widths Available	Heights Available	Suspension Style	Usage	Pull	Safety Interlock	Lock	Features
<b>Flagship®, Brigade® 800, 700, 600</b> Drawer, Rollout	30" 36" 42"	2 dwr 3 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Heavy Duty ball-bearing (telescoping)	Intensive	<b>Flagship Series</b> 3 Pulls available. See page 476. <b>Brigade® 800 Series</b> Full-width radius designer style with magnetic label holders <b>Brigade® 700 Series</b> Full-width designer style with magnetic label holders <b>Brigade® 600 Series</b> Anodized Aluminum w/label magnetic holder	Positive Mechanical	Core removable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 leveling glides</li> <li>• 2 hangrails per drawer</li> <li>• Rack resistant case reinforcement</li> </ul>
<b>500</b>	30" 36"	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr <sup>††</sup>	Ball-bearing	Moderate	Color-matched polymer	Positive Mechanical	Core removable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 leveling glides</li> <li>• 2 hangrails per drawer</li> </ul>

<sup>††</sup> 500 Series 5 drawer model available in 36"W only.

All products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS — LATERAL FILES																						
A. Standard drawers	B. Receding door with roll-out shelf	Posting shelf																				
Most popular. Holds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standing files</li> <li>• Hanging files</li> <li>• Letter, legal or A4</li> <li>• Supplies</li> </ul> Side-to-side standard, Front-to-back optional	More flexible. Holds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End-tab files</li> <li>• Standing files</li> <li>• Hanging files</li> <li>• Letter, legal or A4</li> <li>• Larger/boxed supplies</li> </ul> Side-to-side standard, Front-to-back optional	Convenient for access, review and replacement of records; only available on select 5-high models.																				
<b>SERIES/SUFFIX:</b> <b>Heights Offered:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>500L</td></tr> <tr><td>2, 4, 5</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> </table>	500L	2, 4, 5	B	A	A	A	A	<b>Brigade</b> <b>600L, 700L, 800L</b> <b>Heights Offered:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>2, 3, 4, 5</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>AB</td></tr> <tr><td>AB</td></tr> <tr><td>AB</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> </table>	2, 3, 4, 5	B	AB	AB	AB	A	<b>Flagship</b> <b>Heights Offered:</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>2, 3, 4, 5</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td></tr> </table>	2, 3, 4, 5	B	A	A	A	A	NOTE: AB designated drawers are available either as all "A" or all "B" within a cabinet.
500L																						
2, 4, 5																						
B																						
A																						
A																						
A																						
A																						
2, 3, 4, 5																						
B																						
AB																						
AB																						
AB																						
A																						
2, 3, 4, 5																						
B																						
A																						
A																						
A																						
A																						
<b>Widths Offered:</b> 30", 36"	<b>Widths Offered:</b> 30", 36", 42"	<b>Widths Offered:</b> 30", 36", 42"																				

## Storage and Files Ordering Information

For all paint options – see page 477.



### Pull Options for Flagship Storage

Suffix "A"



Satin Chrome Arch Pull

Suffix "N"



Full Face Integral Drawer Pull

Suffix "R"



Full Radius Drawer Pull

		Flagship® Product ©	Flagship® Desk Tower Worksurfaces ©	Brigade Pedestals ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Pedestals ©	Brigade 800, 700, 600 Lateral Files ©	500 Lateral Files ©	Brigade Overfiles ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Lateral Files ©	210/250B Series Vertical Files ©	310/1320 Series Vertical Files ©	510 Series Vertical Files ©	Brigade Storage Cabinets	Brigade 600 Series Shelf Files ©	FlameSafe Files	Brigade Steel Bookcases ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Steel Bookcases ©	1870/1890 Series Bookcases
LAMINATES		CODES																
Core	Bourbon Cherry	H	•		•				•								•	
	Columbian Walnut	Z	•		•				•								•	
	Harvest	C	•		•				•								•	•
	Henna Cherry	J	•		•				•								•	•
	Mahogany	N	•		•				•								•	•
	Natural Maple	D	•		•				•								•	
	Shaker Cherry	F	•		•				•								•	
Wood Grain	Harbor Teak	HART	•		•				•								•	
Solid	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•	•				•								•	
	Charcoal	S			•				•								•	
	Light Gray	Q			•				•								•	
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•				•								•	
	Whitestone	K4		•														
Patterned	Carbon Mesh*	A7	•		•				•								•	
	Sheer Mesh*	A5	•		•				•								•	
	Silver Mesh*	B9	•		•				•								•	
	Steel Mesh*	A9	•		•				•								•	
	Taupe Mesh*	A8	•		•				•								•	
	Canyon Zephyr	K9	•		•				•								•	
	Cloud Zephyr	K7	•		•				•								•	
	Desert Zephyr	K8	•		•				•								•	
	Morro Zephyr	L9	•		•				•								•	
	Shadow Zephyr	K1	•		•				•								•	
	Gray	G2	•		•				•								•	
	Grey Tigris	L6	•		•												•	
White	G1	•		•				•								•		
EDGE BAND		CODES																
	Black	P	•															
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•															
	Carob	G	•															
	Champagne	T4	•															
	Charcoal	S	•															
	Greige	R	•															
	Harbor Teak	HART	•															
	Light Gray	Q	•															
	Loft	LOFT	•															
	Muslin	T	•															
	Platinum	K	•															
	Putty	L	•															
	Shadow	SHDW	•															
	Taupe <input type="checkbox"/>	E																

\* Mesh laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate	Edge
Carbon Mesh	Charcoal
Sheer Mesh	Muslin
Silver Mesh	Loft
Steel Mesh	Charcoal
Taupe Mesh	Greige

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

For all paint options — see page 477.

		Flagship® Product ©	Flagship® Desk Tower Worksurfaces ©	Brigade Pedestals ©	Embark® Pedestals	400 Series Lateral Files ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Pedestals ©	Brigade 800, 700, 600 Lateral Files ©	500 Lateral Files ©	Brigade Overfiles ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Lateral Files ©	210/250B Series Vertical Files ©	310/H320 Series Vertical Files ©	Jasjx 410 Series Vertical Files	510 Series Vertical Files ©	Brigade Storage Cabinets	Brigade 600 Series Shelf Files ©	FlameSafe Files	Brigade Steel Bookcases ©	Optional Laminate Tops for Steel Bookcases ©	1870/1890 Series Bookcases
PAINTS		CODES																			
Core	Black	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Carob	T8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Charcoal	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Greige	T5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Light Gray	Q	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Loft	LOFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Muslin	T3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Putty	L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Taupe <sup>1</sup>	E	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>CHOICE COLORS (GRADE 2)</b>																					
Choice Metallics	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Champagne Metallic	T4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Platinum Metallic	T1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Haworth®	Beige	D1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Chalk <sup>1</sup>	T3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Charcoal	D2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Graphite	D5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Putty	D6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Sand	D3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Smoke	D7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stone	D4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Herman Miller®	Black Umber	J4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Dark Tone	J1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Inner Tone	J2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Inner Tone Light	J5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Just Tan	J7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Light Gray	J3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Light Tone	J6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Medium Tone	H8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slate Gray	H7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Knoll®	Dark Gray	J8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Jet Black <sup>2</sup>	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Light Gray	J9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Medium Gray	K1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Pewter	K2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Pumice	K4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Soft Gray	K3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Taupe	K5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Steelcase®	Black <sup>3</sup>	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cream	K6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grey Value 1	K9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Midnight	K7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Smoke	H5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Tan Value 1	K8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warm Brown Value 2	H6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Greige is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Greige.

<sup>1</sup>Haworth Chalk is the same as HON Muslin. When ordering this color use the HON Muslin paint code T3.

<sup>2</sup>Knoll Jet Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.

<sup>3</sup>Steelcase Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.

NOTES: Choice color selections do not require a customer approval. The colors can be ordered with the HON paint code noted above. If unsure of the color, please request a metal sample from HON Literature Fulfillment.

For HON's ColorCorrect® program, any textured paint will be matched as smooth paint.

Pricing for eligible product is listed on the individual list pricer pages under the column Choice/Metallic column.

No minimum order is required.

Refer to page 10 for detailed information on the ColorCorrect® program.

**Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a specials number which can be obtained by calling HON Customer Service at 1-800-833-3964 option 2.

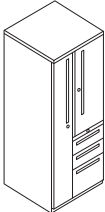
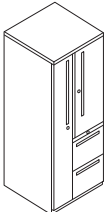

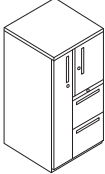
# Flagship® Personal Storage Tower

GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ Available in two heights.
- ▶ 24"W x 24"D footprint allows use within Systems applications by matching 24"D worksurfaces.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Each box drawer contains one divider, file drawers contain one follower block and one crossrail.
- ▶ Steel ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawers.
- ▶ Full extension on file drawers.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 476 for pull options.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Omit lock-option available. See page 751 for ordering instructions.
- ▶ To provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals and file centers, order Flush Front Kick Plates. See page 482.
- ▶ See page 507 for pedestal accessories.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
 Wardrobe and Storage with 2 adjustable shelves, Box/Box/File 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2" increments and B/B/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.	<b>HST24723R(?)</b>	233	26.6	\$2086	\$2153	\$2219
	<b>HST24723L(?)</b>	233	26.6	\$2086	\$2153	\$2219
 Wardrobe and Storage with 2 adjustable shelves, File/File 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2" increments and F/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.	<b>HST24823R(?)</b>	229	26.6	\$2086	\$2153	\$2219
	<b>HST24823L(?)</b>	229	26.6	\$2086	\$2153	\$2219
 Wardrobe with 1 adjustable shelf, Box/Box File 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2" increments and B/B/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.	<b>HST24523R(?)</b>	186	20.6	\$1711	\$1778	\$1846
	<b>HST24523L(?)</b>	186	20.6	\$1711	\$1778	\$1846
 Wardrobe with 1 adjustable shelf, File/File 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Right  Wardrobe with 1 adjustable shelf, File/File 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H, Personal Storage Cabinet on Left  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Personal storage cabinet includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 2" increments and F/F drawers. Wire management grommet in personal storage cabinet. Wardrobe, storage cabinet and pedestal all lock independently.	<b>HST24623R(?)</b>	180	20.6	\$1711	\$1778	\$1846
	<b>HST24623L(?)</b>	180	20.6	\$1711	\$1778	\$1846

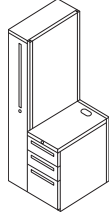
**NOTES: See page 482 for Flush Front Kick Plates and Tower to Worksurface Bracket. See page 507 for Pedestal Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>Select the Pull</b> A Satin Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius <b>H   S   T   2   4   5   2   3   R   A   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>

- ▶ Available in two heights.
- ▶ 24"W x 24"D footprint allows use within systems applications by matching 24"D worksurfaces.
- ▶ Works with all 24"W Initiate Hang-on Accessories.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Each box drawer contains one divider, file drawers contain one follower block and one crossrail.
- ▶ Steel ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawers.
- ▶ Full extension on file drawers.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 476 for pull options.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Omit lock-option available. See page 751 for ordering instructions.
- ▶ To provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals and file centers, order Flush Front Kick Plates. See page 482.
- ▶ See page 507 for pedestal accessories.

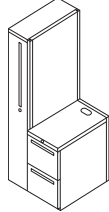


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
<b>Desk Tower, Box/Box/File</b> 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Pedestal on Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Pedestal on Left  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 10"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently. Designed to be used with Worksurfaces on page 480.	<b>HST26723R(?)</b>	170	26.6	\$1822	\$1889	\$1955
	<b>HST26723L(?)</b>	170	26.6	\$1822	\$1889	\$1955



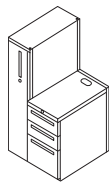
Model HST26723RN shown

<b>Desk Tower, File/File</b> 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Pedestal on Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Pedestal on Left  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 10"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently. Designed to be used with Worksurfaces on page 480.	<b>HST26823R(?)</b>	167	26.6	\$1822	\$1889	\$1955
	<b>HST26823L(?)</b>	167	26.6	\$1822	\$1889	\$1955

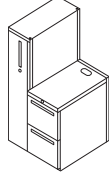


Model HST26823RN shown

<b>Desk Tower, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right</b> 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H  <b>Desk Tower, Right Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left</b> 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 10"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently. Designed to be used with Worksurfaces on page 480.	<b>HST26523R(?)</b>	153	20.6	\$1627	\$1694	\$1762
	<b>HST26523L(?)</b>	153	20.6	\$1627	\$1694	\$1762



<b>Desk Tower, Left File/File Pedestal, Right</b> 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H  <b>Desk Tower, Right File/File Pedestal, Left</b> 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H  NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 10"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently. Designed to be used with Worksurfaces on page 480.	<b>HST26623R(?)</b>	147	20.6	\$1627	\$1694	\$1762
	<b>HST26623L(?)</b>	147	20.6	\$1627	\$1694	\$1762



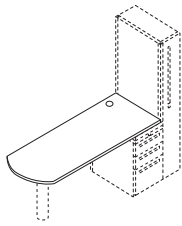
**NOTES: See page 482 for Flush Front Kick Plates.  
 See page 507 for Pedestal Accessories.  
 See pages 416-420 for 24"W Initiate Hang-on Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>Select the Pull</b> A Satin Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius <b>H   S   T   2   6   5   2   3   R   A   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$40) <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>



# Flagship® Desk Tower Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-3 Except as Noted



- ▶ Worksurfaces to be used with Desk Towers on page 479.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate.
- ▶ Worksurfaces are 10" shorter than desired footprint to keep total dimension on panel.
- ▶ Worksurfaces available in flat, PVC edge.

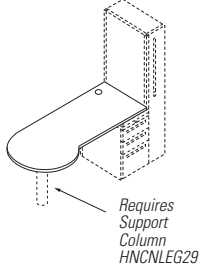
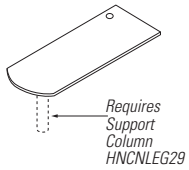
- ▶ Grommet color and edge color match.
- ▶ Grommets standard on worksurfaces.
  - 2 grommets per rectangle
  - 1 grommet per peninsula and P-shaped
- ▶ P-shaped towards seated side of surface.
- ▶ Choose paint/color grades. See page 477 for paint options.

△ Peninsula and P-shaped worksurfaces are intended for freestanding applications and require support column HCNLEG29. See below.

△ Rectangle worksurfaces are to be used in panel hung applications only, using ordered separately cantilever brackets.

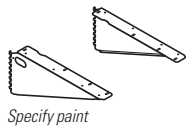
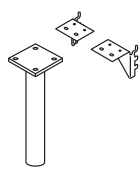


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Rectangle Worksurfaces</b>				
38"W x 24"D	HSWR2438P	48	2.9	\$ 381
44"W x 24"D	HSWR2444P	56	3.2	\$ 402
50"W x 24"D	HSWR2450P	63	3.4	\$ 424
56"W x 24"D	HSWR2456P	71	4.1	\$ 470
62"W x 24"D	HSWR2462P	77	4.8	\$ 503
<b>Peninsula Worksurfaces</b>				
62"W x 24"D, Right	HSWP2462RP	77	4.8	\$ 605
62"W x 24"D, Left (shown)	HSWP2462LP	77	4.8	\$ 605
NOTES: Order support column model, HCNLEG29, separately.				
<b>P-shaped Worksurfaces, P-shaped Peninsula</b>				
62"W x 24"/30"D, Right	HSWBAB62RP	82	6.2	\$ 646
62"W x 30"/24"D, Left (shown)	HSWBAB62LP	82	6.2	\$ 646
NOTES: Order support column model, HCNLEG29, separately.				



How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   S   W   R   2   4   3   8   P   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 476 <b>J   .</b>	<b>Select Edgeband Color</b> See page 476 <b>S  </b>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade	
				Core	Choice/Metallics
<b>Support Column*</b> Required for Peninsula Worksurfaces for 29½" Height <b>Specify:</b> Core: Black (P), Carob (V), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Taupe (E) Choice/Metallics: Champagne Metallic (T4), Platinum Metallic (T1) △ <b>Brackets must be connected into panel slots.</b>	HCNLEG29	13	1.1	\$ 180	\$ 207
<b>Accessory Cantilever*</b> 24"D △ <b>*Must be connected into panel slots.</b>	HCTL242	5	0.3	\$ 69	\$ 79

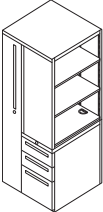
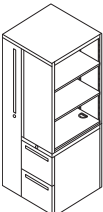






How to specify	1st Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   N   C   N   L   E   G   2   9   2   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11 De-emphasized 12/31/2011.

- ▶ Available in two heights.
- ▶ 24"W x 24"D footprint allows use within systems applications by matching 24"D worksurfaces.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Each box drawer contains one divider, file drawers contain one follower block and one crossrail.
- ▶ Steel ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawers.
- ▶ Full extension on file drawers.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 476 for pull options.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Omit lock-option available. See page 751 for ordering instructions.
- ▶ To provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals and file centers, order Flush Front Kick Plates. See page 482.
- ▶ See page 507 for pedestal accessories.



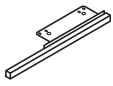
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p>End Tower with Bookcase, Box/Box/File 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Bookcase on Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Bookcase on Left</p> <p>NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes three adjustable shelves which adjust in 1/2" increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.</p>	HST25723R(?)	203	26.6	\$1956	\$2023	\$2089
	HST25723L(?)	203	26.6	\$1956	\$2023	\$2089
 <p>End Tower with Bookcase, File/File 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Bookcase on Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 1/4"H, Bookcase on Left</p> <p>NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes three adjustable shelves which adjust in 1/2" increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.</p>	HST25823R(?)	200	26.6	\$1956	\$2023	\$2089
	HST25823L(?)	200	26.6	\$1956	\$2023	\$2089
 <p>End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Right, Wardrobe Left 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H</p>	HST25523R(?)	180	20.6	\$1659	\$1726	\$1794
 <p>End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Left, Wardrobe Right 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 1/2" increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.</p>	HST25523L(?)	180	20.6	\$1659	\$1726	\$1794
 <p>End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Right, Wardrobe Left 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H</p>	HST25623R(?)	174	20.6	\$1659	\$1726	\$1794
 <p>End Tower Bookcase and Box/Box/File Left, Wardrobe Right 24"W x 24"D x 48 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Wardrobe side measures 9"W x 24"D and includes a coat rod. Bookcase includes two adjustable shelves which adjust in 1/2" increments with wire management grommet in bottom shelf. Wardrobe and pedestal lock independently.</p>	HST25623L(?)	174	20.6	\$1659	\$1726	\$1794


**NOTES: See page 482 for Flush Front Kick Plates and Tower to Worksurface Bracket. See page 507 for Pedestal Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>Select the Pull</b></p> <p>A Satin Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius</p> <p><b>H   S   T   2   5   5   2   3   R   A   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p>L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$40)</p> <p><b>L   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>T   1  </b></p>

- ▶ Flush Front Kick Plates provide a flush appearance to coordinate with lateral files and file centers.
- ▶ Kick Plate is field installable.
- ▶ Tower to Worksurface Bracket eliminates the need for a panel attached end panel, by attaching to panel and worksurface.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Flush Front Kick Plate for 24"W Towers HKP2424R	HKP2424R	2 [S]	0.1	\$ 127	\$ 135	\$ 140
	HKP2424L	2 [S]	0.1	\$ 127	\$ 135	\$ 140
NOTES: Mounts to base of tower to provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals and file centers. Kick plate is field-installable. Model HKP2424R to be used on Personal Storage Tower with pedestal on right. Model HKP2424L to be used on Personal Storage Tower with pedestal on left.						
GSA — Entire page receives Other Filing & Storage discounting.						

 Tower to Worksurface Bracket Ships complete with hardware to attach bracket to panel and worksurface.	HSTB2W1	1 [S]	0.6	\$ 58	\$ 71	\$ 82
	NOTES: Bracket allows Personal Storage Towers and Bookcase Towers to attach to panel hung worksurfaces. Replaces the need for a panel attached end panel. ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with desk towers.</b>					

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   K   P   2   4   2   4   R   .</b>	1st Option Select Paint Color See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>
----------------	--	--



- ▶ 64 1/4" H models complement Initiate panel and Flagship lateral file heights.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.

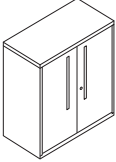

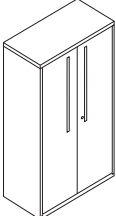

- ▶ Includes adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.

- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 476 for pull options.

- ▶ Adjustable leveling glide is standard.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

- ▶ Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- ▶ Omit lock-option available. See page 751 for ordering instructions.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p>Storage Cabinets 36"W x 18"D x 39 1/8"H (with lock) 2 adjustable shelves</p> <p><i>Model HFSC183640N shown</i></p>	HFSC183640(?) 	119	20.0	\$ 838	\$ 905	\$ 971
 <p>36"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H (with lock) 4 adjustable shelves</p> <p><i>Model HFSC183664N shown</i></p>	HFSC183664(?) 	184	31.8	\$1224	\$1291	\$1357

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>Select the Pull</b></p> <p><b>A</b> Satin Chrome Arch <b>N</b> Full Face Integral <b>R</b> Full Radius</p> <p><b>H   F   S   C   1   8   3   6   4   0   A   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p><b>L</b> Lock (no upcharge) <b>X</b> Omit Lock (deduct \$20)</p> <p><b>L   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>

- ▶ 64 1/4" H models complement Initiate panel and Flagship lateral file heights.

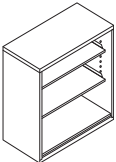
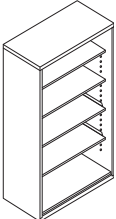
- ▶ Flush top and sides.

- ▶ Reinforced case construction.

- ▶ Shelves adjust in 2" increments.

- ▶ Wire management grommet in back of unit.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p>3 Shelf 36"W x 18"D x 39 1/8"H</p>	HFSC183640W	100	20.0	\$ 677	\$ 710	\$ 744
 <p>5 Shelf 36"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H</p>	HFSC183664W	148	31.8	\$1003	\$1070	\$1136

How to specify	1st Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   F   S   C   1   8   3   6   4   0   W   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>




# Flagship® Standard Height File Centers

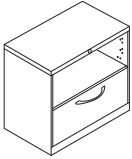
GSA SIN 711-3



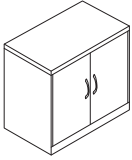
- ▶ File Center tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ 28"H File Center fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- ▶ See page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.
- ▶ Heavy duty steel ball-bearing suspension on all drawers.
- ▶ Box drawers contain one divider.
- ▶ File drawers include one follower block.
- ▶ Each lateral drawer contains one set of hangrails for side-to-side filing.
- ▶ One lock located in top; secures all drawers.
- ▶ 4 leveling glides standard.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks, where applicable.
- ▶ Drawers on all units are locking, doors are non-locking.
- ▶ Standard with counterweight.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 476 for pull options.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.

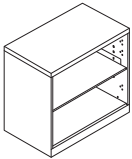


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Lateral File, bottom, locking; Shelf with Doors, non-locking, top</b> 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height Model: <b>HFC1830DLF(?)</b></p> <p>NOTES: Total filing space in top opening is 11 5/8". Accommodates one row of standard height binders.</p>		105	12.3	\$ 986	\$1019	\$1054

 <p><b>Lateral File, bottom, locking; Shelf with Doors, top</b> 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height Model: <b>HFC1830NLF(?)</b></p> <p>NOTES: Total filing space in top opening is 11 5/8". Accommodates one row of standard height binders.</p>		99	12.3	\$ 929	\$ 962	\$ 997
---	--	----	------	--------	--------	--------

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>Select the Pull</b></p> <p><b>A</b> Satin Arch <b>N</b> Full Face Integral <b>R</b> Full Radius</p> <p><b>H   F   C   1   8   3   0   D   L   F   A   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p><b>L</b> Lock (no upcharge) <b>X</b> Omit Lock (deduct \$20)</p> <p><b>L   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>T   1  </b></p>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>File Center with Doors and Shelf, non-locking</b> 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height Model: <b>HFC1830DD(?)</b></p> <p>NOTES: Total opening is 23 1/4". Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2" increments.</p>		84	12.3	\$ 763	\$ 796	\$ 831

 <p><b>File Center without Doors, includes one Shelf</b> 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height Model: <b>HFC1830NN</b></p> <p>NOTES: Total opening is 23 1/4". Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2" increments.</p>		74	12.3	\$ 649	\$ 682	\$ 717
---	--	----	------	--------	--------	--------

How to specify	1st Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>Select the Pull</b></p> <p><b>A</b> Satin Arch <b>N</b> Full Face Integral <b>R</b> Full Radius</p> <p><b>H   F   C   1   8   3   0   D   D   A   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>T   1  </b></p>

- ▶ File Center tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ 28"H File Centers fit under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- ▶ Heavy duty steel ball-bearing suspension on all drawers.
- ▶ Box drawers contain one divider.
- ▶ File drawers include one follower block.
- ▶ One lock located in top; secures all drawers.
- ▶ 4 leveling glides standard.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 476 for pull options.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks, where applicable.
- ▶ Drawers on all units are locking, doors are non-locking.
- ▶ Standard with counterweight.
- ▶ See page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	List by Paint Grade	
						Choice/Metallics	Custom
	Box/Box/File Left, Bookcase with Door, Right; non-locking 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height NOTES: Total opening is 23 3/4" on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2" increments.	HFC1830BD(?)	110	12.3	\$1216	\$1249	\$1284
	Box/Box/File Right, Bookcase with Door, Left; non-locking 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height NOTES: Total opening is 23 3/4" on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2" increments.	HFC1830DB(?)	110	12.3	\$1216	\$1249	\$1284
	File/File Left, Bookcase with Door, Right; non-locking 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height NOTES: Total opening is 23 3/4" on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2" increments.	HFC1830FD(?)	118	12.3	\$1216	\$1249	\$1284
	File/File Right, Bookcase with Door, Left; non-locking 30"W x 18"D x 28"H, Standard Height NOTES: Total opening is 23 3/4" on door side. Will accommodate one row of binders either above or below the shelf. Shelf adjustable in 2" increments.	HFC1830DF(?)	118	12.3	\$1216	\$1249	\$1284

- ▶ 28"H File Center fit under standard Initiate, 38000 Series and worksurfaces.
- ▶ 27 1/4"H File Center fit under minimum worksurface height of 28 1/2"H.
- ▶ Box and file drawer locations can be switched in the field.
- ▶ Steel ball-bearing suspension on all drawers.
- ▶ Includes 2 box drawer dividers, follower block and crossrail in file drawer and 1 set of lateral file hangrails for side-to-side filing.
- ▶ One cam lock located in center of top secures all drawers.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable lock. See page 506 for accessories.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 476 for pull options.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Omit lock-option available. See page 751 for ordering instructions.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core	List by Paint Grade	
						Choice/Metallics	Custom
	File/Box/Box/Lateral 30"W x 18"D x 28"H (Standard Height)	HFC18730(?)	140	12.5	\$1216	\$1249	\$1283
	File/Box/Box/Lateral 30"W x 18"D x 27 1/4"H (Universal Height) NOTES: 1 file drawer, 2 box drawers and 1 lateral file drawer.	HFC16730(?)	138	12.2	\$1324	\$1357	\$1391

Model HFC18730A shown

**NOTE: See page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>Select the Pull</b> <b>A</b> Satin Arch <b>N</b> Full Face Integral <b>R</b> Full Radius <b>H   F   C   1   8   3   0   B   D   A   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> <b>L</b> Lock (no upcharge) <b>X</b> Omit Lock (deduct \$20) <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>



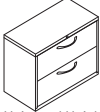






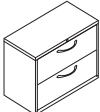



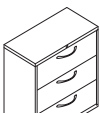



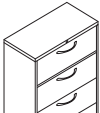



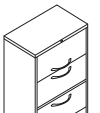






# Flagship® 18" Deep Lateral Files with Drawers

GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ 27 1/4" H lateral file fit under minimum worksurface height of 28 1/2" H.
- ▶ 28" H lateral fit under standard Initiate, 38000 Series and work surfaces.
- ▶ 5 Drawer model complements Initiate® and Simplicity® II Panel heights.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.
- ▶ Matching Pedestals — see pages 486-487.
- ▶ Optional Posting Shelf on five-opening units.
- ▶ Omit lock-option available. See page 751 for ordering instructions.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 476 for pull options.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Universal Height Lateral File — 2 Drawer 30"W x 18"D x 27 1/4"H 36"W x 18"D x 27 1/4"H 42"W x 18"D x 27 1/4"H Universal Height	H9172(?)  	138	12.3	\$ 800	\$ 833	\$ 867
	H9182(?)  	156	14.5	\$ 885	\$ 918	\$ 952
	H9192(?)  	177	16.8	\$1024	\$1057	\$1091
 Standard Height Lateral File — 2 Drawer 30"W x 18"D x 28"H 36"W x 18"D x 28"H 42"W x 18"D x 28"H Standard Height	H9170(?) 	138	12.3	\$ 785	\$ 818	\$ 852
	H9180(?) 	156	14.5	\$ 868	\$ 901	\$ 935
	H9190(?) 	177	16.8	\$1005	\$1038	\$1072
 Lateral File — 3 Drawer 30"W x 18"D x 39 1/8"H 36"W x 18"D x 39 1/8"H 42"W x 18"D x 39 1/8"H	H9173(?) 	150	16.9	\$1030	\$1063	\$1097
	H9183(?) 	174	20.0	\$1157	\$1190	\$1224
	H9193(?) 	197	23.2	\$1338	\$1371	\$1405
 Lateral File w/o Posting Shelf — 4 Drawer 30"W x 18"D x 52 1/2"H 36"W x 18"D x 52 1/2"H 42"W x 18"D x 52 1/2"H	H9174(?) 	176	22.1	\$1299	\$1366	\$1432
	H9184(?) 	198	26.2	\$1474	\$1541	\$1607
	H9194(?) 	213	30.3	\$1692	\$1759	\$1825
 Lateral File — 5 Drawer 30"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H, w/Posting Shelf 30"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H, w/o Posting Shelf 36"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H, w/Posting Shelf 36"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H, w/o Posting Shelf 42"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H, w/Posting Shelf 42"W x 18"D x 64 1/4"H, w/o Posting Shelf NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.	H9275(?) 	210	26.8	\$1693	\$1760	\$1826
	H9175(?) 	203	26.8	\$1658	\$1725	\$1791
	H9285(?) 	245	31.8	\$1907	\$1974	\$2040
	H9185(?) 	238	31.8	\$1869	\$1936	\$2002
	H9295(?) 	271	36.8	\$2201	\$2268	\$2334
	H9195(?) 	264	36.8	\$2167	\$2234	\$2300

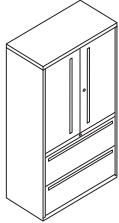
**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius <b>H 9   1   7   2   A   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>P  </b>

- ▶ 64¼"H models complement Initiate panel and Flagship lateral file heights.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage cabinet doors and lateral file are keyed-alike.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ Includes two adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- ▶ Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer.
- ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- ▶ Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- ▶ Omit lock-option available. See page 751 for ordering instructions.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- ▶ Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- ▶ Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 476 for pull options.

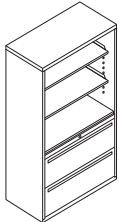


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
<b>Lateral Files with Storage and Hinged Doors</b> 30"W x 18"D x 64¼"H 36"W x 18"D x 64¼"H  NOTES: Lateral File drawers lock independently from storage case.	<b>H9175LS(?)</b>	184	26.8	\$1554	\$1621	\$1687
	<b>H9185LS(?)</b>	203	31.8	\$1765	\$1832	\$1898



Model H9185LSN shown

<b>Lateral Files with Open Shelves, No Doors</b> 30"W x 18"D x 64¼"H 36"W x 18"D x 64¼"H	<b>H9175LSN(?)</b>	167	26.8	\$1420	\$1487	\$1553
	<b>H9185LSN(?)</b>	184	31.8	\$1610	\$1677	\$1743

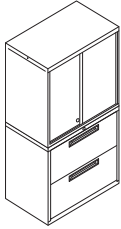


Model H9185LSNN shown

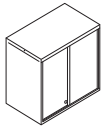
GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius  <b>H 9 1 7 5 L S A  .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b>  L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$40 for models H91756LS and H9185LS) (deduct \$20 for models H9175LSN and H9185LSN)  <b>X  .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>  See page 477  <b>P </b>





- ▶ Maximizes use of space above lateral files.
- ▶ One adjustable shelf per cabinet, adjustable at 1" increments, up to 6" from center position.
- ▶ Capable of accepting two tiers of 12"H binders (depending on shelf location).
- ▶ Can be used on the floor under 29 1/2"H worksurfaces.
- ▶ Four wire dividers supplied per shelf (total 8 per unit) with locating slots every 3" along shelf and base.
- ▶ Units fasten to new or existing lateral file cabinets (attaching hardware included).
- ▶ Units can be attached to wall behind lateral file, and/or "ganged" together for added stability.
- ▶ Compatible with Flagship, and Brigade 800, 700, 600 Lateral Files.
- ▶ "Slide-by" door design does not intrude into office or aisle space.
- ▶ Units are 18" deep, and available in 30", 36" and 42" widths.
- ▶ When fully opened, door opening is 13 1/4"W, 16 1/4"W or 19 1/4"W.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
Metal Overfiles with One Adjustable Shelf (locking)						
30"W x 18"D x 27 1/8"H	<b>H9317</b>	74	11.4	\$ 768	\$ 801	\$ 835
36"W x 18"D x 27 1/8"H	<b>H9318</b>	85	13.5	\$ 827	\$ 860	\$ 894
42"W x 18"D x 27 1/8"H	<b>H9319</b>	96	15.6	\$ 878	\$ 911	\$ 945

GSA — Above models receive Vertical, Lateral & Shelf File discounting.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   9   3   1   7   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>P  </b>



# Brigade® Storage Cabinets


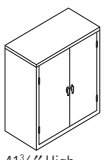
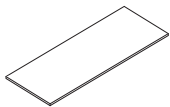


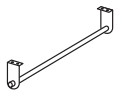

GSA SIN 711-3



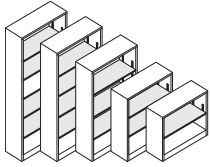
- ▶ Product shipped fully assembled.
- ▶ All shelves are adjustable in 2" increments.
- ▶ Stretch-wrap cartoning.
- ▶ Flush top.
- ▶ Two adjustable leveling glides standard.
- ▶ Reinforced base.
- ▶ One locking handle, one fixed handle.
- ▶ Adjustable shelves.
- ▶ Doors have vertical stiffener standard.
- ▶ Positive door stops.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
					Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p>71 3/4" High</p>	Storage Cabinets 36"W x 24 1/8"D x 72"H	<b>HSC2472</b>	149	46.7	\$ 905	\$ 972	\$1038
	36"W x 18 1/8"D x 72"H	<b>HSC1872</b>	131	36.5	\$ 777	\$ 844	\$ 910
	NOTES: Includes 5 adjustable shelves.						
 <p>41 3/4" High</p>	Storage Cabinet 36"W x 18 1/8"D x 41 3/4"H	<b>HSC1842</b>	82	21.8	\$ 656	\$ 701	\$ 745
	NOTES: Includes 2 adjustable shelves.						
	Additional Shelves 36"W x 24"D	<b>HAS24</b>	8 	0.7	\$ 112	\$ 125	\$ 135
	36"W x 18"D	<b>HAS18</b>	6 	0.6	\$ 88	\$ 101	\$ 111
	Conversion Kit Hanging Bar and brackets to convert a Storage Cabinet into a Wardrobe Cabinet.	<b>HWC72</b>	5 	0.4	\$ 83		
	NOTES: Necessary hardware included to screw into shelf. ⚠ <b>For use on SC Model Storage Cabinets shown above, only.</b> ⚠ <b>Anodized Aluminum finish only. No need to specify paint color.</b> <b>SPECIFY: HWC72</b>						

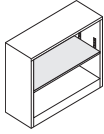
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   S   C   2   4   7   2   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>P  </b>



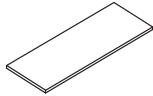
- ▶ Available in 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 shelf models.
- ▶ Inside shelf depth is 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".
- ▶ Bookcase shelves easily adjust in 1/2" increments (shaded shelves are adjustable).
- ▶ Optional laminate tops available.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
<b>Steel Bookcase</b>						
34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 29"H, 2-Shelf	<b>HS30ABC</b>	44	9.6	\$ 199	\$ 232	\$ 266
34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H, 3-Shelf	<b>HS42ABC</b>	57	13.3	\$ 239	\$ 272	\$ 306
34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 59"H, 4-Shelf	<b>HS60ABC</b>	77	18.9	\$ 360	\$ 427	\$ 493
34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 71"H, 5-Shelf	<b>HS72ABC</b>	87	22.6	\$ 409	\$ 476	\$ 542
34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 6-Shelf	<b>HS82ABC</b>	97	25.2	\$ 563	\$ 630	\$ 696



Shaded shelves are adjustable.



<b>Extra Shelf for all Models</b>	<b>HB9</b>	7	0.3	\$ 63	\$ 76	\$ 86
-----------------------------------	------------	---	-----	-------	-------	-------

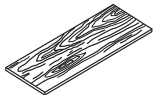
NOTES: Edge is 3/4" thick. Specify: Paint

How to specify

<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   S   3   0   A   B   C   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>
--	---

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Laminate Top for all Models</b>	<b>H511596</b>	16	0.7	\$ 197

NOTES: Specify: Laminate



How to specify

<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   5   1   1   5   9   6   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 476</p> <p><b>N  </b></p>
--	--

- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths with drawers, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Full-width radius designer style pull.





- ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ Two adjustable hangrails per drawer for side-to-side filing.

- ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- ▶ Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.

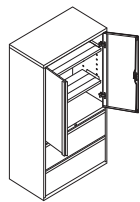
△ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Lateral File — 2 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H	H872	118	12.4	\$ 660	\$ 693	\$ 727
	H882	129	14.8	\$ 738	\$ 771	\$ 805
	H892	144	17.1	\$ 853	\$ 886	\$ 920
 Lateral File — 3 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H	H873	160	17.2	\$ 938	\$ 971	\$1005
	H883	165	20.6	\$1048	\$1081	\$1115
	H893	176	23.8	\$1215	\$1248	\$1282
 Lateral File — 4 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H	H874	175	22.1	\$1139	\$1206	\$1272
	H884	190	26.4	\$1291	\$1358	\$1424
	H894	206	30.6	\$1483	\$1550	\$1616
 Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H  NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.	H875	204	27.5	\$1513	\$1580	\$1646
	H885	240	32.9	\$1703	\$1770	\$1836
	H895	264	38.0	\$1968	\$2035	\$2101

**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   8   7   2   .	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock L   .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 T   1




- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ 67"H case — matches height of 800 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- ▶ Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.

- ▶ Lateral file drawer features are same as 800 Series Laterals shown above.
- ▶ Inside dimension of storage case is 36 1/4"H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 10 1/4".

- ▶ Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.

- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H	H875LS	174	27.5	\$1155	\$1222	\$1288
	H885LS	210	32.9	\$1274	\$1341	\$1407
	H895LS	228	38.0	\$1456	\$1523	\$1589

GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.

**NOTE: See page 506 for Lateral File Accessories and page 503 for Wire Dividers.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   8   7   5   L   S   .	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock L   .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 T   1

# Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files w/Roll-out Shelves

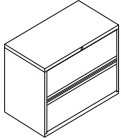
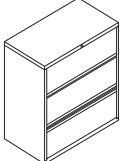
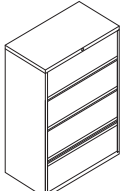
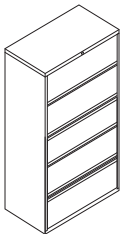
GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths with rollout shelves, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ Fixed front bottom drawer on all roll-out shelf units (standard drawer).
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Full-width radius designer pull.
- ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one shelf at a time.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, slide suspension operates on steel ball-bearings.
- ▶ Two adjustable hangrails per opening for side-to-side filing.
- ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- ▶ Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 2 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H842</b>	118	12.4	\$ 861	\$ 894	\$ 928
	<b>H852</b>	129	14.8	\$ 952	\$ 985	\$1019
	<b>H862</b>	144	17.1	\$1100	\$1133	\$1167
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 3 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H843</b>	160	17.2	\$1128	\$1161	\$1195
	<b>H853</b>	165	20.6	\$1268	\$1301	\$1335
	<b>H863</b>	176	23.8	\$1461	\$1494	\$1528
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 4 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H844</b>	175	22.1	\$1420	\$1487	\$1553
	<b>H854</b>	190	26.4	\$1608	\$1675	\$1741
	<b>H864</b>	206	30.6	\$1856	\$1923	\$1989
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves and Posting Shelf — 5 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H845</b>	204	27.5	\$1850	\$1917	\$1983
	<b>H855</b>	240	32.9	\$2094	\$2161	\$2227
	<b>H865</b>	264	38.0	\$2410	\$2477	\$2543

**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   8   4   2   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>

ABJ, level, ONE KEY, ⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths with drawers, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Full-face integral drawer pulls.


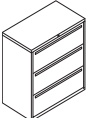
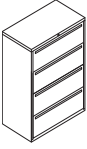
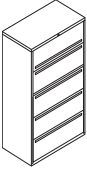
- ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.

- ▶ Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/rollout shelf for side-to-side filing.
- ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- ▶ Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.

- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

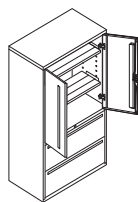
△ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Lateral File — 2 Drawer (locking)</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H</p>	<b>H772</b>	120	12.4	\$ 660	\$ 693	\$ 727
	<b>H782</b>	132	14.3	\$ 738	\$ 771	\$ 805
	<b>H792</b>	148	17.1	\$ 853	\$ 886	\$ 920
 <p><b>Lateral File — 3 Drawer (locking)</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H</p>	<b>H773</b>	163	17.2	\$ 938	\$ 971	\$1005
	<b>H783</b>	169	20.6	\$1048	\$1081	\$1115
	<b>H793</b>	182	23.8	\$1215	\$1248	\$1282
 <p><b>Lateral File — 4 Drawer (locking)</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H</p>	<b>H774</b>	179	22.1	\$1139	\$1206	\$1272
	<b>H784</b>	196	26.4	\$1291	\$1358	\$1424
	<b>H794</b>	214	30.6	\$1483	\$1550	\$1616
 <p><b>Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer (locking)</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H</p> <p>NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.</p>	<b>H775</b>	209	27.5	\$1513	\$1580	\$1646
	<b>H785</b>	247	32.9	\$1703	\$1770	\$1836
	<b>H795</b>	274	38.0	\$1968	\$2035	\$2101

**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   7   7   2   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>



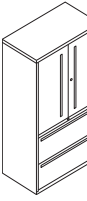
- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ 67"H case — matches height of 700 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- ▶ Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.

- ▶ Lateral file drawer features are same as 700 Series Laterals shown above.
- ▶ Inside dimension of storage case is 36 1/4"H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 10 1/4".

- ▶ Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.

- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H</p>	<b>H775LS</b>	175	27.5	\$1155	\$1222	\$1288
	<b>H785LS</b>	211	32.9	\$1274	\$1341	\$1407
	<b>H795LS</b>	230	38.0	\$1456	\$1523	\$1589

GSA — Above models receive Other Filing & Storage discounting.

**NOTE: See page 506 for Lateral File Accessories and page 503 for Wire Dividers.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   7   7   5   L   S   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>

# Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files w/Roll-out Shelves

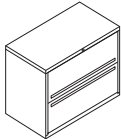
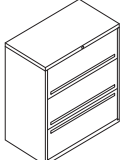
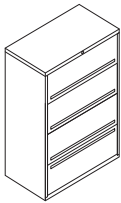
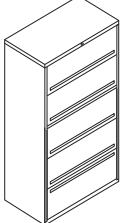
GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths with rollout shelves, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ Fixed bottom drawer on all roll-out shelf units (standard drawer).
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Full-face integral drawer pulls.
- ▶ Features shelf extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one shelf at a time.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/rollout shelf for side-to-side filing.
- ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- ▶ Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 2 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H742</b>	120	12.4	\$ 861	\$ 894	\$ 928
	<b>H752</b>	132	14.8	\$ 952	\$ 985	\$1019
	<b>H762</b>	148	17.1	\$1100	\$1133	\$1167
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 3 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H743</b>	163	17.2	\$1128	\$1161	\$1195
	<b>H753</b>	169	20.6	\$1268	\$1301	\$1335
	<b>H763</b>	182	23.8	\$1461	\$1494	\$1528
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 4 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H744</b>	179	22.1	\$1420	\$1487	\$1553
	<b>H754</b>	196	26.4	\$1608	\$1675	\$1741
	<b>H764</b>	214	30.6	\$1856	\$1923	\$1989
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves and Posting Shelf — 5 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H745</b>	209	27.5	\$1850	\$1917	\$1983
	<b>H755</b>	247	32.9	\$2094	\$2161	\$2227
	<b>H765</b>	274	38.0	\$2410	\$2477	\$2543




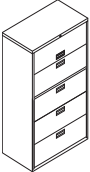
**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   7   4   2   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths with drawers, 19 1/4" case depth.
  - ▶ Flush top and sides.
  - ▶ Reinforced case construction.
  - ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
  - ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
  - ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
  - ▶ Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/roll-out shelf for side-to-side filing.
  - ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
  - ▶ Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
  - ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
  - ▶ Bright anodized aluminum recessed drawer pull.
  - ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
  - ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**

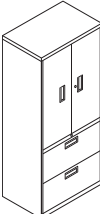


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Lateral File — 2 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H	H672	120	12.4	\$ 630	\$ 663	\$ 697
	H682	132	14.3	\$ 677	\$ 710	\$ 744
	H692	148	17.1	\$ 800	\$ 833	\$ 867
 Lateral File — 3 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H	H673	163	17.2	\$ 865	\$ 898	\$ 932
	H683	169	20.6	\$ 948	\$ 981	\$1015
	H693	182	23.8	\$1114	\$1147	\$1181
 Lateral File — 4 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H	H674	179	22.1	\$1076	\$1143	\$1209
	H684	196	26.4	\$1177	\$1244	\$1310
	H694	214	30.6	\$1397	\$1464	\$1530
 Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H  NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.	H675	209	27.5	\$1431	\$1498	\$1564
	H685	247	32.9	\$1530	\$1597	\$1663
	H695	274	38.0	\$1847	\$1914	\$1980

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   6   7   2   .	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock L   .	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 T   1
----------------	--	---	---

- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ 67"H case — matches height of 600 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- ▶ Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.
- ▶ Lateral file drawer features are same as 600 Series Laterals shown above.
- ▶ Inside dimension of storage case is 36 1/4"H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 10 1/4".
- ▶ Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer 30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H 42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H	H675LS	175	27.5	\$1155	\$1222	\$1288
	H685LS	211	32.9	\$1274	\$1341	\$1407
	H695LS	230	38.0	\$1401	\$1468	\$1534

**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   6   7   5   L   S   .	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock L   .	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 T   1
----------------	--	---	---

# Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files w/Roll-out Shelves

GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ 30", 36" & 42" case widths with roll-out shelves, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Fixed bottom drawer on all roll-out shelf units (standard drawer).

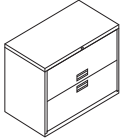


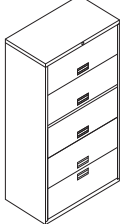
- ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one shelf at a time.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ Two adjustable hangrails per opening for side-to-side filing.

- ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- ▶ Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

- ▶ Bright anodized aluminum recessed drawer pull.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 2 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H642</b>	120	12.4	\$ 839	\$ 872	\$ 906
	<b>H652</b>	132	14.8	\$ 929	\$ 962	\$ 996
	<b>H662</b>	148	17.1	\$1067	\$1100	\$1134
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 3 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 40 7/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H643</b>	163	17.2	\$1096	\$1129	\$1163
	<b>H653</b>	169	20.6	\$1231	\$1264	\$1298
	<b>H663</b>	182	23.8	\$1408	\$1441	\$1475
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves — 4 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H644</b>	179	22.1	\$1370	\$1437	\$1503
	<b>H654</b>	196	26.4	\$1551	\$1618	\$1684
	<b>H664</b>	214	30.6	\$1777	\$1844	\$1910
 <p><b>Lateral File with Roll-out Shelves and Posting Shelf — 5 Openings</b>                      30"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H                      42"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H</p> <p>NOTES: Bottom opening is a fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>H645</b>	209	27.5	\$1777	\$1844	\$1910
	<b>H655</b>	247	32.9	\$2006	\$2073	\$2139
	<b>H665</b>	274	38.0	\$2311	\$2378	\$2444

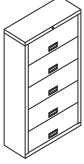
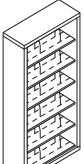
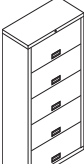
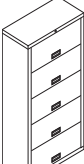
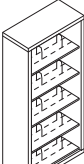
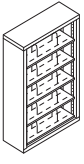



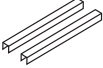

**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 6   4   2</b> .</p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p>L Lock</p> <p><b>L</b> .</p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>T 1</b></p>



- ▶ 36" wide 5 and 6 fixed shelf files are offered in letter and legal depths, and in jumbo height in legal depth; locking models have one receding door per shelf.
  - ▶ Shelf files accept letter or legal files side-to-side.
  - ▶ Double wall construction provides extra strength.
  - ▶ Receding door models operate on nylon glides installed in the door tracks.
  - ▶ Two wire dividers per shelf are standard. Additional dividers available in 6 or 12 packs.
  - ▶ Can be ganged back-to-back.
  - ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
  - ▶ Bright anodized aluminum recessed door pull.
  - ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
  - ▶ All receding door models are equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks operating two 16 gauge lock bars with tabs, which engage both sides of doors.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
					Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
	<b>Shelf File — 5 Shelf</b> 36"W x 13 3/4"D x 64 1/4"H, Letter	<b>H625</b>	165.0	24.2	\$1258	\$1325	\$1391
	36"W x 16 3/4"D x 64 1/4"H, Legal	<b>H625C</b>	170.0	28.7	\$1337	\$1404	\$1470
	<b>Shelf File — 6 Shelf</b> 36"W x 13 3/4"D x 75 1/8"H, Letter	<b>H626</b>	178.0	28.3	\$1448	\$1515	\$1581
	36"W x 16 3/4"D x 75 1/8"H, Legal	<b>H626C</b>	190.0	33.6	\$1536	\$1603	\$1669
NOTES: 10 1/8"H between shelf and door. Shelves are not adjustable.							
	<b>Shelf File — 6 Shelf, Open</b> 36"W x 13 3/4"D x 75 1/8"H, Letter	<b>H626N</b>	145.0	28.3	\$ 905	\$ 972	\$1038
	36"W x 16 3/4"D x 75 1/8"H, Legal	<b>H626CN</b>	160.0	33.6	\$ 989	\$1056	\$1122
NOTES: 10 7/8"H between shelves. Shelves are not adjustable.							
	<b>Jumbo Shelf File — 5 Shelf Legal</b> 36"W x 16 3/4"D x 75 1/8"H	<b>HJ625C</b>	193.0	33.6	\$1491	\$1558	\$1624
	NOTES: Use for 3-ring binders. 13"H between shelf and door. Shelves are not adjustable.						
	<b>Jumbo Shelf File — 5 Shelf Legal, Open</b> 36"W x 16 3/4"D x 75 1/8"H	<b>HJ625CN</b>	158.0	33.6	\$ 945	\$1012	\$1078
	NOTES: 13 3/4"H between shelves. Use for 3-ring binders.						
	<b>Shelf File — 5 Shelf Letter, Adjustable Shelves, Open</b> 36"W x 13 3/4"D x 58 5/8"H	<b>H625AS</b>	123.0	24.2	\$ 931	\$ 998	\$1064
	<b>Shelf File — 6 Shelf Letter, Adjustable Shelves, Open</b> 36"W x 13 3/4"D x 69 1/4"H	<b>H626AS</b>	143.0	26.5	\$1057	\$1124	\$1190
NOTES: Shelves are adjustable at 1 3/8". Use all shelves for horizontal filing of 8 1/4"W materials. To store standard size binders, remove one shelf and adjust remaining shelves accordingly.							
	<b>Wire Dividers</b> 12 Pack	<b>H517514</b>	2.7 	0.1	\$ 73		
	6 Pack	<b>H860000</b>	0.5 	0.1	\$ 46		
	<b>Depth Converter Legal-to-Letter (2/pack)</b>	<b>H515700</b>	5.0 	0.5	\$ 86		

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>
H   6   2   5   .	L Lock Specify for models H625, H625C, H626, H626C, HJ625C	See page 477
	L   .	T   1

## 500 Series Lateral Files

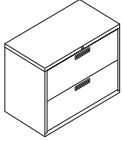

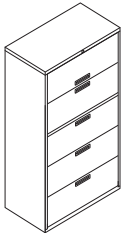
GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ 30" & 36" case widths with drawers, 19 1/4" case depth.
- ▶ Flush top and sides.
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
- ▶ Four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- ▶ Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- ▶ Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/roll-out shelf for side-to-side filing.
- ▶ Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- ▶ Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- ▶ Monochromatic drawer pull.
- ▶ Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Optional laminate tops and accessories — see page 506.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Lateral File — 2 Drawer				
	30"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 28 3/8"H	H572 H582	112 128	12.4 14.8	\$ 597 \$ 652
	Lateral File — 4 Drawer				
	30"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 53 1/4"H	H574 H584	148 177	22.1 26.4	\$1000 \$1115
	Lateral File — 5 Drawer 4 Fixed front drawers; 1 Roll-out Shelf; Posting Shelf 36"W x 19 1/4"D x 67"H  NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.	H585	229	32.9	\$1447

**NOTE: See page 493 for Overfiles and page 506 for Lateral File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   5   7   2   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> L Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>

**VERTICAL FILES**

- ▶ Full suspension.
- ▶ Non-asbestos.
- ▶ Follower block standard (spring-loaded).

- ▶ Chrome drawer pulls, thumb latch and label holder.
- ▶ Lock is NOT core removable.
- ▶ Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.

- ▶ UL listed.
- ▶ High drawer sides.
- ▶ Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 477.

- ▶ Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.
- ▶ **Full Lifetime Warranty.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Open Market</b> Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Letter 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	<b>H52</b>	320	10.0	\$2486
	Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Legal 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	<b>H52C</b>	341	13.0	\$2551
	<b>Open Market</b> Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Letter 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	<b>H54</b>	546	17.0	\$3886
	Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Legal 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	<b>H54C</b>	596	21.0	\$3965

GSA — Above models receive Open Market discounting.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   5   2   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p><b>P</b> Lock</p> <p><b>P   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p><b>P</b> Black <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>L</b> Putty</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>

**LATERAL FILES**


- ▶ Telescoping suspension.
- ▶ Non-asbestos.
- ▶ Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 477.

- ▶ Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.
- ▶ Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.

- ▶ UL listed.
- ▶ 4 hangrails per opening, standard.
- ▶ Black, plastic recessed drawer pulls.

- ▶ **Full Lifetime Warranty.**
- ▶ **Lock is NOT core removable.**



	<b>Open Market</b> Lateral File — 2-Drawer 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	<b>H32</b>	436	11.0	\$3664
	<b>Open Market</b> Lateral File — 4-Drawer 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H NOTES: Lateral Drawer inside dimensions: 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>H34</b>	723	26.0	\$5610

GSA — Above models receive Open Market discounting.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   3   2   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p><b>P</b> Lock</p> <p><b>P   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p><b>P</b> Black <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>L</b> Putty</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>

## Lateral File Accessories

GSA SIN 711-3



▶ Laminate tops are abrasion-resistant, high-pressure laminate.

▶ Hanging file racks, dividers and extended hangrails available in Gray only.


▶ Compatible with Flagship<sup>®</sup>, Brigade<sup>®</sup> 800, 700, 600, and 500 Series Lateral Files.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Radius Edge Laminate Top				
	30"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H518330</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	20.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.1	\$ 327
	36"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H518336</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	25.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.5	\$ 361
	42"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H518342</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	30.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.9	\$ 415
	60"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H518360</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	64.0	3.9	\$ 540
	72"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H518372</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	75.0	5.0	\$ 600
	NOTES: Compatible with Brigade <sup>®</sup> 800, 700, 600, and 500 Series Lateral Files.				
	Square Edge Laminate Top				
	30"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H519489</b>	20.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.1	\$ 312
	36"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H519480</b>	25.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.5	\$ 342
	42"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H519481</b>	30.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.9	\$ 388
	60"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H519490</b>	32.0	3.9	\$ 516
	72"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H519482</b>	40.0	5.0	\$ 565
84"W x 19 1/4"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H519483</b>	48.0	6.1	\$ 621	
	NOTES: Compatible with Brigade <sup>®</sup> 800, 700, 600, and 500 Series Lateral Files.				
	Radius Edge Laminate Top				
	30"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H918530</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	20.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	1.6	\$ 316
	36"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H918536</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	25.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	1.8	\$ 388
	42"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H918542</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	30.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.1	\$ 436
	60"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H918560</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	32.0	3.0	\$ 544
	66"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H918566</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	40.0	3.2	\$ 595
72"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H918572</b> <span style="color: red;">D</span>	48.0	3.5	\$ 644	
	NOTES: Compatible with Flagship <sup>®</sup> 18"D Lateral Files only.				
	Square Edge Laminate Top				
	30"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H919430</b>	20.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	1.6	\$ 299
	36"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H919436</b>	25.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	1.8	\$ 375
	42"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H919442</b>	30.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.1	\$ 411
	60"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H919460</b>	32.0	3.0	\$ 520
	66"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H919466</b>	40.0	3.2	\$ 595
72"W x 18"D x 1 1/8" Thick	<b>H919472</b>	48.0	3.5	\$ 609	
	NOTES: Compatible with Flagship <sup>®</sup> 18"D Lateral Files only.				
	Single Rail Hanging File Racks (4/pack)	<b>H919491</b>	1.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.4	\$ 46
	NOTES: For front-to-back filing — 30"W, 36"W and 42"W files. Order one package per drawer for 42"W files. One package will do two 30"W or 36"W file drawers. Racks span between 15 1/4"W rails.				
	<span style="color: red;">▲</span> <b>Gray only.</b>				
	Double-Rail Hanging File Racks (2/pack)	<b>H919492</b>	1.5 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.4	\$ 46
	NOTES: For 3 rows front-to-back — 42"W files. Order one package per drawer. Racks span between 15 1/4"W rails.				
	<span style="color: red;">▲</span> <b>Gray only.</b>				
	Dividers (10/pack)	<b>H515704</b>	12.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.5	\$ 116
	7 1/2"H x 15"D				
	<span style="color: red;">▲</span> <b>Gray only.</b>				
	Extended Hangrails — 4 1/4"H (5/pack)				
	For 30"W Lateral Files	<b>H919530</b>	9.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.2	\$ 138
	For 36"W Lateral Files	<b>H919536</b>	11.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.3	\$ 138
	For 42"W Lateral Files	<b>H919542</b>	13.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.3	\$ 138
	NOTES: Installs over side-to-side hangrail to create a full height back.				
	<span style="color: red;">▲</span> <b>Gray only.</b>				

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H 5   1   8   3   3   0   .</b>	1st Option Select Laminate See page 476 <b>N</b>
----------------	--	---

Icon Legend on page 11 D Discontinued 6/27/2014.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Spacers</b>                      1 3/8" H x 19 7/8" D x 15" W                      1 3/8" H x 22 7/8" D x 15" W                      1 3/8" H x 28 7/8" D x 15" W</p>	<b>H11620PC</b>	6	0.2	\$ 70	\$ 78	\$ 83
	<b>H11623PC</b>	7	0.3	\$ 85	\$ 93	\$ 98
	<b>H11630PC</b>	8	0.4	\$ 96	\$ 104	\$ 109

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

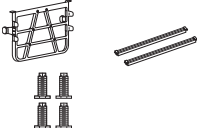
NOTES: Spacers are mounted on 26 7/8" H pedestals with optional glides when used to support a worksurface at 29 1/2" high. Spacers can also be used as a cosmetic filler under 29 1/2" H worksurfaces.

**Not designed to be used with hanging pedestals.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   1   1   6   2   0   P   C   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>T   1  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

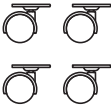
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
19 7/8" D x 15" W	<b>H21520TP</b>	13.0	1.0	\$ 199
22 7/8" D x 15" W	<b>H21523TP</b>	15.0	1.1	\$ 241
28 7/8" D x 15" W	<b>H21529TP</b>	19.0	1.4	\$ 262

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

 <p><b>Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals</b></p> <p><b>Follower Block — 1-Pack. Gray only.</b></p> <p><b>Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2-Pack. Gray only (for side-to-side).</b></p> <p><b>Adjustable Glides — 4-Pack Field-installable, used to convert mobile pedestals to freestanding support pedestals.</b></p>	<p><b>HPCW1</b></p> <p><b>HF80</b></p> <p><b>H519495</b></p> <p><b>H20040AG</b></p>	<p>18.0</p> <p>1.0</p> <p>0.5</p> <p>1.0</p>	<p>0.1</p> <p>0.3</p> <p>0.5</p> <p>0.6</p>	<p>\$ 152</p> <p>\$ 37</p> <p>\$ 24</p> <p>\$ 45</p>
---	---	--	---	--

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

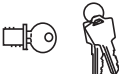
NOTES: Hardware included.

 <p><b>Caster Package — Field Installable</b>                      Four Casters (2 swivel, 2 fixed)</p>	<b>H1050CST</b>	1.0	0.6	\$ 33
---	-----------------	-----	-----	-------

GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

NOTES: Used to convert Freestanding Support Pedestals to Mobile Pedestals.

**Not designed to be used on pedestals without a counterweight.**

 <p><b>Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome</b>                      (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, two keys, one core removable tool and instructions. Refer to page 751.</p>	<b>HF23C</b>	0.1	0.1	\$ 30
<p><b>Master Key (one key) — Available to authorized dealers only.</b></p>	<b>HF22</b>	0.1	0.1	\$ 17

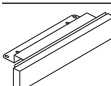
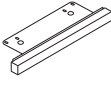
GSA — Above models receive Vertical, Lateral & Shelf File discounting.

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   2   1   5   2   0   T   P   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 476</p> <p><b>G   1  </b></p>
----------------	--	--

**GSA SIN 711-3**

**Flush Kick Plates**

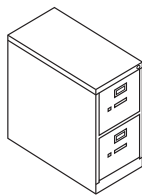
 <p>► Mounts to base of pedestal to provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals, file centers and storage towers.</p> <p>► Kick plate is field-installable.</p>	
---	---

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Flush Front Kick Plate</b>                      For 28" H Pedestals</p>	<b>HKP2800</b>	3	0.2	\$ 85	\$ 93	\$ 98
 <p><b>Flush Front Kick Plate</b>                      For 26 7/8" H Pedestals</p>	<b>HKP2678</b>	3	0.2	\$ 85	\$ 93	\$ 98

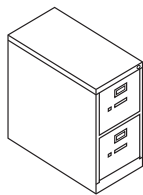
GSA — Above models receive System discounting.

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   K   P   2   8   0   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

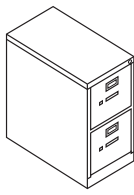
Icon Legend on page 11 Discontinued 6/27/2014.



Model H212



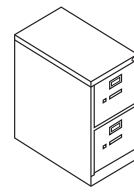
Model H252B



Model H312



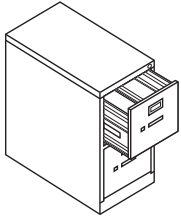
Model HH322



Model H512



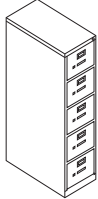
Vertical files listed below meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.  
They are available in 15"W letter and 18 1/4"W legal widths.

Series	Depth	Heights Available	Suspension Style	Lock	Accepts Hanging Files	Features
210 Series	28 1/2"	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	<b>INCLUDED</b> core removable	<b>YES</b> (Hangrails not required)	<b>Spring-loaded follower block</b>
250B Series	28 1/2"	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	<b>INCLUDED</b> core removable	<b>YES</b> (Hangrails not required)	<b>Spring-loaded follower block</b> <b>Fully enclosed security base</b>
310 Series	26 1/2"	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	<b>INCLUDED</b> core removable	<b>YES</b> (Hangrails not required)	<b>Spring-loaded follower block</b>
H320 Series	26 1/2"	2 dwr 4 dwr	Full cradle suspension	<b>INCLUDED</b> core removable	<b>YES</b> (Hangrails not required)	<b>Adjustable wire follower</b>
510 Series	25"	2 dwr 4 dwr	Full cradle suspension	<b>INCLUDED</b> core removable	<b>YES</b> (Hangrails not required)	<b>Adjustable wire follower</b>



- ▶ High capacity file, 28½" Case depth with 27 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
  - ▶ Letter or legal sizes available.
  - ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
  - ▶ Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
  - ▶ Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
  - ▶ Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
  - ▶ Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning, is adjustable on ⅜" centers.
  - ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



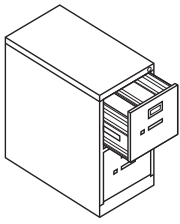
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
					Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
	Vertical File — 2 Drawer 15"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Letter 18¼"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Legal	<b>H212</b> <b>H212C</b>	65 71	9.8 11.6	\$ 603	\$ 631	\$ 659
					\$ 688	\$ 716	\$ 744
	Vertical File — 4 Drawer 15"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Letter 18¼"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Legal	<b>H214</b> <b>H214C</b>	114 123	17.1 20.3	\$ 783	\$ 828	\$ 872
					\$ 875	\$ 920	\$ 964
	Vertical File — 5 Drawer 15"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Letter 18¼"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Legal	<b>H215</b> <b>H215C</b>	136 145	19.6 23.3	\$1048	\$1093	\$1137
					\$1171	\$1216	\$1260

**NOTE: See page 512 for Vertical File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>
H   2   1   2   .	P Lock P   .	See page 477 T   1

## 250B Series Vertical Files

GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ High capacity file, 28½" Case depth with 27 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- ▶ Letter or legal sizes available.
- ▶ High drawer sides eliminates need for hangrails.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ **Fully enclosed security base.**
- ▶ Aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- ▶ Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- ▶ Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning, is adjustable on ½" centers.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



**Description**

**Model**

**Ship Weight**

**Cube**

**Core**

**List by Paint Grade**

**Choice/**

**Metallics**

**Custom**

Vertical File — 2 Drawer  
15"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Letter  
18¼"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Legal

**H252B** D  
**H252CB** D

74 9.2  
81 10.0

\$ 686  
\$ 773

\$ 714  
\$ 801

\$ 742  
\$ 829



Vertical File — 4 Drawer  
15"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Letter  
18¼"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Legal

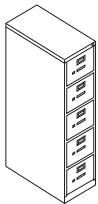
**H254B** D  
**H254CB** D

132 16.5  
142 19.7

\$ 933  
\$1042

\$ 978  
\$1087

\$1022  
\$1131



Vertical File — 5 Drawer  
15"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Letter  
18¼"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Legal

**H255B** D  
**H255CB** D

155 19.0  
169 22.6

\$1226  
\$1362

\$1271  
\$1407

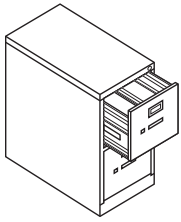
\$1315  
\$1451

**NOTE: See page 512 for Vertical File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 2   5   2   B   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Lock Option</b></p> <p>P Lock <b>P   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 477 <b>T   1  </b></p>

Icon Legend on page 11 D Discontinued 6/27/2014.





- ▶ 26½" Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- ▶ Letter or legal sizes available.
- ▶ Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- ▶ Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.

- ▶ Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- ▶ Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.

- ▶ Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning, is adjustable on ½" centers.
- ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



**List by Paint Grade**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
<b>Vertical File — 2 Drawer</b> 15"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Letter 18¼"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Legal	<b>H312</b>	60	8.6	\$ 374	\$ 402	\$ 430
	<b>H312C</b>	66	10.2	\$ 446	\$ 474	\$ 502
<b>Vertical File — 4 Drawer</b> 15"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Letter 18¼"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Legal	<b>H314</b>	107	15.0	\$ 510	\$ 555	\$ 599
	<b>H314C</b>	116	18.0	\$ 586	\$ 631	\$ 675
<b>Vertical File — 5 Drawer</b> 15"W x 26½"D x 60"H, Letter 18¼"W x 26½"D x 60"H, Legal	<b>H315</b>	128	17.3	\$ 750	\$ 795	\$ 839
	<b>H315C</b>	137	21.0	\$ 839	\$ 884	\$ 928

**NOTE: See page 512 for Vertical File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   3   1   2   .	<b>Select Lock Option</b> P Lock P   .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 T   1

**GSA SIN 711-3**

**H320 Series Vertical Files**

- ▶ High capacity file, 26½" Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.

- ▶ Letter or legal sizes available.
- ▶ Full cradle drawer suspension.
- ▶ Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.

- ▶ Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.

- ▶ Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- ▶ Adjustable wire follower.

▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.  
 ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**



**List by Paint Grade**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
<b>Vertical File — 2 Drawer</b> 15"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Letter 18¼"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Legal	<b>HH322</b>	60	8.6	\$ 341	\$ 369	\$ 397
	<b>HH322C</b>	66	10.2	\$ 408	\$ 436	\$ 464
<b>Vertical File — 4 Drawer</b> 15"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Letter 18¼"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Legal	<b>HH324</b>	106	15.0	\$ 474	\$ 519	\$ 563
	<b>HH324C</b>	116	18.0	\$ 544	\$ 589	\$ 633

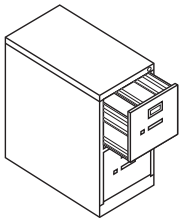
**NOTE: See page 512 for Vertical File Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   3   2   2   2   .	<b>Select Lock Option</b> P Lock P   .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 T   1

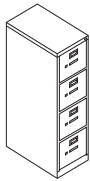
Icon Legend on page 11

## 510 Series Vertical Files

GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ 25" Case depth with 23 1/2" front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
  - ▶ Letter and legal sizes are available.
  - ▶ Full cradle drawer suspension.
  - ▶ Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
  - ▶ Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
  - ▶ Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
  - ▶ Adjustable wire follower.
  - ▶ Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 751.**














Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/ Metallics	Custom
Vertical File — 2 Drawer 15"W x 25"D x 29"H, Letter 18 1/4"W x 25"D x 29"H, Legal	<b>H512</b>	58	8.0	\$ 326	\$ 354	\$ 382
	<b>H512C</b>	63	9.7	\$ 391	\$ 419	\$ 447
Vertical File — 4 Drawer 15"W x 25"D x 52"H, Letter 18 1/4"W x 25"D x 52"H, Legal	<b>H514</b>	102	14.3	\$ 439	\$ 484	\$ 528
	<b>H514C</b>	112	17.0	\$ 508	\$ 553	\$ 597

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 5   1   2   .</b>	<b>Select Lock Option</b> P Lock <b>P   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 477 <b>T   1  </b>

## Vertical Files Accessories

GSA SIN 711-3 Except as Noted

Description	Model	Ship		List
		Weight	Cube	
 Follower Block (4/pack) Legal Letter	<b>HF60</b>	8.0 	0.6	\$ 74
	<b>HF50</b>	7.0 	0.5	\$ 69
 Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable) Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock info page 751. <b>Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)</b> Bulk Package — 25 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped) Bulk Package — 50 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped) Bulk Package — 50 HF24 Lock Kits (Component parts in bag)	<b>HF24</b>	0.2 	0.2	\$ 42
	<b>HF246</b>	1.2 	0.2	\$ 209
	<b>HF2425</b>	6.3 	0.5	\$ 836
	<b>HF2450</b> 	12.5 	0.9	\$1565
	<b>HF2451</b> 	12.5 	0.9	\$1298

SIN 711-3

Lock info page 751.

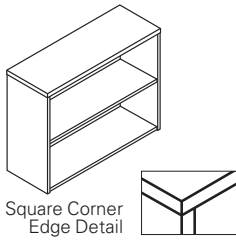
SIN 711-3

SIN 711-2 for HF24

⚠ **Bulk Package key numbers are at random and cannot be specified.**

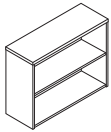
GSA — Above models receive Vertical, Lateral & Shelf File discounting.

How to specify
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   F   6   0  </b>



Square Corner Edge Detail

- ▶ 10500 Series™ Casegoods smooth, flat edge detail (see pages 205-226)
- ▶ Fully finished back.
- ▶ Replaces 1980 Series Laminate Bookcases
- ▶ Bottom shelf, top and end panels are 1/8" thick. Interior shelves are 3/4" thick.
- ▶ All surfaces finished in abrasion- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate over solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floorstanding bookcases to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.



**Description**

**Laminate Bookcase**

- 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29 5/8"H, 2-Shelf
- 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 43 3/8"H, 3-Shelf
- 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 57 1/8"H, 4-Shelf
- 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf

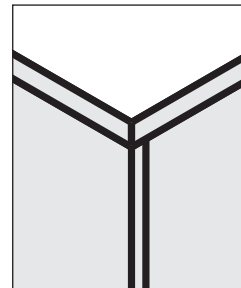
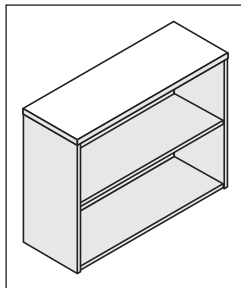
Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>H105532</b>	90	11.0	\$ 388
<b>H105533</b>	122	15.6	\$ 499
<b>H105534</b>	156	20.2	\$ 588
<b>H105535</b>	187	25.1	\$ 698

NOTES: Ships fully assembled. Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units are 33 1/16"W x 11 15/16"D x 12 15/16"H.

**10500 Series™ Laminate Bookcases**

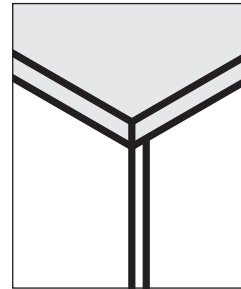
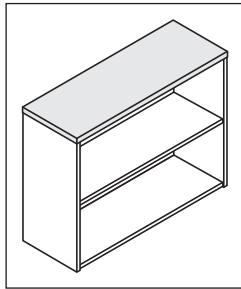
- ▶ Available Laminate Colors:  
*Woodgrain:* Bourbon Cherry (HH), Columbian Walnut (ZZ), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (JJ), Mahogany (NN), Natural Maple (DD) and Shaker Cherry (FF).  
*Solid:* Black (PP), Charcoal (SS), Brilliant White (WHITWHIT) and Light Gray (QQ).  
*Patterned Top\*:* Grey Tigris (L6), Sheer Mesh (A5), Silver Mesh (B9), Canyon Zephyr (K9) and Desert Zephyr (K8).  
 \*Patterned Laminates are available with the following chassis/edgebanding laminate selection: Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (J), Light Gray (Q), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D) and Shaker Cherry (F). Edgebanding around top will match chassis laminate color selected.  
*Two-Tone (top/chassis):* Top and edge banding are the same, chassis is different laminate color: Black/Brilliant White (PWHIT), Black/Charcoal (PS), Black/Light Gray (PQ), Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP), Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White (HWHIT), Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS), Bourbon Cherry/Light Gray (HQ), Brilliant White/Black (WHITP), Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry (WHITH), Brilliant White/Charcoal (WHITS), Brilliant White/Columbian Walnut (WHITZ), Brilliant White/Harvest (WHITC), Brilliant White/Henna Cherry (WHITJ), Brilliant White/Light Gray (WHITQ), Brilliant White/Mahogany (WHITN), Brilliant White/Natural Maple (WHITD), Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry (WHITF), Charcoal/Black (SP), Charcoal/Brilliant White (SWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Black (ZP), Columbian Walnut/Brilliant White (ZWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Charcoal (ZS), Columbian Walnut/Light Gray (ZQ), Harvest/Black (CP), Harvest/Brilliant White (CWHIT), Harvest/Charcoal (CS), Harvest/Light Gray (CQ), Henna Cherry/Black (JP), Henna Cherry/Brilliant White (JWHIT), Henna Cherry/Charcoal (JS), Henna Cherry/Light Gray (JQ), Light Gray/Black (QP), Light Gray/Brilliant White (QWHIT), Light Gray/Charcoal (QS), Mahogany/Black (NP), Mahogany/Brilliant White (NWHIT), Mahogany/Charcoal (NS), Mahogany/Light Gray (NQ), Natural Maple/Black (DP), Natural Maple/Brilliant White (DWHIT), Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS), Natural Maple/Light Gray (DQ), Shaker Cherry/Black (FP), Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White (FHWIT), Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS), Shaker Cherry/Light Gray (FO).

**Patterned Top**



**Edge Band Around Top/Laminate Base**

**Two-Tone Laminate Top/Edge Banding**



**Laminate Base**

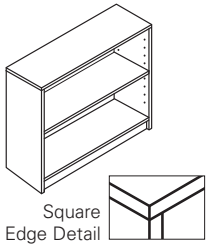
How to specify

<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   1   0   5   5   3   2   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 476</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>
--	--

Icon Legend on page 11

## 1870 Series Laminate Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Square edge profile complements many different furniture designs.
- ▶ Abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate, over durable solid core, high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ 3/4" thick shelves adjust in 1/4" increments to suit a variety of storage needs (two shelves are fixed in 5- and 6-shelf units).
- ▶ Cam-lock fasteners and wood dowels ensure pieces go together easily and precisely.
- ▶ Equipped with four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Shelves will deflect under large amounts of weight.
- ▶ 1/8" hardboard back panel.
- ▶ All bookcases are 36"W x 11 1/2"D.
- ▶ Extra shelves available as an option.
- ▶ Optional doors available to conceal lower shelf contents.
- ▶ Choose from Harvest, Henna Cherry or Mahogany.
- ▶ Easy-to-assemble instructions included.

△ **Designed to be used with small office-home office applications.**



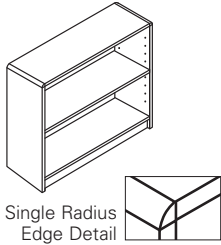
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Laminate Bookcase</b>				
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 29 7/8"H, 2-Shelf (1 adjustable)	<b>H1871</b> E♦A	48	1.5	\$ 204
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 36 1/8"H, 3-Shelf (2 adjustable)	<b>H1872</b> E♦A	60	1.7	\$ 227
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 48 3/4"H, 4-Shelf (3 adjustable)	<b>H1874</b> E♦A	77	2.6	\$ 275
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 60 1/8"H, 5-Shelf (3 adjustable)	<b>H1875</b> E♦A	92	2.8	\$ 325
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 72 3/8"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	<b>H1876</b> E♦A	109	3.4	\$ 373
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 84"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	<b>H1877</b> E♦A	124	4.5	\$ 425
<b>Set of doors with hinges used to conceal lower shelf contents</b> 36"W x 25 3/4"H	<b>H1801</b> E♦A	23	1.0	\$ 167
<b>Extra shelf for all models</b> 34 1/4"W x 11 3/8"D x 3/4" thick	<b>H1802</b>	11	0.9	\$ 95

How to specify

<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	1st Option
<b>H 1   8   7   1   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
	<b>C</b> Harvest
	<b>J</b> Henna Cherry
	<b>N</b> Mahogany
	<b>N</b>

## 1890 Series Laminate Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8



- ▶ Tops feature radius trim made of attractive hardwood – complements many furniture designs.
- ▶ Abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate, over durable solid core, high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ 3/4" thick shelves adjust in 1/4" increments to suit a variety of storage needs (two shelves are fixed in 5- and 6-shelf units).
- ▶ Cam-lock fasteners and wood dowels ensure pieces go together easily and precisely.
- ▶ Equipped with four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Shelves will deflect under large amounts of weight.
- ▶ 1/8" hardboard back panel.
- ▶ All bookcases are 36"W x 11 1/2"D.
- ▶ Extra shelves available as an option.
- ▶ Optional doors available to conceal lower shelf contents.
- ▶ Choose from Harvest, Henna Cherry or Mahogany.
- ▶ Easy-to-assemble instructions included.

△ **Designed to be used with small office-home office applications.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Laminate Bookcase</b>				
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 29 7/8"H, 2-Shelf (1 adjustable)	<b>H1891</b> E♦A	48	1.5	\$ 228
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 36 1/8"H, 3-Shelf (2 adjustable)	<b>H1892</b> E♦A	60	1.7	\$ 251
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 48 3/4"H, 4-Shelf (3 adjustable)	<b>H1894</b> E♦A	77	2.6	\$ 299
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 60 1/8"H, 5-Shelf (3 adjustable)	<b>H1895</b> E♦A	92	2.8	\$ 349
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 72 3/8"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	<b>H1896</b> E♦A	109	3.4	\$ 397
36"W x 11 1/2"D x 84"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	<b>H1897</b> E♦A	124	4.5	\$ 449
<b>Set of doors with hinges used to conceal lower shelf contents</b> 36"W x 25 3/4"H	<b>H1801</b> E♦A	23	1.0	\$ 167
<b>Extra shelf for all models</b> 34 1/4"W x 11 3/8"D x 3/4" thick	<b>H1802</b>	11	0.9	\$ 95

How to specify

<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	1st Option
<b>H 1   8   9   1   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>
	<b>C</b> Harvest
	<b>J</b> Henna Cherry
	<b>N</b> Mahogany
	<b>N</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

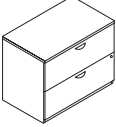
- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Lateral files ship assembled.
- ▶ File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.

- ▶ Hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing in all drawers.
- ▶ Hangrails are included for front-to-back filing in the veneer and laminate laterals.

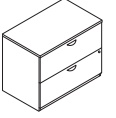
- Laminate**
- ▶ Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
  - ▶ Standard with black pulls.

- Veneer**
- ▶ UV coating for a durable finish.
  - ▶ Standard with black pulls.
  - ▶ Hardwood veneer multi-step finishing process.


- Steel**
- ▶ Reinforced case construction.
  - ▶ Two adjustable leveling glides in front corners.
  - ▶ Baked enamel finish.
  - ▶ Monochromatic drawer pulls.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>BW Series Veneer Lateral File — 2 Drawer</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29"H NOTES: Drawers lock. Features full extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions and a removable top so that it can either be used under a shell or as a freestanding unit. 1" thick top with beaded edge detail.	<b>HBW2170</b>	155	17.8	\$1019

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   B   W   2   1   7   0   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Veneer Finish</b> <b>HH</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>NN</b> Mahogany <b>H   H  </b>
----------------	---	--

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>BL Series Laminate Lateral Files — 2 Drawer</b> 35½"W x 22"D x 29"H NOTES: Drawers lock. Features full extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions.	<b>HBL2171</b>	176	19.3	\$ 493

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   B   L   2   1   7   1   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate Finish</b> <b>NN</b> Mahogany <b>A1A1</b> Medium Cherry <b>N   N  </b>
----------------	---	---

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>400 Series Steel Lateral Files</b> 30"W x 19¼"D x 28⅝"H — 2 Drawer 30"W x 19¼"D x 53¼"H — 4 Drawer 36"W x 19¼"D x 28⅝"H — 2 Drawer 36"W x 19¼"D x 53¼"H — 4 Drawer NOTES: Drawers lock. Features ball-bearing slide suspensions.	<b>H432</b> <b>H434</b> <b>H482</b> <b>H484</b>	109 169 124 185	12.4 22.1 12.4 22.1	\$ 532 \$ 776 \$ 567 \$ 897

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   4   3   2   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Lock Option</b> <b>L</b> Lock <b>L   .</b>	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> <b>P</b> Black <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>L</b> Putty <b>P  </b>
----------------	---	---	---

## basyx® Pedestals/Vertical Files

GSA Contract as Noted



► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

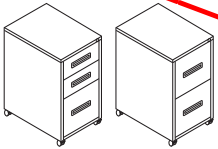
### Embark® Pedestals

- Fit under all *basyx®* by HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- Pull color matches paint selection.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.

- Box drawers feature roller suspensions with 75% extension.
- File drawers feature 90% extension cradles suspensions.
- Wire dividers in file drawers.

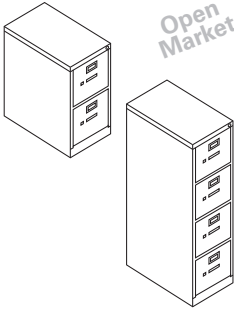
### H410 Series Vertical Files

- High drawer sides.
- Full cradle drawer suspension.
- 10 Nylon rollers per drawer.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Embark® Standard-height Mobile Pedestals 15"W x 22"D x 28"H, Box/Box/File 15"W x 22"D x 28"H, File/File</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. Fit under all 29"H or higher worksurfaces and desk shells.</p>	<b>H1623M</b>	49	6.6	\$ 400
	<b>H1624M</b>	44	6.6	\$ 400

SIN 711-1

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   1   6   2   3   M   .</b></p>	<p>Select Lock Option</p> <p>L Lock</p> <p><b>L   .</b></p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>P Black Q Light Gray L Putty <b>P  </b></p>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><i>Open Market</i></p> <p>H410 Series Vertical Files — Letter 15"W x 22"D x 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 2-drawer 15"W x 22"D x 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 4-drawer</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers lock. High drawer sides allow filing front to back without hangrails.</p>	<b>HH412</b>	45	6.5	\$ 263
	<b>HH414</b>	80	11.9	\$ 363

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   H   4   1   2   .</b></p>	<p>Select Lock Option</p> <p>P Lock</p> <p><b>P   .</b></p>	<p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>P Black Q Light Gray L Putty <b>P  </b></p>

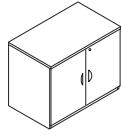
► **basyx®** by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.

**BL2175 Storage Cabinet**  
 ► Ships assembled.  
 ► Standard with black pulls.

**ETA (Easy To Assemble) Storage Cabinets**  
 ► Shelves adjust in 1<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increments.  
 ► Easy to assemble.

► Standard radius handle on right side of door.  
 ► Magnetic door clip keeps doors shut when in unlocked position.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
-------------	-------	-------------	------	------



Open Market

**BL Series Laminate Storage Cabinet — 2-door**  
 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 22"D x 29"H

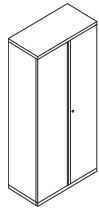
**HBL2175**      126      18.6      \$ 420

NOTES: Doors lock. Includes one adjustable shelf which adjusts in 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" increments and a removable top so that it can either be used under a shell or as a freestanding unit.

How to specify

<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   B   L   2   1   7   5   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p><b>NN</b> Mahogany  <b>A1A1</b> Medium Cherry</p> <p><b>N   N</b></p>
--	--

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
-------------	-------	-------------	------	------



Open Market

**ETA Storage Cabinets**  
 36"W x 18"D x 72"H, 5-shelf, locking  
 36"W x 18"D x 42"H, 3-shelf, locking  
 36"W x 18"D x 1"H, Additional shelf

**HC187236 E♣A**      101      5.5      \$ 550  
**HC184236 E♣A**      67      3.7      \$ 449  
**HCSH1836 E♣A**      10      1.0      \$ 72

NOTES: 5-shelf unit has four adjustable shelves.

How to specify

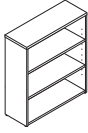
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   C   1   8   7   2   3   6   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p><b>Q</b> Light Gray  <b>L</b> Putty</p> <p><b>Q</b></p>
--	---

E♣A Icon Legend on page 11

► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

**BW/BL**

- Shelves are 1" thick.
- Shelves are adjustable in 1/4" increments.
- Finished outer back panel.



Open Market

**Description**

**BW Series Veneer Bookcases**  
 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 13"D x 41"H, 3-shelf  
 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 13"D x 66"H, 5-shelf

**Model**

**HBW2191** E♣A ■  
**HBW2193** E♣A

**Ship Weight**

102  
161

**Cube**

5.5  
8.7

**List**

\$ 507  
\$ 733

NOTES: 5-shelf unit features three adjustable shelves. 1" thick top with beaded edge detail.

How to specify

**Select Model Number from above**

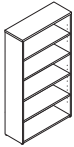
**H B W 2 1 9 1** .

1st Option

**Select Veneer Finish**

- HH** Bourbon Cherry
- NN** Mahogany

**H H**



Open Market

**Description**

**BL Series Laminate Bookcases — 5-Shelf**  
 32"W x 13<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 65<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

**Model**

**HBL2194** E♣A

**Ship Weight**

167

**Cube**

11.1

**List**

\$ 273

NOTES: Features four adjustable shelves.

How to specify

**Select Model Number from above**

**H B L 2 1 9 4** .

1st Option

**Select Laminate**

- NN** Mahogany
- A1A1** Medium Cherry

**N N**





## Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

- ▶ **NEW!** Grade III Optic upholstery. Available February 2014.
- ▶ SPECIFY: Model Number  
Finish  
Upholstery Code  
Color Code  
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62  
H5901.AB62
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ▶ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- ▶ Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- ▶ See page 525 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- ▶ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- ▶ The following upholstery patterns will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):  
**RI** Stitchery  
**NC** Balance Beam Crypton  
**NG** Mingle Crypton  
**VRY** Vary  
**HZ** Horizons
- ▶ Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 527-529 for available models/fabrics.
- ▶ Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, [hon.com/SmartTextiles](http://hon.com/SmartTextiles).
- ★ For information regarding the Preferred Fabrics, see page 9.

### GRADE II

#### BK CLASSIC

Blue	.....	.BK85
Burgundy	.....	.BK62
Iron	.....	.BK19

### GRADE III

#### AB CONFETTI

Black	.....	.AB10
Blue	.....	.AB90
Burgundy	.....	.AB62
Gray	.....	.AB12

#### AI ATTIRE

Blaze ★	.....	.AI42
Blue Lagoon ★	.....	.AI90
Crimson ★	.....	.AI62
Fatigue ★	.....	.AI76
Ivy ★	.....	.AI82
Lithium ★	.....	.AI19
Onyx ★	.....	.AI10
Sable ★	.....	.AI49
Taupe ★	.....	.AI26
Turquoise ★	.....	.AI96

#### BE ENCORE

Henna <b>D</b>	.....	.BE42
Lapis <b>D</b>	.....	.BE83
Lava <b>D</b>	.....	.BE19
Mulberry <b>D</b>	.....	.BE56
Oatmeal <b>D</b>	.....	.BE16
Raven <b>D</b>	.....	.BE11
Reef <b>D</b>	.....	.BE72
Wild Rose <b>D</b>	.....	.BE62

#### CU CENTURION

Berry ★	.....	.CU62
Black ★	.....	.CU10
Caramel	.....	.CU26
Cerulean ★	.....	.CU90
Espresso ★	.....	.CU49
Frost	.....	.CU22
Glacier	.....	.CU96
Iron Ore ★	.....	.CU19
Morel	.....	.CU24
Olivine ★	.....	.CU82
Poppy	.....	.CU42
Tangerine	.....	.CU46
Tomato	.....	.CU66

#### EE SIERRA VINYL (Matching vinyl to SS Leather)

Black	.....	.EE11
Brick	.....	.EE62
Chocolate	.....	.EE49

### GRADE III — continued

#### MOG MOGULS

Birch	.....	.MOG43
Flare	.....	.MOG88
Graphite	.....	.MOG97
Java	.....	.MOG42
Mandarin	.....	.MOG45
Navy	.....	.MOG86
Onyx	.....	.MOG99
Verdant	.....	.MOG44
Waterfall	.....	.MOG26

#### NR INERTIA

Bronze	.....	.NR28
Calypso	.....	.NR98
Cherry	.....	.NR66
Clover	.....	.NR74
Coffee	.....	.NR49
Fog	.....	.NR19
Lime	.....	.NR82
Loft	.....	.NR22
Mulberry	.....	.NR60
Mustard	.....	.NR26
Onyx	.....	.NR10
Regatta	.....	.NR90
Shadow	.....	.NR20
Surf	.....	.NR96
Tangelo	.....	.NR46

#### NT TECTONIC

Black	.....	.NT10
Charcoal	.....	.NT19
Chive	.....	.NT78
Mariner	.....	.NT90
Periwinkle	.....	.NT85
Taupe	.....	.NT26
Wine	.....	.NT69

#### OP OPTIC - NEW! Available February 2014

Aurora	.....	.OP72
Bark	.....	.OP24
Char	.....	.OP49
Dune	.....	.OP16
Forest	.....	.OP82
Ruby	.....	.OP42
Sky	.....	.OP83
Slate	.....	.OP19
Sprout	.....	.OP74
Storm	.....	.OP56
Starry Night	.....	.OP11
Wildfire	.....	.OP66

### GRADE III — continued

#### RI STITCHERY

Barley ★	.....	.RI24
Crimson	.....	.RI62
Deep Bronze	.....	.RI26
Ganache ★	.....	.RI49
Indigo ★	.....	.RI90
Jam ★	.....	.RI65
Jet ★	.....	.RI10
Keylime	.....	.RI78
Olivine	.....	.RI82
Poppy	.....	.RI42
Salt & Pepper	.....	.RI19
Wheat	.....	.RI28

#### RO ARRONDI

Berry	.....	.RO62
Cardinal	.....	.RO46
Carob	.....	.RO49
Citrus	.....	.RO82
Honey	.....	.RO26
Jet	.....	.RO10
Lagoon	.....	.RO96
Sand	.....	.RO24
Taupe	.....	.RO22

#### UR CONTOURETT POLYURETHANE

Black	.....	.UR10
Buff	.....	.UR22
Coffee Bean	.....	.UR49
Flame	.....	.UR62
Luggage	.....	.UR26
Marine	.....	.UR92
Ocean	.....	.UR96
Pumpkin	.....	.UR42
Sage	.....	.UR82
Taupe	.....	.UR28

- ▶ **NEW!** Bangle, Expo and Fuse now Grade IV Upholsteries. Available July 2014.
- ▶ **NEW!** Additional Grade IV, Fuse Upholsteries. Available July 2014.
- ▶ **NEW!** Additional Grade V, Knack Upholsteries. Available July 2014.
- ▶ **NEW!** Grade V Upholsteries, Marathon and Via. Available July 2014.
- ▶ **NEW!** Grade M1 Upholsteries, Origin. Available July 2014.

▶ SPECIFY: Model Number  
Finish  
Upholstery Code.  
Color Code  
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62  
H5901.AB62

▶ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

▶ Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.

▶ Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 527-529 for available models/fabrics.

▶ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

▶ See page 525 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.

▶ Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, [hon.com/SmartTextiles](http://hon.com/SmartTextiles).

★ For information regarding the Preferred Fabrics, see page 9.

### Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

#### GRADE IV

##### DAI MOD DAISY

Black	DAI10
Fog	DAI22
Garnet	DAI66
Graphite	DAI19
Kiwi	DAI82
Mink	DAI49
Merlot	DAI62
Regatta	DAI90
Sandstone	DAI28

##### DOT DOTTY

Berry	DOT62
Black	DOT10
Crimini	DOT28
Mosaic	DOT26
Peat	DOT24
Pewter	DOT19
Sepia	DOT49
Tide	DOT90
Toffee	DOT76
Tomatillo	DOT82

##### EJ JAMESTOWN VINYL

Black	EJ10
Oxblood	EJ65
Slate	EJ92

##### GO GIO

Glow	G040
Icicle	G019
Onyx	G010
Misty	G092
Mocha	G047
Rye	G024
Sage	G080
Vermilion	G060

##### HOP SOCKHOP

Carbon	HOP18
Garnet	HOP51
Lawn	HOP61
Platinum	HOP21
Pool	HOP16
Pumpkin	HOP50
Rattan	HOP60
Regatta	HOP17
Truffle	HOP70

#### GRADE IV — continued

##### PE ESPLANADE

Alloy ★	PE22
Berry ★	PE62
Espresso	PE49
Flame	PE42
Khaki	PE26
Lapis ★	PE90
Lawn	PE82
Licorice ★	PE10
Oasis	PE96
Tourmaline	PE78

##### PNS APPOINT SEATING

Bronze ★	PNS002
Carbon ★	PNS008
Cherry ★	PNS010
Espresso ★	PNS003
Jet ★	PNS007
Platinum ★	PNS004
Lawn ★	PNS005
Mandarin	PNS009
Morel ★	PNS001
Turquoise ★	PNS006

##### SMOMBAN BANGLE

Baltic	SMOMBAN91
Cork	SMOMBAN02
Granite	SMOMBAN13
Orchid	SMOMBAN24
Sable	SMOMBAN35
Suede	SMOMBAN46
Teak	SMOMBAN57

##### SMOMEXP EXPO

Festive	SMOMEXP90
Fog	SMOMEXP01
Latte	SMOMEXP12
Lemon	SMOMEXP20
Leaf	SMOMEXP23
Oasis	SMOMEXP64
Raspberry	SMOMEXP42
Sky	SMOMEXP34
Spirit	SMOMEXP75
Sprout	SMOMEXP53
Tuxedo	SMOMEXP25
Viola	SMOMEXP45
Zest	SMOMEXP31

#### GRADE IV — continued

##### SMOMFUS FUSE

Azurean	SMOMFUS99
Carmine	SMOMFUS10
Cress	SMOMFUS21
Ginger	SMOMFUS32
Iris	SMOMFUS43
Lunar	SMOMFUS54
Malted	SMOMFUS65
Morel	SMOMFUS76
Pepper	SMOMFUS87
Pimento	SMOMFUS98
Pristine	SMOMFUS09
Saffron	SMOMFUS20
Walnut	SMOMFUS31

##### SMOMORG ORIGIN - NEW! Available July 2014

Amethyst	SMOMORG23
Annato	SMOMORG75
Arundel	SMOMORG86
Avalon	SMOMORG97
Basalt	SMOMORG08
Bayou	SMOMORG24
Bottle	SMOMORG25
Caraway	SMOMORG19
Eco	SMOMORG26
Eureka	SMOMORG03
Euro	SMOMORG41
Fez	SMOMORG52
Gaia	SMOMORG63
Garnet	SMOMORG27
Indigo	SMOMORG28
Iron	SMOMORG29
Jet	SMOMORG30
Malt	SMOMORG74
Manta	SMOMORG85
Mikan	SMOMORG96
Myth	SMOMORG31
Poppy	SMOMORG07
Sapphire	SMOMORG32
Sodalite	SMOMORG33
Stately	SMOMORG18
Steel	SMOMORG34
System	SMOMORG35
Twine	SMOMORG45

#### GRADE IV — continued

##### WP WHISPER VINYL

Antelope ★	WP20
Black ★	WP40
Bone	WP17
Brilliant White	WP16
Camel ★	WP18
Cappuccino ★	WP21
Cashew	WP29
Charcoal ★	WP39
Cinnamon ★	WP25
Cognac ★	WP62
Espresso ★	WP49
Forest ★	WP82
Navy ★	WP37
Salsa ★	WP42
Sangre ★	WP28

#### GRADE V

##### IA STRIAE

Brick	IA42
Desert	IA26
Grove	IA82
Java	IA49
Medoc	IA62
Night	IA10
Regatta	IA90

##### QD QUADRILLE

100% Recycled Polyester	
Blaze	QD42
Chocolate	QD49
Jet	QD10
Lake	QD96
Merlot	QD62
Moss	QD82
Mystic	QD90
Steel	QD19

##### SMOMKNC KNACK

Berry	SMOMKNC62
Brisk	SMOMKNC23
Carbon	SMOMKNC73
Dark Roast	SMOMKNC84
Filament	SMOMKNC95
Fresco	SMOMKNC34
Glaze	SMOMKNC06
Reed	SMOMKNC45
Sax	SMOMKNC56
Teak	SMOMKNC67
Wave	SMOMKNC17
Zest	SMOMKNC78
Zing	SMOMKNC89

## Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

- ▶ **NEW!** Grade VI Upholsteries, Current and Free. Available July 2014.
- ▶ SPECIFY: Model Number  
Finish  
Upholstery Code.  
Color Code  
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62  
H5901.AB62
- ▶ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ▶ Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- ▶ See page 525 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- ▶ Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 527-529 for available models/fabrics.
- ▶ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- ▶ Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, [hon.com/SmartTextiles](http://hon.com/SmartTextiles).
- ★ For information regarding the Preferred Fabrics, see page 9.

### Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

#### SELECT TEXTILES

##### GRADE V — continued

##### SMOMMAR MARATHON - NEW! Available July 2014

Alert	.....	SMOMMAR66
Arbor	.....	SMOMMAR77
Caravel	.....	SMOMMAR49
Chili	.....	SMOMMAR60
Clay	.....	SMOMMAR88
Clove	.....	SMOMMAR99
Curry	.....	SMOMMAR10
Cyan	.....	SMOMMAR21
Deep	.....	SMOMMAR32
Flax	.....	SMOMMAR43
Fluorite	.....	SMOMMAR54
Foliage	.....	SMOMMAR71
Herb	.....	SMOMMAR65
Lantern	.....	SMOMMAR76
Marigold	.....	SMOMMAR30
Noir	.....	SMOMMAR87
Oats	.....	SMOMMAR98
Oz	.....	SMOMMAR09
Pinot	.....	SMOMMAR82
Pollen	.....	SMOMMAR20
Rain	.....	SMOMMAR93
Ridge	.....	SMOMMAR04
Sprite	.....	SMOMMAR31
Storm	.....	SMOMMAR42
Sunset	.....	SMOMMAR15
Tint	.....	SMOMMAR53
Toile	.....	SMOMMAR26
Violet	.....	SMOMMAR37
Vivacious	.....	SMOMMAR64
Wren	.....	SMOMMAR75

##### SMOMVIA VIA - NEW! Available July 2014

Cayenne	.....	SMOMVIA69
Cornsilk	.....	SMOMVIA80
Feldspar	.....	SMOMVIA91
Galaxy	.....	SMOMVIA02
Khaki	.....	SMOMVIA13
Pristine	.....	SMOMVIA24
Slate	.....	SMOMVIA35

##### SX SILVERTEX™ PERMABLOK<sup>3®</sup> VINYL

Blackberry	.....	SX17
Carbon ★	.....	SX23
Celery ★	.....	SX19
Champagne	.....	SX08
Jet ★	.....	SX05
Luggage	.....	SX13
Mandarin	.....	SX11
Meteor ★	.....	SX24
Mocha	.....	SX25
Sage ★	.....	SX18
Storm	.....	SX22
Sunkist ★	.....	SX12
Taupe	.....	SX09

##### GRADE VI

##### NS SIGNAL 10-year Warranty

Berry	.....	NS62
Bronze	.....	NS29
Cardinal	.....	NS42
Charblack	.....	NS19
Neutra	.....	NS26
Onyx	.....	NS16
Sea	.....	NS90

##### SMOMCUR CURRENT - NEW! Available July 2014

Birch	.....	SMOMCUR93
Cadet	.....	SMOMCUR04
Eclipse	.....	SMOMCUR15
Espresso	.....	SMOMCUR26
Moss	.....	SMOMCUR37
Pecan	.....	SMOMCUR48
Plum	.....	SMOMCUR59

##### SMOMFRE FREE - NEW! Available July 2014

Cocoa	.....	SMOMFRE89
Evening	.....	SMOMFRE00
Graphite	.....	SMOMFRE11
Oasis	.....	SMOMFRE22
Orbit	.....	SMOMFRE55
Pearl	.....	SMOMFRE33
Platinum	.....	SMOMFRE44

##### GRADE L

##### SR LEATHER

Black	.....	SR11
Burgundy	.....	SR69

##### SS DENVER LEATHER (Matches EE Vinyl)

Black	.....	SS11
Brick	.....	SS62
Chocolate	.....	SS49

##### GRADE M1

##### NE CANTER POLYURETHANE

Alfalfa	.....	NE84
Ancho	.....	NE73
Chestnut	.....	NE62
Earth	.....	NE28
Mica	.....	NE17
Night	.....	NE30
Onyx	.....	NE39
Sable	.....	NE95
Saddle	.....	NE51
Safari	.....	NE06
Sand	.....	NE40
Willow	.....	NE29

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

##### GRADE M1 — continued

##### SMOMVOX VOX

Bark	.....	SMOMVOX39
Black	.....	SMOMVOX34
Downpour	.....	SMOMVOX56
Goldenrod	.....	SMOMVOX89
Honest	.....	SMOMVOX00
Hot	.....	SMOMVOX11
Limelight	.....	SMOMVOX50
Morel	.....	SMOMVOX61
Navy	.....	SMOMVOX33
Oat	.....	SMOMVOX72
Ruby	.....	SMOMVOX55
Snap	.....	SMOMVOX66
Turquoise	.....	SMOMVOX83

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

##### GRADE M2

##### GRM MESSENGER

Azure	.....	GRM41
Balsa	.....	GRM01
Bayou	.....	GRM08
Cactus	.....	GRM45
Carbon	.....	GRM57
Chestnut	.....	GRM52
Cloud	.....	GRM31
Depth	.....	GRM38
Fir	.....	GRM43
Hydrangea	.....	GRM50
Ice	.....	GRM46
Isle	.....	GRM49
Lilac	.....	GRM51
Lumine	.....	GRM54
Mao	.....	GRM25
Neon	.....	GRM48
Nile	.....	GRM40
Onyx	.....	GRM29
Poppy	.....	GRM24
Russet	.....	GRM55
Sequoia	.....	GRM56
Shadow	.....	GRM07
Tangelo	.....	GRM53
Tobacco	.....	GRM06
Turf	.....	GRM47
Violet	.....	GRM27
Zinc	.....	GRM10

##### GRADE M2 — continued

##### MDM MEDIUM

Alloy	.....	MDM03
Bark	.....	MDM06
Clover	.....	MDM42
Cream	.....	MDM30
Delight	.....	MDM36
Espresso	.....	MDM07
Flax	.....	MDM04
Furrow	.....	MDM34
Hazard	.....	MDM35
Honey	.....	MDM33
Iris	.....	MDM37
Laser	.....	MDM14
Lavender	.....	MDM38
Mallard	.....	MDM41
Marina	.....	MDM22
Nautical	.....	MDM39
Pecan	.....	MDM08
Persimmon	.....	MDM13
Pistachio	.....	MDM29
Pool	.....	MDM40
Port	.....	MDM16
Prospect	.....	MDM32
Pumpkin	.....	MDM12
Raven	.....	MDM01
Sift	.....	MDM31
Smoke	.....	MDM02
Thistle	.....	MDM43

► SPECIFY: Model Number  
Finish  
Upholstery Code.  
Color Code  
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62  
H5901.AB62

► All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.  
► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

► Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.  
► See page 525 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.  
► Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 117.  
► Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

► The following upholstery patterns will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):  
**RI** Stitchery  
**FO** Focus  
**NC** Balance Beam Crypton  
**NG** Mingle Crypton  
**VRY** Vary  
**HZ** Horizons

► All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.  
► Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, [hon.com/SmartTextiles](http://hon.com/SmartTextiles).  
★ For information regarding the Preferred Fabrics, see page 9.

### Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

#### SELECT TEXTILES

##### GRADE M3

###### DX REDUX CRYPTON®

Aztec	DX36
Key Lime	DX69
Mocha	DX02
Russet	DX47
Sapphire	DX80
Spice	DX58

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### LA LARIAT VINYL

Black	LA06
Brick Red	LA03
Camel	LA01
Chocolate	LA11
Crimson	LA22
Fatigue	LA18
Fern	LA08
Hunter	LA05
Indigo	LA04
Ivory	LA13
Ivy	LA19
Lake	LA20
Mahogany	LA15
Navy	LA21
Oxblood	LA12
Oyster	LA07
Pebble	LA16
Putty	LA17
Russet	LA02
Sand	LA14
Taupe	LA10

###### SMOMMED MEDLEY

Cerulean	SMOMMED09
Espresso	SMOMMED64
Fuego	SMOMMED31
Olivia	SMOMMED42

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### SMOMQUI QUIRK

Ashen	SMOMQUI21
Cajun	SMOMQUI43
Cocoa	SMOMQUI87
Rio	SMOMQUI76

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### RA RAFIA VINYL

Academy	RA27
Director	RA17
Premier	RA19
Producer	RA31

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

##### GRADE M3 — continued

###### RB SCRIBE CRYPTON®

Atlantis	RB01
Chianti	RB12
Flicker	RB23
Juniper	RB34
Nutmeg	RB45
Pool	RB56

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### SMOMSOL SOLACE

Almond	SMOMSOL84
Azul	SMOMSOL95
Carmine	SMOMSOL17
Celedon	SMOMSOL28
Cinder	SMOMSOL39
Ebony	SMOMSOL61
Gilded	SMOMSOL83
Indigo	SMOMSOL94
Ivory	SMOMSOL05
Nickel	SMOMSOL49
Paprika	SMOMSOL60
Pear	SMOMSOL04
Pewter	SMOMSOL82

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### WOL WOOLY

Bamboo	WOL008
Black	WOL005
Chaps	WOL014
Charcoal Flannel	WOL004
Framboise	WOL012
Geranium	WOL011
Grey Flannel	WOL003
Lawn	WOL009
Light Grey Mix	WOL002
Marine	WOL007
Natural Heather	WOL001
Squash	WOL010
Turquoise	WOL006
Violet	WOL013
Walnut	WOL015

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

##### GRADE M4

###### BZ BREEZE CRYPTON®

Iris	BZ84
Mint	BZ82

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### CCH CINCH

Crimson	CCH005
Flax	CCH002
Heron	CCH008
Island	CCH010
Putty	CCH001
Sumatra	CCH006

###### CDE COINCIDE

Aurora	CDE005
Bungalow	CDE004
Cicado	CDE003
Mist	CDE001
Raisin	CDE007

###### SMOMGES GESTURE

(Note: RAILROADED)

Avocado	SMOMGES96
Hazel	SMOMGES29
Lapis	SMOMGES40
Surge	SMOMGES51

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### NL SNUGGLE CRYPTON®

Chinchilla	NL50
Copen	NL51
Praline	NL55
Truffle	NL56

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### PG PARAGON VINYL

Baltic	PG60
Cimarron	PG93
Splash	PG37
Terrapin	PG48

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### SAK STACK

Chestnut	SAK011
Clove	SAK004
Saffron	SAK013
Sandpiper	SAK002
Slate	SAK007

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

##### GRADE M5

###### EO ELI VINYL

Bamboo	EO17
Chocolate	EO04
Clove	EO18
Cranberry	EO21
Hazelnut	EO09
Lime	EO10
Mango	EO22
Marlin	EO25
Ocean Floor	EO03
Sapphire	EO20
Teal	EO26

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### HN INFUSION CRYPTON®

Anise	HN11
Autumn	HN62
Azure	HN83
Lime	HN72
Pool	HN95
Sea	HN88
Vellum	HN06

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### JO MOJO CRYPTON®

Cabana	JO24
Fig	JO46
Plantain	JO57
Poolside	JO68

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### MI MARTINI VINYL

Carob	MI06
Cliff	MI05
Gull	MI08
Haze	MI10
Marine	MI07
Shore	MI12
Turmeric	MI09

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### NC BALANCE BEAM CRYPTON®

Dusk	NC95
Red Delicious	NC97

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

###### NG MINGLE CRYPTON®

Denim	NG60
Glade	NG63

Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.

## Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

- ▶ SPECIFY: Model Number  
Finish  
Upholstery Code.  
Color Code  
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62  
H5901.AB62
- ▶ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ▶ Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- ▶ See page 525 for Graded-in Fabric program information — Select Textiles and Smart Textiles.
- ▶ Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 117.
- ▶ Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- ▶ The following upholstery patterns will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):  
**RI** Stitchery  
**FO** Focus  
**NC** Balance Beam Crypton  
**NG** Mingle Crypton  
**VRY** Vary  
**HZ** Horizons
- ▶ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- ▶ Additional fabrics are available through Smart Textiles, [hon.com/SmartTextiles](http://hon.com/SmartTextiles).
- ★ For information regarding the Preferred Fabrics, see page 9.

### Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

#### SELECT TEXTILES

##### GRADE M5 — *continued*

###### OL OLYMPUS VINYL

Admiral	.....	OL10
Dune	.....	OL04
Laurel	.....	OL13
Manuka	.....	OL12
Melon	.....	OL01
Savannah	.....	OL07
Shoya	.....	OL08

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### RS BRISA® POLYURETHANE

Birch	.....	.RS64
Black Onyx ★	.....	.RS01
Caramel	.....	.RS91
Deep Bronze	.....	.RS37
Fog	.....	.RS39
Garbanzo	.....	.RS56
Indigo	.....	.RS14
New Sand ★	.....	.RS20
Olive ★	.....	.RS02
Putty ★	.....	.RS08
Salsa	.....	.RS15
Shiitake	.....	.RS22
Truffle ★	.....	.RS12

###### VRY VARY

Cherry	.....	.VRY010
Current	.....	.VRY003
Flagstone	.....	.VRY007
Inlay	.....	.VRY011
Meadow	.....	.VRY006
Topaz	.....	.VRY009

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### YL IDYLL CRYPTON®

Harvest	.....	.YL45
Inland	.....	.YL56
Tidal	.....	.YL67

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

##### GRADE M6

###### CL CALLA

Grass	.....	CL80
-------	-------	------

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### CO COURTYARD CRYPTON®

Mineral	.....	.CO09
Trellis	.....	.CO07

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### CTH CARTOUCHE

Admiral	.....	.CTH004
Horizon	.....	.CTH003
Midnight	.....	.CTH005

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### CTY CONTRARY

Carmine	.....	.CTY007
Reveal	.....	.CTY001

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### DTT DITTO

Fountain	.....	.DTT010
Nacre	.....	.DTT001
Saddle	.....	.DTT003
Shadow	.....	.DTT002
Spiced	.....	.DTT005

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### HI CHI with AGION

Sepia	.....	.HI11
-------	-------	-------

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### HZ HORIZONS

Jasper	.....	.HZ53
Palomino	.....	.HZ54

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

##### GRADE M6 — *continued*

###### LO BLOCK PARTY CRYPTON®

Bittersweet	.....	.LO71
Glade	.....	.LO70
Natural	.....	.LO72
Surf	.....	.LO73

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### OFF OFFSET

Coast	.....	.OFF003
Fieldstone	.....	.OFF002
Oasis	.....	.OFF005
Passage	.....	.OFF001
Spice	.....	.OFF006

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### RL ROLLING STONES

Beach	.....	.RL60
Pond	.....	.RL58

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### SN SUNBURST CRYPTON®

Dusk	.....	.SN05
Granny Smith	.....	.SN02
Peacock	.....	.SN07

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

###### TAL TALLY

Bistro	.....	.TAL005
Khaki	.....	.TAL001

*Note: Additional colorways available via Smart Textiles.*

### Select Textiles

Select Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven upholstery fabrics create a superior offering at a great value. Select Textiles significantly enhances HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting fabrics.

- **Fabric Warranty:** Select Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- **Lead-times:** Orders specified with Select Textiles will be acknowledged based on standard HON product lead times.
- **Availability:** HON will regularly introduce new Select Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- **Fabric Samples:** Select Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.
- **Fabric Memo Samples:** Please contact the supplier directly for memo samples:  
 CF Stinson: (800) 841-6279  
 Maharam: (800) 645-3943  
 Momentum: (800) 366-6839  
 Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648
- Find fabric designators and series availability on pages 530-531 and 552-553.

### Smart Textiles

HON also offers its products in pre-approved fabrics from CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum and Ultrafabrics, LLC. Simple to specify, these fabrics have been tested to HON's Tailored Fabrics (COM) criteria for manufacturing feasibility. Each Smart Textile has been given a HON fabric designator and grade to make the ordering process convenient. You select the fabric and HON delivers a hassle-free experience. For a complete listing, please visit [hon.com/SmartTextiles](http://hon.com/SmartTextiles).

- **Fabric Warranty:** Smart Textiles are non-standard materials and are considered Tailored Fabrics (COM). Tailored Fabrics (COM) selected by and used at the request of a user are not warranted.
- **Lead-times:** Orders specified with Smart Textiles will be acknowledged based on the fabric supplier's delivery schedule.
- **Availability:** Maharam, Momentum, CF Stinson and Ultrafabrics reserve the right to discontinue patterns and colors from this program.
- **Fabric Memo Samples:** Please contact the supplier directly:  
 CF Stinson: (800) 841-6279  
 Maharam: (800) 645-3943  
 Momentum: (800) 366-6839  
 Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

## Preferred Fabrics Information

HON's Preferred Fabrics is a concise offering of popular panel and seating fabrics preselected from our standard offering. You can rely on these fabrics to be smart choices that are readily available, long-term, for time-sensitive projects. The patterns and colors align with current design trends and have broad application possibilities. A range of grades and price points is available. To order Preferred Fabrics, look for the star icon ★ on pages 350 and 520-524.

## Seating Features

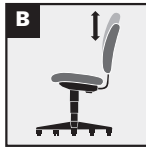
Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

### PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.



**A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment** — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



**B. Back height adjustment** — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.



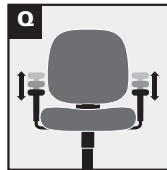
**C. Seat depth adjustment** — Positions chair back relative to seat.



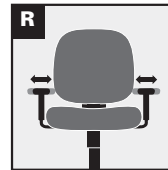
**D. Seat glide mechanism** — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

### ARM OPTIONS

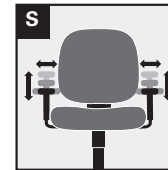
These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



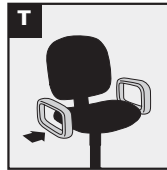
**Q. Adjustable height arms** — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



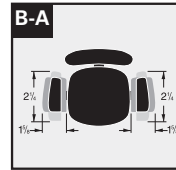
**R. Adjustable width arms (patented)** — Quick-adjust design places arms close to body for keyboarding, or out to sides for ease of entry.



**S. Height and width adjustable arms** — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



**T. Loop arms** — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



**B-A. All-adjustable arms** — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

### POSTURE CONTROLS

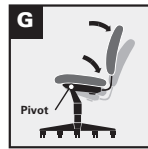
The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.



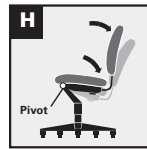
**E. 360° Swivel**



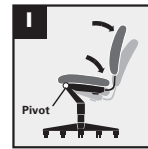
**F. Tilt** — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.



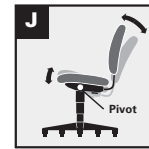
**G. Mid-range knee tilt** — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



**H. Knee tilt** — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



**I. Synchronized knee tilt** — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



**J. Synchro-tilt** — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.



**K. Tilt tension** — Controls rate and ease of recline.



**L. Tilt lock** — Locks out tilt function when chair is in upright position.



**M. Posture mechanism/lock** — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



**N. Multi-task control** — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).



**O. Asynchronous control** — High performance system with three levers to modify:

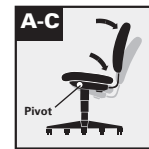
- Angle of back relative to seat
- Tilt (free float or infinite locking)
- Forward tilt.



**W. Integral lumbar support** — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.



**X. Dual-clutch posture control** — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



**A-C. Synchronized tilt** — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.



**A-D. Side tilt tension** — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.



**A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle.** Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



### Fire Safety Without Compromise

#### ELEVATE FIRE SAFETY TO A HIGHER STANDARD

- You asked for more seating choices that meet the CAL 133 standard. Here they are. Many of The HON Company's most popular chair models are now available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection. This barrier helps HON chairs comply with CAL 133 (California Technical Bulletin 133), the industry's most stringent test for fire-retardant furniture.

#### DEFINITIVE PROTECTION

- The resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Technical Bulletin 117 and National Fire Prevention Association standard method 261. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.
- For public buildings with at least 10 chairs in use, CAL 133 sets the bar as the accepted standard of fire safety. The CAL 117 standard referenced above evaluates the fire resistance of fabric, but only CAL 133 tests the entire assembled chair. Result: Greater assurance that your seating will not accelerate an actual fire.

#### HOW TO ORDER

- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed here on any of the seating models from the pages that follow. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H7808FC.NR62.T.**

A standard list upcharge of **\$90** will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.

For Lounge Seating, the following upcharges will apply: (Please note, the lounge upcharges do not apply to the Ignition® or Versant® seating lines. For these models, the **\$90** per seat applies.)

Single Seat/Club Lounge: **\$250** list

2-Seat/Love Seat Lounge: **\$325** list

3-Seat/Sofa: **\$400** list

#### CAL 133 COMPLIANT UPHOLSTERY

##### GRADE II

**BK** Classic

##### GRADE III

**AB** Confetti

**AI** Attire

**BE** Encore **D**

**CU** Centurion

**EE** Sierra Vinyl

**MOG** Moguls

**NR** Inertia

**NT** Tectonic

**OP** Optic

**RI** Stitchery

**RO** Arrondi

##### GRADE IV

**DAI** Mod Daisy

**DOT** Dotty

**GO** Gio

**HOP** Sockhop

**PE** Esplanade

**PNS** Appoint

**WP** Whisper Vinyl

##### GRADE V

**IA** Striae

**QD** Quadrille

**SX** Silvertex™ Vinyl

##### GRADE VI

**NS** Signal

##### GRADE L

**SR** Leather

**SS** Leather

##### GRADE M2

**GR** Messenger

**LS** Milestone

**MD** Medium

##### GRADE M4

**BZ** Breeze Crypton®

**NL** Snuggle Crypton

##### GRADE M5

**NC** Balance Beam Crypton®

**NG** Mingle Crypton®

**RS** Brisa®

##### GRADE M6

**CL** Calla

**CO** Courtyard Crypton®

**HZ** Horizons

**LO** Block Party Crypton®

**RL** Rolling Stones

**SN** Sunburst Crypton®

Motivate®, Olson® and GuestStacker® shell chairs available in CAL 133 compliant color options as of June 2014. Please see matrix below.

Shell Color	Motivate®	Olson® H4041	GuestStacker® H4031
Onyx (ON)	X	X	X
Lava (LA)	X	X	X
Regatta (RE)	X	X	X
Mulberry (MB)	X	X	X
Shadow (SD)	X	X	
Platinum (PT)	X	X	
Lime (LM)	X	X	
Tangelo (RG)	X	X	
Surf (BU)	X	X	
Calypso (CP)	X	X	
Loft (LO)	X	X	
Cherry (CR)	X	X	
White (WT)	X	X	

Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

## Fire Code/Compliant Seating



To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here: **H7808FC.NR62.T. A standard upcharge of \$90 will be applied per seat model. Example, HILTL has 3 seats @ \$90 per seat, \$270 upcharge.**

### CAL 133 Compliant Seating

ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.

Fabric Grade Series/Model numbers	II										III				IV					V			
	BK	AB	AI	BE	CU	EE	MOG	NR	NT	OP	RI	RO	DAI	DOT	GO	HOP	PE	PNS	WP	IA	QD	SX	
<b>Cambria™</b>																							
H2163FC, H2164FC, H2165FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H2166FC, H2153FC, H2155FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Convera™ Lounge</b>																							
HDAC01FC, HDAAD1FC, HDAL02FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HDAC11FC, HDAA11FC, HDAL12FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Invitation®</b>																							
H2111FC, H2112FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Invitation® Lounge</b>																							
HFAA01FC, HFA02FC, HFAS03FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Laurus™</b>																							
H2171FC, H2172FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Park Avenue Collection®</b>																							
H5001FC, H5002FC, H5021FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H5022FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H5003FC, H5023FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Park Avenue Collection® Lounge</b>																							
HPAA01FC, HPAL02FC, HPAS03FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Riley™</b>																							
HWGN1FC, HWGN2FC, HWGN3FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HWGN4FC, HWGN5FC, HWGN1BFC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HWGN2BFC, HWGN3BFC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HWGN4BFC, HWGN5BFC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Versant®</b>																							
HHB02FC, HHB03FC, HHCBS0FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HHCT01FC, HHCT02FC, HHCT04FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HHCT12FC, HHR01FC, HHR02FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HHR04FC, HHR12FC, HHR50FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>2300 Series</b>																							
H2304FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>2400 Series</b>																							
H2403FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>2900 Series</b>																							
H2901FC, H2902FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H2903FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Ceres®</b>																							
HCW1FC, HCG6FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>ComfortTask®</b>																							
H5901FC, H5902FC, H5903FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H5905FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Every-Day® Chair</b>																							
H7901FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Flock® Seating</b>																							
HFLSC1FC, HFLMC1FC, HFLML1FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HFLMR1FC, HFLS01FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Gamut®</b>																							
H2071FC, H2072FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H2073FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Ignition®</b>																							
HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC, HIWM3FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC, HITS5FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HIGCLFC, HILTLFC, HIGS6FC, HIB6FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HISC7FC, HIWM8FC, HIB50FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HIHCFC, HIL2FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Motivate®</b>																							
HMG2FC, HMG7FC, HMG12FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HMIN2FC, HMNT2FC, HMS2FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HMT1FC, HMT5FC, HMG1FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HMG5FC, HMG11FC, HMN1FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HMNT1FC, HMS1FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Nucleus®</b>																							
HN1FC, HNGFC, HN7FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Pagoda®</b>																							
H4071FC, H4073FC, H4075FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H4077FC, H4079FC, H4091FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H4093FC, H4095FC, H4097FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H4099FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Perpetual® Nesting Chairs</b>																							
HPN1FC, HPN2FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Pillow-Soft®</b>																							
H2091FC, H2092FC, H2191FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H2192FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H2093FC, H2194FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Purpose™</b>																							
HR1PFC, HR1SFC, HR1WFC, HR5PFC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
HR5SFC, HR5WFC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Pyramid®</b>																							
H3501FC, H3502FC, H3506FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H3516FC, H3528FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Sensible Seating®</b>																							
H6003FC, H6005FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H6008FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Solutions Seating®</b>																							
H4001FC, H4002FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H4003FC, H4008FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Unanimous®</b>																							
H7602FC, H7608FC, H7622FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H7628FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>7800 Series</b>																							
H7803FC, H7808FC, H7823FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
H7828FC, H7805FC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



## Fire Code/Compliant Seating

To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here: **H7808FC.NR62.T**. A standard upcharge of **\$90** will be applied per seat model. Example, **HILTL** has 3 seats @ **\$90** per seat, **\$270** upcharge.

### CAL 133 Compliant Seating

**ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.**

VI	NS	SR	L	SS	GR	M2	LS	MD	M4	BZ	NL	NC	NG	RS	CL	CO	HZ	M6	LO	RL	SN	Fabric Grade
																						<b>Series/Model numbers</b>
																						<b>Cambia™</b>
																						2163FC, H2164FC, H2165FC
																						H2166FC, H2153FC, H2155FC
																						<b>Convera™ Lounge</b>
																						HDAC01FC, HDAA01FC, HDAL02FC
																						HDAC11FC, HDAA11FC, HDAL12FC
																						<b>Invitation®</b>
																						H2111FC, H2112FC
																						<b>Invitation® Lounge</b>
																						HFAA01FC, HFAL02FC, HFAS03FC
																						<b>Laurus™</b>
																						H2171FC, H2172FC
																						<b>Park Avenue Collection®</b>
																						H5001FC, H5002FC, H5021FC
																						H5022FC
																						H5003FC, H5023FC
																						<b>Park Avenue Collection® Lounge</b>
																						HPAA01FC, HPAL02FC, HPAS03FC
																						<b>Riley™</b>
																						HWGN1FC, HWGN2FC, HWGN3FC
																						HWGN4FC, HWGN5FC, HWGN1BFC
																						HWGN2BFC, HWGN3BFC
																						HWGN4BFC, HWGN5BFC
																						<b>Versant®</b>
																						HHB02FC, HHB03FC, HHC050FC
																						HHCT01FC, HHCT02FC, HHCT04FC
																						HHCT12FC, HHR01FC, HHR02FC
																						HHR04FC, HHR12FC, HHR50FC
																						<b>2300 Series</b>
																						H2304FC
																						<b>2400 Series</b>
																						H2403FC
																						<b>2900 Series</b>
																						H2901FC, H2902FC
																						H2903FC
																						<b>Ceres®</b>
																						HCW1FC, HCG6FC
																						<b>ComforTask®</b>
																						H5901FC, H5902FC, H5903FC
																						H5905FC
																						<b>Every-Day® Chair</b>
																						H7901FC
																						<b>Flock® Seating</b>
																						HFLSC1FC, HFLMC1FC, HFLML1FC
																						HFLMR1FC, HFLS01FC
																						<b>Gamut®</b>
																						H2071FC, H2072FC
																						H2073FC
																						<b>Ignition®</b>
																						HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC
																						HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC, HIWM3FC
																						HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC, HITS5FC
																						HIGCLFC, HILT1FC, HIGS6FC, HISS6FC
																						HISC7FC, HIWM8FC, HIB50FC
																						HIHCFC, HIL2LFC
																						<b>Motivate®</b>
																						HMG2FC, HMG7FC, HMG2FC
																						HMN2FC, HMNT2FC, HMS2FC
																						HMT1FC, HMT5FC, HMG1FC
																						HMG5FC, HMG11FC, HMN1FC
																						HMNT1FC, HMS1FC
																						<b>Nucleus®</b>
																						HN1FC, HNGFC, HN7FC
																						<b>Pagoda®</b>
																						H4071FC, H4073FC, H4075FC
																						H4077FC, H4079FC, H4091FC
																						H4093FC, H4095FC, H4097FC
																						H4099FC
																						<b>Perpetual® Nesting Chairs</b>
																						HPN1FC, HPN2FC
																						<b>Pillow-Soft®</b>
																						H2091FC, H2092FC, H2191FC
																						H2192FC
																						H2093FC, H2194FC
																						<b>Purpose™</b>
																						HR1PFC, HR1SFC, HR1WFC, HR5PFC
																						HR5SFC, HR5WFC
																						<b>Pyramid®</b>
																						H3501FC, H3502FC, H3506FC
																						H3516FC, H3528FC
																						<b>Sensible Seating®</b>
																						H6003FC, H6005FC
																						H6008FC
																						<b>Solutions Seating®</b>
																						H4001FC, H4002FC
																						H4003FC, H4008FC
																						<b>Unanimous®</b>
					</																	

## Wood Seating Ordering Information

- ▶ **NEW!** Grade III Optic upholstery. Available February 2014.
- ▶ SPECIFY: Model Number Finish Upholstery/Color Code. EXAMPLE: H2901.N.AB62
- ▶ Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- ▶ **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- ▶ Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.
- ▶ Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 527-529 for available models/fabrics.
- ▶ Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- ▶ Chairs with leather upholstery feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

### How To Order — Wood Seating

Ordering codes are composed of:  
model number + finish + upholstery/color code.

Illustration of ordering codes.

Model Number 4-5 Digits					Finish 1 Digit	Upholstery 2 Digits		Upholstery Color 2 Digits	
H	2	9	0	1.	N.	A	B	6	2

This above ordering code specifies a Model H2901 with Mahogany finish and Confetti upholstery in Burgundy.

### Casters/Glides

Dual-wheel hooded casters are standard on all models.

Special field-installable black soft-tread casters and glides can be ordered from HON Parts Department at 1-800-336-8398.

### Options

### Codes

Models H6551, H6552: Nail Trim around the Seat. . . . . B  
Add \$25.00 upcharge to list price.

### FIRE CODE (CAL133)

Refer to CAL133 Compliant Seating matrices on pages 527-529 for a list of compliant models and fabrics. Add FC to the base model number.

Examples:

STANDARD: H2111.J.AB10

FIRE CODE: H2111FC.J.AB10

Wood Seating  Model / Series	Finish Codes							Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material																																
	Bourbon Cherry	Columbian Walnut	Harvest	Henna Cherry	Mahogany	Natural Maple	Shaker Cherry	II	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI	L	L	M1	M1	M1	M1	M1		
	BK	AB	AI†	BE†	CU	EE	MOG	NR	NT	OP†	RI	RO	UR	DAI	DOT	EJ	GO	HOP	PE	PNS	WP	IA	QD	SX	NS	SR	SS	NE	SMOM BAN	SMOM EXP	SMOM FUS	SMOM VOX								
Cambia™ 2150 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cambia™ 2160 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Convera™ Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Invitation® 2110 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Laurus™ 2170 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Riley™ Series	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Versant® Tandem Wood/Steel***	H	Z	C	J	N	D	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
2300 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
2400 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
2900 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
6540 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
6550 Series	H	Z	C	J	N		F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

\*\*\* Versant® Tandem Steel available in Black (T) or T1 Platinum Metallic painted frame.  
† Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI, BE and OP upholsteries due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.

► SPECIFY: Model Number  
Finish  
Upholstery/Color Code  
EXAMPLE: H2901.M.CU62

► Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 527-529 for available models/fabrics.

► All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

► Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.

### Veneers for 2110 Series — Invitation®

Tables and Table Connectors	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	.H
Columbian Walnut	.Z
Harvest	.C
Henna Cherry	.J
Mahogany	.N
Natural Maple	.D
Shaker Cherry	.F

### Veneers for WGN Series — Riley™

Ganging Tables	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	.H
Columbian Walnut	.Z
Henna Cherry	.J
Mahogany	.N
Natural Maple	.D
Shaker Cherry	.F

### Veneers for 5190 Series Occasional Tables

	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	.H
Henna Cherry	.J
Mahogany	.N

### Laminates for Versant® Tandem

Freestanding Tables	Codes
Bourbon Cherry	.H
Columbian Walnut	.Z
Harvest	.C
Henna Cherry	.J
Mahogany	.N
Natural Maple	.D
Shaker Cherry	.F

Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material																										Wood Seating																						
M2	M2	M2	M2	M3	M3	M3	M3	M3	M3	M3	M3	M3	M4	M4	M4	M4	M4	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M5	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	M6	Model / Series					
GR	LS	MD	SMOM KNC	DX	LA	SMOM MED	SMOM QUI	RA	RB	SMOM SOL	UM	WOL	CDE	CCH	SMOM GES	NL	PG	SAK	EO	HN	JO	MI	NC	NG	OL	RS	VRY	YL	CL	CO	CTH	CTY	DTT	HI	HZ	LO	NW	OFF	RL	SN	TAL							
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Cambia™ 2150 Series				
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Cambia™ 2160 Series			
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Convera™ Series			
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Invitation® 2110 Series			
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Laurus™ 2170 Series			
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Riley™ Series		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Versant® Tandem Wood/Steel***		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2300 Series		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2400 Series		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2900 Series	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6540 Series
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6550 Series

\*\*\* Versant® Tandem Steel available in Black (T) or T1 Platinum Metallic painted frame.  
† Gathers and creases may be visible on some models due to the inherent design and construction of this fabric.

# Cambia™ — 2150 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



- ▶ Cambia Guest models with exposed wood panel back.
- ▶ Comfortable, quality seating solutions work for private offices and public space areas.
- ▶ Multiple arm options, as well as armless, allow customization of a look that complements many styles.
- ▶ Exposed hardwood frames are available in all standard Wood Seating finishes.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
					Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
	<b>H2155</b> Guest, Wood Panel Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms				30	22.6	1.5	II \$ 530	M1	\$ 610	
	Maximum	24 1/4	21 3/4	31 3/4				III \$ 549	M2	\$ 662	
	Seat	21	21 3/4					IV \$ 581	M3	\$ 722	
	Back		21 3/4	13 3/4				V \$ 620	M4	\$ 789	
	Between Arms		19					VI \$ 659	M5	\$ 864	
	Seat to Floor			19				L \$ 885	M6	\$ 947	
	Usable Seat Depth	21									
	<b>H2153</b> Guest, Wood Panel Back, Leg Base, Armless				34	14.5	1.5	II \$ 462	M1	\$ 541	
	Maximum	24 1/4	21 3/4	31 3/4				III \$ 481	M2	\$ 594	
	Seat	21	21 3/4					IV \$ 513	M3	\$ 654	
	Back		21 3/4	13 3/4				V \$ 552	M4	\$ 721	
	Seat to Floor			19				VI \$ 591	M5	\$ 796	
	Usable Seat Depth	21						L \$ 775	M6	\$ 879	

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 2   1   5   2   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>N   .</b>	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>S   S   1   1  </b>
----------------	---	---	--

Icon Legend on page 11

► Cambia Guest models with upholstered or wood slat backs.  
► Bold proportions highlight comfortable, quality seating.





► Personalize your space with a choice of back styles and arm options.

► Attractive solutions for private offices or public space areas.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H2164</b> Guest, Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾	30	22.6	2.5	II \$ 479	M1	\$ 596
	Seat	21	21¾					III \$ 511	M2	\$ 699
	Back		21¾	13¾				IV \$ 564	M3	\$ 799
	Between Arms		19					V \$ 608	M4	\$ 911
	Seat to Floor			19				VI \$ 694	M5	\$1036
	Usable Seat Depth	21						L \$ 825	M6	\$1174
 <b>H2166</b> Guest, Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Armless	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾	34	14.5	2.5	II \$ 409	M1	\$ 606
	Seat	21	21¾					III \$ 441	M2	\$ 629
	Back		21¾	13¾				IV \$ 494	M3	\$ 729
	Seat to Floor			19				V \$ 559	M4	\$ 841
	Usable Seat Depth	21						VI \$ 624	M5	\$ 966
								L \$ 712	M6	\$1104
 <b>H2165</b> Guest, Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾	30	22.6	1.5	II \$ 525	M1	\$ 606
	Seat	21	21¾					III \$ 544	M2	\$ 657
	Back		21¾	13¾				IV \$ 576	M3	\$ 717
	Between Arms		19					V \$ 615	M4	\$ 784
	Seat to Floor			19				VI \$ 654	M5	\$ 859
	Usable Seat Depth	21						L \$ 879	M6	\$ 942
 <b>H2163</b> Guest, Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Armless	Maximum	24¼	21¾	31¾	34	14.5	1.5	II \$ 458	M1	\$ 537
	Seat	21	21¾					III \$ 477	M2	\$ 590
	Back		21¾	13¾				IV \$ 509	M3	\$ 650
	Seat to Floor			19				V \$ 548	M4	\$ 717
	Usable Seat Depth	21						VI \$ 587	M5	\$ 792
								L \$ 768	M6	\$ 875

deskings workstations storage & files **seating** wood tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>	<b>2nd Option</b>
	<b>H 2 1 6 1  .</b>	<b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>N  .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>S S 1 1 </b>

# Convera™ Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 711-16





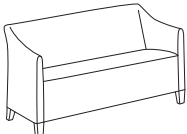
► Fully upholstered seat, inner/outer back and arms.

► Specify wood finish for legs.  
► Nylon glides.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price		
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List	
 HDAC01 Club Chair Fully Upholstered GSA 711-16	Maximum	27 1/8	24	32 3/4	43	15.1	3.5	II	\$1265	M1	\$1450
	Seat	17 3/4	17 3/4					III	\$1310	M2	\$1573
	Back		17 3/4	15 1/2				IV	\$1384	M3	\$1713
	Between Arms		18 3/4					V	\$1475	M4	\$1870
	Seat to Floor			18 3/4				VI	\$1566	M5	\$2045
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/4						L	\$1984	M6	\$2238
 HDAA01 Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered GSA 711-16	Maximum	30 1/4	29	30 3/4	56	20.7	4.5	II	\$1363	M1	\$1601
	Seat	19 3/4	21 1/2					III	\$1421	M2	\$1759
	Back		21 1/4	17 1/2				IV	\$1516	M3	\$1939
	Between Arms		22 1/2					V	\$1633	M4	\$2141
	Seat to Floor			17				VI	\$1750	M5	\$2366
	Usable Seat Depth	19 3/4						L	\$2153	M6	\$2614
 HDAL02 Love Seat Fully Upholstered GSA 711-16	Maximum	30 1/4	53 3/4	30 1/2	85	58.4	6.0	II	\$1844	M1	\$2162
	Seat	19 3/4	45 3/4					III	\$1922	M2	\$2372
	Back		45 1/2	17 1/2				IV	\$2048	M3	\$2612
	Between Arms		46 3/4					V	\$2204	M4	\$2882
	Seat to Floor			17				VI	\$2360	M5	\$3182
	Usable Seat Depth	19 3/4						L	\$2912	M6	\$3512

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   D   A   C   0   1   .</b>	<b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>N   T   1   0  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11





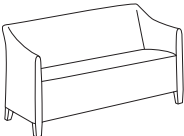
► Upholstered seat and back with exposed wood on arm fronts and legs.

► Specify wood finish.  
► Nylon glides.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>HDAC11</b> Club Chair with Exposed Wood				43	15.1	3.5	II	\$1293	M1	\$1478
	Maximum	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			III	\$1338	M2	\$1601
	Seat	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				IV	\$1412	M3	\$1741
	Back		17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			V	\$1503	M4	\$1898
	Between Arms		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				VI	\$1594	M5	\$2073
	Seat to Floor			18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			L	\$2025	M6	\$2266
	Usable Seat Depth	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								
 <b>HDAA11</b> Lounge Chair with Exposed Wood				56	20.7	4.5	II	\$1391	M1	\$1629
	Maximum	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			III	\$1449	M2	\$1787
	Seat	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				IV	\$1544	M3	\$1967
	Back		21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			V	\$1661	M4	\$2169
	Between Arms		22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				VI	\$1778	M5	\$2394
	Seat to Floor			17			L	\$2194	M6	\$2642
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								
 <b>HDAL12</b> Love Seat with Exposed Wood				85	58.4	6.0	II	\$1872	M1	\$2190
	Maximum	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			III	\$1950	M2	\$2400
	Seat	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				IV	\$2076	M3	\$2640
	Back		45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			V	\$2232	M4	\$2910
	Between Arms		46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				VI	\$2388	M5	\$3210
	Seat to Floor			17			L	\$2953	M6	\$3540
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   D   A   C   1   1   .</b>	1st Option Select Finish See page 530 <b>H   .</b>	2nd Option Select Upholstery See pages 530-531 <b>N   T   1   0  </b>
----------------	--	---	--

- ▶ Contemporary designed wood guest chairs. Exposed wood is select hardwood.
- ▶ Seat features molded polymer seat shell for added comfort and durability.

- ▶ Contoured back rest. Floating back construction for easy cleaning. Excellent for healthcare environments.
- ▶ Model H2111 features four leg base and wide arm top.

- ▶ Model H2112 features four leg base and double rail arm.
- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
					Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
	<b>H2111</b> Guest, Leg Base, Arms				24	15.0	1.5	II	\$ 467	M1	\$ 560
		Maximum	22	23½	33⅞			III	\$ 486	M2	\$ 599
		Seat	17	20				IV	\$ 522	M3	\$ 659
		Back		21	16			V	\$ 567	M4	\$ 726
		Between Arms		18⅞				VI	\$ 596	M5	\$ 801
		Seat to Floor			18½					M6	\$ 884
		Usable Seat Depth	17								

	<b>H2112</b> Guest, Leg Base, Double Rail Arms				28	15.0	1.5	II	\$ 524	M1	\$ 620
		Maximum	22	23½	33⅞			III	\$ 543	M2	\$ 656
		Seat	17	20				IV	\$ 582	M3	\$ 716
		Back		21	16			V	\$ 627	M4	\$ 783
		Between Arms		18⅞				VI	\$ 653	M5	\$ 858
		Seat to Floor			18½					M6	\$ 941
		Usable Seat Depth	17								



How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
Select Model Number from above <b>H 2 1 1 1</b> .	Select Finish See page 530 <b>J</b> .	Select Upholstery See pages 530-531 <b>A B 1 0</b>

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>H2141</b> Connectors for Model H2111 One connector per two chairs NOTES: Specify finish code only.	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1	2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.3	\$ 44
	<b>H2142 E⬠A</b> Corner Table Connector for Model H2111 NOTES: Specify finish code only. ⚠ Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.	28	28	17¼	25.5 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.6	\$ 414
	<b>H2143</b> Straight Table Connector for Model H2111 NOTES: Specify finish code only.	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	21	17¼	16.5 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	1.5	\$ 298
	<b>H2144</b> Connectors for Model H2112 One connector per two chairs NOTES: Specify finish code only.	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4¼	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.3	\$ 44
	<b>H2145 E⬠A</b> Corner Table Connector for Model H2112 NOTES: Specify finish code only. ⚠ Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.	28	28	17¼	25.5 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.6	\$ 414
	<b>H2146</b> Straight Table Connector for Model H2112 NOTES: Specify finish code only.	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	21	17¼	16.5 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	1.5	\$ 298

How to specify	1st Option
Select Model Number from above <b>H 2 1 4 1</b> .	Select Finish See page 531 <b>H</b>

- ▶ Model H2171 — four leg guest chair with tapered, open arms and wood slat back.
- ▶ Model H2172 — four leg guest chair with tapered, open arms, and fully upholstered back.
- ▶ Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
- ▶ Select finish grade hardwood.
- ▶ Molded nylon glides.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H2171</b> Guest, Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Tapered Arms	Maximum	24¾	22½	34	30	15.1	1.0	II \$ 669	M1	\$ 737
	Seat	20	20					III \$ 682	M2	\$ 757
	Back		18¾	16¾				IV \$ 712	M3	\$ 797
	Between Arms		21⅞					V \$ 742	M4	\$ 842
	Seat to Floor			18¾				VI \$ 757	M5	\$ 892
	Usable Seat Depth	20						L \$1100	M6	\$ 947
 <b>H2172</b> Guest, Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Tapered Arms	Maximum	24¾	22½	34	26	15.1	1.5	II \$ 736	M1	\$ 817
	Seat	20	20					III \$ 755	M2	\$ 868
	Back		18¾	16¾				IV \$ 787	M3	\$ 928
	Between Arms		21⅞					V \$ 824	M4	\$ 995
	Seat to Floor			18¾				VI \$ 865	M5	\$1070
	Usable Seat Depth	20						L \$1173	M6	\$1153

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>	<b>2nd Option</b>
	<b>H 2 1 7 1  .</b>	<b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>H  .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>N T 1 0 </b>





## Park Avenue Collection® — 5000 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18 Except as Noted

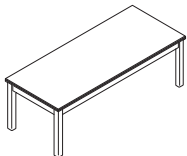
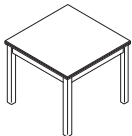
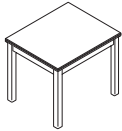


- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
- ▶ Back features sewn seams with pull through (two on model H5001 and one on models H5002 and H5003).
- ▶ All exposed wood is select hardwoods.
- ▶ Arms on Models H5001 and H5002 are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.
- ▶ Arms on Model H5003 are selected hardwood, no urethane pad.
- ▶ Base is constructed with a steel substructure with select hardwood base caps.
- ▶ Models H5001 and H5002 swivel chairs are standard with seat height adjustment, mid-range knee tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- ▶ Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- ▶ Table specifying information is on page 32.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>H5001</b> Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms A, E, G, K, L	Maximum	29	26	44½	61	23.7	3.0	II \$ 800	M1	\$ 961
	Seat	19½	20					III \$ 839	M2	\$1064
	Back	20	20	26¼				IV \$ 902	M3	\$1184
	Between Arms	20						V \$ 980	M4	\$1319
	Seat to Floor			17¾-22½				VI \$1058	M5	\$1469
	Usable Seat Depth	17%						L \$1307	M6	\$1634
 <b>H5002</b> Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms A, E, G, K, L	Maximum	29	26	39½	57	18.5	2.5	II \$ 784	M1	\$ 924
	Seat	19½	20					III \$ 816	M2	\$1004
	Back	20	20	19¼				IV \$ 874	M3	\$1104
	Between Arms	20						V \$ 934	M4	\$1216
	Seat to Floor			17¾-22½				VI \$ 999	M5	\$1341
	Usable Seat Depth	17%						L \$1283	M6	\$1479
 <b>H5003</b>  Guest, Leg Base, Wood Arms	Maximum	22	23½	33⅝	27	15.0	1.5	II \$ 564	M1	\$ 661
	Seat	17	20					III \$ 583	M2	\$ 696
	Back	21	17					IV \$ 623	M3	\$ 756
	Between Arms	19						V \$ 668	M4	\$ 823
	Seat to Floor			18½				VI \$ 693	M5	\$ 898
	Usable Seat Depth	17						L \$ 962	M6	\$ 981

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   5   0   0   1   .</b>	<b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>A   B   1   0  </b>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Veneer Coffee Table 48"L x 20"W x 16"H <b>SIN 711-8</b>	HPA848X	E♦A	50	3.5 \$ 717
 Veneer Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 20"H <b>SIN 711-11</b>	HPA824X	E♦A	28	2.2 \$ 596
 Veneer End Table 24"L x 20"W x 20"H <b>SIN 711-11</b>	HPA820X	E♦A	26	1.9 \$ 596

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   A   8   4   8   X   .</b>	<b>Select Edge</b> See page 32 <b>B   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer</b> See page 32 <b>H   H  </b>

  E♦A  Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Models H2191 and H2192 swivel chairs are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
- ▶ Five-star steel base substructure with select hardwood caps.
- ▶ Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- ▶ All models feature exceptional quality visco-elastic memory foam in seat cushion which reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort over extended use periods.
- ▶ Arms on Models H2191 and H2192 are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads.
- ▶ Guest Chairs available in 4-Leg Base.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ▶ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <p><b>H2191 E♦A</b> Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L</p>				60	16.0	3.0	II	\$ 749	M1	\$ 908
	Maximum	29¾	26¼	46½			III	\$ 788	M2	\$1013
	Seat	21	22				IV	\$ 851	M3	\$1133
	Back		22	25			V	\$ 929	M4	\$1268
	Between Arms		22¼				VI	\$1007	M5	\$1418
	Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼			L	\$ 891	M6	\$1583
	Usable Seat Depth	18½								
 <p><b>H2192 E♦A</b> Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L</p>				57	16.0	2.5	II	\$ 733	M1	\$ 865
	Maximum	28¾	26¼	41¾			III	\$ 765	M2	\$ 953
	Seat	21	22				IV	\$ 818	M3	\$1053
	Back		22	19⅞			V	\$ 883	M4	\$1165
	Between Arms		22¼				VI	\$ 948	M5	\$1290
	Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼			L	\$ 856	M6	\$1428
	Usable Seat Depth	18½								
 <p><b>H2194</b> Guest, 4-Leg Base, Open Loop Arms</p>				49	17.3	2.5	II	\$ 557	M1	\$ 689
	Maximum	27½	23¼	35½			III	\$ 589	M2	\$ 777
	Seat	21½	20¾				IV	\$ 642	M3	\$ 877
	Back		21½	19¼			V	\$ 707	M4	\$ 989
	Between Arms		19¾				VI	\$ 772	M5	\$1114
	Seat to Floor			19½			L	\$ 718	M6	\$1252
	Usable Seat Depth	19								

**NOTE: All models also available in Grade III vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   2   1   9   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Finish</b></p> <p>See page 530</p> <p><b>H   .</b></p>	<p><b>2nd Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p>See pages 530-531</p> <p><b>A   B   1   0  </b></p>
----------------	--	--	---

Icon Legend on page 11



Riley models can be ganged to create seating areas in Office, Education or Health care settings. Using Four different seating models as well as two table styles, the possibilities are limitless. Shown below are the Riley models and examples of ganged seating applications. *NOTE THAT ALL REFERENCES TO SIDE ARE FROM THE SEATED PERSPECTIVE.*



### HWGN1

Guest Chair

- May be used as a standalone model or for use with table models HWGNC or HWGNT on either side.
- Not for use in ganging with other seating models. No chair connection on either side.



### HWGN2

Starter Gang Chair

- May always be part of a ganged seating solution.
- May be used with HWGN3 or tables HWGNC or HWGNT on the left side.
- Left side no connection, right side holes.



### HWGN3

In-Line Gang Chair

- Used for in-line positions only. Not for use in a starting or end position due to exposed connection points.
- Left side dowels & bracket, Right side holes.



### HWGN4

End Gang Chair

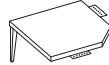
- Connects only to HWGN2 or HWGN3.
- Must be used in the end position.
- Tables may be connected to the Right side.



### HWGN5

Bariatric Single Seat

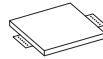
- Standalone model only.
- May not be ganged with other seating or table models.



### HWGNC

Corner Ganging Table

- For use with models HWGN1 — Either side HWGN2 — Left side HWGN4 — Right side.

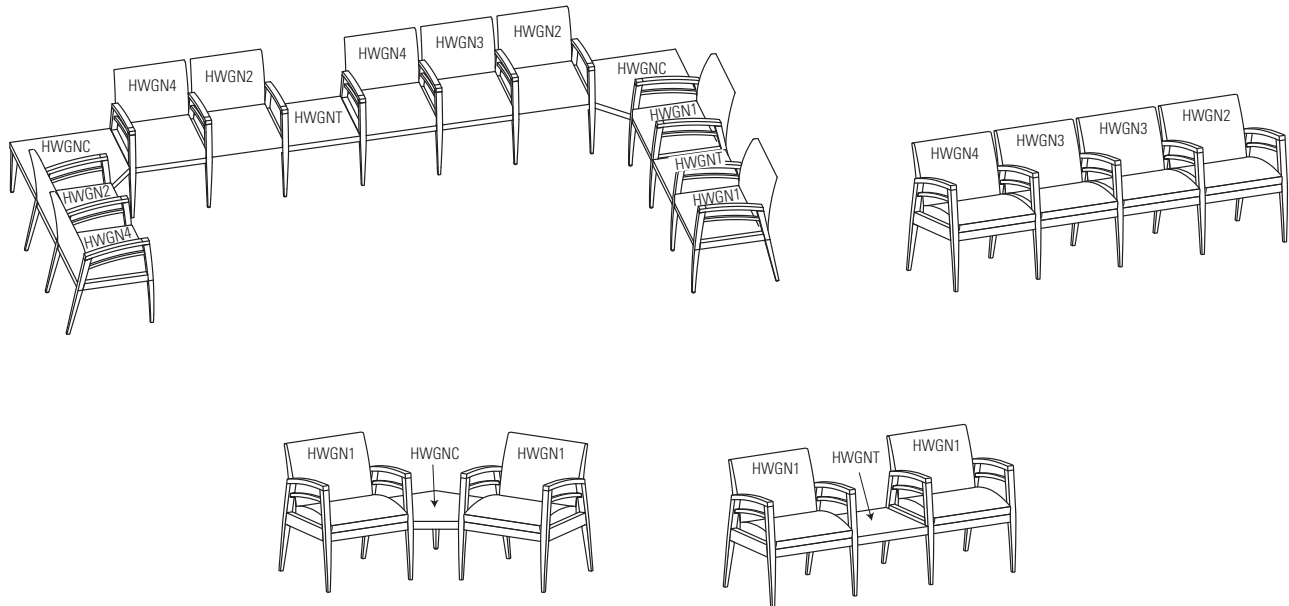


### HWGNT

In-Line Ganging Table

- For use with models HWGN1 — Either side HWGN2 — Left side HWGN4 — Right side.

See below for Typical layouts using the models listed above.



# Riley™ Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-17



- ▶ HWGN1 is a stand alone guest chair that can be used with tables on either side.
- ▶ Start with model HWGN2 for an in-line ganging layout. Add model HWGN3 in between and end with HWGN4 to complete the grouping.
- ▶ Coordinating ganging tables available for use with Riley series seating. See page 544.
- ▶ Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
- ▶ Select finish grade hardwood.
- ▶ Molded nylon glides.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Ⓜ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.
- △ **HWGN5 is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.**



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	<b>HWGN1</b> Guest Chair Leg Base, Arms				35	15.1	1.5	II	\$ 699	M1	\$ 782
		Maximum	24 1/4	23	33 1/4			III	\$ 718	M2	\$ 831
		Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV	\$ 750	M3	\$ 891
		Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V	\$ 789	M4	\$ 958
		Between Arms		19 5/8				VI	\$ 828	M5	\$1033
		Seat to Floor			19			L	\$1097	M6	\$1116
		Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
	<b>HWGN2</b> Starter Gang Chair Ganging Access on Right Side				35	15.1	1.5	II	\$ 699	M1	\$ 782
		Maximum	24 1/4	23	33 1/4			III	\$ 718	M2	\$ 831
		Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV	\$ 750	M3	\$ 891
		Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V	\$ 789	M4	\$ 958
		Between Arms		19 5/8				VI	\$ 828	M5	\$1033
		Seat to Floor			19			L	\$1097	M6	\$1116
		Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
	<b>HWGN3</b> In-Line Gang Leg Chair Ganging Access on Both Sides				30	15.1	1.5	II	\$ 589	M1	\$ 668
		Maximum	24 1/4	21 1/2	33 1/4			III	\$ 608	M2	\$ 721
		Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV	\$ 640	M3	\$ 781
		Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V	\$ 679	M4	\$ 848
		Between Arms		19 5/8				VI	\$ 718	M5	\$ 923
		Seat to Floor			19			L	\$ 928	M6	\$1006
		Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
	<b>HWGN4</b> End Gang Leg Chair Ganging Access on Left Side				30	15.1	1.5	II	\$ 589	M1	\$ 668
		Maximum	24 1/4	21 1/2	33 1/4			III	\$ 608	M2	\$ 721
		Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV	\$ 640	M3	\$ 781
		Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V	\$ 679	M4	\$ 848
		Between Arms		19 5/8				VI	\$ 718	M5	\$ 923
		Seat to Floor			19			L	\$ 928	M6	\$1006
		Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
	<b>HWGN5</b> Bariatric Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms				80	40.6	2.5	II	\$1154	M1	\$1293
		Maximum	26 1/2	34	33 1/2			III	\$1186	M2	\$1374
		Seat	18	30 1/4				IV	\$1239	M3	\$1474
		Back		30 1/4	18			V	\$1305	M4	\$1586
		Between Arms		30 1/4				VI	\$1369	M5	\$1711
		Seat to Floor			18 1/2			L	\$1813	M6	\$1849
		Usable Seat Depth	18								

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Finish</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>
See page 530	See page 530	See pages 530-531
<b>H   W   G   N   1</b> .	<b>H</b> .	<b>N   T   1   0</b>

Icon Legend on page 11








▶ HWGN1B is a stand alone guest chair that can be used with tables on either side.

▶ Start with model HWGN2B for an in-line ganging layout. Add model HWGN3B in between and end with HWGN4B to complete the grouping.

▶ Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.  For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.  
 ▶ Select finish grade hardwood.  
 ▶ Molded nylon glides.

⚠ HWGN5B is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.

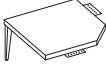





Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price Code	List	Price Code	List
				Weight	Cube	COM				
 <b>HWGN1B</b> Guest Chair Wipe-out Back Leg Base, Arms				35	15.1	2.0	II \$ 774	M1	\$ 857	
	Maximum	24 1/4	23	33 1/4			III \$ 793	M2	\$ 906	
	Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV \$ 825	M3	\$ 966	
	Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V \$ 864	M4	\$ 1033	
	Between Arms		19 5/8				VI \$ 903	M5	\$ 1108	
	Seat to Floor			19			L \$ 1172	M6	\$ 1191	
	Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
 <b>HWGN2B</b> Starter Gang Chair Wipe-out Back Ganging Access on Right Side				35	15.1	2.0	II \$ 774	M1	\$ 857	
	Maximum	24 1/4	23	33 1/4			III \$ 793	M2	\$ 906	
	Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV \$ 825	M3	\$ 966	
	Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V \$ 864	M4	\$ 1033	
	Between Arms		19 5/8				VI \$ 903	M5	\$ 1108	
	Seat to Floor			19			L \$ 1172	M6	\$ 1191	
	Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
 <b>HWGN3B</b> In-Line Gang Leg Chair Wipe-out Back Ganging Access on Both Sides				30	15.1	2.0	II \$ 664	M1	\$ 743	
	Maximum	24 1/4	21 1/2	33 1/4			III \$ 683	M2	\$ 796	
	Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV \$ 715	M3	\$ 856	
	Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V \$ 754	M4	\$ 923	
	Between Arms		19 5/8				VI \$ 793	M5	\$ 998	
	Seat to Floor			19			L \$ 1003	M6	\$ 1081	
	Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
 <b>HWGN4B</b> End Gang Leg Chair Wipe-out Back Ganging Access on Left Side				30	15.1	2.0	II \$ 664	M1	\$ 743	
	Maximum	24 1/4	21 1/2	33 1/4			III \$ 683	M2	\$ 796	
	Seat	17 1/2	19 5/8				IV \$ 715	M3	\$ 856	
	Back		19 3/4	15 1/2			V \$ 754	M4	\$ 923	
	Between Arms		19 5/8				VI \$ 793	M5	\$ 998	
	Seat to Floor			19			L \$ 1003	M6	\$ 1081	
	Usable Seat Depth	17 1/2								
 <b>HWGN5B</b> Bariatric Single-seat, Wipe-out Back Leg Base, Arms				80	40.6	2.5	II \$ 1229	M1	\$ 1368	
	Maximum	26 1/2	34	33 1/2			III \$ 1261	M2	\$ 1449	
	Seat	18	30 1/4				IV \$ 1314	M3	\$ 1549	
	Back		30 1/4	18			V \$ 1380	M4	\$ 1661	
	Between Arms		30 1/4				VI \$ 1444	M5	\$ 1786	
	Seat to Floor			18 1/2			L \$ 1888	M6	\$ 1924	
	Usable Seat Depth	18								

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>	<b>2nd Option</b>
	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Finish</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>
	See pages 530-531	See pages 530-531	See pages 530-531
	<b>H   W   G   N   1   B   .</b>	<b>H   .</b>	<b>N   T   1   0  </b>

- ▶ Attaches to Riley seating models for an in-line or corner ganging application.
- ▶ Specify wood finish.
- ▶ Made from select hardwoods.



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>HWGNC E♦A</b> Corner Ganging Table • Includes leg and two brackets. • Mounting height — 16". • For use with Riley seating models HWGN1, HWGN2 and HWGN4.	28	28	16	48 	3.3	\$ 585
	<b>HWGNT E♦A</b> Center Ganging Table • Includes two brackets. • Mounting height — 16". • For use with Riley seating models HWGN1, HWGN2 and HWGN4.	20¼	20¼	16	28 	1.7	\$ 409

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | W | G | N | C | .**

Select Finish

See page 531

**H |**

 **E♦A**  Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- ▶ Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.

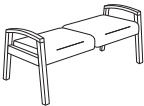
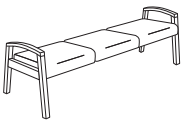
- ▶ Seats are separate and are field replaceable.

- ▶ Features hardwood side frame integrated with a steel structural frame.

- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

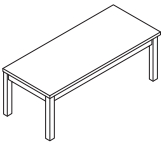
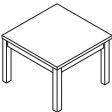
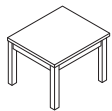
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

A<sub>B</sub>J

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>HHB02</b> Two Seat Bench				62	16.2	2.0	III	\$1228	M1	\$1308
	Maximum	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23			IV	\$1270	M2	\$1378
	Each Seat	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				V	\$1322	M3	\$1458
	Between Arms		42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				VI	\$1374	M4	\$1548
	Seat to Floor			19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			L	\$1705	M5	\$1648
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							M6	\$1758
 <b>HHB03</b> Three Seat Bench				80	24.5	2.5	III	\$1579	M1	\$1679
	Maximum	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23			IV	\$1632	M2	\$1767
	Each Seat	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				V	\$1697	M3	\$1867
	Between Arms		63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				VI	\$1762	M4	\$1979
	Seat to Floor			19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			L	\$2585	M5	\$2104
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							M6	\$2242

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   H   B   0   2   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>H   .</b>	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Seat Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>N   T   1   0  </b>
----------------	---	---	---

Versant® Tandem Wood Seating continued on page 546.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Laminate Coffee Table 48"L x 20"W x 17"H <b>SIN 711-11</b>	HHCT048	E♦A	44 <sup>S</sup>	3.0 \$ 488
 Laminate Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 17"H <b>SIN 711-11</b>	HHCT024	E♦A	20 <sup>S</sup>	1.4 \$ 407
 Laminate End Table 24"L x 20"W x 17"H <b>SIN 711-11</b>	HHCT020	E♦A	22 <sup>S</sup>	1.4 \$ 384

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   H   C   T   0   4   8   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> See page 531 <b>C  </b>
----------------	---	---

A<sub>B</sub>J E♦A <sup>S</sup> <sup>F</sup> Icon Legend on page 11


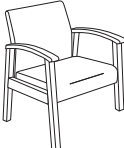
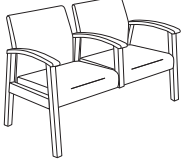
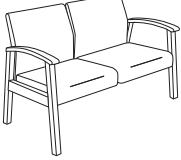
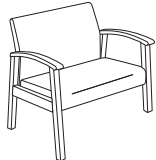
# Versant® Tandem Seating

GSA SIN 711-17



- ▶ All models feature hardwood side frame integrated with a steel structural frame.
- ▶ Seat and back are separate and are field replaceable.
- ▶ Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- ▶ Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.
- ▶ Model HCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- ▶ Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact customer service.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
						Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
	<b>HHCT04</b> High-back, Stationary Patient Chair	Maximum	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25	40	62	19.3	2.0	III	\$1169	M1	\$1249
		Seat	19	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					IV	\$1211	M2	\$1319
		Back		21	24				V	\$1263	M3	\$1399
		Between Arms		20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					VI	\$1315	M4	\$1489
		Seat to Floor				18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			L	\$1915	M5	\$1589
		Usable Seat Depth	19								M6	\$1699
	<b>HHCT01</b> Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	25	34	57	20.1	2.0	III	\$ 935	M1	\$1042
		Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21					IV	\$ 992	M2	\$1085
		Back		21	17				V	\$1052	M3	\$1165
		Between Arms		20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					VI	\$1082	M4	\$1255
		Seat to Floor				18			L	\$1532	M5	\$1355
		Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								M6	\$1465
	<b>HHCT02</b> Two-seat, Leg Base, Center Arm, Arms	Maximum	27	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34	87	33.7	3.5	III	\$1635	M1	\$1835
		Each Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21					IV	\$1735	M2	\$1898
		Each Back		21	17				V	\$1855	M3	\$2038
		Seat to Floor				18			VI	\$1915	M4	\$2195
		Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>						L	\$2679	M5	\$2370
											M6	\$2563
	<b>HHCT12</b> Two-seat, Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	46	34	87	33.0	3.5	III	\$1566	M1	\$1761
		Each Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21					IV	\$1661	M2	\$1829
		Each Back		21	17				V	\$1781	M3	\$1969
		Between Arms		41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					VI	\$1841	M4	\$2126
		Seat to Floor				18			L	\$2565	M5	\$2301
		Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								M6	\$2494
	<b>HHCB50</b> Bariatric Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34	80	29.0	3.0	III	\$1402	M1	\$1522
		Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	30					IV	\$1465	M2	\$1627
		Back		30	17				V	\$1543	M3	\$1747
		Between Arms		29					VI	\$1621	M4	\$1882
		Seat to Floor				18			L	\$2298	M5	\$2032
		Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								M6	\$2197

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>	<b>2nd Option</b>
	<b>H   H   C   T   O   1   .</b>	<b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Seat Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>N   T   1   O  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- ▶ Models feature urethane arms and steel tube side frames integrated with a steel structural frame.



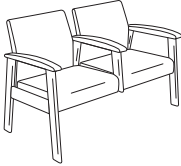
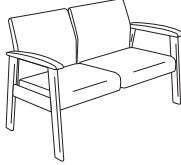
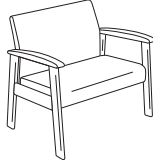
- ▶ Seat and back are separate and are field replaceable.
- ▶ Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.

- ▶ Model HHR50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- ▶ Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact customer service.

- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
					Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>HHR04</b> High-back, Stationary Patient Chair	Maximum	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25	40	77	24.2	3.0	III	\$1211	M1	\$1331
	Seat	19	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					IV	\$1274	M2	\$1436
	Back		21	24				V	\$1352	M3	\$1556
	Between Arms		20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					VI	\$1430	M4	\$1691
	Seat to Floor			18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				L	\$1993	M5	\$1841
	Usable Seat Depth	19								M6	\$2006
 <b>HHR01</b> Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	25	34	62	20.1	2.0	III	\$ 990	M1	\$1096
	Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21					IV	\$1046	M2	\$1140
	Back		21	17				V	\$1106	M3	\$1220
	Between Arms		20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					VI	\$1136	M4	\$1310
	Seat to Floor			18				L	\$1615	M5	\$1410
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								M6	\$1520
 <b>HHR02</b> Two-seat, Leg Base, Center Arm, Arms	Maximum	27	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34	111	33.7	3.5	III	\$1681	M1	\$1821
	Each Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21					IV	\$1755	M2	\$1944
	Each Back		21	17				V	\$1846	M3	\$2084
	Seat to Floor			18				VI	\$1937	M4	\$2241
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>						L	\$2768	M5	\$2416
										M6	\$2609
 <b>HHR12</b> Two-seat, Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	46	34	101	33.0	3.5	III	\$1611	M1	\$1751
	Each Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21					IV	\$1685	M2	\$1874
	Each Back		21	17				V	\$1776	M3	\$2014
	Between Arms		41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					VI	\$1867	M4	\$2171
	Seat to Floor			18				L	\$2654	M5	\$2346
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								M6	\$2539
 <b>HHR50</b> Bariatric Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	27	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34	94	29.0	3.0	III	\$1449	M1	\$1569
	Seat	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	30					IV	\$1512	M2	\$1674
	Back		30	17				V	\$1590	M3	\$1794
	Between Arms		29					VI	\$1668	M4	\$1929
	Seat to Floor			18				L	\$2384	M5	\$2079
	Usable Seat Depth	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>								M6	\$2244

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
	<b>H   H   R   0   1</b> .	<b>Select Glide/Boot</b> <b>R</b> Protective Vinyl Boot (\$25 list price upcharge) <b>E</b> Glide (no upcharge) <b>E</b> .	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>E   C   1   0</b> .	<b>Select Frame</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic <b>T</b>


☐ Icon Legend on page 11

## 2300 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

- ▶ Gently curved cushion design provides extra lumbar support.
- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
- ▶ All exposed wood is select hardwood.
- ▶ Seat cushion features matrix webbing for added comfort.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.




Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H2304</b> Guest, Leg Base, Open Arms				32	15.0	1.5	II	\$ 582	M1	\$ 664
	Maximum	25½	23¼	31¼			III	\$ 601	M2	\$ 714
	Seat	19½	19¾				IV	\$ 633	M3	\$ 774
	Back		19¼	16			V	\$ 674	M4	\$ 841
	Between Arms		19¾				VI	\$ 711	M5	\$ 916
	Seat to Floor			18¾					M6	\$ 999
	Usable Seat Depth	19½								

## 2400 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
- ▶ All exposed wood is select hardwood.
- ▶ Seat and back design provides extra lumbar support.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H2403</b> Guest, Sled Base, Wood Arms				37	18.4	2.0	II	\$ 442	M1	\$ 548
	Maximum	25½	22¾	32½			III	\$ 468	M2	\$ 618
	Seat	20	20				IV	\$ 510	M3	\$ 698
	Back		19¾	16			V	\$ 562	M4	\$ 788
	Between Arms		19½				VI	\$ 614	M5	\$ 888
	Seat to Floor			18½			L	\$ 759	M6	\$ 998
	Usable Seat Depth	19								

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 2   3   0   4   .</b>	<b>Select Finish</b> See page 530 <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 530-531 <b>A   B   9   0  </b>

► Seat and back designed to provide extra lumbar support.




► Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.  
 ► Hardwood arms, frame and basecaps.

► Fully-upholstered outer back.  
 ► Executive/Managerial models feature pneumatic seat height adjustment as standard.  
 ► COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List	
 <b>H2901</b> E♦A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Wood Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	29¼	26¼	44¼	56	23.7	2.5	II	\$ 673	M1	\$ 805
	Seat	21	20					III	\$ 705	M2	\$ 893
	Back		19¾	23½				IV	\$ 758	M3	\$ 993
	Between Arms		19					V	\$ 823	M4	\$ 1105
	Seat to Floor			17½-22				VI	\$ 888	M5	\$ 1230
	Usable Seat Depth	18¾						L	\$ 1179	M6	\$ 1368
 <b>H2902</b> E♦A Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Wood Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	27½	26¼	36½	45	18.5	2.0	II	\$ 604	M1	\$ 710
	Seat	21	20					III	\$ 630	M2	\$ 780
	Back		19¾	16				IV	\$ 672	M3	\$ 860
	Between Arms		19					V	\$ 724	M4	\$ 950
	Seat to Floor			17½-22				VI	\$ 776	M5	\$ 1050
	Usable Seat Depth	19						L	\$ 1058	M6	\$ 1160
 <b>H2903</b> E♦A Guest, Sled Base, Wood Arms	Maximum	26	24½	33	37	15.0	2.0	II	\$ 515	M1	\$ 621
	Seat	21	20					III	\$ 541	M2	\$ 691
	Back		19½	15¼				IV	\$ 583	M3	\$ 771
	Between Arms		19					V	\$ 635	M4	\$ 861
	Seat to Floor			17¾				VI	\$ 687	M5	\$ 961
	Usable Seat Depth	19						L	\$ 872	M6	\$ 1071

desking workstations storage & files seating wood tables education/learning accessories bundles index



How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   2   9   0   1   .</b>	1st Option Select Finish See page 530 <b>H   .</b>	2nd Option Select Upholstery See pages 530-531 <b>A   B   9   0  </b>
----------------	--	---	--

## 6540 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

- ▶ Executive Model H6541 features elegant traditional styling, coupled with advanced control options.
  - ▶ Traditional details include crested-back design, scalloped seat front, buttons on seat back and nailhead trim on arms.
  - ▶ Seating shell on both Executive models is molded from a composite consisting of recycled wood fiber for "molded in" comfort.
  - ▶ All exposed wood is select hardwood.
  - ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
  - ▶ Model H6545 Guest Chair is styled to complement Executive models, but uses traditional construction.
  - ▶ Brass, dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
  - ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
  - ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- △ **Grade II fabric is not available on this series.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H6541</b> Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Upholstered Arms A, E, G, K, L	Maximum	29½	25¾	44¾	68	23.7	2.5	III \$ 940	M1	\$1040
	Seat	19¾	21½					IV \$ 993	M2	\$1128
	Back	21	25½					V \$ 1058	M3	\$1228
	Between Arms	19						VI \$ 1123	M4	\$1340
	Seat to Floor			16⅞-22⅞				L \$ 1468	M5	\$1465
	Usable Seat Depth	19							M6	\$1603
 <b>H6545</b> Guest, Leg Base, Upholstered Arms	Maximum	27½	25	35¾	40	17.3	2.5	III \$ 705	M1	\$ 805
	Seat	18½	20					IV \$ 758	M2	\$ 893
	Back	22½	16¾					V \$ 823	M3	\$ 993
	Between Arms	18½						VI \$ 888	M4	\$1105
	Seat to Floor	19						L \$ 1157	M5	\$1230
	Usable Seat Depth	18½							M6	\$1368



How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H 6 5 4 1 .</b>	1st Option Select Finish See page 530 <b>N .</b>	2nd Option Select Upholstery See pages 530-531 <b>E   J   1   0</b>
----------------	--	---	--

## 6550 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

- ▶ 6550 Traditional Series features hand-applied nail trim.
  - ▶ All exposed wood is select hardwood.
  - ▶ Fully upholstered outer back.
  - ▶ Optional nail trim around the seat on Models H6551 and H6552, order code "B" add \$25.00 upcharge to list price. Nail trim is standard around the arm facings and on the sides of the back.
  - ▶ Brass, dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
  - ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- △ **Grade II fabric is not available on this series.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H6551</b> Guest Open-back, Leg Base, Upholstered Arms	Maximum	25	24	30½	33	18.5	2.0	III \$ 523	M1	\$ 603
	Seat	20¼	19½					IV \$ 565	M2	\$ 673
	Back	20⅞	12⅞					V \$ 617	M3	\$ 753
	Between Arms	18⅞						VI \$ 669	M4	\$ 843
	Seat to Floor			19⅞					M5	\$ 943
	Usable Seat Depth	20¼							M6	\$1053
 <b>H6552</b> Guest Open-back, Leg Base with Casters, Upholstered Arms	Maximum	25	24	30½	33	18.5	2.0	III \$ 571	M1	\$ 651
	Seat	20	19½					IV \$ 613	M2	\$ 721
	Back	22⅞	19⅞					V \$ 665	M3	\$ 801
	Between Arms	18⅞						VI \$ 717	M4	\$ 891
	Seat to Floor			19⅞					M5	\$ 991
	Usable Seat Depth	20¼							M6	\$1101

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H 6 5 5 1 .</b>	1st Option Select Nail Trim <b>B</b> Nail Trim (\$25 upcharge) <b>N</b> No Nail Trim Specify on models H6551 and H6552 only <b>N .</b>	2nd Option Select Finish See page 530 <b>J .</b>	3rd Option Select Upholstery See pages 530-531 <b>C   U   6   2</b>
----------------	--	---	---	--

Icon Legend on page 11



wood

## Steel Seating — Ordering Information

► **NEW!** Grade III Optic upholstery. Available February 2014.  
 ► SPECIFY: Model Number Upholstery/Color Code Frame Color  
 EXAMPLE: H5901.AB10.T

► Tailored Fabrics (COM) Ordering Information and pricing on page 8.  
 ► Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

Ordering codes are composed of: model number + upholstery/color code + frame color. Example: Use the following formula to construct ordering codes.

### Options by Series

This table shows Ordering Codes for Frame Options by series. Color matched dual-wheel hooded casters are standard on all models. 2" black soft tread wheel casters are available at NO UPCHARGE but must be indicated when ordering (as shown above).

FIRE CODE (CAL133)

Refer to CAL133 Compliant Seating matrices on pages 527-529 for a list of compliant models and fabrics. Add FC to the base model number.

Examples:

STANDARD: H1EH1.N.H.U.AB10.T

FIRE CODE: H1EH1FC.N.U.AB10.T

The following upholstery patterns will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):

- RI** Stitchery
- NC** Balance Beam Crypton
- NG** Mingle Crypton
- VRY** Vary
- HZ** Horizons

Steel Seating	Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material																																			
	II	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI	L	L	M1	M1	M1	M1	M1	M2	M2	M2	M2	
	BK	AB	AI†	BE†	CU	EE	MOG	NR	NT	OP†	RI	RO	UR	DAI	DOT	GO	HOP	PE	PNS	WP	IA	QD	SX	NS	SR	SS	NE	SMOM BAN	SMOM EXP	SMOM FUS	SMOM VOX	GR	LS	MD	SMOM KNC	
Ceres® Series		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
ComfortTask® 5900 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Every-Day® 7900 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Flock®*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Flock® Round Lounge Chair†††	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Gamut® 2070 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ignition® Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Invitation® Lounge Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Motivate®	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nucleus® Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pagoda® 4070 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pagoda® 4090 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Park Avenue Lounge	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Park Avenue Collection® 5020 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Perpetual® Modular	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Perpetual® Nesting	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Purpose®*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pyramid® 3500 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sensible Seating® 6000 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unanimous® 7600 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Volt® 5720 Series H5721, H5723, H5725	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7700 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7800 Series	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

† Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI, BE and OP upholstery due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.

\*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 559-561 for details.

††† Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.





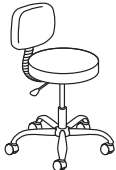

# Adjustable Task/Lab Stools

Not on GSA Contract





▶ EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.   
 ▲ Available in polished base ONLY.   
 ▲ Available in Price Code III, Black, EA11 upholstery ONLY.



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	
 Open Market	<b>HMTS01 E♦A</b> Task/Lab Stool without Back, Pneumatic, Swivel A, E	Maximum	27 1/4	24 1/8	22 	2.5	III	\$ 252	
		Seat		16" Dia.					17 3/8-22
		Seat to Floor				17 3/8-22			
		Usable Seat Depth	16						
 Open Market	<b>HMTS11 E♦A</b> Task/Lab Stool with Back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel A, B, C, E	Maximum	27 1/4	24 1/8	29 	2.7	III	\$ 337	
		Seat		16" Dia.					31 1/2-38
		Back			15 1/2	8 3/8-16			
		Seat to Floor				17 3/8-22			
		Usable Seat Depth	14 3/8-16						

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   M   T   S   0   1   .</b>	1st Option Select Upholstery <b>EA11</b> Black, Price Code III (only) <b>E   A   1   1  </b>
----------------	--	---



    Icon Legend on page 11

► Model HMM01 available with Black Mesh back and Black Sandwich Mesh fabric seat.

► HMM02 available with Black Mesh seat and back.

⚠ **Titanium frame only available on both models.**

**A B I**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	<b>HMM01 E⚡A</b>								
	High-back Work Chair, Pneumatic, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Height	Maximum	35½	27¾	44	43 <span>Ⓢ</span>	5.1	III	\$ 616
	Arms, Mesh Sandwich Fabric Seat and Mesh Back	Seat	17⅞	20¾					
		Back		19¾	24¼				
		Between Arms		19¼					
		Seat to Floor			18¼-22½				
		Usable Seat Depth	17⅞						
A, E, J, K, L, Q									
	<b>HMM02 E⚡A</b>								
	High-back Work Chair, Pneumatic, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Height	Maximum	35½	27	44¼	44 <span>Ⓢ</span>	5.1	III	\$ 711
	Arms, Mesh Seat and Back	Seat	18¼	20					
		Back		19¾	24¼				
		Between Arms		17½					
		Seat to Floor			18½-22¾				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						
A, E, J, K, L, Q									

desking workstations storage & files **seating** steel tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   M   H   0   1   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Seat</b> <b>MM10</b> Black Sandwich Mesh — (HMM01 ONLY) <b>MST1</b> Black Mesh — (HMM02 ONLY) <b>M   M   1   0   .</b>	<b>2nd Option</b> <b>Select Frame</b> <b>C</b> Titanium (only) <b>C  </b>
----------------	---	--	--

**A B I** ⚠ **E⚡A** Ⓢ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard on all swivel models.
- ▶ Model HCG6 is a four-leg multi-purpose chair with a pivoting back for added comfort.
- ▶ Multi-purpose model HCG6, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.
- ▶ Choose between a HCG6 Multi-purpose chair with or without arms, as well as glides or casters.
- ▶ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ ilira®-stretch M4 colors in Tomato and Tangerine, Black, Fog and Vanilla colors also available. No upcharge for any ilira®-stretch color option.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

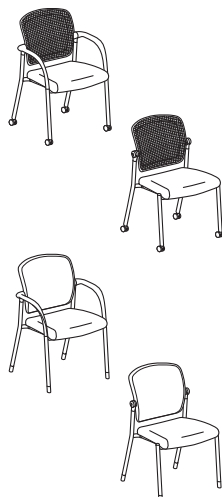


Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
<b>HCW1 E+A</b> Work Chair, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Seat Glide Tilt Tension, Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms ⌀ A, D, E, A-C, A-D, B-A										
Upholstered Back				39	11.3	1.0	III	\$1076	M1	\$1208
Mesh Back				39	11.3	1.0	IV	\$1164	M2	\$1234
Maximum	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				V	\$1217	M3	\$1287
Seat	19	20					VI	\$1243	M4	\$1357
Back		16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				L	\$1799	M5	\$1427
Between Arms		17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -21							M6	\$1479
Seat to Floor			17-21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>							
Usable Seat Depth	17-19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>									



How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Option</b> Adjustable Arms <b>ABLCK</b> Textured Black <b>APLAT</b> Textured Platinum Metallic <b>APA</b> Polished Aluminum (\$50 upcharge)	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b> <b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster	<b>Select Back Option</b> <b>PB</b> Upholstered in-back ilira®-stretch M4 options (no upcharge) <b>IM</b> Black <b>IF</b> Fog <b>IV</b> Vanilla <b>IN</b> Tangerine <b>IT</b> Tomato	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553	<b>Select Base</b> <b>SB</b> Black (no upcharge) <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge)	<b>Select Frame</b> <b>T</b> Black
<b>H C W 1</b> .	<b>A B L C K</b> .	<b>H</b> .	<b>I M</b> .	<b>N T 1 0</b> .	<b>S B</b> .	<b>T</b>

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
<b>HCG6</b> Multi-purpose, Four-leg stacking frame, with pivoting back										
Upholstered Back				22	15.2	1.0	III	\$ 476	M1	\$ 539
Mesh Back				22	15.2	1.0	IV	\$ 501	M2	\$ 561
Maximum	25	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	35				V	\$ 546	M3	\$ 606
Seat	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20					VI	\$ 569	M4	\$ 666
Back		17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17				L	\$ 776	M5	\$ 726
Between Arms		20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							M6	\$ 771
Seat to Floor			18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							
Usable Seat Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>									



How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Option</b> <b>F</b> Fixed Arm (\$55 upcharge) <b>N</b> No Arm	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b> <b>A</b> All-surface Caster <b>E</b> Glide	<b>Select Back Option</b> <b>PB</b> Upholstered in-back ilira®-stretch M4 options (no upcharge) <b>IM</b> Black <b>IF</b> Fog <b>IV</b> Vanilla <b>IN</b> Tangerine <b>IT</b> Tomato	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553	<b>Select Frame</b> <b>BLCK</b> Textured Black <b>PLAT</b> Textured Platinum Metallic
<b>H C G 6</b> .	<b>F</b> .	<b>A</b> .	<b>I M</b> .	<b>N T 1 0</b> .	<b>B L C K</b>

- ▶ Model H5905 is available with optional Bell Glides. See ordering example below.
- ▶ Back height adjustment on all models.

- ▶ Seat depth adjustment on Model H5901.
- ▶ Molded polymer outer back.







- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- ▶ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ Available in black frame ONLY.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>H5901</b> EDA Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel ♂ A, B, C, E	Maximum	28¾	23	38¼	30 S	7.8	1.0	II \$ 213	M1	\$ 266
	Seat	18	20					III \$ 226	M2	\$ 301
	Back		16¼	17¾				IV \$ 247	M3	\$ 341
	Seat to Floor			14⅞-19¾				V \$ 273	M4	\$ 386
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅝-18⅞						VI \$ 299	M5	\$ 436
									M6	\$ 491
 <b>H5902</b> EDA Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♂ A, B, E, F, K, L	Maximum	27¾	23	39¾	30 S	7.8	1.0	II \$ 229	M1	\$ 283
	Seat	18	20					III \$ 242	M2	\$ 317
	Back		16¼	21				IV \$ 263	M3	\$ 357
	Seat to Floor			17-22				V \$ 289	M4	\$ 402
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VI \$ 315	M5	\$ 452
									M6	\$ 507
 <b>H5903</b> EDA Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task ♂ A, B, E, N	Maximum	34¼	24	40½	32 S	7.8	1.0	II \$ 330	M1	\$ 388
	Seat	18	20					III \$ 343	M2	\$ 418
	Back		16¼	20¼				IV \$ 364	M3	\$ 458
	Seat to Floor			16¼-20⅞				V \$ 393	M4	\$ 503
	Usable Seat Depth	13¾-17						VI \$ 416	M5	\$ 553
									M6	\$ 608
 <b>H5905</b> EDA Task Stool, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring ♂ A, B, E	Maximum	30	26¾	49¾	34 S	10.4	1.0	II \$ 317	M1	\$ 374
	Seat	18	20					III \$ 330	M2	\$ 405
	Back		16¼	17¾				IV \$ 351	M3	\$ 445
	Seat to Floor			21¾-31⅞				V \$ 379	M4	\$ 490
	Footring		20	7⅞-12¾				VI \$ 403	M5	\$ 540
	Usable Seat Depth	17							M6	\$ 595
 <b>H5991</b> T-arms, Fixed Position P	Height from Seat			8½	6 S	1.0				\$ 70
	Between Arms		18¾							
 <b>H5995</b> Adjustable Height Arms Q	Height from Seat			6½-8¾	8 S	0.6				\$ 99
	Between Arms		18¾							

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H 5 9 0 1  .</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b> <b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for model H5905 only <b>G</b> Bell Glide (\$25 list price upcharge) <b>H  .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>A B 1 0  .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553  <b>T </b>





# Every-Day® Chair — 7900 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



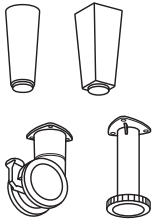
- ▶ Thick, wide cushions have bolsters for extra support and comfort.
- ▶ Model features pneumatic seat-height adjustment.
- ▶ Five-star base for stability.
- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
- ▶ 7900 Series Arm Packs will fit 7700 Series Seating.
- ▶ Hard or soft caster options available.
- ▶ Injection-molded armrests are color-matched to the base pedestal, arms and casters.
- ▶ Model H7901 features a hinged back which allows the back to pivot.
- ▶ Model H7901 ships KD. Customer or dealer must assemble back with support strap to the control.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.
- ⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>H7901 E♦A</b> Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Back Pivot, Swivel ♂ A, B, E	Maximum	27	25	34	4.1	1.5	II	\$ 244	M1	\$ 323
	Seat	18 1/4	20 1/2				III	\$ 263	M2	\$ 376
	Back		17 1/2	18 3/4			IV	\$ 295	M3	\$ 436
	Seat to Floor			16 1/4-21 1/4			V	\$ 334	M4	\$ 503
	Usable Seat Depth	15 3/4-18					VI	\$ 373	M5	\$ 578
									M6	\$ 661
 <b>H7992</b> Fixed Position T-arms, Non-upholstered P	Height from Seat Between Arms		20 1/2	7 1/2	6	0.6		\$ 75		
<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H7992.T</b>										
 <b>H7995</b> Adjustable Height Arms, Non-upholstered Q	Height from Seat Between Arms		20 1/2	6-8 1/4	7	0.6		\$ 109		
<b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H7995.T</b>										
 <b>HHW103</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms S	Height from Seat Between Arms		18 1/4-20 1/4	7-9 1/4	8	0.6		\$ 114		
⚠ <b>Black only for fire code rating.</b>										

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H 7 9 0 1 .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) <b>H .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>A   B   1   0 .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553  <b>T  </b>







- ▶ **NEW!** Leg Options for Flock® Lounge Seating. Available April 2014.
- ▶ Choose from three new leg options – Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- ▶ Standard legs (L) can be adjusted ½” for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- ▶ Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.

- ▶ Both Round and Square Lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- ▶ Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 651-656 of the tables section.

▶ Flock® Seating is a flexible, modular line of products that creates opportunities for collaboration anywhere.  
 [F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ **New leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.**  
 ⚠ **Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>HFLSC1</b> Square Lounge Chair				48	27.0	4.5	III	\$1505	M1	\$1725
	Maximum	28½	34¼	28			IV	\$1600	M2	\$1843
	Seat	20½	21½				V	\$1750	M3	\$2023
	Back		21½	18½			VI	\$1834	M4	\$2225
	Between Arms		27½				L	\$2431	M5	\$2450
	Seat to Floor			18					M6	\$2698
	Usable Seat Depth	20½								
 <b>HFLRC1</b> Round Lounge Chair				39	27.0	N/A	III	\$1581	M2	\$1881
	Maximum	29	33½	28			IV	\$1665	M3	\$2041
	Seat	20½	20½				V	\$1798		
	Back		20½	18½			L	\$2554		
	Between Arms		27½							
	Seat to Floor			18						
Usable Seat Depth	20½									

⚠ **Round Lounge model HFLRC1 is available in the following upholstery series ONLY: AB, CU, MOG, NR, NT, RO, UR, GO, PNS, WP, SX, SS, GR, LS, MD, LA and WOL. Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® models HFLRC1 or HFSS7.**

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

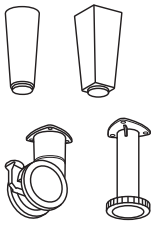
The following upholstery patterns will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):

- RI** Stitchery
- NC** Balance Beam Crypton
- NG** Mingle Crypton
- VRY** Vary
- HZ** Horizons

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   F   L   S   C   1   .</b>	<b>Select Leg Option</b> L Standard Leg <b>NEW!</b> Leg Options TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters  <b>L   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>N   T   1   0   .</b>	<b>Select Leg Color</b> P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal  Specify for Standard Leg, Round Tapered and Square Tapered legs only  T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only  <b>P   6   N</b>

# Flock® Collaborative Seating

GSA SIN 711-17






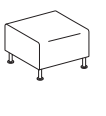
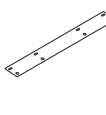
- ▶ **NEW!** Leg Options for Flock® Lounge Seating. Available April 2014.
- ▶ Choose from three new leg options – Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- ▶ Standard legs (L) can be adjusted 1/2" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- ▶ Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.

- ▶ Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ Use Flock® Collaborative modular models to create a variety of seating configurations.
- ▶ Flock® Seating supports a comfortable, modular and flexible collaborative environment.

- ▶ For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 651-656 of the tables section.
- Ⓜ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

- ⚠ **New leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.**
- ⚠ **Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>HFLMC1</b> Modular Chair				52.0	24.0	3.0	III	\$1097	M1	\$1225
	Maximum	28½	25	28			IV	\$1160	M2	\$1322
	Seat	20½	25				V	\$1240	M3	\$1442
	Back		25	18½			VI	\$1316	M4	\$1577
	Seat to Floor			18			L	\$1772	M5	\$1727
	Usable Seat Depth	20½							M6	\$1892
 <b>HFLML1</b> Modular Left End				72.0	24.0	4.0	III	\$1301	M1	\$1461
	Maximum	28½	28½	28			IV	\$1385	M2	\$1601
	Seat	20½	22¼				V	\$1489	M3	\$1761
	Back		22¼	18½			VI	\$1593	M4	\$1941
	Seat to Floor			18			L	\$2101	M5	\$2141
	Usable Seat Depth	20½							M6	\$2361
 <b>HFLMR1</b> Modular Right End				72.0	24.0	4.0	III	\$1301	M1	\$1461
	Maximum	28½	28½	28			IV	\$1385	M2	\$1601
	Seat	20½	22¼				V	\$1489	M3	\$1761
	Back		22¼	18½			VI	\$1593	M4	\$1941
	Seat to Floor			18			L	\$2101	M5	\$2141
	Usable Seat Depth	20½							M6	\$2361
 <b>HFLS01</b> Square Ottoman				30.0	7.5	2.0	III	\$ 633	M1	\$ 720
	Maximum	25	25	17			IV	\$ 675	M2	\$ 783
	Seat	25	25				V	\$ 730	M3	\$ 863
							VI	\$ 779	M4	\$ 953
							L	\$1022	M5	\$1053
									M6	\$1163
 <b>HFLGANG</b> Ganging Bracket for Flock® Modular Seating Models Above					0.5	0.1				\$ 25
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY</li> <li>• Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1, HFLML1, HFLMR1, or HFLS01).</li> <li>• No specification required for bracket</li> </ul>									

The following upholstery patterns will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):

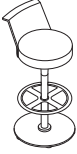
- RI** Stitchery
- NC** Balance Beam Crypton
- NG** Mingle Crypton
- VRY** Vary
- HZ** Horizons

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   F   L   M   C   1</b> .	<b>Select Leg Option</b> L Standard Leg <b>NEW!</b> Leg Options TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>N   T   1   0</b> .	<b>Select Leg Color</b> P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal  Specify for Standard Leg, Round Tapered and Square Tapered legs only  T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only  <b>P   6   N</b>

Ⓜ Ⓝ ⚠ Ⓜ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ The Flock® Stool is standard with a shell back and upholstered seat.
- ▶ Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ Choose from Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) or Textured Charcoal (P7A) base finish options.
- ▶ Flock® stools address the growing need for standing height social settings that support quick transformation.
- ▶ Use the Flock® stool with standing height Flock® Collaborative tables found on pages 651-656 of the tables section.
- ▶ **Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® models HFLRC1 or HFSS7.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>HFSS7</b> Stool				57	11.0	1.5	III	\$ 662	M1	\$ 722
	Maximum	18	18	39 1/8			IV	\$ 694	M2	\$ 775
	Seat	15 3/4	15 3/4				V	\$ 733	M3	\$ 835
	Back		15 3/4	8			VI	\$ 772	M4	\$ 902
	Seat to Floor			31			L	\$1019	M5	\$ 977
	Usable Seat Depth	15 3/4							M6	\$1060

desking workstations storage & files **seating** steel tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   F   S   S   7   .</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b> LA Lava ON Onyx PT Platinum SD Shadow  <b>L   A   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>N   T   1   0   .</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b> P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal  <b>P   6   N  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

## Folding Chairs

GSA SIN 711-18



- ▶ Cart is shipped **E♦A**. Customer or dealer must assemble vertical uprights to the base.
- ▶ Double-reinforced steel at all four pivot points instead of two.
- ▶ Cross braces are welded at four points, front and back.
- ▶ All leg tubes have slip-resistant, color-matched polyethylene end caps.
- ▶ **Model HFC01 is a Steel Folding Chair — Packed four (4) per carton and sold full carton only.**
- ▶ **Model HFC02 is a Steel Folding Chair with a Light Beige Vinyl, 1" padded seat — Packed four (4) per carton and sold full carton only.**
- ▶ **Frame color available in Light Beige (LBG) only for both models.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List	
	<b>HFC01</b> Steel Folding Chair				38	3.4	\$ 181	
	Maximum Seat Back	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		(reference single unit @ \$45.25)		
	Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth			17				
	<b>Model HFC01 is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of Model HFC01 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.</b>							
	<b>HFC02</b> Steel Folding Chair with Light Beige Vinyl Padded Seat				43	3.4	\$ 224	
	Maximum Seat Back	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		(reference single unit @ \$56.00)		
	Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth			17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				
	<b>Model HFC02 is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of Model HFC02 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.</b>							
	<b>HFC32 E♦A</b> Cart for Folding Chair Models HFC01 and HFC02	Maximum	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	54	4.7	\$ 434
	NOTES: Holds 32 of Model HFC01 and 24 of Model HFC02. ▲ <b>Available in Light Beige (LBG) only.</b>							

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   F   C   0   1   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Frame</b> LBG Beige (only) <b>L   B   G</b>
----------------	---	--

▲ E♦A Icon Legend on page 11

► Models H2071 and H2072 feature pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.

► All models feature closed loop arms.  
 ► All models except H2073 ship **E♦A**.  
 No tools required for assembly.




► Fully-upholstered outer back.  
 ► COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ Available in black frame ONLY.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>H2071 E♦A</b> Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♦ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	36¼	27½	44 <span>S</span>	11.3	2.5	II	\$ 442	M1	\$ 574
	Seat	16⅝	20¼				III	\$ 474	M2	\$ 662
	Back		20¾	28			IV	\$ 527	M3	\$ 762
	Between Arms		20¾				V	\$ 592	M4	\$ 874
	Seat to Floor			17⅞-22½			VI	\$ 657	M5	\$ 999
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅝							M6	\$1137
 <b>H2072 E♦A</b> Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♦ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	36¼	27½	43 <span>S</span>	10.3	2.5	II	\$ 418	M1	\$ 550
	Seat	16⅝	20¼				III	\$ 450	M2	\$ 638
	Back		20¾	25¼			IV	\$ 503	M3	\$ 738
	Between Arms		20¾				V	\$ 568	M4	\$ 850
	Seat to Floor			18⅞-23⅞			VI	\$ 633	M5	\$ 975
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅝							M6	\$1113
 <b>H2073</b> Guest, Sled Base, Arms	Maximum	28¼	27	41	19.8	2.0	II	\$ 331	M1	\$ 437
	Seat	19	20½				III	\$ 357	M2	\$ 507
	Back		20¼	17¾			IV	\$ 399	M3	\$ 587
	Between Arms		20⅞				V	\$ 451	M4	\$ 677
	Seat to Floor			19½			VI	\$ 503	M5	\$ 777
	Usable Seat Depth	18							M6	\$ 887

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H 2 0 7 1  .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> <b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge) Does not apply to model H2073 <b>H  .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553 <b>A B 1 0  .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553 <b>T </b>

# GuestStacker® — 4030 Series

GSA SIN 711-19



- ▶ Copolymer resin seat and back shell.
- ▶ 3/4" round tubular legs.
- ▶ Lumbar support in back.

- ▶ Wall-saver design.
- ▶ Cart holds 28 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 6 high without cart.)

- ▶ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

▲ **Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton.**

▲ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	<b>H4031</b> Stacking Chairs, Textured Copolymer Seat & Back, <b>Painted Legs — Black (T) ONLY</b>	Maximum	21½	21	31	51	12.9
		Seat	19	18			
		Back		20	11		
		Seat to Floor			17½		
		Usable Seat Depth	17½				
	<b>4030 Series Seating is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model H4031 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.</b>						
	<b>H4033 E↔A</b> Cart for Stacking Chairs	Maximum	35½	21¾	37¾	40 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	8.9
							\$ 418
	NOTES: Holds 28 Stack Chairs. ▲ <b>Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.</b>						
	<b>H4039</b> Ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48)					1 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	0.04
							\$ 82

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   4   0   3   1   .</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b> <b>O   N   .</b>  <b>LA</b> Lava <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>ON</b> Onyx <b>RE</b> Regatta	<b>Select Frame</b> <b>T</b> Black <b>T</b>
[F] Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. <b>Add Suffix: FC</b> to model number as shown below. <b>Note \$40 upcharge per seat.</b> <b>H   4   0   3   1   F   C   .</b>	<b>L   A   .</b>	<b>T</b>

► Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.





► Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.  
 ► See page 570 for arm packs.  
 ► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► Big and Tall model HIWM8 is warranted for users up to 450 lbs.  
 ► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**

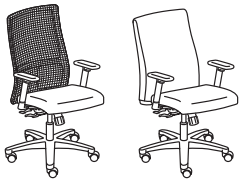


Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List	
 <b>HIEH1</b> EDA Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♂ A, B, E, F, K, L	Maximum	38½	27	47½	56	16.0	2.0	II	\$ 471	M1	\$ 607
	Seat	18	20					III	\$ 497	M2	\$ 652
	Back	20	24¾-27¾					IV	\$ 539	M3	\$ 742
	Between Arms	20						V	\$ 622	M4	\$ 862
	Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VI	\$ 667	M5	\$ 982
	Usable Seat Depth	17½						L	\$ 698	M6	\$ 1072
 <b>HIEH2</b> EDA Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide ♂ A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	Maximum	41	27	49	61	16.0	2.0	II	\$ 536	M1	\$ 672
	Seat	17-19	20					III	\$ 562	M2	\$ 717
	Back	19½	24¾-27¾					IV	\$ 604	M3	\$ 807
	Between Arms	20						V	\$ 687	M4	\$ 927
	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VI	\$ 732	M5	\$ 1047
	Usable Seat Depth	16½-18						L	\$ 763	M6	\$ 1137
 <b>HIEH3</b> EDA Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide ♂ A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L	Maximum	45½	27	49	65	16.0	2.0	II	\$ 576	M1	\$ 712
	Seat	17-19	20					III	\$ 602	M2	\$ 757
	Back	19½	24¾-27¾					IV	\$ 644	M3	\$ 847
	Between Arms	20						V	\$ 727	M4	\$ 967
	Seat to Floor			17-21½				VI	\$ 772	M5	\$ 1087
	Usable Seat Depth	15¼-17¼						L	\$ 803	M6	\$ 1177
 <b>HIWM8</b> Work/Task Mid-back, Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	28	32¼	43¾	60	16.0	3.0	II	\$ 1036	M1	\$ 1195
	Seat	19½	23½					III	\$ 1075	M2	\$ 1300
	Back	23½	23					IV	\$ 1138	M3	\$ 1420
	Between Arms	23-25½						V	\$ 1216	M4	\$ 1555
	Seat to Floor			17½-20¾				VI	\$ 1294	M5	\$ 1705
	Usable Seat Depth	19½						L	\$ 1815	M6	\$ 1870

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>	<b>Select Base</b>
	<b>F</b> Fixed Arms (\$65 list price upcharge) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 list price upcharge) <b>D</b> Height, Width, Depth Adjustable Arm (\$95 upcharge) <b>N</b> Armless <b>P</b> Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm (\$150 list price upcharge) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arm (includes Pivot) (\$115 upcharge)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge) <b>A</b> All Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only)	<b>U</b> Upholstered	See pages 552-553	<b>T</b> Black	<b>SB</b> Standard Black <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum (\$110 list price upcharge) PA option not available on model HIWM8
<b>H   I   E   H   1</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>A   B   1   0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>S   B</b>

# Ignition® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



► Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.

► Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.  
 ► Mesh back option available.  
 ► See page 570 for arm packs.  
 ► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.  
 [E] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

▲ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship		COM	Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube		Code	List	Code	List
 <b>HIWM1 E♦A</b> Work Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, <b>Tilt Lock</b> ♦ A, B, E, F, K, L	Upholstered Back	18½	21-24	54 [S]	11.3	2.0	II	\$ 448	M1	\$ 557
	Mesh Back	19	21½-24	48 [S]	11.3	1.0	III	\$ 474	M2	\$ 624
	Maximum	35½	27	44			IV	\$ 516	M3	\$ 704
	Seat	18	20				V	\$ 568	M4	\$ 794
	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½				VI	\$ 620	M5	\$ 894
	Between Arms - Fixed		20				L	\$ 675	M6	\$1004
Seat to Floor			17-21½							
Usable Seat Depth	17⅞									

 <b>HIWM2 E♦A</b> Work Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, <b>Tilt Lock</b> , Seat Glide ♦ A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	Upholstered Back	18½	21-24	58 [S]	11.3	2.0	II	\$ 513	M1	\$ 622
	Mesh Back	19	21½-24	52 [S]	11.3	1.0	III	\$ 539	M2	\$ 689
	Maximum	38	27	46½			IV	\$ 581	M3	\$ 769
	Seat	17-19	20				V	\$ 633	M4	\$ 859
	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½				VI	\$ 685	M5	\$ 959
	Between Arms - Fixed		20				L	\$ 740	M6	\$1069
Seat to Floor			17¼-21¾							
Usable Seat Depth	16¼-18¼									

 <b>HIWM3 E♦A</b> Work Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, <b>Tilt Lock</b> , Seat Glide ♦ A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L	Upholstered Back	18½	21-24	63 [S]	11.3	2.0	II	\$ 553	M1	\$ 662
	Mesh Back	19	21½-24	58 [S]	11.3	1.0	III	\$ 579	M2	\$ 729
	Maximum	39	27	44			IV	\$ 621	M3	\$ 809
	Seat	17-19	20				V	\$ 673	M4	\$ 899
	Between Arms - Adjustable		17-19½				VI	\$ 725	M5	\$ 999
	Between Arms - Fixed		20				L	\$ 780	M6	\$1109
Seat to Floor			17¼-21¾							
Usable Seat Depth	15¼-17¼									

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>	<b>Select Base</b>
	<b>F</b> Fixed Arms (\$65 list price upcharge) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 list price upcharge) <b>D</b> Height, Width, Depth Adjustable Arm (\$95 upcharge) <b>N</b> Armless <b>P</b> Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm (\$150 list price upcharge) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arm (includes Pivot) (\$115 upcharge)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge)	<b>U</b> Upholstered <b>M</b> Mesh (\$70 upcharge)	See pages 552-553	<b>T</b> Black	<b>SB</b> Standard Black <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum (\$110 list price upcharge)
<b>H   W   M   1</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>A   B   1   0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>S   B</b>

[A, B, J] [E♦A] [S] [♦] [F] Icon Legend on page 11





► Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.

► Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.  
 ► Mesh back option available.  
 ► See page 570 for arm packs.  
 ► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.  
 [F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

▲ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
<b>HITL1</b> EDA Task Low-back, Upholstered Back Pneumatic, Back Height Mesh Back Adjustment, Swivel, Maximum Tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Tilt Lock Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	36 17 17 17	27 1/2 19 20	17 1/2 18 3/4-21 3/4 20 3/4-23 1/4 41 17-19 1/2 20 17-21 1/2	50 [S] 11.1 45 [S] 11.1	11.1 11.1	2.0 1.0	II \$ 402 III \$ 428 IV \$ 470 V \$ 522 VI \$ 574 L \$ 625	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6	\$ 508 \$ 578 \$ 658 \$ 748 \$ 848 \$ 958	
<b>HITL2</b> EDA Task Low-back, Upholstered Back Pneumatic, Back Height Mesh Back Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Maximum Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Seat Glide Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	38 1/2 16-18 17-19 1/2 20 15 1/2-17 1/2	27 1/2 19 20	17 1/2 19 1/2-22 1/2 20 3/4-23 1/4 43 17-19 1/2 20 17-21 1/2	54 [S] 11.1 49 [S] 11.1	11.1 11.1	2.0 1.0	II \$ 467 III \$ 493 IV \$ 535 V \$ 587 VI \$ 639 L \$ 690	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6	\$ 573 \$ 643 \$ 723 \$ 813 \$ 913 \$1023	
<b>HITL3</b> EDA Task Low-back, Upholstered Back Pneumatic, Back Height Mesh Back Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Maximum Back Angle Adjustment, Seat Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, 16-18 Seat Glide Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	39 16-18 17-19 1/2 20 14 1/2-16 1/2	27 19 20	17 1/2 20 3/8-23 3/8 20 3/4-23 1/4 44 17-19 1/2 20 17-21 1/2	58 [S] 11.1 53 [S] 11.1	11.1 11.1	2.0 1.0	II \$ 507 III \$ 533 IV \$ 575 V \$ 627 VI \$ 679 L \$ 730	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6	\$ 613 \$ 683 \$ 763 \$ 853 \$ 953 \$1063	
<b>HITS5</b> EDA Task Stool, Upholstered Back Pneumatic, Swivel Mesh Back Back Height Adjustment, Maximum Adjustable Footrest, Seat Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	39 17 17 17 15 3/4	19 19 20	17 1/2 18 3/4-21 3/4 20 3/4-23 3/4 44 17-19 1/2 20 23 3/8-33 3/8	56 [S] 11.3 51 [S] 11.3	11.3 11.3	2.0 1.0	II \$ 493 III \$ 519 IV \$ 561 V \$ 616 VI \$ 665 L \$ 722	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6	\$ 606 \$ 669 \$ 749 \$ 839 \$ 939 \$1049	

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>	<b>Select Base</b>
	<b>F</b> Fixed Arms (\$65 list price upcharge) <b>A</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 list price upcharge) <b>D</b> Height, Width, Depth Adjustable Arm (\$95 upcharge) <b>N</b> Armless <b>P</b> Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm (\$150 list price upcharge) <b>V</b> All-Adjustable Arm (includes Pivot) (\$115 upcharge)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge)	<b>U</b> Upholstered <b>M</b> Mesh (\$70 upcharge)	See pages 552-553	<b>T</b> Black	<b>SB</b> Standard Black <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum (\$110 list price upcharge)  <i>PA option is not specified for model HITS5</i>
	<b>H   I   T   L   1</b> . <b>A</b> .	<b>H</b> .	<b>M</b> .	<b>A   B   1   0</b> .	<b>T</b> .	<b>S   B</b>

AB, Level, Icon Legend on page 11

# Ignition® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



- ▶ All models shown below have the wall-saver design which is engineered to save both the chair and wall.
- ▶ Durable steel frame construction.
- ▶ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
- ▶ Bariatric Lounge model is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- ▶ Arm caps come standard in black on both the Textured Black frame as well as the Textured Platinum Metallic frame option.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
						Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
	<b>HIGCL</b> Guest Chair, Four-leg Frame, Fixed Arms	Maximum	24	23	35½	42	15.2	2.0	II	\$ 356	M1	\$ 462
		Seat	18	19½					III	\$ 382	M2	\$ 532
		Back		19½	20				IV	\$ 424	M3	\$ 612
		Between Arms		19¼					V	\$ 476	M4	\$ 702
		Seat to Floor			18½				VI	\$ 528	M5	\$ 802
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						L	\$ 579	M6	\$ 912
	<b>HIL2L</b> Two-Seat Lounge Fixed Arms, Glides	Maximum	24½	42¾	34½	96	37.1	3.5	II	\$1085	M1	\$1334
		Seat	16¾	19½					III	\$1130	M2	\$1394
		Back		19½	19				IV	\$1234	M3	\$1533
		Between Arms		40					V	\$1354	M4	\$1690
		Seat to Floor			18½				VI	\$1414	M5	\$1865
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						L	\$1907	M6	\$2058
	<b>HILTl</b> Three Seat Lounge, Leg Frame, Arms	Maximum	24½	64	34½	128	37.1	5.0	II	\$1355	M1	\$1620
		Each Seat	18	19½					III	\$1420	M2	\$1795
		Each Back		19½	19				IV	\$1528	M3	\$1995
		Between Arms		60¼					V	\$1655	M4	\$2220
		Seat to Floor			18½				VI	\$1785	M5	\$2470
		Usable Seat Depth	16¾						L	\$2333	M6	\$2745
	<b>HIB50</b> Bariatric Lounge Fixed Arms, Glides	Maximum	25½	33¾	35¾	70	27.5	2.5	II	\$1043	M1	\$1243
		Seat	18¾	29¾					III	\$1075	M2	\$1284
		Back		29	19¼				IV	\$1174	M3	\$1367
		Between Arms		30					V	\$1257	M4	\$1477
		Seat to Floor			20				VI	\$1298	M5	\$1600
		Usable Seat Depth	18¾						L	\$1814	M6	\$1738
	<b>HIHC</b> Hip Chair Fixed Arms, Glides	Maximum	23	24¾	41½	37	19.1	1.5	II	\$ 498	M1	\$ 577
		Seat	16½	18¾					III	\$ 517	M2	\$ 630
		Back		18¼	17½				IV	\$ 549	M3	\$ 690
		Between Arms		21½					V	\$ 588	M4	\$ 757
		Seat to Floor			24½				VI	\$ 627	M5	\$ 832
		Usable Seat Depth	16½						L	\$ 871	M6	\$ 915





NOTES: Overall seat and back width measures 61½"W.

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Arm Type	2nd Option Select Glide	3rd Option Select Back Type	4th Option Select Upholstery	5th Option Select Frame
	<b>H I G C L</b> .	<b>F</b> Fixed Arm Specify for models HIB50 and HIHC only	<b>E</b> Glide	<b>U</b> Upholstered	See pages 552-553	<b>T</b> Black <b>BLCK</b> Textured Black <b>PLAT</b> Textured Platinum Metallic

Icon Legend on page 11











- ▶ 4-Leg Multi-purpose Stack Chair stacks up to 4 on the floor.
  - ▶ All models shown below have the wall-saver design which is engineered to save both the chair and wall.
  - ▶ Multi-purpose and Cafe-height stool models are available with or without arms. Specify below.
  - ▶ Arm caps come standard in black on both the Textured Black frame as well as the Textured Platinum Metallic frame option.
  - ▶ Durable steel frame construction.
  - ▶ Specify Mesh or Upholstered back for Multi-purpose and Cafe-height stool models.
  - ▶ All models ship assembled.
  - ▶ Contoured back on all models offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
  - ▶ Multi-purpose Stack chairs and Cafe Height stool are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.
- ⚠ **Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <p><b>HIGS6</b> Multi-purpose Stack Chair Four-leg</p>							II	\$ 330	M1	\$ 409
							III	\$ 349	M2	\$ 462
		21¾	25	33½			IV	\$ 381	M3	\$ 522
		17¾	18¾				V	\$ 420	M4	\$ 589
			18¼	18½			VI	\$ 459	M5	\$ 664
			21½				L	\$ 588	M6	\$ 747
		17¾		18¾						
 <p><b>HISB6</b> Multi-purpose Sled Base Chair</p>							II	\$ 330	M1	\$ 409
							III	\$ 349	M2	\$ 462
		23¾	25	33½			IV	\$ 381	M3	\$ 522
		17¾	18¾				V	\$ 420	M4	\$ 589
			18¼	18½			VI	\$ 459	M5	\$ 664
			21½				L	\$ 588	M6	\$ 747
		17¾		18¾						
 <p><b>HICS7</b> Cafe-Height Stool Four Leg</p>							II	\$ 428	M1	\$ 514
							III	\$ 447	M2	\$ 560
		23	25	46½			IV	\$ 489	M3	\$ 620
		17¾	18¾				V	\$ 519	M4	\$ 687
			18¼	18½			VI	\$ 557	M5	\$ 762
			21½				L	\$ 754	M6	\$ 845
		17¾		31						
 <p><b>HIGB1</b> Ganging Bracket</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For Armless Guest Chairs</li> <li>• 24 per package</li> </ul>						1	\$	75		

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
	<b>F</b> Fixed Arm (\$30 list price upcharge) <b>N</b> No Arm	<b>A</b> All Surface Caster Available on model HIGS6 only <b>E</b> Glide	<b>U</b> Upholstered <b>M</b> Mesh (\$20 list price upcharge)	See pages 552-553	<b>T</b> Black <b>BLCK</b> Textured Black <b>PLAT</b> Textured Platinum Metallic
<b>H   I   G   S   6</b> .	<b>F</b> .	<b>E</b> .	<b>U</b> .	<b>N   T   1   0</b> .	<b>T</b>



	Model/Description	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>HIATA</b> Height and Width Adjustable T-arms S	Height from Seat Between Arms 17-19½	8-11	8 	1.0	\$ 114
	<b>HIDTA</b> 3-way Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms	Height from Seat Between Arms 17-19½	8-11	8 	1.0	\$ 134
	<b>HIAAA</b> Height, Width, Depth, and Pivot Adjustments Arms	Height from Seat Between Arms 17-20	7-11	8 	1.0	\$ 154
	<b>HIFHA</b> Fixed Height Arms	Height from Seat Between Arms 20	9½	7 	1.0	\$ 104
	<b>HIPAA</b> Polished Aluminum Arms Fixed Height	Height from Seat Between Arms 20	9½	10 	1.0	\$ 180

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   I   A   T   A</b> .</p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Frame</p> <p><b>T</b> Black</p> <p><b>T</b></p>
----------------	---	---


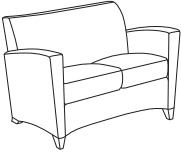
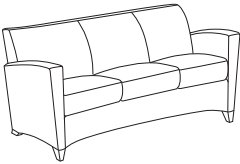
► Fully upholstered with either Black or **T1** Platinum Metallic legs.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**





☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <p><b>HFAA01</b> Arm Chair</p>				73	27.0	5.0	III	\$1374	M1	\$1592
	Maximum	31½	30	34			IV	\$1479	M2	\$1749
	Seat	20	20				V	\$1614	M3	\$1949
	Back		20	16			VI	\$1739	M4	\$2174
	Between Arms		20				L	\$2635	M5	\$2424
	Seat to Floor			18					M6	\$2699
	Usable Seat Depth	20								
 <p><b>HFAL02</b> Love Seat</p>				112	55.7	6.5	III	\$1890	M1	\$2201
	Maximum	31¾	50¼	34¼			IV	\$2038	M2	\$2378
	Seat	20	40¼				V	\$2233	M3	\$2638
	Back		40¼	16			VI	\$2365	M4	\$2930
	Between Arms		40¼				L	\$3644	M5	\$3255
	Seat to Floor			18					M6	\$3613
	Usable Seat Depth	20								
 <p><b>HFAS03</b> Sofa</p>				140	72.0	8.5	III	\$2405	M1	\$2798
	Maximum	32	70½	34½			IV	\$2598	M2	\$3043
	Seat	20	60½				V	\$2838	M3	\$3383
	Back		60½	16			VI	\$3026	M4	\$3765
	Between Arms		60½				L	\$4654	M5	\$4190
	Seat to Floor			18					M6	\$4658
	Usable Seat Depth	20								

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   F   A   A   0   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p>See pages 552-553</p> <p><b>A   B   1   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Leg Color</b></p> <p><b>T</b> Black <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic</p> <p><b>T   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Carton Option</b></p> <p><b>BC</b> Carton</p> <p><b>B   C  </b></p>

- ▶ Select from Black base and arms or Polished Aluminum arms and base.
- ▶ Lota® Seating features weight activated control that responds as you sit, without a need for manual adjustments.
- ▶ 3-way Adjustable Arms reposition to various height, depth and pivot options.
- ▶ Available in Black, Charcoal or Navy seat upholstery.
- ▲ **Black Mesh back only.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List		
 Open Market	<b>H2281 E◆A</b> Mid-back Work Chair, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Black Arms and Base A, E, F, L, Q	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	27¾ 17¼ 17¼ 20⅞ 17¼	26¾ 19½ 17¼ 23½ 20¼	43½ 23½ 17⅝-21⅞	50 	6.5	\$ 490	
	 Open Market	<b>H2283 E◆A</b> Mid-back Work Chair, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright A, E, F, L, Q	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	27¾ 17¼ 17¼ 20¼ 17¼	26¾ 19½ 17¾ 23½ 20¼	43⅜ 23½ 17-21	53 	6.5	\$ 603

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  H   2   2   8   1   . H   2   2   8   3   .	<b>Select Upholstery</b> VA10 Black Fabric VA19 Charcoal Fabric VA90 Navy Fabric  V   A   1   0   . V   A   1   0   .	<b>Select Frame Color</b> T Black (available on model H2281 only) PA Polished Aluminum (available on model H2283 only)  T   P   A

▲ E◆A  Icon Legend on page 11

► Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.


► Stool model has adjustable footring.  
► Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

⚠ **When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.**


⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>HMT1 EDA</b> Flex-back, Task Chair Upholstered Seat Pneumatic, Swivel ♂				39 <input type="checkbox"/>	10.0	1.5	II \$ 355	M1	\$ 441	
				38 <input type="checkbox"/>	10.0	1.0	III \$ 374	M2	\$ 487	
	Upholstered Back						IV \$ 406	M3	\$ 547	
	Plastic/Mesh Back	27½	27½	37½			V \$ 448	M4	\$ 614	
	Maximum	18	17½				VI \$ 484	M5	\$ 689	
	Seat		19½	17¾			L \$ 622	M6	\$ 772	
	Back		18½-20							
	Between Arms			17-22½						
Seat to Floor	18									
Usable Seat Depth										

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$85 per carton to graded price.

 <b>HMT5 EDA</b> Flex-back, Task Stool Upholstered Seat Pneumatic, Swivel Adjustable Footring ♂				44 <input type="checkbox"/>	10.0	1.5	II \$ 407	M1	\$ 497
				43 <input type="checkbox"/>	10.0	1.0	III \$ 426	M2	\$ 539
	Upholstered Back						IV \$ 459	M3	\$ 599
	Plastic/Mesh Back	28¼	28¼	50½			V \$ 504	M4	\$ 666
	Maximum	18	17½				VI \$ 536	M5	\$ 741
	Seat		19½	17¾			L \$ 709	M6	\$ 824
	Back		18½-20						
	Between Arms			22½-32½					
Seat to Floor	18								
Usable Seat Depth									

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$85 per carton to graded price.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster</b>	<b>Select Back Type/Color</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Base</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b>
	A Adjustable Arm (\$70 upcharge) N No Arm	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster	PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (\$70 upcharge)  If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color.  Plastic Shell Colors RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta WT White MB Mulberry  ilira®-stretch M4 options (\$80 upcharge each) IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IN Tangerine IT Tomato	See pages 552-553	SB Standard Black Base	T Black
<b>H M T 1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I M</b>	<b>N T 1 0</b>	<b>S B</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>H M T 1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>P S L A</b>	<b>N T 1 0</b>	<b>S B</b>	<b>T</b>

# Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19



- ▶ Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- ▶ HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART.
- ▶ HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

- ▶ Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.
- ▶ Chairs are easily moved from space to space for ease in collaboration or training applications.
- ▶ Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

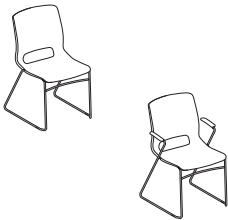
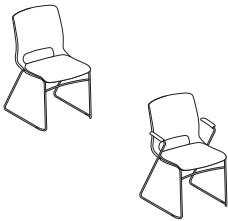





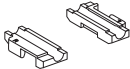
⚠ **Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.**

⚠ **Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.**

⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in 13 shell colors, ordering instructions below. See page 527 for shell color options. Remove FC information in notes below model HMS1 only. No upcharge for non-upholstered models.**

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Per Price Code	Per Carton List	Per Price Code	Per Carton List
 <p><b>HMS1</b> High Density Stacker Sled leg base</p>	Maximum	23	21	32¼	72	15.2	N/A	\$ 704		(reference single unit @ \$176.00)
	Seat	18¼	17¾							
	Back		17¼	18						
	Between Arms		18½							
	Seat to Floor			17¾						
	Usable Seat Depth	18¼								
 <p><b>HMS2</b> High Density Stacker Upholstered Seat Sled leg base</p>	Maximum	23	21	32¼	80	15.2	1.0	II \$ 919	M1	\$1054
	Seat	18¼	17¾					III \$ 932	M2	\$1084
	Back		17¼	17½				IV \$1004	M3	\$1144
	Between Arms		18½					V \$1064	M4	\$1224
	Seat to Floor			18¼				VI \$1094	M5	\$1304
	Usable Seat Depth	18¼						L \$1551	M6	\$1364
	NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$360 per carton to graded price.									
 Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.										
 <p><b>HMSCART</b> Cart for HMS1 Stacking Chairs</p>	Maximum	34¼	21⅝	36⅝	40	7.8		N/A	\$ 395	
	NOTES: Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.									
 <p><b>HMSGLD</b> Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs</li> <li>• Field installed</li> <li>• Snap-on using existing locations on frames</li> </ul>					1	0.2			\$ 55	
	 <p><b>HMSFLTGLD</b> Felt Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs</li> <li>• Field installed</li> <li>• Snap-on using existing locations on frames</li> </ul>									
 <p><b>HMSSTLGLD</b> Steel Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs</li> <li>• Field installed</li> <li>• Snap-on using existing locations on frames</li> </ul>					1	0.2			\$ 145	
	 <p><b>HMSGANG</b> Ganging Connectors for Motivate® High-Density Stacker</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48 ganging connectors</li> <li>• Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection</li> <li>• For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)</li> <li>• Field installed</li> <li>• Snap-on using existing locations on frames</li> </ul>									

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Arm Type	2nd Option Select Shell Color	3rd Option Select Upholstery	4th Option Select Frame Color
	HMS1	F Fixed Arm (\$30 list price upcharge per seat) N No Arm	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White	See pages 552-553 Not specified for HMS1 models	Y Chrome BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
	HMS2	F	LA	NT10	BLCK
		F	LA		BLCK

Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
- ▶ Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.










- ▶ Chairs are easily moved from space to space for ease in collaboration or training applications.

- ▶ Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.
- ▶ Cafe-Height Stools are available with plastic or upholstered seats.

⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in 13 shell colors, ordering instructions below. See page 527 for shell color options. Remove FC information in notes below models HMG1 and HMG5 only. No upcharge for non-upholstered models.**

☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Price Code	Per Carton List
  <b>HMG1</b> Four-leg Stack Chair Set of 2 SIN 711-19	Maximum 23 Seat 18 1/4 Back 17 1/4 Between Arms 18 Seat to Floor 17 3/4 Usable Seat Depth 18 1/4	21	32 1/4	38	13.0		N/A	\$ 477		(reference single unit @ \$238.50)
  <b>HMG2</b> Four-leg Stack Chair Upholstered Seat Set of 2 SIN 711-19	Maximum 23 Seat 18 1/4 Back 17 1/4 Between Arms 18 Seat to Floor 18 1/4 Usable Seat Depth 18 1/4	21	32 1/4	44	13.0	1.0	II \$ 578 III \$ 591 IV \$ 637 V \$ 667 VI \$ 682 L \$ 984	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6	\$ 662 \$ 677 \$ 707 \$ 751 \$ 801 \$ 856	
NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$360 per carton to graded price.										
 <b>Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.</b>										
  <b>HMG5</b> Four-leg Cafe-Height Stool SIN 711-18	Maximum 23 Seat 18 1/2 Back 17 1/4 Between Arms 18 Seat to Floor 30 Usable Seat Depth 18 1/2	21	44 1/2	30	19.3		N/A	\$ 311		
  <b>HMG7</b> Four-leg Cafe-Height Stool Upholstered Seat SIN 711-18	Maximum 23 Seat 18 1/2 Back 17 1/4 Between Arms 18 Seat to Floor 30 1/2 Usable Seat Depth 18 1/4	21	44 1/2	34	19.3	1.0	II \$ 356 III \$ 369 IV \$ 397 V \$ 427 VI \$ 442 L \$ 614	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6	\$ 422 \$ 444 \$ 484 \$ 529 \$ 579 \$ 634	
NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$90 per carton to graded price.										

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Arm Type	2nd Option Select Caster/Glide	3rd Option Select Shell Color	4th Option Select Upholstery	5th Option Select Frame Color
		<b>F</b> Fixed Arm (\$30 list price upcharge per seat) <b>N</b> No Arm	<b>A</b> All Surface Caster (specified for models HMG1 and HMG2) (no upcharge) <b>E</b> Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) <b>F</b> Felt Glide (\$30 upcharge per seat) <b>R</b> Rubber Glide (\$30 upcharge per seat) <b>T</b> Steel Glide (\$30 per seat)	<b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LM</b> Lime <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>BU</b> Surf <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>MB</b> Mulberry	<b>LO</b> Loft <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>LA</b> Lava <b>ON</b> Onyx <b>WT</b> White	See pages 552-553 Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5
	H M G 1 .	F .	A .	L A .		B L C K
	H M G 2 .	F .	A .	L A .	N T 1 0 .	B L C K

# Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19



- ▶ Choose from contoured polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- ▶ HMN1 and HMN2 stack 4-high on floor.


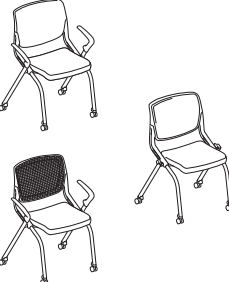
- ▶ Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.

- ▶ Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.
- ⚠ **When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black.**

- ⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship		COM	Price		Price		
				Weight	Cube		Code	List	Code	List	
 <b>HMN1</b> Nesting/Stacking Flex-back, Chair Four Legs ♂	Maximum	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	34	27	15.1	N/A	\$ 374			
	Seat	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		17							
	Back		19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19							
	Between Arms		24								
	Seat to Floor			18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							
	Usable Seat Depth	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>									
NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Shell available in Lava (LA) only. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$40 per carton to graded price.											
 <b>HMN2</b> Nesting/Stacking Flex-back, Chair Four Legs Upholstered Seat ♂	Upholstered Back			34	29	15.1	1.0	II	\$ 418	M1	\$ 502
	Plastic/Mesh Back			34	28	15.1	1.0	III	\$ 431	M2	\$ 524
	Maximum	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	34				IV	\$ 464	M3	\$ 569
	Seat	17	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>					V	\$ 509	M4	\$ 629
	Back		19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				VI	\$ 532	M5	\$ 689
	Between Arms		24					L	\$ 718	M6	\$ 734
	Seat to Floor			19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							
	Usable Seat Depth	17									
	NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$90 per carton to graded price.										

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Arm Type	2nd Option Select Caster/Glide	3rd Option Select Back Type	4th Option Select Shell Color	5th Option Select Upholstery	6th Option Select Frame Color
	<b>HMN1</b>	<b>F</b> Fixed Arm (\$50 upcharge) <b>N</b> Armless	<b>E</b> Standard Nylon Glide <b>A</b> All Surface Caster	<b>PS</b> Plastic Shell <b>PB</b> Upholstered (\$70 upcharge) PB option available on HMN2 only ilira®-stretch M4 options (\$80 upcharge each) <b>IM</b> Black <b>IF</b> Fog <b>IV</b> Vanilla <b>IN</b> Tangerine <b>IT</b> Tomato	<b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LM</b> Lime <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>BU</b> Surf <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>LO</b> Loft <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>LA</b> Lava <b>ON</b> Onyx <b>WT</b> White	See pages 552-553 Specify for model HMN2 only	<b>BLCK</b> Textured Black <b>PLAT</b> Textured Platinum Metallic
	<b>HMN2</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>PS</b>	<b>LA</b>	<b>NT10</b>	<b>BLCK</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

► Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.

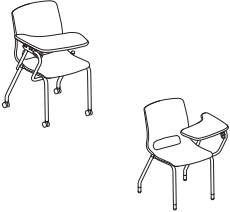
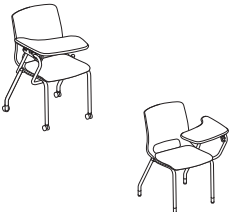
► Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

► Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

**▲ CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in 13 shell colors, ordering instructions below. See page 527 for shell color options. Remove FC information in notes below model HMG1 only. No upcharge for non-upholstered models.**

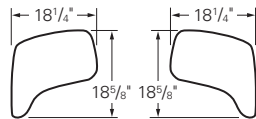
☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	Per Carton List	Price Code	Per Carton List
 <p><b>HMG1</b> Four Leg Chair with Tablet Arm ♂</p>	Maximum	23	21	41	18.4	N/A	\$ 409		
	Seat	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>						
	Back		17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18					
	Seat to Floor			17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>					
	Tablet Height from Floor			28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>					
 <p><b>HMG2</b> Four Leg Chair with Tablet Arm Upholstered Seat ♂</p>	Maximum	23	21	43	18.4	II	\$ 459	M1	\$ 502
	Seat	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			IV	\$ 489	M3	\$ 524
	Back		17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		V	\$ 504	M4	\$ 546
	Seat to Floor			18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		VI	\$ 512	M5	\$ 571
	Tablet Height from Floor			28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		L	\$ 662	M6	\$ 598

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Available in 13 shell colors. Must specify fabric and shell. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$90 per carton to graded price.

GSA — Above models receive HON Seating Discount.



How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Tablet Side</b>	<b>Select Tablet Color</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b>
	<b>A</b> All Surface Caster <b>F</b> Felt Glide (\$30 upcharge per seat) <b>E</b> Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) <b>R</b> Rubber Glide (\$30 upcharge per seat) <b>T</b> Steel Glide (\$30 per seat)	<b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>LO</b> Loft <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>LM</b> Lime <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>LA</b> Lava <b>BU</b> Surf <b>ON</b> Onyx <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>WT</b> White <b>MB</b> Mulberry	See pages 552-553 Not specified for HMG1 models	<b>RT</b> Right Side <b>LT</b> Left Side	<b>T</b> Black <b>D</b> Natural Maple	<b>BLCK</b> Textured Black <b>PLAT</b> Textured Platinum Metallic
<b>H M G T 1</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L A</b>		<b>R T</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>B L C K</b>
<b>H M G T 2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L A</b>	<b>N T 1 0</b>	<b>R T</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>B L C K</b>

# Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

GSA SIN 711-18



► Choose from contoured polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.



► Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.

► Tablet can be specified on right or left side.  
► Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.



⚠ **Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.**  
⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



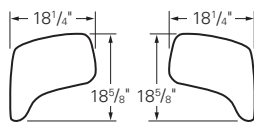
Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
  <p><b>HMNT1</b> Flex-back Chair with Tablet Arm ♂</p>	Maximum	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34	41	18.4	N/A	\$ 544	
	Seat	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17						
	Back		19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19					
	Seat to Floor			18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>					
	Tablet Height from Floor			29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>					

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Shell available in Lava (LA) only. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$40 per carton to graded price.

  <p><b>HMNT2</b> Flex-back Chair with Tablet Arm Upholstered Seat ♂</p>	Maximum	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34	42	18.4	II	\$ 588	M1	\$ 672
	Seat	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				III	\$ 601	M2	\$ 694
	Back		19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>			IV	\$ 634	M3	\$ 739
	Seat to Floor			19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			V	\$ 679	M4	\$ 799
	Tablet Height from Floor			29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			VI	\$ 702	M5	\$ 859
							L	\$ 888	M6	\$ 904

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Must specify fabric. See pages 527-529. Add upcharge of \$90 per carton to graded price.

GSA — Above models receive HON Seating Discount.



How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option	7th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Tablet Side</b>	<b>Select Tablet Color</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b>
	<b>A</b> All Surface Caster <b>E</b> Standard Nylon Glide	<b>PS</b> Plastic Shell <b>PB</b> Upholstered (\$70 upcharge)  PB option not available on HMNT1  ilira®-stretch M4 options (\$80 upcharge each) <b>IM</b> Black <b>IF</b> Fog <b>IV</b> Vanilla <b>IN</b> Tangerine <b>IT</b> Tomato	<b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LM</b> Lime <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>BU</b> Surf <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>MB</b> Mulberry  <b>LO</b> Loft <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>LA</b> Lava <b>ON</b> Onyx <b>WT</b> White	See pages 552-553  Specify for model HMNT2 only	<b>RT</b> Right Side <b>LT</b> Left Side	<b>T</b> Black <b>D</b> Natural Maple	<b>BLCK</b> Textured Black <b>PLAT</b> Textured Platinum Metallic
HMNT1	A	PS	LA		RT	T	BLCK
HMNT2	A	PS	LA	NT10	RT	T	BLCK

Icon Legend on page 11

steel


# Nucleus® — Series Seating


GSA SIN 711-18, SIN 711-19 as Noted Below



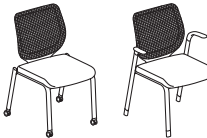
- ▶ Nucleus uses an advanced suspension material for the internal structure of the seat, which is slung over a frame, then over-molded with foam.
- ▶ The multi-directional stretch of ilira®-stretch M4, which flexes four ways, puts instant lumbar support right where you need it as you sit up, recline, stretch, and move.
- ▶ Model HN6 is a four-leg coordinated Stacking Multi-purpose Chair. HN6 stack up to four high on the floor.
- ▶ Chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs for normal use.
- ▶ Choose between an HN6 Multi-purpose chair with or without arms, as well as glides or casters.
- ▶ All surface caster option available on model HN6 only.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ▶ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

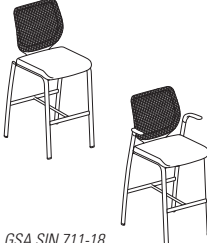


Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <p><b>HN1 EΦA</b> ilira®-stretch M4 Back Work Chair, Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless ♂ A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L</p>	Maximum	25¾	28¾	45¼	52	11.3	1.0	III \$ 768	M1	\$ 865
	Seat	20	20					IV \$ 815	M2	\$ 918
	Back		19¼	25¼				V \$ 875	M3	\$ 998
	Between Arms		17-20					VI \$ 914	M4	\$1088
	Seat to Floor			17-22				L \$1124	M5	\$1188
	Usable Seat Depth	16½-19							M6	\$1298

 <p><b>HN1 EΦA</b> Upholstered Back Work Chair, Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless ♂ A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L</p>	Maximum	26	28¾	44¼	59	16.0	2.0	III \$ 768	M1	\$ 865
	Seat	20	20					IV \$ 815	M2	\$ 918
	Back		18¼	25½				V \$ 875	M3	\$ 998
	Between Arms		19⅞					VI \$ 914	M4	\$1088
	Seat to Floor			17-22				L \$1124	M5	\$1188
	Usable Seat Depth	16-18½							M6	\$1298

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option	6th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Base</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
	A Adjustable Arm (\$75 upcharge) N No Arm P Fixed Polished Arm (\$150 upcharge)	H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge)	UP Upholstered Back (no upcharge) IM ilira®-stretch Black (no upcharge) IF ilira®-stretch Fog (no upcharge) IV ilira®-stretch Vanilla (no upcharge)	See pages 552-553	SB Standard Plastic Black (no upcharge) PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge)	See page 553 T Black
<b>H   N   1</b> .	<b>A</b> .	<b>H</b> .	<b>I   M</b> .	<b>A   B   1   0</b> .	<b>S   B</b> .	<b>T</b>

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List
 <p><b>HN6</b> ilira®-stretch M4 Back Multi-Purpose Chair, Four-leg Stacking Frame, Armless</p>	Maximum	26¼	27	37⅞	31	15.2	1.0	III \$ 479	M1	\$ 537
	Seat	19	19					IV \$ 512	M2	\$ 554
	Back		18	18½				V \$ 542	M3	\$ 594
	Between Arms		21½					VI \$ 557	M4	\$ 639
	Seat to Floor			18½				L \$ 720	M5	\$ 689
	Usable Seat Depth	18½							M6	\$ 744



 <p><b>HN7</b> ilira®-stretch M4 Back Multi-Purpose Stool, Four-leg Frame, Armless</p>	Maximum	24½	25	46½	40	21.4	1.0	III \$ 522	M1	\$ 579
	Seat	19	19					IV \$ 554	M2	\$ 597
	Back		18	18½				V \$ 584	M3	\$ 637
	Between Arms		21½					VI \$ 599	M4	\$ 682
	Seat to Floor			30				L \$ 763	M5	\$ 732
	Usable Seat Depth	18½							M6	\$ 787

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
	F Fixed Arm (\$30 upcharge) N No Arm	Specify for model HN6 A All-surface Caster E Glide Specify for model HN7 E Glide	IM ilira®-stretch Black (no upcharge) IF ilira®-stretch Fog (no upcharge) IV ilira®-stretch Vanilla (no upcharge)	See pages 552-553	See page 553 T Black T1 Platinum Metallic Platinum Metallic available for models HN6 and HN7 only
<b>H   N   6</b> .	<b>A</b> .	<b>H</b> .	<b>I   M</b> .	<b>A   B   1   0</b> .	<b>T</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <small>GSA SIN 711-18</small>	<b>HNATA</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arm Pack S		17-20	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7.5 <span>☐</span>	1.0	\$ 114
 Open Market	<b>HNFPA</b> Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm Pack		19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7.5 <span>☐</span>	1.0	\$ 180

deskings workstations storage & files seating steel tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | N | A | T | A**

Icon Legend on page 11

# High Density Olson Stacker® — 4040 Series

GSA SIN 711-19



- ▶ Polymer seat and back shell.
- ▶ 7/16" solid steel rod frame.
- ▶ Back features designed-in lumbar support.




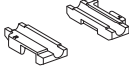

- ▶ Cart holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)
- ▶ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

- ▶ Optional ganging and non-ganging glides available — see below.
- ☒ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

▲ **Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton.**

▲ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in 13 shell colors, ordering instructions below. See page 527 for shell color options. Remove the FC ordering information in How to Specify section at bottom of page.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
 <b>H4041</b> Polymer Seat and Back, 7/16" Steel Rod Frame, Chrome Legs	Maximum	21 1/8	19 1/8	30 3/8	57 <input type="checkbox"/> 10.6	\$ 592 <i>(reference single unit @ \$148.00)</i>
	Seat	18 1/4	17 3/4			
	Back		17 1/2	16 1/4		
	Seat to Floor			17 3/4		
	Usable Seat Depth	17				
 <b>4040 Series Seating is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.</b>						
 <b>H4043</b> E♦A Cart for Stacking Chairs	Maximum	35 1/2	21 3/8	37	34 <input type="checkbox"/> 7.8	\$ 412
NOTES: Holds 40 Stack Chairs. ▲ <b>Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.</b>						
 <b>H4048</b> Ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48) For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52					1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0.04	\$ 104
 <b>H4049</b> Non-ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48) For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52					1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0.04	\$ 81





How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   4   0   4   1   .</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b> RG Tangelo      LO Loft CR Cherry        PT Platinum LM Lime            SD Shadow CP Calypso        LA Lava BU Surf            ON Onyx RE Regatta        WT White MB Mulberry <b>R   G   .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> Y Chrome         <b>Y  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Stackable up to five units high for use in meeting rooms, cafeterias and conference areas.
  - ▶ Moderate proportions maximize space.
  - ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
  - ▶ Molded seat underpan protects seat fabric when stacked and gives a finished appearance.
  - ▶ Polymer arm caps have wide top surfaces, gently sloped for maximum comfort.
  - ▶ Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 585.
  - ▶ Frame features continuous inverted U construction, with 1" steel tubing running through polymer arm caps for exceptional rigidity.
  - ▶ Use Universal 4-Leg Chair Cart model HU-Cart on page 747. Chairs stack up to 5 high on cart.
  - ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Single Unit List
 <b>H4071</b> Set of Two Stacking Arm Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	27¼	33	56	19.6	2.0	II \$ 581	\$ 290.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III \$ 607	\$ 303.50
	Back		21¼	16¼				IV \$ 649	\$ 324.50
	Between Arms		23¾					V \$ 701	\$ 350.50
	Seat to Floor			18				VI \$ 753	\$ 376.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						M1 \$ 687	\$ 343.50
								M2 \$ 757	\$ 378.50
 <b>H4073</b> Set of Two Stacking Armless Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	21¼	33	52	18.9	2.0	II \$ 531	\$ 265.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III \$ 557	\$ 278.50
	Back		21¼	16¼				IV \$ 599	\$ 299.50
	Seat to Floor			18				V \$ 651	\$ 325.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VI \$ 703	\$ 351.50
								M1 \$ 637	\$ 318.50
								M2 \$ 707	\$ 353.50
 <b>H4075</b> Set of Two Stacking Arm Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	27¼	33	56	19.6	2.0	II \$ 671	\$ 335.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III \$ 697	\$ 348.50
	Back		21¼	16¼				IV \$ 739	\$ 369.50
	Between Arms		23¾					V \$ 791	\$ 395.50
	Seat to Floor			18				VI \$ 843	\$ 421.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						M1 \$ 777	\$ 388.50
								M2 \$ 847	\$ 423.50
 <b>H4077</b> Set of Two Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	21¼	33	56	19.5	2.0	II \$ 621	\$ 310.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III \$ 647	\$ 323.50
	Back		21¼	16¼				IV \$ 689	\$ 344.50
	Seat to Floor			18				V \$ 741	\$ 370.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VI \$ 793	\$ 396.50
								M1 \$ 727	\$ 363.50
								M2 \$ 797	\$ 398.50
							M3 \$ 877	\$ 438.50	
							M4 \$ 967	\$ 483.50	
							M5 \$ 1067	\$ 533.50	
							M6 \$ 1177	\$ 588.50	

 **4070 Series Seating is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   4   0   7   1   .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> <b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>A   B   1   0   .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553  <b>T  </b>


# Pagoda® — 4090 Series Seating


GSA SIN 711-19





- ▶ Stackable up to five high.
- ▶ Mix materials — frame colors, veneers and fabrics, for an updated look.
- ▶ Wood back models are available in seven veneers.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.





Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Per Carton List	Single Unit List	
 <b>H4091</b> Set of Two Stacking Wood Back Arm Guest Chairs	Maximum	22½	27¼	32½	51	19.6	1.0	II	\$ 691	\$ 345.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III	\$ 704	\$ 352.00
	Back	21¼	16¼					IV	\$ 725	\$ 362.50
	Between Arms	23¾						V	\$ 751	\$ 375.50
	Seat to Floor			18				VI	\$ 777	\$ 388.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						M1	\$ 744	\$ 372.00
								M2	\$ 779	\$ 389.50
								M3	\$ 819	\$ 409.50
								M4	\$ 864	\$ 432.00
								M5	\$ 914	\$ 457.00
								M6	\$ 969	\$ 484.50

 **H4091 Models are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.**

 <b>H4093</b> Set of Two Stacking Armless Guest Chairs with Wood Back	Maximum	22½	21¼	32½	49	18.9	1.0	II	\$ 641	\$ 320.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III	\$ 654	\$ 327.00
	Back	20½	16¼					IV	\$ 675	\$ 337.50
	Seat to Floor			18				V	\$ 701	\$ 350.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VI	\$ 727	\$ 363.50
								M1	\$ 694	\$ 347.00
								M2	\$ 729	\$ 364.50
				M3	\$ 769	\$ 384.50				
				M4	\$ 814	\$ 407.00				
				M5	\$ 864	\$ 432.00				
				M6	\$ 919	\$ 459.50				

 <b>H4095</b> Set of Two Stacking Arm Guest Chairs with Wood Back	Maximum	22½	27¼	32½	53	19.6	1.0	II	\$ 781	\$ 390.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III	\$ 794	\$ 397.00
	Back	20½	16¼					IV	\$ 815	\$ 407.50
	Between Arms	23¾						V	\$ 841	\$ 420.50
	Seat to Floor			18				VI	\$ 867	\$ 433.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						M1	\$ 834	\$ 417.00
								M2	\$ 869	\$ 434.50
				M3	\$ 909	\$ 454.50				
				M4	\$ 954	\$ 477.00				
				M5	\$ 1004	\$ 502.00				
				M6	\$ 1059	\$ 529.50				

 <b>H4097</b> Set of Two Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs with Wood Back	Maximum	22½	21¼	32½	51	19.6	1.0	II	\$ 731	\$ 365.50
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III	\$ 744	\$ 372.00
	Back	20½	16¼					IV	\$ 765	\$ 382.50
	Seat to Floor			18				V	\$ 791	\$ 395.50
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						VI	\$ 817	\$ 408.50
								M1	\$ 784	\$ 392.00
								M2	\$ 819	\$ 409.50
				M3	\$ 859	\$ 429.50				
				M4	\$ 904	\$ 452.00				
				M5	\$ 954	\$ 477.00				
				M6	\$ 1009	\$ 504.50				

 **4090 Series Seating is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   4   0   9   1   .	<b>Select Finish Color</b> See page 553 H   .	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553 N   T   1   0   .	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553 T

 Icon Legend on page 11

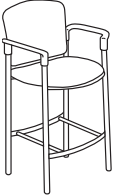
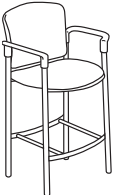
► Mix materials — frame colors, veneers and fabrics, for an updated look.

► Wood back models are available in seven veneers.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	Single Unit List
 <b>H4099</b> Wood Back Stool, Counter Height, Footrest, Arms SIN 711-19	Maximum	22½	27¼	44⅝	34	19.3	1.0	II \$ 434.00
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III \$ 447.00
	Back		20½	16¼				IV \$ 468.00
	Between Arms		23¾					V \$ 494.00
	Seat to Floor			29⅝				VI \$ 520.00
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						M1 \$ 487.00
								M2 \$ 522.00
							M3 \$ 562.00	
							M4 \$ 607.00	
							M5 \$ 657.00	
							M6 \$ 712.00	
 <b>H4079</b> Upholstered Back Stool, Counter Height, Footrest, Arms SIN 711-19	Maximum	22½	27¼	44⅝	39	19.3	2.0	II \$ 367.00
	Seat	19¾	20¼					III \$ 389.00
	Back		21¼	16¼				IV \$ 431.00
	Between Arms		23¾					V \$ 483.00
	Seat to Floor			29⅝				VI \$ 535.00
	Usable Seat Depth	16¾						M1 \$ 469.00
								M2 \$ 539.00
							M3 \$ 619.00	
							M4 \$ 709.00	
							M5 \$ 809.00	
							M6 \$ 919.00	

NOTES: Upholstered back.



Open Market

<b>H4069</b> E♦A Ganging Connectors (hardware included)	2	S	0.05					\$ 49.00
--	---	---	------	--	--	--	--	----------

NOTES: Specify Chair frame color: Black (T)

⚠ For use on models H4071, H4073, H4091 and H4093.

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Finish Color	2nd Option Select Upholstery	3rd Option Select Frame
	H   4   0   7   9   .	H   . See page 553 Specify for model H4099 only	N   T   1   0   . See pages 552-553	T   . See page 553



► Fully upholstered with either Black or **T1** Platinum Metallic legs.

► Can be used with Park Avenue Collection® tables found on page 42.


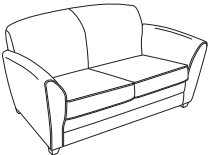
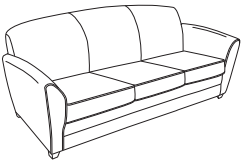
► Can be used with Park Avenue Collection® Desking or Conference Systems.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <p><b>HPAA01</b> Arm Chair</p>				67	28.7	5.0	III	\$1670	M1	\$1879
	Maximum	35½	32	35			IV	\$1775	M2	\$2045
	Seat	21	20				V	\$1905	M3	\$2245
	Back		20	21			VI	\$2035	M4	\$2470
	Between Arms		20				L	\$3205	M5	\$2720
	Seat to Floor			18¾					M6	\$2995
	Usable Seat Depth	21								
 <p><b>HPAL02</b> Love Seat</p>				90	50.5	8.0	III	\$2184	M1	\$2504
	Maximum	35½	58½	35			IV	\$2352	M2	\$2784
	Seat	21	46½				V	\$2560	M3	\$3104
	Back		46½	21			VI	\$2768	M4	\$3464
	Between Arms		46½				L	\$4434	M5	\$3864
	Seat to Floor			18¾					M6	\$4304
	Usable Seat Depth	21								
 <p><b>HPAS03</b> Sofa</p>				113	65.9	10.0	III	\$2700	M1	\$3100
	Maximum	35½	78½	35			IV	\$2910	M2	\$3450
	Seat	21	66½				V	\$3170	M3	\$3850
	Back		66½	21			VI	\$3430	M4	\$4300
	Between Arms		66½				L	\$6186	M5	\$4800
	Seat to Floor			18¾					M6	\$5350
	Usable Seat Depth	21								

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   P   A   A   0   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553</p> <p><b>A   B   1   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Leg Color</b></p> <p><b>T</b> Black <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic</p> <p><b>T   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Carton Option</b></p> <p><b>BC</b> Carton</p> <p><b>B   C  </b></p>




# Park Avenue Collection® — 5020 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

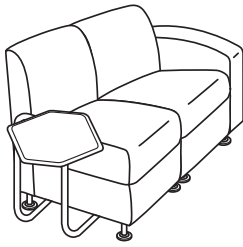


- ▶ Back features sewn seams with pull through (two on model H5021 and one on models H5022 and H5023).
  - ▶ Arms on all models feature urethane top with cast aluminum polished trim pieces.
  - ▶ Models H5021 and H5022 feature a polished aluminum base.
  - ▶ Model H5023 features black powder coated frame.
  - ▶ Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
  - ▶ Models H5021 and H5022 feature pneumatic seat height adjustment, mid-range knee tilt, tilt tension, and tilt lock as standard.
  - ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.





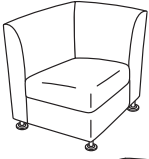
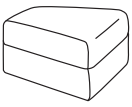
Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship		COM	Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube		Code	List	Code	List
 Polished aluminum base <b>H5021</b> Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms ♂ A, E, G, K, L	Maximum	29	26	44½	57	16.0	3.0	II \$ 891	M1	\$1061
	Seat	17⅝	20	20				III \$ 930	M2	\$1155
	Back		20	26¼				IV \$ 993	M3	\$1275
	Between Arms		20					V \$ 1076	M4	\$1410
	Seat to Floor				17¾-22½			VI \$ 1149	M5	\$1560
	Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						L \$ 1371	M6	\$1725
 Polished aluminum base <b>H5022</b> Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms ♂ A, E, G, K, L	Maximum	29	26	38½	54	16.0	2.5	II \$ 875	M1	\$1025
	Seat	17⅝	20	20				III \$ 907	M2	\$1095
	Back		20	19¼				IV \$ 962	M3	\$1195
	Between Arms		20					V \$ 1037	M4	\$1307
	Seat to Floor				17¾-22½			VI \$ 1090	M5	\$1432
	Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						L \$ 1347	M6	\$1570
 Black powder coated frame <b>H5023</b> Guest, Sled Base, Arms	Maximum	27	25	35½	45	18.4	2.5	II \$ 683	M1	\$ 815
	Seat	17⅝	20	20				III \$ 715	M2	\$ 903
	Back		20	19¼				IV \$ 768	M3	\$1003
	Between Arms		20					V \$ 833	M4	\$1115
	Seat to Floor				18½			VI \$ 898	M5	\$1240
	Usable Seat Depth	17⅝						L \$ 1157	M6	\$1378

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H 5   0   2   1   .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>A   B   1   0  </b>



- ▶ Cartoned shipping standard.
- ▶ Model HPRMC01 is a fully upholstered, armless chair. Specify the leg options: Leg (L), Hard Caster (H) or Tapered Leg (W).
- ▶ Model HPRMC02 is an Armless Corner Unit — fully upholstered. Leg (L), Hard Caster (H) or Tapered Leg (W) option available, must specify.
- ▶ Model HPRMARM is a fully upholstered, full panel arm. Can be attached on either side of the chair, or can be shared between two HPRMC01 units.
- ▶ HPRMC03 ships with required hardware.
- ▶ Model HPRMC03 is a 30° Wedge Unit — fully upholstered.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List	
 <b>HPRMC01</b> Armless Chair				65	17.7	3.5	III	\$1165	M1	\$1305	
	Maximum	28¾	21½	32¾			IV	\$1239	M2	\$1428	
	Seat	19¾	21½				V	\$1330	M3	\$1568	
	Back		21½	14			VI	\$1421	M4	\$1725	
	Seat to Floor			18			L	\$2348	M5	\$1900	
	Usable Seat Depth	19¾							M6	\$2093	
 <b>HPRMARM</b> Arm — Full panel upholstered Requires model HPRM2WC to attach to chairs.	Maximum	30	4	22½	31	10.9	2.0	III	\$ 459	M1	\$ 539
								IV	\$ 501	M2	\$ 609
								V	\$ 553	M3	\$ 689
								VI	\$ 605	M4	\$ 779
								L	\$ 706	M5	\$ 879
									M6	\$ 989	
 <b>HPRMC02</b> Armless Corner Unit	Maximum	28¾	28¾	32¾	82	25.5	4.0	III	\$1703	M1	\$1863
	Seat	19¾	19¾					IV	\$1787	M2	\$2003
	Back		28¾	13¾				V	\$1891	M3	\$2163
	Seat to Floor			18				VI	\$1995	M4	\$2343
	Usable Seat Depth	19¾						L	\$2844	M5	\$2543
									M6	\$2763	
 <b>HPRMC03</b> 30° Wedge Unit	Maximum	20	20½	17¼	26	6.0	1.5	III	\$ 747	M1	\$ 807
	Seat	20	10½					IV	\$ 779	M2	\$ 860
	Seat to Floor			17¼				V	\$ 818	M3	\$ 920
	Usable Seat Depth	20						VI	\$ 857	M4	\$ 987
								L	\$ 993	M5	\$1062
									M6	\$1145	

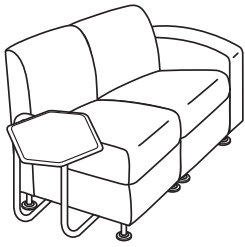
⚠ **Model HPRMC03 cannot be used as a stand-alone unit.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster/Leg</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>	<b>Select Carton Option</b>
	<b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>L</b> Legs (no upcharge) <b>W</b> Tapered Leg (no upcharge) Specify for HPRMC01 and HPRMC02 only	See pages 552-553	See page 553	<b>BC</b> Carton
			<b>T</b> Black (available on Caster (H) and Tapered (W) Leg options only) <b>T1</b> Platinum (available on Tapered (W) Leg option only)	
	<b>H   P   R   M   C   0   1</b> . <b>H</b> .	<b>A   B   1   0</b> .	<b>T   1</b> .	<b>B   C</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

# Perpetual® Modular Seating

GSA SIN 711-17



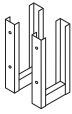
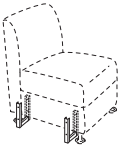


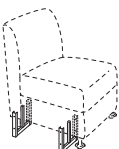

► Model HPRM2WC is a Two-Way Connector that connects arm to Chair or connects two Chair models together. Sold as Two-pack. Color black (T) only.

► Model HPRM3WC is a Three-Way Connector that connects Chair-Arm-Chair together for a shared arm solution. Sold as Two-pack. Color black (T) only.

► Model HPRMTARMA is a Thermoform Swivel Tablet Arm. Tablet Arm can be attached to an Armless or Arm Chair. Standard in Natural Maple (D) and T1 Platinum Metallic paint color.

⚠ **Grade II fabrics are not available on this series.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>HPRM2WC</b> Two-way connector Includes mounting brackets and hardware. ⚠ <b>Sold as Two-pack.</b> ⚠ <b>Color Black (T) only.</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b></p> 	1¼	4¾	7½	1.8 	0.07	\$ 78
 <p><b>HPRM3WC</b> Three-Way Connector Includes mounting brackets and hardware. ⚠ <b>Sold as Two-pack.</b> ⚠ <b>Color Black (T) only.</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b></p> 	1¼	8¾	7½	2.2 	0.01	\$ 102



**HPRMTARMA**  
Thermoform — Swivel Tablet Arm  
Standard in Natural Maple (D) and Platinum Metallic paint color.

14¼

17¼

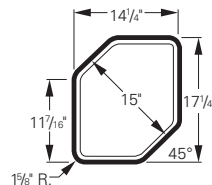
28

20.0 

4.3

\$ 289

⚠ **For use on right side of chair only.**



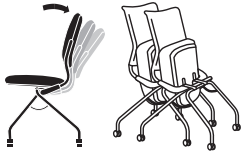
**Model HPRMTARMA  
Tablet Arm**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   R   M   2   W   C   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option <b>Select Color</b> T Black <b>T</b></p>
----------------	---	--

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   P   R   M   T   A   R   M   A   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option <b>Select Tablet Finish</b> D Natural Maple <b>D</b> .</p>	<p>2nd Option <b>Select Frame</b> T1 Platinum Metallic <b>T   1</b></p>
----------------	---	--	---

   Icon Legend on page 11









- Mobile Flex back nesting multi-purpose chair. Target nest of 7½”.
- Offering consists of the following back options:
  - Upholstered Back
  - Resilience® Back

- All-purpose Caster (option code A) is available at no upcharge, or Glide Option (option code G) is available at a \$25 list price upcharge (added at option level).

- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <p>Model HPN1AUU shown</p>	<b>HPN1</b> Armless, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs			38	15.2	1.5	II	\$ 511	M1	\$ 590
	Maximum	26	26	36			III	\$ 530	M2	\$ 643
	Seat	17¾	17				IV	\$ 562	M3	\$ 703
	Back		17½	15¾			V	\$ 601	M4	\$ 770
	Seat to Floor			19⅞			VI	\$ 640	M5	\$ 845
	Usable Seat Depth	16½							M6	\$ 928
 <p>Model HPN1ARB shown</p>	Armless, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs			36	15.2	1.0	II	\$ 511	M1	\$ 590
	Maximum	25¾	26	35¼			III	\$ 530	M2	\$ 643
	Seat	17¾	17				IV	\$ 562	M3	\$ 703
	Back		19¼	16½			V	\$ 601	M4	\$ 770
	Seat to Floor			19⅞			VI	\$ 640	M5	\$ 845
	Usable Seat Depth	16½							M6	\$ 928
 <p>Model HPN2AUU shown</p>	<b>HPN2</b> Fixed Arm, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs			41	15.2	1.5	II	\$ 571	M1	\$ 650
	Maximum	26	26	36			III	\$ 590	M2	\$ 703
	Seat	17¾	17				IV	\$ 622	M3	\$ 763
	Back		17½	15¾			V	\$ 661	M4	\$ 830
	Between Arms		20¾				VI	\$ 700	M5	\$ 905
	Usable Seat Depth	16½							M6	\$ 988
 <p>Model HPN2ARB shown</p>	Fixed Arm, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs			38	15.2	1.0	II	\$ 571	M1	\$ 650
	Maximum	25¾	26	35¼			III	\$ 590	M2	\$ 703
	Seat	17¾	17				IV	\$ 622	M3	\$ 763
	Back		19¼	16½			V	\$ 661	M4	\$ 830
	Between Arms		20¾				VI	\$ 700	M5	\$ 905
	Usable Seat Depth	16½							M6	\$ 988

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Back Type</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
	<b>A</b> All-surface (no upcharge) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (\$25 list price upcharge)	<b>UU</b> Upholstered Back (no upcharge) <b>RB</b> Resilience Back/Black (no upcharge) <b>RG</b> Resilience Back/Gray (no upcharge)	Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching upholstery See pages 552-553	See page 553
<b>H   P   N   1   .</b>	<b>A   .</b>	<b>U   U   .</b>	<b>B   K   1   0   .</b>	<b>T   1  </b>

# Pillow-Soft® — 2090 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



► Models H2091 and H2092 feature exceptional quality visco-elastic memory foam in seat cushion which reduces pressure points ... responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort over extended use periods.

► Fully-upholstered outer back.  
► Five-star base for stability.




► Models H2091 and H2092 swivel chairs are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.  
► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

△ Available in black frame only.  
△ When selecting Leather, the 2090 Series is available in SR Leather only.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship		COM	Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube		Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H2091 E♦A</b> Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	29¾	26¼	46½	57	16.0	3.0	II \$ 473	M1	\$ 632
	Seat	21	22					III \$ 512	M2	\$ 737
	Back	22	25					IV \$ 575	M3	\$ 857
	Between Arms	20¼						V \$ 653	M4	\$ 992
	Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VI \$ 731	M5	\$1142
	Usable Seat Depth	18½						L \$ 616	M6	\$1307
 <b>H2092 E♦A</b> Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	28¾	26¼	41¾	54	16.0	3.0	II \$ 449	M1	\$ 608
	Seat	21	22					III \$ 488	M2	\$ 713
	Back	22	19⅝					IV \$ 551	M3	\$ 833
	Between Arms	20¼						V \$ 629	M4	\$ 968
	Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼				VI \$ 707	M5	\$1118
	Usable Seat Depth	18½						L \$ 593	M6	\$1283
 <b>H2093</b> Guest, Sled Base, Arms	Maximum	27¾	23¼	36	38	16.1	2.5	II \$ 365	M1	\$ 497
	Seat	21½	20¾					III \$ 397	M2	\$ 585
	Back	21½	19¼					IV \$ 450	M3	\$ 685
	Between Arms	19¾						V \$ 515	M4	\$ 797
	Seat to Floor			19½				VI \$ 580	M5	\$ 922
	Usable Seat Depth	19						L \$ 547	M6	\$1060

**NOTE: All models also available in Grade III vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H 2 0 9 1 .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) Does not apply to model H2093 <b>S .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553 <b>A   B   1   0 .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553 <b>T  </b>







 Icon Legend on page 11

▶ **NEW!** Silvertex™ upholstery now available on Purpose™ Seating. Available June 2014.  
 ▶ Purpose does not require multiple manual adjustments. Using YouFit™ Technology, the design responds to your movement, needing only a seat height adjustment.


▶ Available in Task Chair and Stool models.  
 ▶ Seat and back move independently of one another.  
 ▶ Shell color options include Onyx (ON) or Platinum (PT).

▶ See page 595 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.  
 ▶ Chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.


▶ Purpose™ Seating is available in Fire Code upholstery and shell options. Upholstery is available in Centurion (CU) and Silvertex™ (SX) colors and shell colors are available in Onyx (ON) and Platinum (PT).

⚠ **Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard and is the only manual adjustment.**

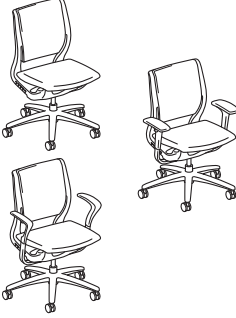


Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Grade	List
 <p><b>HR1P</b>                      Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology, Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel                      ⌀ A, Q, E</p>	Maximum Armless	26	26	37½	28	11.1	\$ 349
	Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	37½	32	11.1	
	Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	37½	33	11.1	
	Seat	15¾	19				
	Back		18	19¼			
	Between Adjustable Arms		20				
	Between Fixed Arms		21				
	Usable Seat Depth	15¾		16¼-20¼			

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40.

 <p><b>HR1S</b>                      Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel                      ⌀ A, Q, E</p>	Maximum Armless	26	26	37½	30	11.1	III	\$ 424
	Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	37½	34	11.1	V	\$ 471
	Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	37½	35	11.1		
	Seat	16½	19½					
	Back		18	19¼				
	Between Adjustable Arms		20					
	Between Fixed Arms		21					
	Usable Seat Depth	16½		16½-20½				

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90.

 <p><b>HR1W</b>                      Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel                      ⌀ A, Q, E</p>	Maximum Armless	26	26	37½	31	11.1	III	\$ 474
	Maximum w/ Fixed Arms	26	26	37½	35	11.1	V	\$ 521
	Maximum w/ Adj Arms	26	27½	37½	36	11.1		
	Seat	16	19½					
	Back		18	19¼				
	Between Adjustable Arms		20					
	Between Fixed Arms		21					
	Usable Seat Depth	16		16½-20½				

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Base Color</b>
	<b>ABLK</b> Adjustable Black Arm (\$75 upcharge) <b>APLT</b> Adjustable Platinum Arm (\$75 upcharge) <b>FBLK</b> Fixed Black Arm (\$65 upcharge) <b>FPLT</b> Fixed Platinum Arm (\$65 upcharge) <b>N</b> No Arm	<b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster	<b>ON</b> Onyx <b>PT</b> Platinum	<b>CU</b> Centurion (Grade III) <b>SX</b> Silvertex™ (Grade V) <b>NEW! July 2014</b> Not specified for model HR1P See page 520 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options	<b>T</b> Black <b>PLAT</b> Platinum
<b>HR1P</b>	<b>ABLK</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>ON</b>	<b>CU66</b>	<b>T</b>
☐ Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and upholstery. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Upholstery available in CU Centurion only. <b>Add Suffix: FC</b> to model number as shown below. <b>Note \$40 upcharge per plastic seat and \$90 upcharge per upholstered seat.</b>					
<b>HR1PFC</b>	<b>ABLK</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>ON</b>	<b>CU66</b>	<b>T</b>

## Purpose™ Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

# HON

- ▶ **NEW!** Silvertex™ upholstery now available on Purpose™ Seating. Available June 2014.
- ▶ Purpose does not require multiple manual adjustments. Using YouFit™ Technology, the design responds to your movement, needing only a seat height adjustment.
- ▶ Available in Task Chair and Stool models.
- ▶ Seat and back move independently of one another.
- ▶ Shell color options include Onyx (ON) or Platinum (PT).
- ▶ See page 595 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.
- ▶ Chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ Purpose™ Seating is available in Fire Code upholstery and shell options. Upholstery is available in **Centurion (CU)** and **Silvertex™ (SX)** colors and shell colors are available in Onyx (ON) and Platinum (PT).

△ **Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard and is the only manual adjustment.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Grade	List
<b>HR5P</b> Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ∅ A, Q, E	Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	26 26 26 15¾ 18 20 21	50¾ 50¾ 50¾ 19 19¾ 20 21	34 38 39	11.1 11.1 11.1		\$ 399

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40.

<b>HR5S</b> Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ∅ A, Q, E	Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	26 26 26 16½ 18 20 21	50¾ 50¾ 50¾ 19½ 19¼ 20 21	36 39 40	11.1 11.1 11.1	III V	\$ 474 \$ 521
--	--	---	---	----------------	----------------------	----------	------------------

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90.

<b>HR5W</b> Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ∅ A, Q, E	Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	26 26 26 16 18 20 21	50¾ 50¾ 50¾ 19½ 19¼ 20 21	37 41 41	11.1 11.1 11.1	III V	\$ 524 \$ 571
---	--	--	---	----------------	----------------------	----------	------------------

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Arm Type</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Base Color</b>
	<b>ABLK</b> Adjustable Black Arm (\$75 upcharge) <b>APLT</b> Adjustable Platinum Arm (\$75 upcharge) <b>FBLK</b> Fixed Black Arm (\$65 upcharge) <b>FPLT</b> Fixed Platinum Arm (\$65 upcharge) <b>N</b> No Arm	<b>H</b> Hard Caster <b>S</b> Soft Caster	<b>ON</b> Onyx <b>PT</b> Platinum	<b>CU</b> Centurion (Grade III) <b>SX</b> Silvertex™ (Grade V) <b>NEW! July 2014</b> Not specified for model HR5P See page 520 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options	<b>T</b> Black <b>PLAT</b> Platinum
<b>H R 5   P  </b>	<b>A B   L   K  </b>	<b>H  </b>	<b>O   N  </b>	<b>C   U   6   6  </b>	<b>T  </b>
<p>☐ Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and upholstery. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Upholstery available in CU Centurion only. <b>Add Suffix: FC</b> to model number as shown below. <b>Note \$40 upcharge per plastic seat and \$90 upcharge per upholstered seat.</b></p>					
<b>H R 5   P   F   C  </b>	<b>A B   L   K  </b>	<b>H  </b>	<b>O   N  </b>	<b>C   U   6   6  </b>	<b>T  </b>



Icon Legend on page 11

► Arm packs to be used with Purpose™ Seating models.

► Choose from Adjustable or Fixed Arm packs.

► Arm packs are available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT).



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>HRAAP</b> Adjustable Arm Pack Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT) <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRAAP.T</b>	Height from Seat Between Arms	20	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5	1.0	\$ 109
	<b>HRFAP</b> Fixed Arm Pack Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT) <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRFAP.T</b>	Height from Seat Between Arms	21	9	5	1.0	\$ 99

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   R   A   A   P   .</b>	1st Option Select Arm Color T Black PLAT Platinum <b>T  </b>
----------------	--	--

# Pyramid® — 3500 Series Intensive Use 24-Hour Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



- ▶ Designed for multi-shift intensive use applications.
- ▶ Seat cushion features superior foam density for longer life.

- ▶ Product is warranted for users up to 450 lbs.
- ▶ Model H3528 has adjustable height back, seat glide and height and width adjustable arms.






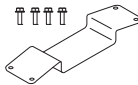
- ▶ Models H3501 and H3502 feature swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- ▶ Coordinating Sled Base Guest Chairs include models H3516 with arms or H3506 without arms.

- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ◊ Soft-tread caster option available.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

△ Available in Black frame ONLY.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List	
 <b>H3528</b> 24-Hour Task Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Glide, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Height and Width Adjustable Arms ♂ A, B, D, E, I, K, L, S	Maximum	29½	32¼	44½	64.0	24.0	2.5	II	\$1070	M1	\$1208
	Seat	19½	22					III	\$1102	M2	\$1290
	Back		22	21⅝-24⅞				IV	\$1155	M3	\$1390
	Between Arms		21-24					V	\$1225	M4	\$1505
	Seat to Floor			19⅞-22⅞				VI	\$1278	M5	\$1645
	Usable Seat Depth	18-20⅞								M6	\$1765
 <b>H3501</b> 24-Hour Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	40	28¼	48½	63.0	23.7	3.0	II	\$ 926	M1	\$1085
	Seat	18½	23½					III	\$ 965	M2	\$1190
	Back		23½	29				IV	\$1028	M3	\$1310
	Between Arms		23¾					V	\$1106	M4	\$1445
	Seat to Floor			19-22				VI	\$1184	M5	\$1595
	Usable Seat Depth	18½								M6	\$1760
 <b>H3502</b> 24-Hour Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	35½	28¼	37¼	56.0	19.2	2.5	II	\$ 896	M1	\$1044
	Seat	18½	23½					III	\$ 928	M2	\$1116
	Back		23½	17				IV	\$ 981	M3	\$1216
	Between Arms		23¾					V	\$1056	M4	\$1328
	Seat to Floor			19-22				VI	\$1111	M5	\$1453
	Usable Seat Depth	18½								M6	\$1591
 <b>H3506</b> 24-Hour Guest, Sled Base, Armless	Maximum	27	28¼	35	45.0	19.2	2.5	II	\$ 656	M1	\$ 788
	Seat	18½	23½					III	\$ 688	M2	\$ 876
	Back		23½	17				IV	\$ 741	M3	\$ 976
	Seat to Floor			18½				V	\$ 806	M4	\$1088
	Usable Seat Depth	18½						VI	\$ 871	M5	\$1213
										M6	\$1351
 <b>H3516</b> 24-Hour Guest Sled Base, Arms	Maximum	27	28¼	35	49.0	19.2	2.5	II	\$ 688	M1	\$ 820
	Seat	18½	23½					III	\$ 720	M2	\$ 908
	Back		23½	17				IV	\$ 773	M3	\$1008
	Between Arms		23¾					V	\$ 838	M4	\$1120
	Seat to Floor			18½				VI	\$ 903	M5	\$1245
	Usable Seat Depth	18½								M6	\$1383
 ♂ Black only	<b>H3596</b> Ganging Brackets				1.5	0.3			\$ 38		
NOTES: Ganging Brackets for models H3506 and H3516.											

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
	S Soft Caster (no upcharge) Does not apply to models H3506 and H3516	See pages 552-553	See page 553
<b>H 3   5   2   8   .</b>	<b>S   .</b>	<b>A   B   1   0   .</b>	<b>T  </b>

- ▶ Passive ergonomic design permits seat and back to flex independently of each other.
- ▶ Seat can be locked in upright position on models H6003 and H6005.

- ▶ Molded polymer outer back shell is color coordinated with base.
- ▶ Models H6003 and H6005 have pneumatic seat height adjustment; synchro-tilt allows the back to recline 2° for every 1° of seat recline.




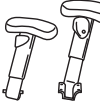
- ▶ Arm pack adds comfort and support.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ Available in black frame ONLY.







Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>H6003</b> E♦A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♂ A, E, J, K, L	Maximum	29½	25¾	45 <input type="checkbox"/>	11.3	1.5	II	\$ 642	M1	\$ 721
	Seat	18½	20¼				III	\$ 661	M2	\$ 774
	Back		19	22			IV	\$ 693	M3	\$ 834
	Seat to Floor			16½-21			V	\$ 732	M4	\$ 901
	Usable Seat Depth	18½					VI	\$ 771	M5	\$ 976
									M6	\$1059
 <b>H6005</b> E♦A Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♂ A, E, J, K, L	Maximum	27½	25¾	45 <input type="checkbox"/>	11.3	1.5	II	\$ 610	M1	\$ 689
	Seat	18½	20¼				III	\$ 629	M2	\$ 742
	Back		19	17½			IV	\$ 661	M3	\$ 802
	Seat to Floor			16½-21			V	\$ 700	M4	\$ 869
	Usable Seat Depth	18½					VI	\$ 739	M5	\$ 944
									M6	\$1027
 <b>H6008</b> Guest, Sled Base, Arms	Maximum	25½	23	34	12.6	1.0	II	\$ 404	M1	\$ 457
	Seat	17¾	20				III	\$ 417	M2	\$ 492
	Back		21	16¼			IV	\$ 438	M3	\$ 532
	Between Arms		19¼				V	\$ 464	M4	\$ 577
	Seat to Floor			19			VI	\$ 490	M5	\$ 627
	Usable Seat Depth	18½							M6	\$ 682
 <b>H6093</b> Adjustable Height Arms Q	Height from Seat			8 <input type="checkbox"/>	0.7					\$ 114
	Between Arms	19								

desking workstations storage & files seating tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   6   0   0   3   .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for models H6003 and H6005 only <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553 <b>A   B   1   0   .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553 <b>T  </b>

- ▶ Models H4001 and H4002 are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back on Model H4001.
- ▶ Models H4002, H4003 and H4008 have a molded polymer outer back shell color coordinated with base.
- ▶ Cushion design provides lumbar support and helps eliminate fatigue.
- ▶ Dual-wheel, hooded casters create a continuity of look as well as ease of movement.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.
- ⚠ **Available in black frame ONLY.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship			Price		Price		
				Weight	Cube	COM	Code	List	Code	List	
 <b>H4001 E♦A</b> Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	27	26	39 3/4	45 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	10.3	1.5	II	\$ 354	M1	\$ 433
	Seat	18	20					III	\$ 373	M2	\$ 486
	Back		20 1/2	20 3/4				IV	\$ 405	M3	\$ 546
	Between Arms		20 1/4					V	\$ 444	M4	\$ 613
	Seat to Floor			16 3/4-21 3/4				VI	\$ 483	M5	\$ 688
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/4								M6	\$ 771
 <b>H4002 E♦A</b> Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	26 1/4	26	35 1/2	38 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	8.6	1.0	II	\$ 325	M1	\$ 378
	Seat	18	20					III	\$ 338	M2	\$ 413
	Back		21	15				IV	\$ 359	M3	\$ 453
	Between Arms		18 3/4					V	\$ 385	M4	\$ 498
	Seat to Floor			16 3/4-21 3/4				VI	\$ 411	M5	\$ 548
	Usable Seat Depth	17 3/4								M6	\$ 603
 <b>H4003</b> Guest, Leg Base, Arms	Maximum	24 1/2	23 1/2	32				II	\$ 241	M1	\$ 303
	Seat	18	20					III	\$ 254	M2	\$ 329
	Back		21	15				IV	\$ 278	M3	\$ 369
	Between Arms		18 3/4					V	\$ 308	M4	\$ 414
	Seat to Floor			19 1/4				VI	\$ 327	M5	\$ 464
	Usable Seat Depth	18 1/4								M6	\$ 519
 <b>H4008</b> Guest, Sled Base, Arms	Maximum	25 1/2	23 1/2	32 1/2				II	\$ 264	M1	\$ 328
	Seat	18	20					III	\$ 277	M2	\$ 352
	Back		21	15				IV	\$ 303	M3	\$ 392
	Between Arms		19					V	\$ 333	M4	\$ 437
	Seat to Floor			19 1/4				VI	\$ 350	M5	\$ 487
	Usable Seat Depth	18 1/4								M6	\$ 542

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   4   0   0   1   .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>A   B   1   0   .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553  <b>T  </b>



► Contemporary style, high performance task seating.

► Models feature ratchet back height adjustment mechanism.  
 ► Upholstered outer back.





► COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.  
 ► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ Available in black frame ONLY.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <p><b>H7602 EDA</b>                      High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Height and Width Adjustable Arms                      ♂ A, B, E, F, K, L, S</p>	Maximum	40	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	55	16.0	2.0	II \$ 608	M1	\$ 714
	Seat	20	19					III \$ 634	M2	\$ 784
	Back		19	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				IV \$ 676	M3	\$ 864
	Between Arms		16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>					V \$ 728	M4	\$ 954
	Seat to Floor			16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				VI \$ 780	M5	\$1054
	Usable Seat Depth	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							M6	\$1164
 <p><b>H7608 EDA</b>                      High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide Mechanism, Asynchronous Control, Height and Width Adjustable Arms                      ♂ A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S</p>	Maximum	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	66	16.0	2.0	II \$ 792	M1	\$ 900
	Seat	20	19					III \$ 818	M2	\$ 968
	Back		19	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				IV \$ 860	M3	\$1048
	Between Arms		16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>					V \$ 912	M4	\$1138
	Seat to Floor			17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				VI \$ 964	M5	\$1238
	Usable Seat Depth	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>							M6	\$1348
 <p><b>H7622 EDA</b>                      Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Height and Width Adjustable Arms                      ♂ A, B, E, F, K, L, S</p>	Maximum	38	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	53	16.0	2.0	II \$ 550	M1	\$ 656
	Seat	20	19					III \$ 576	M2	\$ 726
	Back		19	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				IV \$ 618	M3	\$ 806
	Between Arms		16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>					V \$ 670	M4	\$ 896
	Seat to Floor			16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				VI \$ 722	M5	\$ 996
	Usable Seat Depth	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							M6	\$1106
 <p><b>H7628 EDA</b>                      Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide Mechanism, Asynchronous Control, Height and Width Adjustable Arms                      ♂ A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S</p>	Maximum	39	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66	16.0	2.0	II \$ 735	M1	\$ 841
	Seat	20	19					III \$ 761	M2	\$ 911
	Back		19	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				IV \$ 803	M3	\$ 991
	Between Arms		16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>					V \$ 855	M4	\$1081
	Seat to Floor			17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				VI \$ 907	M5	\$1181
	Usable Seat Depth	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>							M6	\$1291

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
H   7   6   0   2   .	H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge)	See pages 552-553	See page 553
	H   .	A   B   9   0   .	T





# Volt® — 5710 Series Seating

Not on GSA Contract



► All models ship KD. Customer or dealer must assemble back with support strap to the control.

△ All models have a plastic outer back.

△ All models available in Black frame ONLY.  
 △ All models available in Black Mesh back ONLY.

△ Models H5711, H5713 and H5715 available in Black Leather (SB11), Black (GA10), Crimson (GA42), or Navy (GA90) fabric ONLY.



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List			
 Open Market	<b>H5711 E♦A</b> Task, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, F, K, L	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18	26 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18	29	4.8	1.5	III L	\$ 269 \$ 294			
	 Open Market	<b>H5713 E♦A</b> Task, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, J, K, L	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	32	4.8	1.5	III L	\$ 304 \$ 329		
		 Open Market	<b>H5715 E♦A</b> Task Stool, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring A, E	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	28 20 18 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18	26 19 18 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18	36	5.6	1.5	III L	\$ 398 \$ 423	
			 Open Market	<b>H5795</b> Adjustable Height Arms, Non-upholstered Q	Height from Seat Between Arms	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11	0.6			\$ 70

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   5   7   1   1   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> SB11 Black Leather GA10 Black GA42 Crimson GA90 Navy <b>G   A   9   0   .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> T Black  <b>T  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

► Volt Seating Models available in multiple fabric options. See pages 552-553.





⚠ **All models have a plastic outer back.**

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

► All models ship KD and require a 2-step assembly. Dealer or customer must install casters to the base and seat to cylinder.

⚠ **All models available in Black (T) frame ONLY.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship		Price		Price	
				Weight	Cube	Code	List	Code	List
 <b>H5721 E♦A</b> Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♂ A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	25¾	25¾	40	36 [S]	11.3	II \$ 249	M1	\$ 302
	Seat	18¾	18½				III \$ 262	M2	\$ 337
	Back		17¼	18¾			IV \$ 283	M3	\$ 377
	Seat to Floor			17¼-22¼			V \$ 309	M4	\$ 422
	Usable Seat Depth	18¾					VI \$ 335	M5	\$ 472
									M6
 <b>H5723 E♦A</b> Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♂ A, E, J, K, L	Maximum	25¾	25¾	40	38 [S]	11.3	II \$ 284	M1	\$ 337
	Seat	18¾	18½				III \$ 297	M2	\$ 372
	Back		17¼	18¾			IV \$ 318	M3	\$ 412
	Seat to Floor			17¼-22¼			V \$ 344	M4	\$ 457
	Usable Seat Depth	18¾					VI \$ 370	M5	\$ 507
									M6
 <b>H5725 E♦A</b> Task Stool, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ♂ A, E	Maximum	29½	27	49⅞	39 [S]	11.3	II \$ 371	M1	\$ 433
	Seat	20	19				III \$ 384	M2	\$ 459
	Back		17¼	18¾			IV \$ 408	M3	\$ 499
	Seat to Floor			22⅞-32⅞			V \$ 438	M4	\$ 544
	Usable Seat Depth	18¾					VI \$ 457	M5	\$ 594
									M6
 Open Market <b>H5795</b> Adjustable Height Arms, Non-upholstered Q	Height from Seat			7⅝-10⅞	11 [S]	0.6			\$ 70
	Between Arms	17⅞							

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   5   7   2   1   .</b>	<b>Select Caster</b> H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553 <b>A   B   1   0   .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553 <b>T  </b>

# 7700 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



- ▶ Large seat and back cushions for support while seated.
- ▶ Easy-to-adjust back height adjustment.
- ▶ Pneumatic seat height adjustment on all models.

- ▶ Model H7705 is available with optional Bell Glides.
- ▶ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ For optional arms for models H7701, H7703 and H7705, see below.

- ▶ 7900 Series Arm Packs will fit 7700 Series Seating.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

△ Available in black frame ONLY.







	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
	<b>H7701 E♦A</b> Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel ♂ A, B, E	Maximum	26	26	41½	36 [S] 11.1	1.0	II \$ 314	M1	\$ 367	
		Seat	18	20				III \$ 327	M2	\$ 402	
		Back		18	20			IV \$ 348	M3	\$ 442	
		Seat to Floor			17-22½			V \$ 374	M4	\$ 487	
		Usable Seat Depth	18					VI \$ 400	M5	\$ 537	
									M6	\$ 592	
	<b>H7703 E♦A</b> Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task ♂ A, B, E, N	Maximum	34	26	42½	40 [S] 11.1	1.0	II \$ 418	M1	\$ 474	
		Seat	19	20				III \$ 431	M2	\$ 506	
		Back		19	20			IV \$ 452	M3	\$ 546	
		Seat to Floor			15½-20½			V \$ 479	M4	\$ 591	
		Usable Seat Depth	15-18					VI \$ 504	M5	\$ 641	
									M6	\$ 696	
	<b>H7705 E♦A</b> Task Stool, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring ♂ A, B, E	Maximum	27½	26¾	47½	41 15.4	1.0	II \$ 448	M1	\$ 506	
		Seat	18	20				III \$ 461	M2	\$ 536	
		Back		18	20			IV \$ 482	M3	\$ 576	
		Seat to Floor			22½-32½			V \$ 511	M4	\$ 621	
		Footring		20	7⅞-12¼			VI \$ 534	M5	\$ 671	
		Usable Seat Depth	18						M6	\$ 726	
	<b>H7708 E♦A</b> High-performance Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Glide Mechanism, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Asynchronous Control A, B, D, E, F, K, O	Maximum	29½	26	43¼	48 15.4	1.0	II \$ 575	M1	\$ 639	
		Seat	18	20				III \$ 588	M2	\$ 663	
		Back		18	19¼			IV \$ 614	M3	\$ 703	
		Seat to Floor			16¾-21¼			V \$ 644	M4	\$ 748	
		Usable Seat Depth	15-20					VI \$ 661	M5	\$ 798	
									M6	\$ 853	
	<b>H7795</b> Adjustable Height Arms Q	Height from Seat		5½-8		6 [S] 0.6				\$ 99	
		Between Arms	19½								
△ Not designed to be used on fire code chair.											
	<b>HHW103</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms S	Height from Seat		7-9¼		8 [S] 0.6				\$ 114	
		Between Arms	18½-20½								
△ Black only for fire code rating.											

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
	H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 list price upcharge) Specify for model H7705 only	See pages 552-553	See page 553
<b>H   7   7   0   1   .</b>	<b>H   .</b>	<b>A   B   1   0   .</b>	<b>T  </b>

- ▶ Deeply contoured foam on seat and back supports the body.
- ▶ Control options encourage good posture.
- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.
- ▶ Curvilinear back has pronounced lumbar support.
- ▶ All-adjustable arms.
- ▶ High-back models feature an integral headrest and shoulder height recess to cradle the upper spine.
- ▶ Five-star base with dual-wheel, hooded casters.
- ▶ Adjustable height arms with soft arm pads standard on all models.
- ▶ COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- ▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.
- ⚠ Available in black frame ONLY.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <p><b>H7803</b> EDA Task, High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Posture Mechanism, Height and Width Adjustable Arms ⊕ A, B, E, F, K, L, M, S</p>	Maximum	39	30½	46½	62	18.4	2.0	II \$ 567	M1	\$ 673
	Seat	18	21½					III \$ 593	M2	\$ 743
	Back		19¾	25¾				IV \$ 635	M3	\$ 823
	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝					V \$ 687	M4	\$ 913
	Seat to Floor			16¾-20¾				VI \$ 739	M5	\$1013
	Usable Seat Depth	18							M6	\$1123
 <p><b>H7807</b> EDA D High-performance Task, High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Asynchronous Control, Height and Width Adjustable Arms ⊕ A, B, E, F, K, O, S</p>	Maximum	38	30½	47¾	65	18.4	2.0	II \$ 633	M1	\$ 764
	Seat	18	21½					III \$ 663	M2	\$ 794
	Back		19¾	25¾				IV \$ 714	M3	\$ 854
	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝					V \$ 774	M4	\$ 934
	Seat to Floor			17¼-21¼				VI \$ 804	M5	\$1014
	Usable Seat Depth	18							M6	\$1074
 <p><b>H7808</b> EDA High-performance Task, High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Glide Mechanism, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Asynchronous Control, Height and Width Adjustable Arms ⊕ A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S</p>	Maximum	37	30½	49	70	18.4	2.0	II \$ 748	M1	\$ 859
	Seat	18	21½					III \$ 774	M2	\$ 924
	Back		19¾	24¾				IV \$ 816	M3	\$1004
	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝					V \$ 869	M4	\$1094
	Seat to Floor			18¼-21¾				VI \$ 920	M5	\$1194
	Usable Seat Depth	17½-19⅝							M6	\$1304
 <p><b>H7895</b> Height and Width Adjustable Arms S</p>	Height from Seat			8-11⅝	9	0.7				\$ 114
	Between Arms		18½-22¼							

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Caster</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>	<b>Select Frame</b>
H   7   8   0   3   .	H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (no upcharge) H   .	See pages 552-553 A   B   9   0   .	See page 553 T

# 7800 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18



- ▶ Deeply contoured foam supports the body.
- ▶ Control options encourage good posture.
- ▶ Fully-upholstered outer back.

- ▶ Model H7805 is available with optional Bell Glides.
- ▶ Curvilinear back has pronounced lumbar support.
- ▶ All-adjustable arms.




- ▶ Five-star base with dual-wheel, hooded casters.
- ▶ Adjustable height arms with super-soft arm pads standard on all models.

▶ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing (M7-M12), go to [honready.hon.com](http://honready.hon.com) and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 527-529.

⚠ Available in black frame ONLY.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	COM	Price Code	List	Price Code	List
 <b>H7823 E♦A</b> Task, Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Posture Mechanism, Height and Width Adjustable Arms ♂ A, B, E, F, K, L, M, S	Maximum	31½	30½	55	16.1	1.5	II \$ 527	M1	\$ 607	
	Seat	18	21½				III \$ 546	M2	\$ 659	
	Back		19¾	23¼			IV \$ 578	M3	\$ 719	
	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝				V \$ 617	M4	\$ 786	
	Seat to Floor			16¾-20¾			VI \$ 656	M5	\$ 861	
	Usable Seat Depth	18						M6	\$ 944	
 <b>H7828 E♦A</b> High-performance Task, Mid-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Glide Mechanism, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Asynchronous Control, Height and Width Adjustable Arms ♂ A, B, D, E, F, K, O, S	Maximum	35	30½	63	16.1	1.5	II \$ 711	M1	\$ 800	
	Seat	18	21½				III \$ 730	M2	\$ 843	
	Back		19¾	21⅞-22½			IV \$ 762	M3	\$ 903	
	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝				V \$ 807	M4	\$ 970	
	Seat to Floor			18¼-21¾			VI \$ 840	M5	\$ 1045	
	Usable Seat Depth	17½-19⅝						M6	\$ 1128	
 <b>H7805 E♦A</b> Task Stool, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring, Height and Width Adjustable Arms ♂ A, E, S	Maximum	28	30½	62	18.4	1.5	II \$ 557	M1	\$ 641	
	Seat	18	21½				III \$ 576	M2	\$ 689	
	Back		19¾	23⅞			IV \$ 608	M3	\$ 749	
	Between Arms		18⅝-21⅝				V \$ 648	M4	\$ 816	
	Seat to Floor			23¼-33¼			VI \$ 686	M5	\$ 891	
	Footring		19½	10-18¼				M6	\$ 974	
	Usable Seat Depth	18								

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H 7   8   2   3   .</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide</b> <b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (\$25 list price upcharge) Specify for model H7805 only <b>S   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> See pages 552-553  <b>A   B   9   0   .</b>	<b>Select Frame</b> See page 553  <b>T  </b>



**HVL521**

- ▶ Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- ▶ Black fabric seat.
- ▶ Sturdy textured black frame.
- ▶ Fixed-height arms.

**HVL531**

- ▶ Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- ▶ Black sandwich mesh seat or Black SofThread™ leather.
- ▶ Black frame.
- ▶ Height-adjustable arms.






**HVL532**

- ▶ Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- ▶ Black sandwich mesh seat.
- ▶ Black frame.
- ▶ Height and width adjustable arms.
- ▶ Seat glide mechanism.
- ▶ Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment.

**HVL551, HVL552**

- ▶ Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- ▶ Black fabric seat (HVL551); black mesh seat (HVL552).
- ▶ Sturdy textured black frame.
- ▶ Adjustable-height arms.

▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <i>Not on GSA Contract</i>	<b>HVL521 E⊕A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	35¼	26¼	41	30 [S]	Fabric	\$ 239
		Seat	17¾	19½				
		Back		18¾	21½			
		Between Arms		18½				
		Seat to Floor			17½-22			
	Usable Seat Depth	17¾						
 <i>Not on GSA Contract</i>	<b>HVL531 E⊕A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, F, K, L, Q	Maximum	36	29	42½	36 [S]	Mesh Leather	\$ 300 \$ 325
		Seat	18	21½				
		Back		18¾	23			
		Between Arms		20¼				
		Seat to Floor			18-22			
	Usable Seat Depth	18						
 <i>Not on GSA Contract</i>	<b>HVL532 E⊕A</b> High-back, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Asynchronous Control, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide Mechanism, Back Height Adjustment, Height and Width Adjustable Arms A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S	Maximum	26	30¾	44½	50 [S]	Fabric	\$ 400
		Seat	17⅞-20⅞	20½				
		Back		19⅞	23¼-24½			
		Between Arms		18-22⅞				
		Seat to Floor			17-20½			
	Usable Seat Depth							
 <b>GSA SIN 711-18</b>	<b>HVL551 E⊕A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, F, K, L, Q	Maximum	29	26	39¾	34 [S]	Fabric	\$ 325
		Seat		19¾				
		Back		19¾	19⅞			
		Between Arms		19				
		Seat to Floor			18⅞-22⅞			
	Usable Seat Depth	17¼						
 <b>GSA SIN 711-18</b>	<b>HVL552 E⊕A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum	29	27	41¼	40 [S]	Mesh	\$ 454
		Seat		20				
		Back		19½	20			
		Between Arms		17¼				
		Seat to Floor			18¼-22½			
	Usable Seat Depth	18						

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   5   2   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>VA10</b> Black Fabric Specify for model HVL521 only</p> <p><b>VB10</b> Black Fabric Specify for model HVL551 only</p> <p><b>MM10</b> Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric Specify for models HVL531 and HVL532 only</p> <p><b>SB11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL531 only</p> <p><b>MST1</b> Black Mesh Specify for model HVL552 only</p> <p><b>V   A   1   0</b></p>
----------------	--	---

E⊕A [S] Icon Legend on page 11

# basyx® Mesh Chairs

Not on GSA Contract






► basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.

### HVL561, HVL562

- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black sandwich mesh seat (HVL561); Black mesh seat (HVL562).
- Black frame.
- Height-adjustable arms.

### HVL573

- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black fabric seat.
- Black frame.
- Fixed-height arms.

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL561 E♦A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum	39½	27	41	34 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	4.3	Mesh \$ 336
	Seat	18	20					
	Back		17½	21				
	Between Arms		18½-20					
	Usable Seat Depth	18		16¾-20⅝				
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL562 E♦A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum	39½	27	41	34 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	4.3	Mesh \$ 478
	Seat	17	20					
	Back		17½	21⅞				
	Between Arms		18½					
	Usable Seat Depth	17		16⅞-19¾				
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL573 E♦A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Arms A, E, J, K, L	Maximum	25¼	25	46¼	43 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	6.5	Fabric \$ 341
	Seat	19¼	19					
	Back		19¼	25½				
	Between Arms		17					
	Usable Seat Depth	19¼		18½-21¾				

How to specify	1st Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   V   L   5   6   1   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> <b>MM10</b> Black Mesh Fabric Specify for model HVL561 only <b>MST2</b> Black Sandwich Mesh Specify for model HVL562 only <b>VB10</b> Black Fabric Specify for model HVL573 only  <b>M   M   1   0  </b>

E♦A S Icon Legend on page 11

**HVL701**





- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Sturdy textured black frame.
- HVL701 has a Black leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels.

**HVL702, HVL712**

- HVL702 and HVL712 have a Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back.

- **NEW!** HVL721 High/Mesh Back Chair. Available January 2014.
- High-back chair features an adjustable seat glide mechanism.
- Height and width adjustable arms.
- The synchronized tilt mechanism allows the back to adjust to the seat at a 2 to 1 ratio.

- **basyx®** by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List			
	<b>HVL701 E♠A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Infinite Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, H, K, L, Q, W	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	28 20¾ 22 19½	27½ 22 23¾ 18½-21¼	53 <span>S</span>	5.8	Leather	\$ 583			
		<b>HVL702 E♠A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	26½ 19¾ 19½ 19½	26½ 21 24 18½-23½	40 <span>S</span>	5.0	Mesh/Fabric	\$ 463		
			<b>HVL712 E♠A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, J, K, L, Q	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	28½ 18½ 20½ 18⅞	29½ 19¾ 20¾ 18-22¼	39 <span>S</span>	5.4	Mesh	\$ 429	
				<b>HVL721 E♠A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchronized Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide Mechanism, Adjustable Lumbar, Height and Width Adjustable Arms A, D, E, J, K, L, S, W	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	26¾ 17½-19½ 18½ 16½-18¾	26½ 19½ 24¼ 17½-22	40 <span>S</span>	5.5	Fabric	\$ 459

Open Market

NEW!  
Available Jan. 2014  
Open Market

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   7   0   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>ST11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL701 only</p> <p><b>MM10</b> Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only</p> <p><b>LH10</b> Black Fabric Specify for model HVL721 only</p> <p><b>S   T   1   1</b></p>
----------------	--	---

E♠A S Icon Legend on page 11

# basyx® Executive Big and Tall Chairs

Not on GSA Contract







► Large scale seating models HVL705 and HVL685 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use.

► HVL685 is available in SofThread™ Leather SB11.

► HVL705 is available in Black Mesh fabric VM10.

► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>HVL705 E♦A</b> Pneumatic, Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Height & Width Adjustable Arms, Integrated Lumbar Support A, E, H, K, L, S	Maximum	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	42 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	59 	6.1	Mesh	\$ 711
		Seat	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>					
		Back		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	28				
		Seat to Floor			19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				
		Usable Seat Depth	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>						
 <b>Open Market</b>	<b>HVL685 E♦A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, K, L	Maximum	32	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45	67 	9.5	Leather	\$ 667
		Seat	20	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>					
		Back		21	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				
		Seat to Floor			20-23				
		Usable Seat Depth	20						

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   7   0   5   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>VM10</b> Black Mesh Fabric Specify for model HVL705 only</p> <p><b>SB11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL685 only</p> <p><b>S   B   1   1  </b></p>
----------------	--	--

E♦A  Icon Legend on page 11

- HVL103, HVL105 and HVL106**  
 > Black SofThread™ leather.  
 > Polished base.  
 > Fixed, padded arms.

- HVL161**  
 > Black SofThread™ leather.  
 > Black frame.  
 > Padded loop arms.

- HVL171**  
 > Black SofThread™ leather.  
 > Black frame.  
 > Loop arms.

> **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List				
 Open Market	<b>HVL103 E⊕A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum 26¾ Seat 19 Back 19¼ Between Arms 19 Seat to Floor 17¼-21¼ Usable Seat Depth 19	24¾	37¾	36 	4.1	Leather	\$ 338				
	 Open Market	<b>HVL105 E⊕A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum 27½ Seat 20¼ Back 20½ Between Arms 19 Seat to Floor 17½-20¼ Usable Seat Depth 20¼	25	45¾	46 	6.6	Leather	\$ 399			
		 Open Market	<b>HVL106 E⊕A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Fixed Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L	Maximum 26¼ Seat 20½ Back 20½ Between Arms 20¼ Seat to Floor 17½-20¼ Usable Seat Depth 20¼	25	40¾	43 	5.9	Leather	\$ 346		
			 Open Market	<b>HVL161 E⊕A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum 39¼ Seat 18¾ Back 19 Between Arms 19 Seat to Floor 18⅞-22⅞ Usable Seat Depth 18¾	25⅞	45	35 	4.8	Leather	\$ 252	
				 Open Market	<b>HVL171 E⊕A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum 34½ Seat 17¾ Back 18¾ Between Arms 19⅞ Seat to Floor 16¾-20½ Usable Seat Depth 17¾	25⅞	38¾	26 	3.9	Leather	\$ 203



How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   V   L   1   0   3   .</b>	1st Option Select Upholstery <b>SB11</b> Black Leather (only) <b>S   B   1   1</b>
----------------	--	---

E⊕A  Icon Legend on page 11

- HVL131**
- Black vinyl upholstery with contrasting top stitch.
  - Black frame.
  - Padded loop arms.

- HVL151**
- Black SofThread™ leather.
  - Black frame.
  - Padded loop arms.

➤ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	
	<b>HVL131 E♦A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	40	28½	45½	42 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	6.3	Vinyl	\$ 340
		Seat	18¼	20¾	26⅞				
		Back		20¾					
		Between Arms		20½					
		Seat to Floor			18½-22				
		Usable Seat Depth	18¼						
	<b>HVL151 E♦A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	37½	27	45½	38 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	5.1	Leather	\$ 285
		Seat	18⅞	20½					
		Back		20½	27¼				
		Between Arms		20½					
		Seat to Floor			17¾-21½				
		Usable Seat Depth	18⅞						

Open Market

Open Market

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H V L 1 3 1</b> .</p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>EN11</b> Black Vinyl (only) Specify for model HVL131 only</p> <p><b>SB11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL151 only</p> <p><b>E N 1 1</b></p>
----------------	--	--

E♦A S Icon Legend on page 11





**HVL601**

- ▶ Tailored stitching detail in Black SofThread™ leather or Black, Charcoal, Burgundy or Navy fabric.
- ▶ Swivel/Tilt control.
- ▶ Black frame.

**HVL602**

- ▶ Black SofThread™ leather or Black fabric.
- ▶ Black frame.
- ▶ Loop arms.

▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL601 E⊕A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	27	26½	44	38 	4.1	Fabric Leather
	Seat	17	20½					
	Back		20½	26½				
	Between Arms		20½					
	Seat to Floor				16¾-20½			
	Usable Seat Depth	17						
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL602 E⊕A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	26½	26½	41	38 	3.7	Fabric Leather
	Seat	18	20½					
	Back		20½	24½				
	Between Arms		20½					
	Seat to Floor				16¾-20½			
	Usable Seat Depth	18						

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   6   0   2   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>SB11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL602 only</p> <p><b>ST11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL601 only</p> <p><b>VA10</b> Black Fabric Specify for models HVL601 and HVL602 only</p> <p><b>VA19</b> Charcoal Fabric Specify for model HVL601 only</p> <p><b>VA62</b> Burgundy Fabric Specify for model HVL601 only</p> <p><b>VA90</b> Navy Fabric Specify for model HVL601 only</p> <p><b>S   B   1   1</b></p>
----------------	--	---





E⊕A  Icon Legend on page 11

**HVL641, HVL642**

- ▶ Black SofThread™ leather with pleated stitching detail.
- ▶ Black frame.

- ▶ Features swivel/tilt control and loop arms.
- ▶ Use with coordinating Guest Chair model HVL643 on page 621.

▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List	
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL641 E◆A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	28½	25¾	47	43 	5.4	Leather	\$ 299
	Seat	20	20½						
	Back		21	28½					
	Between Arms		21⅞						
	Seat to Floor			18⅞-21⅞					
	Usable Seat Depth	20							
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL642 E◆A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L, T	Maximum	28½	25¾	41¾	43 	5.4	Leather	\$ 271
	Seat	20	20½						
	Back		21	23¾					
	Between Arms		21⅞						
	Seat to Floor			18⅞-21⅞					
	Usable Seat Depth	19½							

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   V   L   6   4   1   .</b>	1st Option Select Upholstery <b>ST11</b> Black Leather (only) <b>S   T   1   1  </b>
----------------	--	---

E◆A  Icon Legend on page 11





**HVL691, HVL692**



- ▶ Black SofThread™ leather.
- ▶ Sturdy textured black frame.
- ▶ Features swivel/tilt control.

- ▶ Padded, leather-upholstered arms help protect against nicks and scratches.
- ▶ Built-in lumbar support.
- ▶ Use with coordinating guest chair model HVL693 on page 621.

▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <p><b>HVL691 E♠A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L</p>	Maximum	28¾	27	47¼	50 	Leather	\$ 427
	Seat	20¼	21½				
	Back		21½	27			
	Between Arms		21				
	Seat to Floor			18¾-21¾			
	Usable Seat Depth	17¾					

Open Market

 <p><b>HVL692 E♠A</b> Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Padded Arms A, E, F, K, L</p>	Maximum	28¾	27	43⅞	48 	Leather	\$ 411
	Seat	20¼	21½				
	Back		21½	23¼			
	Between Arms		21				
	Seat to Floor			18¾-21¾			
	Usable Seat Depth	17¾					

Open Market

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   6   9   1   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>SP11</b> Black Leather</p> <p><b>S   P   1   1  </b></p>
----------------	--	--



- ▶ Wood accents available in Bourbon Cherry and Mahogany.
- ▶ High-back design.

- ▶ SofThread™ leather upholstery.
- ▶ Tailored padded back design provides strong lumbar support.

- ▶ Padded, leather-upholstered arms help protect against nicks and scratches.

- ▶ Use with coordinated Guest Seating models HVL852 and HVL853 on page 622.

▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <p><b>HVL844 E♠A</b> High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Padded Wood Arms and Base A, E, F, K, L</p>	Maximum	30	28	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	58 	Leather	\$ 500
	Seat	18½	20½				
	Back		20½	27¼			
	Between Arms		20¼				
	Seat to Floor			17 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> -21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>			
	Usable Seat Depth	17½					

Open Market





How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   8   4   4   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Wood Finish</b></p> <p><b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>H   .</b></p>	<p>2nd Option</p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>SP11</b> Black Leather (only)</p> <p><b>S   P   1   1  </b></p>
----------------	--	--	---

E♠A  Icon Legend on page 11

**basyx<sup>®</sup> Task Chairs**



- ▶ **NEW!** HVL251 and HVL258 available January 2014.
  - ▶ The unique T-shaped back design allows users to comfortably sit sideways and backwards.
  - ▶ HVL251 and HVL258 task chairs have adjustable seat height.
  - ▶ HVL258 features a 2-to-1 ratio synchro-tilt control and height and width adjustable arms.
  - ▶ Available in three upholstery series: Black, Graystone and Navy.
- △ **Shells available in Black only.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <p><b>NEW!</b> Available Jan. 2014 <b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL251</b> Pneumatic, Swivel, Armless A, E	Maximum	24½	26¼	38½	25 	3.3	Fabric	\$ 199
		Seat	18	17¾					
		Back		18¾	17½				
		Seat to Floor			16⅝-21				
 <p><b>NEW!</b> Available Jan. 2014 <b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL258</b> Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt Control, Height and Width Adjustable Arms A, E, J, L, S	Maximum	23¾	26¼	39⅝	38 	3.5	Fabric	\$ 329
		Seat	17¾	16¾					
		Back		18¾	17½				
		Seat to Floor			17½-22⅞				
		Between Arms		16½-18					

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   2   5   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>NW10</b> Black Fabric  <b>NW35</b> Graystone Fabric  <b>NW90</b> Navy Fabric</p> <p><b>N   W   1   0</b></p>
----------------	--	---

△  Icon Legend on page 11









**HVL210**  
 ▶ Black sandwich mesh fabric upholstery.  
 ▶ Sturdy textured black frame.

**HVL220**  
 ▶ Black, Charcoal or Navy fabric.  
 ▶ Sturdy textured black frame.  
 ▶ Height-adjustable arms.

**HVL610**  
 ▶ Light-use task chair with seat depth control.

**HVL630**  
 ▶ Asynchronous tilt control.  
 ▶ All-adjustable arms.  
 ▶ Independent seat and back tilt control.

▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description		Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL210 E⊕A</b> Light-duty Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, F, K, L	Maximum	33½	24½	38¼	31 	3.6	Mesh	\$ 192
		Seat	17¾	19¾					
		Back		19¾	20¼				
		Seat to Floor			17-20½				
		Usable Seat Depth	17¾						
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL220 E⊕A</b> Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable-height Arms A, E, F, K, L, Q	Maximum	34½	26⅞	41	35 	3.7	Fabric	\$ 280
		Seat	16¾	20					
		Back		20¼	22½				
		Between Arms		17¾					
		Seat to Floor			17½-21¼				
Usable Seat Depth	16¾								
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL610 E⊕A</b> Task, Pneumatic, Seat Depth, Swivel A, C, E	Maximum	22½	22	37½	56 	6.8	Fabric	\$ 160
		Seat	16½	19¾					
		Back		15¼	12¼				
		Seat to Floor			17-21½				
		Usable Seat Depth	16½						
 <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HVL630 E⊕A</b> High-performance Task, High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Asynchronous Control, All-adjustable Arms A, B, E, F, K, O, B-A	Maximum	25½	34	45	51 	5.7	Fabric	\$ 491
		Seat	19¾	20½					
		Back		20	25-27½				
		Between Arms		18½-22					
		Seat to Floor			18-22				
Usable Seat Depth	19¾								

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>
	<b>H   V   L   2   1   0   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> <b>MM10</b> Black Mesh Fabric Specify for model HVL210 only  <b>VA10</b> Black Fabric <b>VA19</b> Charcoal Fabric <b>VA90</b> Navy Fabric Specify for models HVL610 and HVL630 only  <b>MM10</b>

E⊕A  Icon Legend on page 11

# basyx® Mesh Nesting Chairs

Not on GSA Contract







► basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.

**HVL301, HVL302**

- Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- Black sandwich fabric seat.
- Black frame.
- Ships two per carton.

**HVL303**

- Seat and back upholstered in comfortable and breathable black sandwich mesh.
- Black or silver frame.
- **Ships one per carton.**

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	Per Carton List	Single Unit List	
 <p><b>HVL301</b> Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Casters, Arms</p> <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	Maximum	22	25½	32½	50 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	8.5	Mesh	\$ 572	\$ 286.00
	Seat	17¾	19¼						
	Back		18¾	17					
	Between Arms		18¾						
	Usable Seat Depth	17¾							
<p>NOTES: Ships 2 per carton.</p>									
 <p><b>HVL302</b> Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Casters, Armless</p> <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	Maximum	22	21½	32½	43 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	7.2	Mesh	\$ 551	\$ 275.50
	Seat	17¾	19¼						
	Back		18¾	17					
	Seat to Floor			18¾					
	Usable Seat Depth	17¾							
<p>NOTES: Ships 2 per carton.</p>									
<p> <b>basyx® Mesh Nesting Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.</b></p>									
 <p><b>HVL303</b> Upholstered Seat and Back, Casters, Arms</p> <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	Maximum	23¾	23¾	33½	27 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.1		\$ 222.00	
	Seat	18½	19½						
	Back		19½	16					
	Seat to Floor			19¼					
	Usable Seat Depth	18½							
<p>NOTES: <b>Ships 1 per carton.</b> Specify Black (T) or Silver (X) frame.</p>									





How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   3   0   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>MM10</b> Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric (only)</p> <p><b>M   M   1   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Frame</b></p> <p><b>T</b> Black <b>X</b> Silver</p> <p>Not specified for models HVL301 or HVL302</p> <p><b>T  </b></p>

S  Icon Legend on page 11

**HVL506, HVL516**

- ▶ Comfortable and breathable mesh back.
- ▶ Black sandwich fabric seat.
- ▶ Black frame.
- ▶ Stack up to four high.

▶ **basyx<sup>®</sup> by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
	<b>HVL506 E♣A</b> Guest, Leg Base, Stacks up to four high Open Market	Maximum	23½	22½	33½	19 	Mesh	\$ 155
		Seat		18¾				
		Back		18¾	16½			
		Seat to Floor			19			
		Usable Seat Depth	18					
	<b>HVL516 E♣A</b> Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Stacks up to four high Open Market	Maximum	23½	22½	33½	21 	Mesh	\$ 170
		Seat		18¾				
		Back		18¾	16½			
		Between Arms		20¾				
		Seat to Floor			19			
		Usable Seat Depth	18					





How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   V   L   5   0   6   .</b>	1st Option Select Upholstery <b>MM10</b> Black Mesh Fabric (only) <b>M   M   1   0</b>
----------------	--	---

► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

- HVL443**
- Coordinates in any office environment or reception area.
  - Sturdy, welded metal sled base frame.
  - Sleek fabric covered back and seat cushions.
  - Fabric covered outer back.
  - Padded arm rests.
  - Built-in lumbar support.

- HVL606, HVL616**
- SofThread™ Black Leather option for models HVL606 and HVL616 Guest Seating.
  - Stackable up to four high.
  - Round tube construction.
  - Frame available in Black.

- HVL636**
- HVL636 is a 4-leg, cafe-height stool to complement the HVL606 and HVL616 seating line.
  - Available in Black leather or Black fabric.
  - **Ships two per carton.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL443 E♦A</b> Guest, Sled Base, Padded Arms				35 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	4.1	Fabric	\$ 246
	Maximum	25½	23¼	34½				
	Seat	18½	20½					
	Back		20	16				
	Between Arms		20					
	Usable Seat Depth	18						
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL606 E♦A</b> Guest, Leg Base, Armless, Stacks up to four high				16 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.1	Fabric Leather	\$ 114 \$ 144
	Maximum	21	21¼	32¾				
	Seat	17½	19					
	Back		18½	16				
	Seat to Floor			19				
	Usable Seat Depth	17½						
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL616 E♦A</b> Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Stacks up to four high				16 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	2.1	Fabric Leather	\$ 129 \$ 159
	Maximum	21	23¼	32¾				
	Seat	17½	19					
	Back		18½	16				
	Between Arms		20⅞					
	Usable Seat Depth	17½						
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>HVL636 E♦A</b> Cafe-height Stool, 4-Leg Base, Arms				51 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	6.9	Fabric Leather	\$ 500 \$ 550
	Maximum	21½	23¼	43¾	51 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	6.9		
	Seat	17½	18½					
	Back		18½	16				
	Between Arms		20½					
	Seat to Floor			38				

 **basyx® Cafe-Height Stool is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>HVL606</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b>
		<b>VC10</b> Black Fabric Specify for model HVL443 only
		<b>SB11</b> Black Leather
		<b>VA10</b> Black Fabric Specify for models HVL606, HVL616 and HVL636 only
		<b>VA19</b> Charcoal Fabric
		<b>VA26</b> Taupe
		<b>VA90</b> Navy Fabric
		Specify for models HVL606 and HVL616 only
	<b>HVL606</b>	<b>VA10</b>

E♦A S  Icon Legend on page 11

**HVL643**

- ▶ Black SofThread™ leather with pleated stitching detail.
- ▶ Black frame.
- ▶ Use with coordinating Executive Seating models HVL641 and HVL642 on page 614.




**HVL653**

- ▶ Black SofThread™ leather upholstery with tailored stitching detail.
- ▶ Frame features steel tubular construction.
- ▶ Black frame.

**HVL693**

- ▶ Black SofThread™ leather.
- ▶ Sturdy textured black frame.
- ▶ Padded, leather-upholstered arms help protect against nicks and scratches.
- ▶ Built-in lumbar support.
- ▶ Use with coordinating Executive Seating model HVL691 on page 615.

▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List		
 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>HVL643 E♦A</b> Guest, Leg Base, Padded Arms	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	28¼ 19½ 21¼ 18½	34½ 19 18 19½	36 [S]	4.5	Leather	\$ 246		
	 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>HVL653 E♦A</b> Guest, Sled Base, Padded Arms	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	23 17 18½ 17¾	32 12 17⅝	28 [S]	3.1	Leather	\$ 182	
		 <p>Open Market</p>	<b>HVL693 E♦A</b> Guest, Sled Base, Padded Arms	Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	26 18¼ 21 18½	33½ 16¼ 18¼	38 [S]	5.2	Leather	\$ 306

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   V   L   6   4   3   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Upholstery</b></p> <p><b>ST11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL643 only</p> <p><b>SB11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL653 only</p> <p><b>SP11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL693 only</p> <p><b>S   T   1   1</b></p>
----------------	--	---

E♦A [S] Icon Legend on page 11

# basyx® Wood Guest Chairs

Not on GSA Contract









► Wood frames available in Bourbon Cherry and Mahogany.

**HVL803** E◆A  
► Black SofThread™ leather upholstery with pleated stitching detail.

**HVL852**  
► Black SofThread™ leather inset in back.  
► Black SofThread™ leather upholstery.  
► Easier assembly – seat now attached to frame.  
► Use with coordinating Executive model HVL844 on page 615.

**HVL853**  
► Black SofThread™ leather enhanced leather upholstery.  
► Upholstered back panel.  
► High-back design.  
► Use with coordinating Executive model HVL844 on page 615.

► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 Open Market	<b>HVL803</b> E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Upholstered Back, Wood Frame	Maximum	28½	24½	35¼	36 	Leather	\$ 320
	Seat	19½	22					
	Back		21½	18				
	Between Arms		18½					
	Seat to Floor			19½				
	Usable Seat Depth	19½						
 Open Market	<b>HVL852</b> E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Upholstered Back, Wood Frame	Maximum	22	22½	31	26 	Leather	\$ 337
	Seat	17	20					
	Back		20	13				
	Between Arms		20					
	Seat to Floor			18½				
	Usable Seat depth	17						
 Open Market	<b>HVL853</b> E◆A Guest, Leg Base, Arms, Upholstered Back, Wood Frame	Maximum	23¾	23⅝	36⅝	35 	Leather	\$ 424
	Seat	18¼	22					
	Back		18½	15¼				
	Between Arms		20¼					
	Seat to Floor			19½				
	Usable Seat depth	18¼						

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   V   L   8   0   3   .</b>	<b>Select Wood Finish</b> <b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>N</b> Mahogany  <b>H   .</b>	<b>Select Upholstery</b> <b>ST11</b> Black Leather Specify for models HVL852 and HVL803 only <b>SP11</b> Black Leather Specify for model HVL853 only  <b>S   T   1   1  </b>

E◆A  Icon Legend on page 11



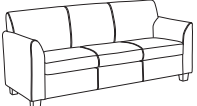


► Legs available in Black.

► Legs ship unattached.

► Available in ST11 SofThread™ Leather only.

► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Price Code	List
 <b>HVL871 EDA</b> Club Chair	Maximum	28¾	33	32	51	Leather	\$ 963
	Seat	21	21½				
	Back		30	18½			
	Between Arms		21½				
	Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	21		18½			
 <b>HVL872 EDA</b> Loveseat	Maximum	28¾	53½	32	76	Leather	\$1221
	Seat	21	42				
	Back		50	18½			
	Between Arms		42				
	Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	21		18½			
 <b>HVL873 EDA</b> Sofa	Maximum	28¾	73	32	122	Leather	\$1526
	Seat	21	61½				
	Back		70	18½			
	Between Arms		61½				
	Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	21		18½			

Open Market

Open Market

Open Market

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   V   L   8   7   1   .</b>	1st Option Select Upholstery <b>ST11</b> Black Leather (only) <b>S   T   1   1  </b>
----------------	--	---

EDA Icon Legend on page 11

Tables Ordering Information

Table Finishes			Hospitality Tables	Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	66000 Series/The StationMaster®	Adjustable Height Training Tables	Utility Tables	Activity Tables
<b>TOPS</b>	<b>VENEERS</b>	<b>CODES</b>						
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>						
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>						
	Harvest	<b>C</b>						
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>						
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>						
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>						
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>						
<b>TOPS</b>	<b>LAMINATE WITH COMFORT OR THERMOFORM EDGES</b>	<b>CODES</b>						
	Black	<b>P</b>						
	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>						
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>						
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>						
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•					
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•					
<b>TOPS</b>	<b>LAMINATES</b>	<b>CODES</b>						
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Wood Grain</b>	Harbor Teak	<b>HART</b>	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>Solid</b>	Black	<b>P</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Blue	<b>B6</b>	•*			•	•	
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Green	<b>B5</b>	•*			•	•	
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>	•*		•	•	•	•
	Red	<b>B1</b>	•*			•	•	•
	Whitestone	<b>K4</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Yellow	<b>B2</b>	•*			•	•	•
<b>Patterned</b>	Carbon Mesh	<b>A7</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Sheer Mesh	<b>A5</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Silver Mesh	<b>B9</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Mesh	<b>A9</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Taupe Mesh	<b>A8</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Canyon Zephyr	<b>K9</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Cloud Zephyr	<b>K7</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Desert Zephyr	<b>K8</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Morro Zephyr	<b>L9</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Shadow Zephyr	<b>K1</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Gray	<b>G2</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	Grey Tigris	<b>L6</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•
	White	<b>G1</b>	•*	•	•	•	•	•

\* Not available on Comfort Edge or Thermoform Edge Tables; available on 2mm and T-mold edge tops only.

Edge Finishes (for Comfort/Thermoform Edge tops, see Tops section on page 624).			Hospitality Tables	Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	66000 Series/The StationMaster® ©	Adjustable Height Training Tables	Utility Tables	Activity Tables
EDGES	EDGEBAND (2 MM)/ KNIFE EDGE	CODES						
	Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•				
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•				
	Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•				
	Harvest	C	•	•				
	Harbor Teak	HART	•	•				
	Henna Cherry	J	•	•				
	Mahogany	N	•	•				
	Natural Maple	D	•	•				
	Shaker Cherry	F	•	•				
	Black	P	•	•				
	Carob	G	•	•				
	Charcoal	S	•	•				
	Gray	G2	•					
	Greige	R	•	•				
	Light Gray	Q	•	•				
	Loft	LOFT	•	•				
	Muslin	T	•	•				
	Platinum	K	•	•				
	Putty	L	•	•				
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•				
	Taupe <input type="checkbox"/>	E	•	•				
	White	G1	•	•				
	<b>T-MOLD</b>	<b>CODES</b>						
	Henna Cherry	J	•					•
	Mahogany	N	•					•
	Natural Maple	D	•		•			•
	Shaker Cherry	F	•					•
	Black	P	•	•		•		•
	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•		•		•
	Carob	G	•	•		•		•
	Charcoal	S	•	•		•		•
	Greige	R	•	•		•		•
	Light Gray	Q	•	•		•		•
	Loft	LOFT	•	•		•		•
	Muslin	T	•	•		•		•
	Platinum	K	•	•		•		•
	Putty	L	•	•		•		•
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•		•		•
	<b>BEADED T-MOLD</b>	<b>CODES</b>						
	Black	P						
	Charcoal	S						
	Light Gray	Q						
	<b>BASE PAINTS</b>	<b>CODES</b>						
Core	Black	P	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Carob	T8	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Charcoal	S	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Chrome	CHR	•					•
	Greige	T5	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Loft	LOFT	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Light Gray	Q	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Muslin	T3	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Putty	L	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•	•	•	
Metallic & Choice	Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•				
	Champagne Metallic	T4	•	•				
	Platinum Metallic	T1	•	•				

			Table Tops*	Table Bases**	Aluminum Bases	Table Base Endcap/Inlay	Credenza Top	Credenza Chassis Lectern Presentation Cabinet	Hospitality Shelf
<b>LAMINATES</b>		<b>CODES</b>							
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•	•		•	•	•	
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•	•		•	•	•	
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•	•		•	•	•	
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•	•		•	•	•	
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•	•		•	•	•	
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•	•		•	•	•	
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•	•		•	•	•	
<b>Wood Grain</b>	Harbor Teak	<b>HART</b>	•				•		
<b>Solid</b>	Black	<b>P</b>	•	•			•	•	
	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>	•	•			•	•	
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>	•	•			•	•	
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>	•	•			•	•	
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>	•	•			•	•	
	Whitestone	<b>K4</b>	•				•		
<b>Patterned</b>	Carbon Mesh	<b>A7</b>	•				•		
	Sheer Mesh	<b>A5</b>	•				•		
	Silver Mesh	<b>B9</b>	•				•		
	Steel Mesh	<b>A9</b>	•				•		
	Taupe Mesh	<b>A8</b>	•				•		
	Canyon Zephyr	<b>K9</b>	•				•		
	Cloud Zephyr	<b>K7</b>	•				•		
	Desert Zephyr	<b>K8</b>	•				•		
	Morro Zephyr	<b>L9</b>	•				•		
	Shadow Zephyr	<b>K1</b>	•				•		
	Gray	<b>G2</b>	•				•		
	Grey Tigris	<b>L6</b>	•				•		
	White	<b>G1</b>	•				•		
<b>VENEERS</b>		<b>CODES</b>							
	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>PAINTS</b>		<b>CODES</b>							
<b>Core</b>	Black	<b>P</b>			•	•			
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>			•	•			
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>				•			
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>				•			
<b>Metallic</b>	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>			•	•			
	Champagne Metallic	<b>T4</b>			•	•			
	Platinum Metallic	<b>T1</b>			•	•			

For edgeband options, see page 627.

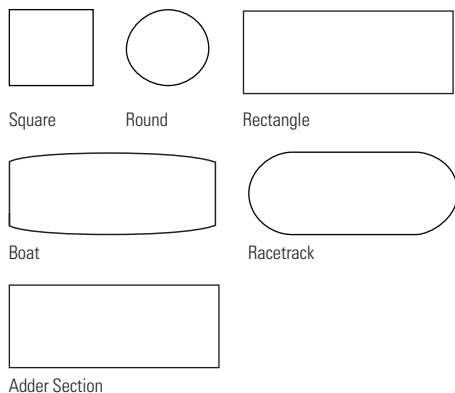
\* Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.

\*\* Traditional style bases available in Mahogany only.

LAMINATE EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	2mm (G)	Drop (H)	Knife (J)	Tri-Oval (V)	Ribbon (K)	T-Mold (E)	Traditional (T)
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•	•	•	•		
Columbian Walnut	Z	•	•	•	•	•		
Harbor Teak	HART	•	•	•				
Harvest	C	•	•	•	•	•		
Henna Cherry	J	•	•	•	•	•		
Mahogany	N	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	•		
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•		
Black	P	•	•	•			•	
Brilliant White	WHIT	•	•	•		•	•	
Carob	G	•	•	•			•	
Charcoal	S	•	•	•			•	
Greige	R	•	•	•			•	
Light Gray	Q	•	•	•			•	
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•			•	
Muslin	T	•	•	•			•	
Platinum	K	•	•	•			•	
Putty	L	•	•	•			•	
Shadow	SHDW	•	•	•			•	

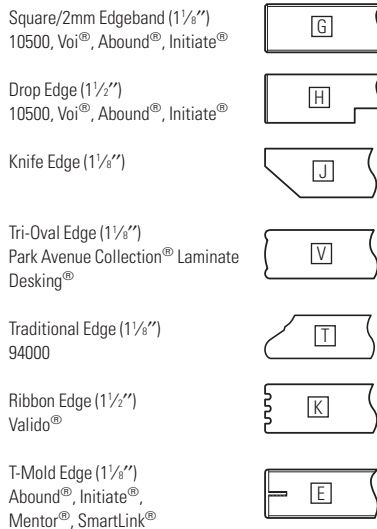
Statement of Line

TOP SHAPES

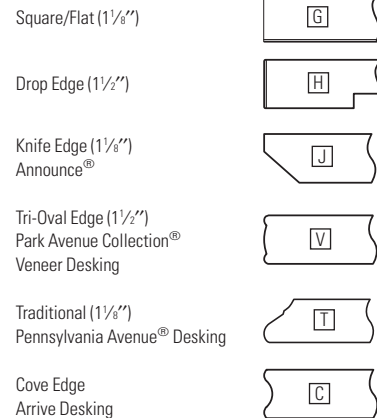


TOP EDGE PROFILES

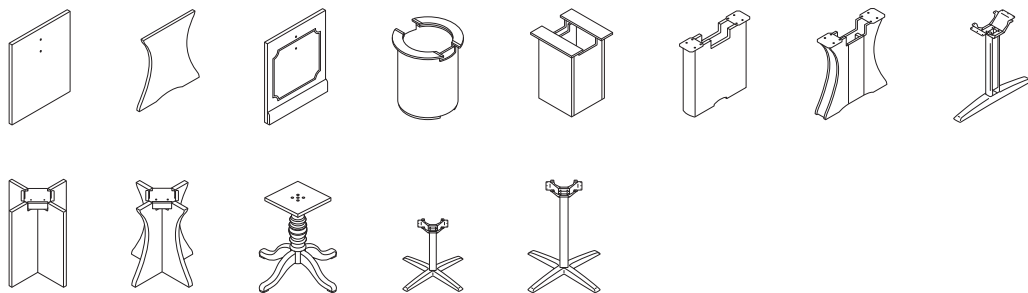
For Laminate Tops



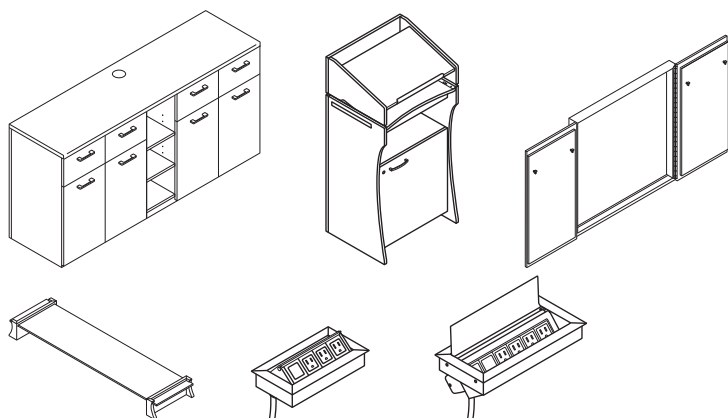
For Veneer Tops



BASES







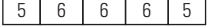
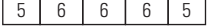

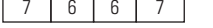
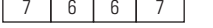
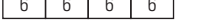
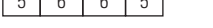
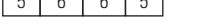
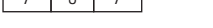
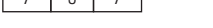









ANCILLARY COMPONENTS









Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

### Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity









#### Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat

	Feet	Inches	30"D	36"D	48"D	54"D	Suggested Capacity
	30	360"					28-30
	28	336"					26-28
	26	312"					24-26
	24	288"					22-24
	22	264"					20-22
	20	240"					18-20
	18	216"					16-18
	16	192"					14-16
	14	168"					12-14
	12	144"					10-12
	10	120"					8-10

#### Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat

	Feet	Inches	30"D	36"D	48"D	Suggested Capacity
	8	96"				6-8
	6	72"				4-6
	5	60"				4-6

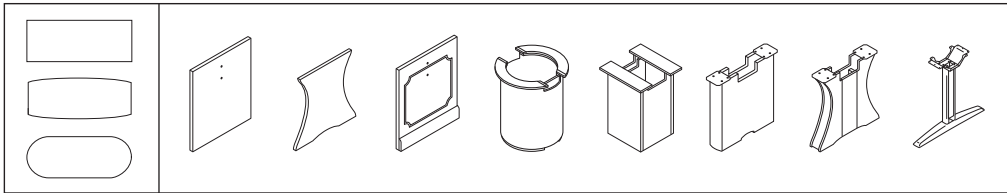
#### Single-piece tops: Round and Square

		36"	42"	48"	Suggested Capacity
	Round				2-4
	Square				2-4

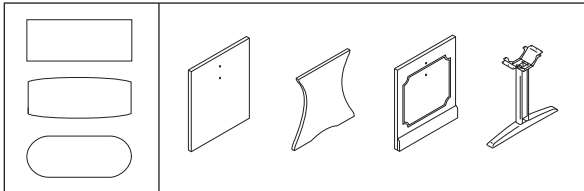
**Note: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons.**

## Preside Base Compatibility

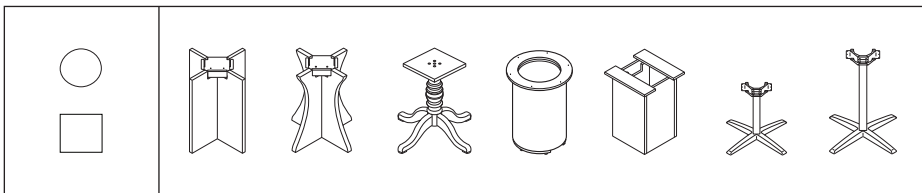
### Bases compatible with 48"D and 54"D Rectangle, Boat, and Racetrack Tops



### Bases compatible with 30"D and 36"D Rectangle, Boat and Racetrack Tops



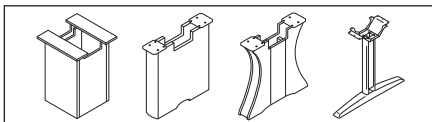
### Bases compatible with Round and Square Tops



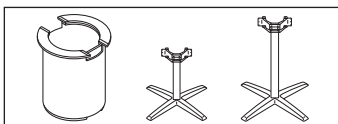
### Bases that accommodate power and data

Power and data can be routed through select bases. Bases with removable doors provide easy access to concealed cabling and technology, such as wireless internet routers.

Bases with removable doors



Bases with wire routing capabilities





### Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

#### 1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

##### Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 120", 144" and 168" two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, or racetrack shapes in 48" or 54" depths. For tables up to 20', models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. Please note that tops 96" or greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

##### Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	10'	120"	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12'	144"	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14'	168"	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	16'	192"	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18'	216"	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20'	240"	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22'	264"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	24'	288"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26'	312"	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	28'	336"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
	30'	360"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

##### Illustrations of Pre-configured Tops

48" x 120" Table Top (10')

60"	60"
-----	-----

Ex: HTLC48120

48" x 144" Table Top (12')

72"	72"
-----	-----

Ex: HTLC48144

48" x 168" Table Top (14')

84"	84"
-----	-----

Ex: HTLC48168

48" x 192" Table Top (16')

60"	72"	60"
-----	-----	-----

Ex: HTLC48192

48" x 216" Table Top (18')

72"	72"	72"
-----	-----	-----

Ex: HTLC48216

48" x 240" Table Top (20')

84"	72"	84"
-----	-----	-----

Ex: HTLC48240

##### Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48" x 72" Adder Section

72"
-----

Ex: HTLM4872

48"D x 360"W Table Top (30')

72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

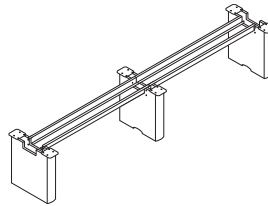
Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

**2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.****Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes**

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

**Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size**

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240" Rectangle Top  
Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240" Top



Example: HTLHP240

**Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes**

If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

**Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top**

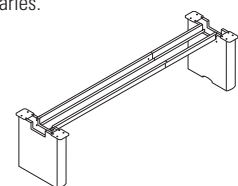
	Feet		Ex. Top Starter Section		Ex. Top Adder Section		Ex. Base Starter Section		Ex. Base Adder Section		Total # of Top Sections
	Feet	Inches	Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	
Preconfigured Sizes	10'	120"	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12'	144"	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14'	168"	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	16'	192"	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18'	216"	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20'	240"	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22'	264"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	24'	288"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	26'	312"	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	28'	336"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30'	360"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

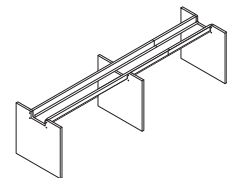
**Note:** Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies.

For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

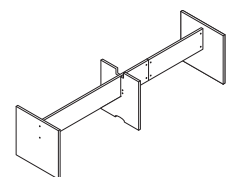
Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTLCP	HTLT	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCHP	HTLCUBE	HTLR
10'	120"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12'	144"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14'	168"	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
16'	192"	3	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3
18'	216"	3	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3
20'	240"	4	4	n/a	4	3	3	3	3



Example: HTHLP168



Example: HTVP168



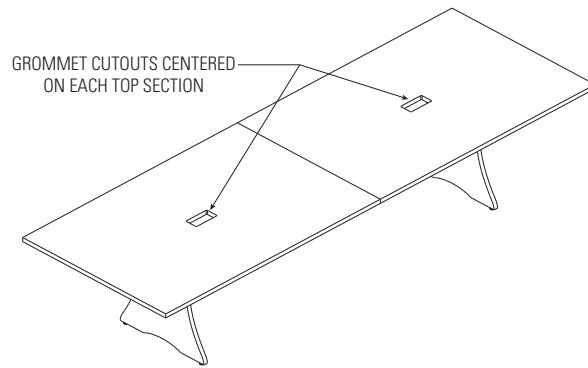
Example: HTLP168

**Base Model Descriptions**

HTLP = Panel Base  
HTLCP = Curved Panel Base  
HTLT = Traditional Panel Base  
HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg  
HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base  
HTLCHP = Curved Hollow Panel Base  
HTLCUBE = Cube Base  
HTLR = Cylinder Base

**Note:** Veneer panel bases configured with dual aluminum beam supports.  
Laminate panel bases configured with particleboard stretcher supports.

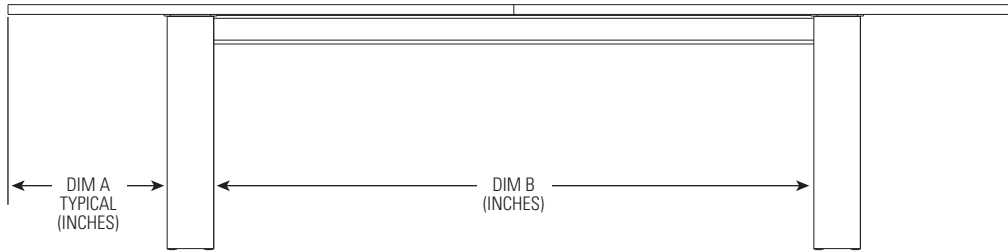
Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions.



Upcharges for grommet cutouts (\$40 per cutout)

Top Length	# Cutouts	Upcharge	# Power Ports Required
36"	1	\$ 40	1
42"	1	\$ 40	1
48"	1	\$ 40	1
60"	1	\$ 40	1
72"	1	\$ 40	1
96"	1	\$ 40	1
120"	2	\$ 80	2
144"	2	\$ 80	2
168"	2	\$ 80	2
192"	3	\$120	3
216"	3	\$120	3
240"	3	\$120	3

## Preside® Base Clearance Dimensions



### Clearance Between Bases for Tables 60''W and 72''W

Model #	Description	5' (60'')		6' (72'')	
		Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B
HTLCPA	Curved Panel Base	11	36	17	36
HTLPA	Panel Base	11	36	17	36
HTLTA	Traditional Panel Base	n/a	n/a	17	36
HTTLEG	Aluminum T-Leg	12	29	14	36
HTVCPA	Curved Panel Base	13	32	19	32
HTVPA	Panel Base	13	32	19	32
HTVTA	Traditional Panel Base	n/a	n/a	19	32

### Clearance Between Bases for Tables 96''W-240''W

Model #	Description	8' (96'')		10' (120'')		12' (144'')		14' (168'')		16' (192'')		18' (216'')		20' (240'')	
		Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B
HTLCHPB	Curved Hollow Panel Base	20	46	20	70	20	94	20	118	20	69	20	81	20	93
HTLCPB	Curved Panel Base	23	48	23	72	23	96	23	60	23	72	23	84	23	63
HTLHPB	Hollow Panel Base	20	45	20	69	20	93	20	117	20	68	20	80	20	92
HTLPB	Panel Base	23	48	23	72	23	96	23	60	23	72	23	84	23	63
HTLRB	Cylinder Base	19	14	19	38	19	62	19	86	19	44	19	56	19	68
HTLSB	Cube Base	19	18	19	42	19	66	19	90	19	47	19	59	19	71
HTLTB	Traditional Panel Base	23	48	23	72	23	96	23	60	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
HTTLEG	Aluminum T-Leg	20	48	20	72	20	96	20	59	20	71	20	83	20	62
HTVCHPB	Curved Hollow Panel Base	20	46	20	70	20	94	20	118	20	69	20	81	20	93
HTVCPB	Curved Panel Base	19	56	19	80	19	104	19	64	19	76	19	88	19	66
HTVHPB	Hollow Panel Base	20	45	20	69	20	93	20	117	20	68	20	80	20	92
HTVPB	Panel Base	19	56	19	80	19	104	19	64	19	76	19	88	19	66
HTVRB	Cylinder Base	19	14	19	38	19	62	19	86	19	44	19	56	19	68
HTVSB	Cube Base	19	18	19	42	19	66	19	90	19	47	19	59	19	71
HTVTB	Traditional Panel Base	19	56	19	80	19	104	19	64	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Preside conference solutions can be used in a multitude of office applications.

### For the Private Office



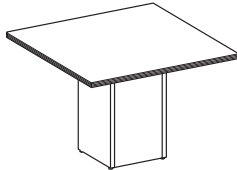
42"D Round Top, Tri-Oval Edge, Cylinder Base

**Laminate Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTLD42.V	\$441	\$441
1	HTLR42	\$554	\$554
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$995</b>	

**Veneer Pricing:**

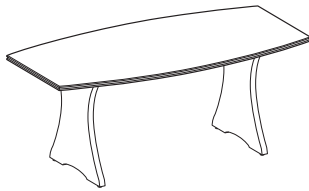
Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTVD42.V	\$1,609	\$1,609
1	HTVR42	\$1,163	\$1,163
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$2,772</b>	



42"D x 42"W Square Top, Ribbon Edge, Cube Base

**Laminate Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTLS42.K	\$583	\$ 583
1	HTLCUBE42	\$760	\$ 760
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$1,343</b>	



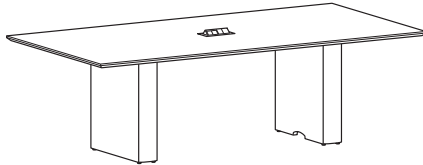
Note: Cove edge available in veneer only.

72"W x 36"D Boat Top, Cove Edge, Curved Panel Base

**Veneer Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTVB3672.C	\$1,626	\$1,626
1	HTVCP72	\$1,015	\$1,015
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$2,641</b>	

### For the Small Conference Room



96"W x 48"D Rectangle Top, One Cutout, Knife Edge, Pop-Up Port, Hollow Panel Base

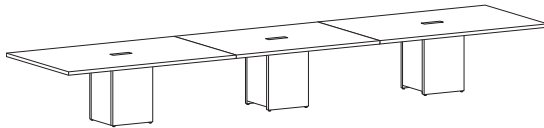
**Laminate Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTLC4896.J(EdgeColor).G1	\$1,192	\$1,192
1	HTPWRGROM1	\$ 303	\$ 303
1	HTLHP96	\$1,491	\$1,491
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$2,986</b>	

**Veneer Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTVC4896.J(EdgeColor).G1	\$2,404	\$2,404
1	HTPWRGROM1	\$ 303	\$ 303
1	HTVHP96	\$2,743	\$2,743
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$5,450</b>	

### For the Boardroom



240"W x 54"D Rectangle Top, Drop Edge, 3 Cutouts, 3 Flip Top Ports, Cube Base

**Laminate Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTLC54240.H(EdgeColor).G2	\$2,982	\$2,982
3	HTPWRGROM2	\$ 440	\$1,320
1	HTLCUBE240	\$3,040	\$3,040
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$7,342</b>	

**Veneer Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
1	HTVC54240.H(EdgeColor).G2	\$8,482	\$ 8,482
3	HTPWRGROM2	\$ 440	\$ 1,320
1	HTVCUBE240	\$4,834	\$ 4,834
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$14,636</b>	

### For the Café



36"D Round Tops, 2mm Square Edge, Sitting and Standing Height Aluminum X-Bases

**Laminate Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
4	HTLD36.G	\$369	\$1,476
2	HTXLEG	\$400	\$ 800
2	HTXLEGSH	\$498	\$ 996
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$3,272</b>	

**Veneer Pricing:**

Qty.	Model Number	List	Extended
4	HTVD36.G	\$1,181	\$4,724
2	HTXLEG	\$ 400	\$ 800
2	HTXLEGSH	\$ 498	\$ 996
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$6,520</b>	

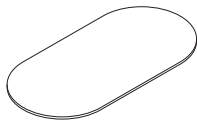
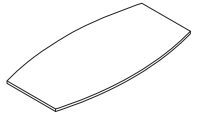
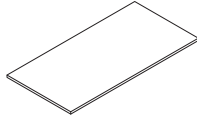
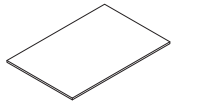
# Preside® Veneer Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11




- ▶ See base options on pages 637-639.
- ▶ Veneer tops are available in six different edge details. Specify G, C, J, T, H or V as the first option after the base model.
- ▶ Tops with G, C, J, T edge detail feature 1 1/8" edge thickness and finished MDF rim.
- ▶ Tops with H and V edge detail feature 1 1/2" edge thickness and feature hardwood rims.
- ▶ Tops are available in five shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C) and Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- ▶ Table tops sit 29 1/2" above floor with glide half way seated.
- ▶ Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- ▶ Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 629.
- ▶ Woodgrain pattern runs parallel to seam on multi-piece tops.
- ▶ Veneer color match for adder sections may vary depending on date of purchase.
- ▶ For best veneer color match, product should be specified on same order.
- ▶ Flip-top Port options are not available on Round or Square tops; Pop-up ports only.
- ▶ Cannot specify a Port option for 48" Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional edge.
- ▶ See page 633 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- ▶ Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 648.
- ▶ Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- ▶ Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- ▶ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**



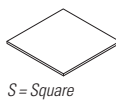
Description	Model	Ship Weight		List by Edge Treatment						
		Round	Square	Cube	"G"	"C"	"J"	"T"	"H"	"V"
<b>Veneer Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops</b>										
 A = Racetrack Not available in "T" edge option	240"W x 54"D	HTV(?)54240 E♣A	425	25.1	\$6704	\$7014	\$7338	N/A	\$8362	\$9147
	216"W x 54"D	HTV(?)54216 E♣A	384	23.3	\$6134	\$6418	\$6713	N/A	\$7652	\$7751
	192"W x 54"D	HTV(?)54192 E♣A	345	21.4	\$5651	\$5914	\$6187	N/A	\$7050	\$7166
	168"W x 54"D	HTV(?)54168 E♣A	300	13.5	\$4678	\$4894	\$5121	N/A	\$5835	\$6383
	144"W x 54"D	HTV(?)54144 E♣A	259	11.6	\$4108	\$4298	\$4496	N/A	\$5125	\$4987
	120"W x 54"D	HTV(?)54120 E♣A	220	9.8	\$3625	\$3794	\$3970	N/A	\$4523	\$4402
 B = Boat Not available in "T" edge option	240"W x 48"D	HTV(?)48240 E♣A	392	21.9	\$6095	\$6376	\$6671	N/A	\$7602	\$8316
	216"W x 48"D	HTV(?)48216 E♣A	351	19.7	\$5571	\$5829	\$6099	N/A	\$6951	\$7042
	192"W x 48"D	HTV(?)48192 E♣A	312	18.1	\$5135	\$5373	\$5622	N/A	\$6406	\$6512
	168"W x 48"D	HTV(?)48168 E♣A	281	12.1	\$4253	\$4449	\$4655	\$4341	\$5305	\$5803
	144"W x 48"D	HTV(?)48144 E♣A	240	9.8	\$3729	\$3902	\$4083	\$3627	\$4654	\$4529
	120"W x 48"D	HTV(?)48120 E♣A	201	8.2	\$3293	\$3446	\$3606	\$3223	\$4109	\$3999
	96"W x 48"D	HTV(?)4896 E♣A	153	13.2	\$2032	\$2259	\$2364	\$2326	\$2535	\$2682
 C = Rectangle	72"W x 36"D	HTV(?)3672 E♣A	90	7.9	\$1504	\$1626	\$1702	\$1769	\$1876	\$2177
	60"W x 30"D	HTV(?)3060 E♣A	63	5.6	\$1279	\$1338	\$1401	N/A	\$1595	\$1745
<b>Veneer Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops</b>										
 M = Mid-section Adder	72"W x 48"D	HTVM4872 E♣A	111	9.8	\$1842	\$1927	\$2016	N/A	\$2297	\$2513
	72"W x 54"D	HTVM5472 E♣A	125	11.6	\$2026	\$2120	\$2217	N/A	\$2527	\$2764

NOTES: Veneer Adder sections are meant to be purchased with initial table purchase. HON cannot guarantee veneer color match when placing an Adder section to an already existing table.

⚠ **Adder section cannot be used as standalone table. Only long edges are finished.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight		List by Edge Treatment							
		Round	Square	Cube	"G"	"C"	"J"	"T"	"H"	"V"	
<b>Veneer Round and Square Shaped Tops</b>											
 D = Round	48" Top	HTV(?)48	66	76	6.3	\$1530	\$1683	\$1761	\$1605	\$1802	\$1844
	42" Top	HTV(?)42	51	61	4.9	\$1390	\$1457	\$1525	\$1415	\$1542	\$1609
	36" Top	HTV(?)36	36	46	3.7	\$1181	\$1239	\$1296	\$1202	\$1288	\$1368

NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.

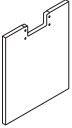

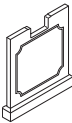
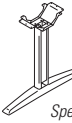


How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Edge Detail</b> See page 628	<b>Select Cutout Option</b>	<b>Select Veneer</b> See page 626
<b>H T V C 5 4 2 4 0 .</b>	<b>J .</b>	<b>G 2 .</b>	<b>D</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
  - ▶ For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 629-632.
  - ▶ All bases allow table tops to sit 29½" above floor with leveling glides half-way retracted.
  - ▶ Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 632 for details.
  - ▶ Veneer panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Support beam ships with tops on 60" and 72" W tables and with the base on tables 96" W and greater.
  - ▶ Aluminum T-legs for tops 96" W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.
  - ▶ Ergonomic cut-aways in the Curved Panel bases provide maximum legroom and allow chairs to sit flush with worksurface when not in use.
  - ▶ Efficient design of Aluminum T-legs maximizes leg space and features a removable door for wire access.
  - ▶ Traditional panel base for 168" W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.
- ⚠ **Traditional style bases available in Mahogany only.**



Description	Panels Included		Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
		Per Kit				
 <b>Veneer Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b> For 240" W Table Tops For 216" W Table Tops For 192" W Table Tops For 168" W Table Tops For 144" W Table Tops For 120" W Table Tops For 96" W Table Tops For 72" W Table Tops For 60" W Table Tops  For 72" Adder Section						
		4	HTVP240	141	9.9	\$2581
		3	HTVP216	111	7.0	\$1894
		3	HTVP192	109	6.8	\$1838
		3	HTVP168	100	6.6	\$1767
		2	HTVP144	70	3.7	\$1080
		2	HTVP120	68	3.4	\$1024
		2	HTVP96	62	3.2	\$ 967
		2	HTVP72	53	4.4	\$ 896
		2	HTVP60	53	4.4	\$ 896
	1	HTVPM	41	3.4	\$ 814	
 <b>Veneer Curved Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b> For 240" W Table Tops For 216" W Table Tops For 192" W Table Tops For 168" W Table Tops For 144" W Table Tops For 120" W Table Tops For 96" W Table Tops For 72" W Table Tops For 60" W Table Tops  For 72" Adder Section						
		4	HTVCP240	132	9.9	\$2889
		3	HTVCP216	104	7.0	\$2109
		3	HTVCP192	102	6.8	\$2053
		3	HTVCP168	93	6.6	\$1982
		2	HTVCP144	65	3.7	\$1202
		2	HTVCP120	63	3.4	\$1146
		2	HTVCP96	57	3.2	\$1089
		2	HTVCP72	47	4.4	\$1015
		2	HTVCP60	47	4.4	\$1015
	1	HTVCPM	39	3.4	\$ 907	
 <b>Veneer Traditional Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b> For 168" W Table Tops For 144" W Table Tops For 120" W Table Tops For 96" W Table Tops For 72" W Table Tops						
		3	HTVT168	113	7.9	\$2193
		2	HTVT144	78	5.6	\$1506
		2	HTVT120	76	5.4	\$1450
		2	HTVT96	70	5.2	\$1393
	2	HTVT72	59	4.4	\$1338	
 <b>Aluminum T-Leg for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b> For 240" Table Tops For 216" Table Tops For 192" Table Tops For 168" Table Tops For 144" Table Tops For 120" Table Tops For 96" Table Tops For 72" Table Tops For 60" Table Tops  For 72" Adder Section						
		4	HTTLEG240	76	8.9	\$1581
		3	HTTLEG216	65	8.6	\$1259
		3	HTTLEG192	63	8.4	\$1203
		3	HTTLEG168	54	8.2	\$1132
		2	HTTLEG144	39	4.2	\$ 794
		2	HTTLEG120	37	4.2	\$ 738
		2	HTTLEG96	31	4.0	\$ 681
		2	HTTLEG72	26	3.5	\$ 526
	2	HTTLEG60	22	3.5	\$ 526	
	1	HTTLEGM	26	4.2	\$ 465	

How to specify

<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   T   V   P   2   4   0   .</b></p> <p><b>H   T   T   L   E   G   2   4   0   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Veneer</b> See page 626 <b>D  </b></p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 626</p> <p><b>P</b> Black    <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)  <b>S</b> Charcoal    <b>T4</b> Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)  <b>T1</b> Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p><b>T   4  </b></p>
---	--

Icon Legend on page 11

# Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- ▶ For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 629-632.
- ▶ Cylinder and Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- ▶ Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- ▶ Veneer cube and cylinder bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- ▶ Hollow Panel, Curved Hollow Panel, and aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- ▶ End caps for Hollow Panel and Curved Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- ▶ Hollow Panel, Curved Hollow Panel and Cube bases feature a removable door to allow access to cable and enable wire routing through bases.



Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Veneer Hollow Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVHP240</b>	206	17.5	\$4411
For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVHP216</b>	204	17.3	\$4344
For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVHP192</b>	202	17.1	\$4288
For 168"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVHP168</b>	193	16.9	\$4217
For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVHP144</b>	133	11.4	\$2856
For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVHP120</b>	131	11.2	\$2800
For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVHP96</b>	125	11.0	\$2743
For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTVHPM</b>	71	5.9	\$1488
<b>Veneer Curved Hollow Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVCHP240</b>	176	17.5	\$5191
For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVCHP216</b>	174	17.3	\$5124
For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVCHP192</b>	172	17.1	\$5068
For 168"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCHP168</b>	115	11.6	\$3443
For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCHP144</b>	113	11.4	\$3376
For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCHP120</b>	111	11.2	\$3320
For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCHP96</b>	105	11.0	\$3263
For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTVCHPM</b>	61	5.9	\$1748
<b>Veneer Cube Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVCUBE240</b>	278	29.2	\$4834
For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVCUBE216</b>	276	29.0	\$4767
For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVCUBE192</b>	274	28.8	\$4711
For 168"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCUBE168</b>	183	19.4	\$3205
For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCUBE144</b>	181	19.2	\$3138
For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCUBE120</b>	179	19.0	\$3082
For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVCUBE96</b>	164	18.2	\$2870
For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTVCUBEM</b>	95	9.8	\$1629
<b>Veneer Cylinder Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVR240</b>	191	51.9	\$4108
For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVR216</b>	189	51.7	\$4041
For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTVR192</b>	187	51.5	\$3985
For 168"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVR168</b>	125	34.5	\$2721
For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVR144</b>	123	34.3	\$2654
For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVR120</b>	121	34.1	\$2598
For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTVR96</b>	106	33.3	\$2386
For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTVRM</b>	66	17.4	\$1387

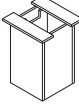
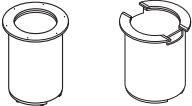
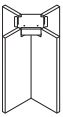



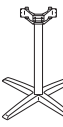
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option														
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>HTVHP240</b></p>	<p><b>Select Veneer</b></p> <p>See page 626</p> <p><b>D</b></p>	<p><b>Select Inlay/End Cap Finish</b></p> <p>(specified for Hollow Panel and Curved Hollow Panel Bases only)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry</td> <td><b>P</b> Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Z</b> Columbian Walnut</td> <td><b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>C</b> Harvest</td> <td><b>S</b> Charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>J</b> Henna Cherry</td> <td><b>Q</b> Light Gray</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>F</b> Shaker Cherry</td> <td><b>SHDW</b> Shadow</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>N</b> Mahogany</td> <td><b>T4</b> Champagne</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>D</b> Natural Maple</td> <td><b>T1</b> Platinum</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>H</b></p>	<b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry	<b>P</b> Black	<b>Z</b> Columbian Walnut	<b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White	<b>C</b> Harvest	<b>S</b> Charcoal	<b>J</b> Henna Cherry	<b>Q</b> Light Gray	<b>F</b> Shaker Cherry	<b>SHDW</b> Shadow	<b>N</b> Mahogany	<b>T4</b> Champagne	<b>D</b> Natural Maple	<b>T1</b> Platinum
<b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry	<b>P</b> Black															
<b>Z</b> Columbian Walnut	<b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White															
<b>C</b> Harvest	<b>S</b> Charcoal															
<b>J</b> Henna Cherry	<b>Q</b> Light Gray															
<b>F</b> Shaker Cherry	<b>SHDW</b> Shadow															
<b>N</b> Mahogany	<b>T4</b> Champagne															
<b>D</b> Natural Maple	<b>T1</b> Platinum															

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- ▶ For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 629-632.
- ▶ Cylinder and Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- ▶ Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- ▶ Cube base features removable door for wire management.
- ▶ Efficient design of the Aluminum X-leg Base maximizes leg space and allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.



	Description	Bases Included		Ship		
		Per Kit	Model	Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Veneer Cube Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops	1 1 1	<b>HTVCUBE48</b> <b>HTVCUBE42</b> <b>HTVCUBE36</b>	82 64 64	9.1 6.1 6.1	\$1435 \$1294 \$1294
	<b>Veneer Cylinder Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops  <i>Used with 36" and 42" table tops</i> <i>Used with 48" table tops</i>	1 1 1	<b>HTVR48</b> <b>HTVR42</b> <b>HTVR36</b>	53 42 42	16.7 11.6 11.6	\$1193 \$1163 \$1163
	<b>Veneer Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops	1 1 1	<b>HTVXP48</b> <b>HTVXP42</b> <b>HTVXP36</b>	54 54 47	5.2 5.2 4.7	\$ 917 \$ 917 \$ 868
	<b>Veneer Curved Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops	1 1 1	<b>HTVCP48</b> <b>HTVCP42</b> <b>HTVCP36</b>	51 51 45	5.2 5.2 5.2	\$1101 \$1101 \$1040
	<b>Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops</b> Can be used with 36", 42" and 48" Round Tops and 36" and 42" Square Tops. Not compatible with cutouts or power ports. NOTES: Available in Mahogany (N) Veneer only.	1	<b>H94011 E♦A</b>	40	5.4	\$ 573
	<b>Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36", 42" and 48" Round and Square Tops</b> <i>Specify paint</i>	1	<b>HTXLEG</b>	16	3.5	\$ 400
	<b>Standing Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36" and 42" Round and Square Tops</b> <i>Specify paint</i>	1	<b>HTXLEGSH</b>	17	3.5	\$ 498

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   T   V   C   U   B   E   4   8   .</b></p> <p><b>H   T   X   L   E   G   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Veneer</b> See page 626 <b>D  </b></p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 626</p> <p><b>P</b> Black    <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)  <b>S</b> Charcoal    <b>T4</b> Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)  <b>T1</b> Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p><b>T   4  </b></p>
----------------	---	---

# Preside® Veneer Shared Components

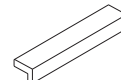
GSA SIN 711-11



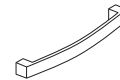
► Choose from four handle options for the Credenza and Lectern models.



Loop Handle



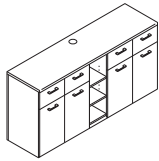
Empire Handle



Rounded Square Handle



Arch Handle



**Description**

**Veneer Hospitality Credenza**

- Overall cabinet dimensions 72"W x 20"D x 36"H.
- Features four sliding drawers, four drawers, four doors, and 2 adjustable height shelves.
- Supports optional veneer Hospitality Shelf.
- Includes 3" round grommet hole to accommodate optional 3" round power hub.
- Features round cable management hole in back of cabinet to route and conceal wires.
- Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach.

Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
HTVCRED	301	37.0	\$3901

How to specify

Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Detail	2nd Option Select Veneer Finish	3rd Option Select Handle
H   T   V   C   R   E   D   .	C Cove Edge G Flat Edge J Knife Edge V Tri-Oval Edge <b>G   .</b>	See page 626 <b>G   .</b>	J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black 1 Empire Matte Chrome 2 Empire Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black 5 Arch Matte Chrome 6 Arch Black <b>J  </b>



**Description**

**Veneer Lectern**

- Overall cabinet dimensions 24"W x 19"D x 49"H.
- Adjustable top worksurface raises and tilts, featuring 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " front and 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " in back adjustability.
- Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.
- Laptop shelf slides left or right.
- Available with or without locking door.
- Includes two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Includes space for CPU, two small storage shelves, one wide storage shelf.
- Features cutouts in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires.
- Metal parts standard in black finish.

Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
HTVLECT	134	17.9	\$2812

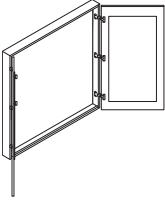
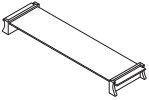
How to specify

Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Veneer	2nd Option Select Door Option	3rd Option Select Handle
H   T   V   L   E   C   T   .	See page 626 <b>G   .</b>	D Door (\$300 upcharge) N No Door <b>D   .</b>	J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black 1 Empire Matte Chrome 2 Empire Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black 5 Arch Matte Chrome 6 Arch Black N No Door <b>J  </b>

Icon Legend on page 11

► Self-adjusting hinges on the Presentation Cabinet ensure doors are in alignment.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Veneer Presentation Cabinet</b> • Overall cabinet dimensions 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 5"D x 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H. • Mounts to wall. • Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board and two tackboards. • Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy. • Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.	HTVPRES	169	10.9	\$2715
	<b>Hospitality Shelf</b> 48"W x 13"D x 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H • Hospitality shelf can be placed on hospitality credenza or table top. • Provides additional serving surface. • Features veneer endcaps and frosted glass shelf.	HVSHELF	22	2.7	\$1216

desking workstations storage & files seating tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	H   T   V   P   R   E   S   .	Select Veneer See page 626 D

Icon Legend on page 11

# Preside® Laminate Table Tops

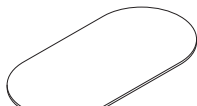
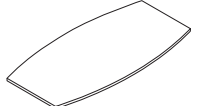
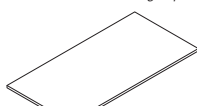
GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Tops are available in five shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C) and Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- ▶ See base options on pages 643-645.
- ▶ Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- ▶ Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 629.
- ▶ Tops with E, G, V, H, K and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- ▶ Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desking.
- ▶ Table tops sit 29 1/2" above floor with glide half way seated.
- ▶ Laminate tops are available in seven different edge details. Specify E, G, V, H, K and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- ▶ E, G, V, J, T edge details feature 1 1/8" edge thickness. H, K edge details feature 1 1/2" edge thickness.
- ▶ Tops with E and V edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- ▶ Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 648.
- ▶ Cannot specify a cutout option for Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional Edge.
- ▶ See page 633 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- ▶ Flip-top Port options are not available on Round or Square tops; Pop-up ports only.
- ▶ Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- ▶ Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.

▲ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Edge Treatment							
				"E"	"G"	"V"	"H"	"K"	"J"	"T"	
<b>Laminate Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops</b>											
 A = Racetrack Not available in "T" edge option	240"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54240 E◆A	425	25.1	N/A	\$2349	\$2608	\$2862	\$3188	\$3933	N/A
	216"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54216 E◆A	384	23.3	N/A	\$2047	\$2254	\$2427	\$2692	\$3341	N/A
 B = Boat Not available in "T" edge option	192"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54192 E◆A	345	21.4	N/A	\$1909	\$2106	\$2277	\$2551	\$3173	N/A
	168"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54168 E◆A	300	13.5	\$1453	\$1588	\$1769	\$1936	\$2157	\$2569	N/A
	144"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54144 E◆A	259	11.6	\$1184	\$1286	\$1415	\$1501	\$1661	\$1977	N/A
	120"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54120 E◆A	220	9.8	\$1052	\$1148	\$1267	\$1351	\$1520	\$1809	N/A
 C = Rectangle	240"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48240 E◆A	392	21.9	N/A	\$1905	\$2114	\$2320	\$2585	\$3191	N/A
	216"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48216 E◆A	351	19.7	N/A	\$1663	\$1831	\$1972	\$2188	\$2719	N/A
	192"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48192 E◆A	312	18.1	N/A	\$1553	\$1713	\$1852	\$2075	\$2585	N/A
	168"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48168 E◆A	281	12.1	\$1162	\$1271	\$1415	\$1549	\$1726	\$2054	\$3235
	144"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48144 E◆A	240	9.8	\$ 947	\$1029	\$1132	\$1201	\$1329	\$1582	\$2808
	120"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48120 E◆A	201	8.2	\$ 842	\$ 919	\$1014	\$1081	\$1216	\$1448	\$2273
	96"W x 48"D	HTL(?)4896 E◆A	153	13.2	\$ 713	\$ 741	\$ 828	\$ 879	\$ 968	\$1152	\$1753
72"W x 36"D	HTL(?)3672 E◆A	90	7.9	\$ 474	\$ 522	\$ 581	\$ 655	\$ 738	\$ 878	\$ 912	
60"W x 30"D	HTL(?)3060 E◆A	63	5.6	\$ 374	\$ 412	\$ 459	\$ 510	\$ 568	\$ 707	N/A	

<b>Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Shaped Tops</b>											
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	"E"	"G"	"V"	"H"	"K"	"J"	"T"	
72"W x 54"D	HTLM5472 E◆A	125	11.6	N/A	\$ 761	\$ 839	\$ 926	\$1031	\$1364	N/A	
72"W x 48"D	HTLM4872 E◆A	111	9.8	N/A	\$ 634	\$ 699	\$ 771	\$ 859	\$1137	N/A	

▲ **Adder section cannot be used as standalone table. Only long edges are finished.**

Description	Model	Ship Weight			List by Edge Treatment						
		Round	Square	Cube	"E"	"G"	"V"	"H"	"K"	"J"	"T"
<b>Laminate Round and Square Shaped Tops</b>											
48" Top	HTL(?)48	66	76	6.3	\$ 406	\$ 441	\$ 485	\$ 576	\$ 624	\$ 744	\$ 830
42" Top	HTL(?)42	51	61	4.9	\$ 361	\$ 399	\$ 441	\$ 536	\$ 583	\$ 694	\$ 725
36" Top	HTL(?)36	36	46	3.7	\$ 316	\$ 369	\$ 397	\$ 462	\$ 498	\$ 592	\$ 654

NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number with Traditional Edge	Select Edge Color See page 627	Select Cutout Option <b>N</b> No Cutout <b>G1</b> Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) <b>G2</b> Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	Select Laminate See page 626
<b>H T L C 3 6 7 2 T .</b>	<b>N</b> .	<b>G 2</b> .	<b>N</b>

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above	Select Edge Detail and Edge Color See page 627	Select Cutout Option <b>N</b> No Cutout <b>G1</b> Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) <b>G2</b> Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	Select Laminate See page 626
<b>H T L C 3 0 6 0 .</b>	<b>J C</b> .	<b>G 2</b> .	<b>D</b>

- ▶ Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
  - ▶ All bases allow table tops to sit 29½" above floor with leveling glides half-way seated.
  - ▶ Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 632 for details.
  - ▶ Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1½" thick x 12"H particleboard support beam in matching finish. Support beam ships with tops on 60" and 72"W tables and with the base on tables 96"W and greater.
  - ▶ Traditional panel base for 168"W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.
  - ▶ Ergonomic cut-aways in the Curved Panel bases provide maximum legroom and allow chairs to sit flush with worksurface when not in use.
  - ▶ For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 629-632.
- ⚠ **Traditional style bases available in Mahogany (N) only.**



Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Laminate Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 240"W Table Tops	4	<b>HTLP240</b>	197	16.4	\$1152
For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLP216</b>	158	12.4	\$ 881
For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLP192</b>	147	11.6	\$ 881
For 168"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLP168</b>	136	10.6	\$ 770
For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLP144</b>	97	6.6	\$ 499
For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLP120</b>	86	5.8	\$ 499
For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLP96</b>	75	4.9	\$ 499
For 72"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLP72</b>	25	2.9	\$ 468
For 60"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLP60</b>	25	2.9	\$ 468
For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTLPM</b>	61	5.8	\$ 382
<b>Laminate Curved Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 240"W Table Tops	4	<b>HTLCP240</b>	190	16.4	\$1269
For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCP216</b>	153	12.4	\$ 966
For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCP192</b>	142	11.6	\$ 966
For 168"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCP168</b>	131	10.6	\$ 855
For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCP144</b>	94	6.6	\$ 552
For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCP120</b>	83	5.8	\$ 552
For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCP96</b>	72	4.9	\$ 552
For 72"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCP72</b>	25	2.9	\$ 538
For 60"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCP60</b>	25	2.9	\$ 538
For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTLCPM</b>	59	5.8	\$ 414
<b>Laminate Traditional Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 168"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLT168</b>	145	12.1	\$ 963
For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLT144</b>	106	8.2	\$ 692
For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLT120</b>	95	7.3	\$ 692
For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLT96</b>	62	4.6	\$ 692
For 72"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLT72</b>	84	6.5	\$ 633
<b>Aluminum T-Leg for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops</b>					
For 240" Table Tops	4	<b>HTTLEG240 E♦A</b>	76	8.9	\$1581
For 216" Table Tops	3	<b>HTTLEG216 E♦A</b>	65	8.6	\$1259
For 192" Table Tops	3	<b>HTTLEG192 E♦A</b>	63	8.4	\$1203
For 168" Table Tops	3	<b>HTTLEG168 E♦A</b>	54	8.2	\$1132
For 144" Table Tops	2	<b>HTTLEG144 E♦A</b>	39	4.5	\$ 794
For 120" Table Tops	2	<b>HTTLEG120 E♦A</b>	37	4.3	\$ 738
For 96" Table Tops	2	<b>HTTLEG96 E♦A</b>	31	4.0	\$ 681
For 72" Table Tops	2	<b>HTTLEG72 E♦A</b>	26	3.5	\$ 526
For 60" Table Tops	2	<b>HTTLEG60 E♦A</b>	22	3.5	\$ 526
For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTTLEGM E♦A</b>	26	4.2	\$ 465

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   T   L   P   2   4   0   .</b></p> <p><b>H   T   T   L   E   G   2   4   0   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 626</p> <p><b>D  </b></p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 626</p> <p><b>P</b> Black    <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p><b>S</b> Charcoal    <b>T4</b> Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p>                  <b>T1</b> Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p><b>T   4  </b></p>
----------------	---	--

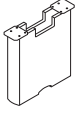
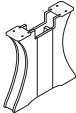
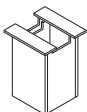
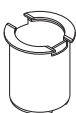
# Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- ▶ Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 632 for details.
- ▶ For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 629-632.
- ▶ Cylinder and Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- ▶ Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- ▶ Laminate cube and cylinder bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- ▶ Laminate Hollow Panel, Curved Hollow Panel, and aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- ▶ End caps for Hollow Panel and Curved Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- ▶ Hollow Panel, Curved Hollow Panel and Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.

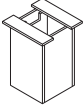
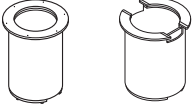
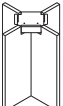



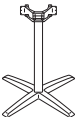


Description	Panels Included Per Kit	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List	
 Laminate Hollow Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops	For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLHP240</b>	206	17.5	\$2533
	For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLHP216</b>	204	17.3	\$2466
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLHP192</b>	202	17.1	\$2410
	For 168"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLHP168</b>	193	16.9	\$2339
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLHP144</b>	133	11.4	\$1604
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLHP120</b>	131	11.2	\$1548
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLHP96</b>	125	11.0	\$1491
	For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTLHPM</b>	71	5.9	\$ 862
 Laminate Curved Hollow Panel Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops	For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCHP240</b>	128	17.5	\$2836
	For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCHP216</b>	126	17.3	\$2769
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCHP192</b>	124	17.1	\$2713
	For 168"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCHP168</b>	83	11.6	\$1873
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCHP144</b>	81	11.4	\$1806
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCHP120</b>	79	11.2	\$1750
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCHP96</b>	45	11.0	\$1693
	For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTLCHPM</b>	45	5.9	\$ 963
 Laminate Cube Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops	For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCUBE240</b>	278	29.2	\$3040
	For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCUBE216</b>	276	29.0	\$2973
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLCUBE192</b>	274	28.8	\$2917
	For 168"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCUBE168</b>	183	19.4	\$2009
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCUBE144</b>	181	19.2	\$1942
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCUBE120</b>	179	19.0	\$1886
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLCUBE96</b>	164	18.2	\$1674
	For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTLCUBEM</b>	95	9.8	\$1031
 Laminate Cylinder Base for Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle Tops	For 240"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLR240</b>	191	51.9	\$2368
	For 216"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLR216</b>	189	51.7	\$2301
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	<b>HTLR192</b>	187	51.5	\$2245
	For 168"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLR168</b>	125	34.5	\$1561
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLR144</b>	123	34.3	\$1494
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLR120</b>	121	34.1	\$1438
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	<b>HTLR96</b>	106	33.3	\$1226
	For 72" Adder Section	1	<b>HTLRM</b>	66	17.4	\$ 807

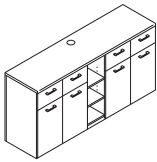
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>HTLHP240</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 626  <b>D</b>	<b>Select Endcap/Inlay Option</b> (specified for Hollow Panel and Curved Hollow Panel Bases only) <b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>P</b> Black <b>Z</b> Columbian Walnut <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White <b>C</b> Harvest <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>J</b> Henna Cherry <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>F</b> Shaker Cherry <b>SHDW</b> Shadow <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>T4</b> Champagne <b>D</b> Natural Maple <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>H</b>

- ▶ Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- ▶ Bases ship complete with the number of bases required for the length of the top as well as the stretchers.
- ▶ For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 629-632.
- ▶ Cylinder and Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- ▶ Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- ▶ Cube base features removable door for wire management.
- ▶ Efficient design of Aluminum T and X legs maximizes leg space. The T-leg features a removable door for wire access and the X-leg allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.



	Description	Bases Included Per Kit	Model	Ship		
				Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Laminate Cube Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops	1 1 1	<b>HTLCUBE48</b> <b>HTLCUBE42</b> <b>HTLCUBE36</b>	82 64 64	9.1 6.1 6.1	\$ 837 \$ 760 \$ 760
 <i>Used with 36" and 42" table tops</i>	<b>Laminate Cylinder Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops	1 1 1	<b>HTLR48</b> <b>HTLR42</b> <b>HTLR36</b>	53 42 42	16.7 11.6 11.6	\$ 613 \$ 554 \$ 554
	<b>Laminate Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops	1 1 1	<b>HTLXP48 E♦A</b> <b>HTLXP42 E♦A</b> <b>HTLXP36 E♦A</b>	54 54 47	5.2 5.2 4.7	\$ 371 \$ 371 \$ 345
	<b>Laminate Curved Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops	1 1 1	<b>HTLCXP48 E♦A</b> <b>HTLCXP42 E♦A</b> <b>HTLCXP36 E♦A</b>	51 51 45	5.2 5.2 5.2	\$ 426 \$ 426 \$ 397
	<b>Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops</b> Can be used with 36", 42" and 48" Round Tops and 36" and 42" Square Tops. Not compatible with cutouts or power ports. NOTES: Available in Mahogany (N) Veneer only.	1	<b>H94011 E♦A</b>	40	5.4	\$ 573
 <i>Specify paint</i>	<b>Aluminum X-Leg Base for Round and Square Tops</b>	1	<b>HTXLEG E♦A</b>	16	3.5	\$ 400
 <i>Specify paint</i>	<b>Standing Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36" and 42" Round and Square Tops</b>	1	<b>HTXLEGSH E♦A</b>	17	3.5	\$ 498

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   T   L   C   U   B   E   4   8   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> See page 626 <b>D  </b>
	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 626 <b>P</b> Black <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White (\$20 upcharge per X-Base) <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T4</b> Champagne (\$20 upcharge per X-Base) <b>T1</b> Platinum (\$20 upcharge per X-Base)	<b>T   4  </b>



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Laminate Hospitality Credenza</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overall cabinet dimensions 72"W x 20"D x 36"H.</li> <li>• Features four sliding drawers, four doors, and two shelves.</li> <li>• Includes 3" round grommet hole to accommodate optional 3" round power hub.</li> <li>• Features round cable management hole in back of cabinet to route and conceal wires.</li> <li>• Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach.</li> </ul>	<b>HTLCRED</b>	301	37.0	\$2463

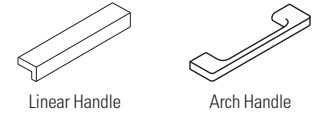
How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Detail and Color See page 627 G 2mm K Ribbon Edge V Tri-Oval Edge	2nd Option Select Top Laminate See page 626	3rd Option Select Chassis Laminate See page 626	4th Option Select Handle J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black
	<b>H T L C R E D</b> .	<b>G D</b> .	<b>D</b> .	<b>D</b> .	<b>J</b>

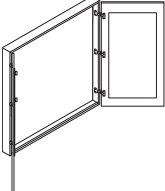


Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Laminate Lectern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overall cabinet dimensions 24"W x 19"D x 49"H.</li> <li>• Adjustable top worksurface raises and tilts, featuring 3 3/8" front and 6 5/8" in back adjustability.</li> <li>• Top of lectern can be removed and used from table top.</li> <li>• Laptop shelf slides left or right.</li> <li>• Available with or without locking door.</li> <li>• Includes two locking and two non-locking casters.</li> <li>• Includes space for CPU, two small storage shelves, one wide storage shelf.</li> <li>• Features cutouts in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires.</li> <li>• Metal parts standard in black finish.</li> </ul>	<b>HTLLECT</b>	134	17.9	\$1672

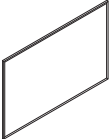
How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Laminate See page 626	2nd Option Select Door Option D Door (\$150 upcharge) N No Door	3rd Option Select Handle J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black N No Door
	<b>H T L L E C T</b> .	<b>H</b> .	<b>D</b> .	<b>G</b>

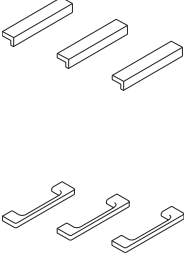




Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Laminate Presentation Cabinet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overall cabinet dimensions 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 5"D x 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.</li> <li>Mounts to wall.</li> <li>Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad.</li> <li>Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.</li> <li>Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy.</li> <li>Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.</li> </ul>	<b>HTLPRES</b>	169.0	10.9	\$1393

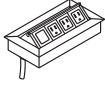
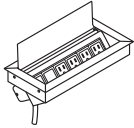
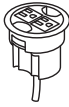
How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   T   L   P   R   E   S   .   D  </b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 626</p>
----------------	--	---

 <p><b>Markerboard</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overall markerboard dimensions 48"W x 31"H.</li> <li>Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically.</li> <li>Markerboard is magnetic.</li> <li>Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.</li> <li>No specification required.</li> </ul>	<b>HLSL4831MB</b>	44.0	3.4	\$ 530
--	-------------------	------	-----	--------

 <p><b>Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits</b></p> <p>Linear, Black, 1-pack</p> <p>Linear, Matte Chrome, 1-pack</p> <p>Linear, Black, 8-pack</p> <p>Linear, Matte Chrome, 8-pack</p> <p>Arch, Black, 1-pack</p> <p>Arch, Matte Chrome, 1-pack</p> <p>Arch, Black, 8-pack</p> <p>Arch, Matte Chrome, 8-pack</p> <p>NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation and include hardware.</p>	<p><b>HLINEARA1</b></p> <p><b>HLINEARC1</b></p> <p><b>HLINEARA8</b></p> <p><b>HLINEARC8</b></p> <p><b>HARCHA1</b></p> <p><b>HARCHC1</b></p> <p><b>HARCHA8</b></p> <p><b>HARCHC8</b></p>	<p>0.5 [S]</p> <p>0.5 [S]</p> <p>0.5 [S]</p> <p>0.5 [S]</p> <p>0.5 [S]</p> <p>0.5 [S]</p> <p>0.5 [S]</p> <p>0.5 [S]</p>	<p>1.4</p> <p>1.4</p> <p>1.4</p> <p>1.4</p> <p>1.4</p> <p>1.4</p> <p>1.4</p> <p>1.4</p>	<p>\$ 25</p> <p>\$ 25</p> <p>\$ 143</p> <p>\$ 143</p> <p>\$ 25</p> <p>\$ 25</p> <p>\$ 143</p> <p>\$ 143</p>
---	---	---	---	---

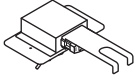
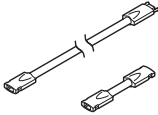

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   I   N   E   A   R   A   1  </b></p>
----------------	--



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>SIN 711-11</b>	<b>Pop-up Port</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.</li> <li>Specify G1 cutout in table top.</li> <li>Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.</li> <li>Sits flush with worksurface when closed.</li> <li>Finish is anodized aluminum.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> </ul>	<b>HTPWRGROM1</b>	5.0	0.3	\$ 303
 <b>SIN 711-11</b>	<b>Flip-top Port</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.</li> <li>Specify G2 cutout in table top.</li> <li>Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles.</li> <li>Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.</li> </ul> <p>NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.</p>	<b>HTPWRGROM2</b>	5.0	0.3	\$ 440
 <b>SIN 71-302</b>	<b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount for Hospitality Credenza</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes in Credenza.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94

**Hardwire Power System:**

The hardwire power system is only needed if 6' power cables from power ports are not long enough to reach an outlet, or if there is a need to route power below entire length of worksurface from one power infeed. By specifying one power kit for each top section, there will be two duplex receptacles below each top section. For technical details regarding 2-circuit power system, see page 671.

 <b>SIN 711-11</b>	<b>Power Entry Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connects to wall to route power to table.</li> </ul>	<b>HMAPLATE</b>	1.0	0.2	\$ 76
 <b>SIN 711-11</b>	<b>Power Entry Cable</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6' power entry cable with male/female adapter.</li> <li>Connects table to power entry plate.</li> </ul>	<b>HMACABLE</b>	1.8	0.2	\$ 124
 <b>SIN 711-11</b>	<b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Top Section</b> <b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Top Section</b> <b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Top Section</b> <b>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Top Section</b>	<b>HMAPOWER60</b> <b>HMAPOWER72</b> <b>HMAPOWER84</b> <b>HMAPOWER96</b>	2.0 2.2 2.4 2.6	0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	\$ 231 \$ 236 \$ 245 \$ 253

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | T | P | W | R | G | R | O | M | 1**

► Tops and Modesty Panels are 1 1/8" Melamine.

► 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.

► 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

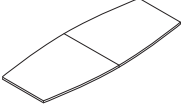

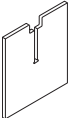

GSA Contract as Noted

## Preside® Laminate Tables

△ Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.  
 △ Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

△ Edge finish always matches top finish.



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with Stretcher 168"W x 48"D 144"W x 48"D 120"W x 48"D	HTLB16848P	319	11.9	\$1225
	HTLB14448P	266	9.8	\$ 972
	HTLB12048P	217	8.2	\$ 881
 Laminate Adder Section with Stretcher 72"W x 48"D	HTLM7248P	144	9.8	\$ 645
 Laminate Bases Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack	HTLPB	53	3.1	\$ 347
	HTLPBS	28	3.1	\$ 208
 Laminate Curved Panel Bases, Double Pack Laminate Curved Panel Bases, Single Pack	HTLCPB	50	3.1	\$ 400
	HTLCPBS	26	3.1	\$ 240

SIN 711-11

SIN 711-11

SIN 711-11

SIN 711-11

	With Panel Base	With Curved Panel Base
HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)	1 x HTLCPB (Laminate Curved Panel Base)
HTLB16848P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)	1 x HTLCPB (Laminate Curved Panel Base) 1 x HTLCPBS (Laminate Curved Panel Mid-Base)
HTLM7248P	1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)	1 x HTLCPBS (Laminate Curved Panel Mid-Base)

GSA CONTRACT PENDING

## Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals

Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base	Model	Weight	Cube	List
240"W x 48"D	HTLB2048LP	572	31.0	\$2633
216"W x 48"D	HTLB1848LP	491	25.9	\$2172
192"W x 48"D	HTLB1648LP	442	24.3	\$2081
168"W x 48"D	HTLB1448LP	400	18.1	\$1780
144"W x 48"D	HTLB1248LP	319	12.9	\$1319
120"W x 48"D	HTLB1048LP	270	11.3	\$1228

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Curved Panel Base	Model	Weight	Cube	List
240"W x 48"D	HTLB2048LC	565	31.0	\$2750
216"W x 48"D	HTLB1848LC	486	25.9	\$2257
192"W x 48"D	HTLB1648LC	437	24.3	\$2166
168"W x 48"D	HTLB1448LC	395	18.1	\$1865
144"W x 48"D	HTLB1248LC	316	12.9	\$1372
120"W x 48"D	HTLB1048LC	267	11.3	\$1281

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  H   T   L   B   1   6   8   4   8   P   .	<b>Select Grommet Option</b> N No grommet (only option)  N   .	<b>Select Laminate</b> C Harvest N Mahogany  C

ABI Icon Legend on page 11

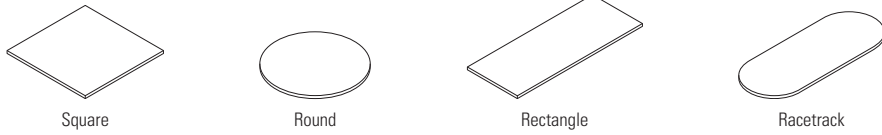


			Table Tops	Table Bases	Tablets	Legs/Lamps
<b>TOPS</b>	<b>VENEERS</b>	<b>CODES</b>				
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•		•	
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•		•	
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•		•	
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•		•	
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•		•	
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•		•	
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•		•	
<b>TOPS</b>	<b>LAMINATES</b>	<b>CODES</b>				
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•		•	
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•		•	
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•		•	
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•		•	
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•		•	
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•		•	
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•		•	
<b>Wood Grain</b>	Harbor Teak	<b>HART</b>	•		•	
<b>Solid</b>	Black	<b>P</b>	•		•	
	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>	•		•	
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>	•		•	
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>	•		•	
	Whitestone	<b>K4</b>	•		•	
<b>Patterned</b>	Carbon Mesh	<b>A7</b>	•		•	
	Sheer Mesh	<b>A5</b>	•		•	
	Silver Mesh	<b>B9</b>	•		•	
	Steel Mesh	<b>A9</b>	•		•	
	Taupe Mesh	<b>A8</b>	•		•	
	Canyon Zephyr	<b>K9</b>	•		•	
	Cloud Zephyr	<b>K7</b>	•		•	
	Desert Zephyr	<b>K8</b>	•		•	
	Morro Zephyr	<b>L9</b>	•		•	
	Shadow Zephyr	<b>K1</b>	•		•	
<b>EDGE BAND*</b>		<b>CODES</b>				
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•		•	
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•		•	
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•		•	
	Black	<b>P</b>	•		•	
	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•		•	
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•		•	
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•		•	
	Platinum	<b>K</b>	•		•	
	Loft	<b>LOFT</b>	•		•	
	Harbor Teak	<b>HART</b>	•		•	
	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>	•		•	
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>	•		•	
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•		•	
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>	•		•	
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>	•		•	
	Greige	<b>R</b>	•		•	
Muslin	<b>T</b>	•		•		
<b>PAINTS**</b>		<b>CODES</b>				
<b>Textured</b>	Textured Satin Chrome	<b>P6N</b>		•		•
	Textured Charcoal	<b>P7A</b>		•		•

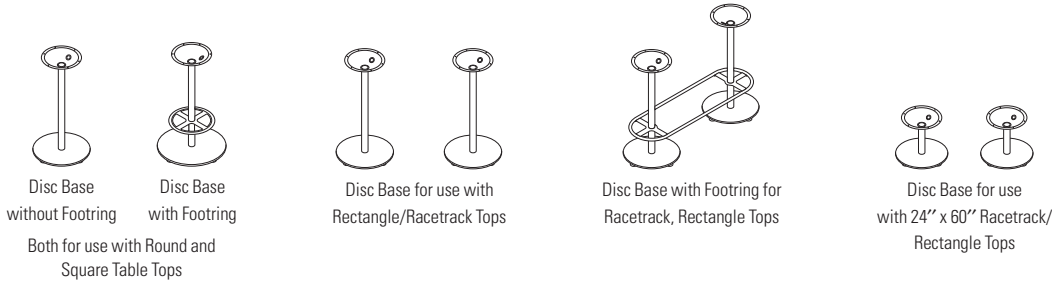
\* Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

\*\* Applies to all models — includes bases, legs, and lamps.

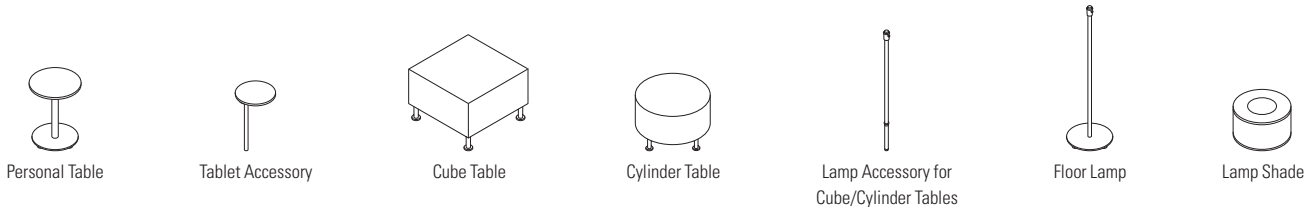
## TOP SHAPES



## TABLE BASES

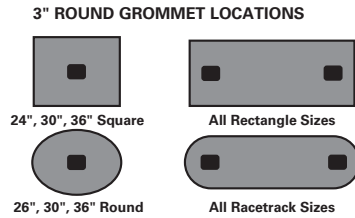


## TABLES AND ACCESSORIES



## GROMMET MATRIX — All tables/tops

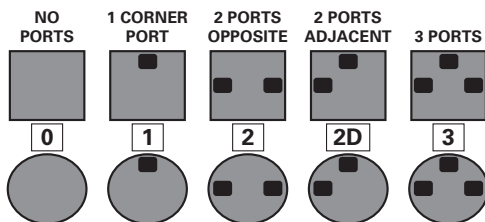
TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3" ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3" ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24" Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26" Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18" Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES



NOTE: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Satin Chrome paint. Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 656 can also be used with Flock® tables.

## ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24, HFTLD26, HFTVS24, and HFTVD26.



NOTE:  
 Port location 1 allows for either one tablet or one lamp accessory — see models on pages 655-656.  
 Port location 2 allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 655-656.  
 Port location 2D allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 655-656.  
 Port location 3 allows for two tablets accessories and one lamp accessory (two lamps cannot be used; three tablets cannot be used; three lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 655-656.

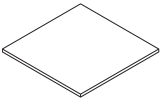

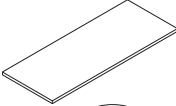

► Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.

► Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 656 can also be used with Flock® tables.

► Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 652.

► Specify bases separately, see page 654.

► For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 559-561 of the seating section.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Veneer Table Tops 36" Square Top 30" Square Top	HFTVS36	45	1.2	\$1121
	HFTVS30	32	1.0	\$ 908
 36" Round Top 30" Round Top	HFTVD36	35	1.2	\$1121
	HFTVD30	25	1.0	\$ 908
 96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top 60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top	HFTVC3396	105	2.9	\$1713
	HFTVC3384	90	2.5	\$1519
	HFTVC3372	78	2.2	\$1325
	HFTVC2460	47	1.3	\$1019
 96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top	HFTVA3396	101	2.9	\$1713
	HFTVA3384	83	2.5	\$1519
	HFTVA3372	70	2.2	\$1325
	HFTVA2460	43	1.3	\$1019

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   F   T   V   S   3   6   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Detail</b> <b>G Flat Edge</b>  <b>G   .</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b> <b>N</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Round Grommet (\$10 upcharge per grommet) See page 652 for Grommet placement  <b>Select Grommet Color</b> <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic  <b>N   .</b>	<b>Select Veneer Color</b> See page 651  <b>H  </b>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Laminate Table Tops 36" Square Top 30" Square Top	HFTLS36	45	1.2	\$ 362
	HFTLS30	32	1.0	\$ 321
 36" Round Top 30" Round Top	HFTLD36	35	1.2	\$ 362
	HFTLD30	25	1.0	\$ 321
 96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top 60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3396	105	2.9	\$ 642
	HFTLC3384	90	2.5	\$ 550
	HFTLC3372	78	2.2	\$ 458
	HFTLC2460	47	1.3	\$ 336
 96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3396	101	2.9	\$ 642
	HFTLA3384	83	2.5	\$ 550
	HFTLA3372	70	2.2	\$ 458
	HFTLA2460	43	1.3	\$ 336

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   F   T   L   S   3   6   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Detail</b> <b>G</b> 2MM Edge  <b>Select Edge Color</b> See page 651  <b>G   K   .</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b> <b>N</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Round Grommet (\$10 upcharge per grommet) See page 652 for Grommet placement  <b>Select Grommet Color</b> <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic  <b>G   T   1   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate Color</b> See page 651  <b>K   7  </b>



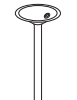



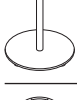

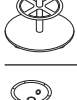

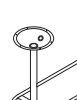
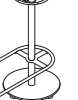




## Flock® Collaborative Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ **NEW!** Flock® Disc, T-Leg and X-Base Table Base models. Available April 2014.
- ▶ Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18”H, 29½”H or 41”H standing height.
- ▶ Choose from bases with or without footings.
- ▶ Each disc base includes four adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Leveling glides adjust approximately 1”.



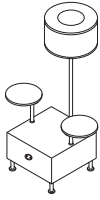
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>NEW!</b> Available April 2014 <b>Base   Disc Style — For 29½”H Tables</b> For 30” Round or Square Table Tops For 36” Round or Square Table Tops	<b>HFDB29A</b> <b>HFDB29B</b>	40 56	16.1 16.1	\$ 500 \$ 530
	<b>NEW!</b> Available April 2014 <b>Base   X-Style — For 29½”H Tables</b> For 30” Round or Square Table Tops For 36” Round or Square Table Tops	<b>HFXB29A</b> <b>HFXB29B</b>	40 53	16.1 16.1	\$ 500 \$ 530
 	<b>NEW!</b> Available April 2014 <b>Base   X-Style — For 41”H Standing Height Tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use with 33”D x 72”W, 84”W and 96”W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons</li> </ul>	<b>HFXB42AN</b>	84	36.4	\$1050
 	<b>NEW!</b> Available April 2014 <b>Base   X-Style — For 41”H Standing Height Tables</b> For 36” Round or Square Table Tops	<b>HFXB42B</b>	55	16.1	\$ 555
 	<b>NEW!</b> Available April 2014 <b>Base   T-Leg Style — For 18”H Tables</b> For 60”W x 24”D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons.</li> </ul>	<b>HFTB17N</b>	40	6.0	\$ 800
	<b>Base   Disc Style — For 41”H Standing Height Tables</b> For 30” Round or Square Table Tops For 36” Round or Square Table Tops	<b>HFDB42A</b> <b>HFDB42B</b>	46 62	9.5 13.5	\$ 509 \$ 540
	<b>Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41”H Standing Height Tables</b> For 30” Round or Square Table Tops For 36” Round or Square Table Tops	<b>HFDB42AF</b> <b>HFDB42BF</b>	56 68	9.5 13.5	\$ 662 \$ 693
 	<b>Base   Disc Style — For 18”H Tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use with 60”W x 24”D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only.</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons.</li> </ul>	<b>HFDB17N</b>	74	6.0	\$ 876
 	<b>Base   Disc Style — For 41”H Standing Height Tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use with 33”D x 72”W, 84”W and 96”W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired.</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons.</li> </ul>	<b>HFDB42AN</b>	92	19.0	\$1018
 	<b>Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41”H Standing Height Tables</b> For 33”D x 96”W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33”D x 84”W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33”D x 72”W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	<b>HFDB42AF96</b> <b>HFDB42AF84</b> <b>HFDB42AF72</b>	121 123 125	19.7 19.8 19.9	\$1530 \$1479 \$1454

NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footing that spans both tables. Two bases and footing shipped in three separate cartons.


How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>H F D B 2 9 A</b> .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> <b>P6N</b> Textured Satin Chrome <b>P7A</b> Textured Charcoal <b>P 6 N</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

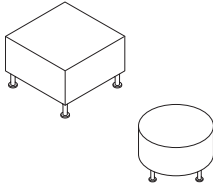




- ▶ Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.
- ▶ Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 652 for port location information.
- ▶ For grommet and port information, see page 652.
- ▶ HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 656 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- ▶ Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
- ▶ For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 559-561 of the seating section.


	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Personal Table 18" Dia. x 25"H	HFTPTV18	36	4.5	\$ 714
	Laminate Personal Table 18" Dia. x 25"H	HFTPTL18	36	4.5	\$ 510

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Detail/Color  Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTPTV18. See page 651.	2nd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color  See page 651	3rd Option Select Base Paint Color
	H   F   T   P   T   V   1   8   .	G   .	H   .	P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal P   6   N
	H   F   T   P   T   L   1   8   .	G   H   .	H   .	P   6   N

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables 24" Veneer Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 17 1/8"H 26" Veneer Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 17 1/8"H	HFTVS24 HFTVD26	44 39	5.0 5.0	\$ 918 \$ 867
	Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables 24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 17 1/8"H 26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 17 1/8"H	HFTLS24 HFTLD26	44 39	5.0 5.0	\$ 612 \$ 561

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 652.

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Grommet Option  See page 652 for Grommet placement N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (\$10 upcharge)	2nd Option Select Accessory Port Option  See page 652 for Port placement 0 No Port 1 One Corner Port 2 Two Ports — Opposite 2D Two Ports — Adjacent 3 Three Ports (\$10 upcharge per port)	3rd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color  See page 651	4th Option Select Leg Option  L Standard Leg	5th Option Select Paint Color  P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal
	H   F   T   V   S   2   4   .	N   .	2   D   .	H   .	L   .	P   6   N
	H   F   T   L   S   2   4   .	N   .	2   D   .	H   .	L   .	P   6   N

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Veneer Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top	HFTTAV14	6	2.5	\$ 485
	Laminate Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top	HFTTAL14	6	2.5	\$ 305

Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Edge Detail/Color  Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTTAV14. See page 651.	2nd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color  See page 651	3rd Option Select Paint Color
	H   F   T   T   A   V   1   4   .	G   .	H   .	P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal P   6   N
	H   F   T   T   A   L   1   4   .	G   H   .	H   .	P   6   N



► Flock® Floor Lamp model HFAL1 paired with Lamp Shade model HFASH1 to complete the Flock® collaborative space.

► Use the Lamp Accessory model HFALA1 with lamp shade model HFASH1 to add a coordinated lamp to any Cube or Cylinder table.

► Electrical components are ETL listed.

► For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 559-561 of the seating section.



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
Flock Floor Lamp	<b>HFAL1</b>	35	0.04	\$ 458
Flock Lamp Accessory for Cube/Cylinder Table	<b>HFALA1</b>	11	0.8	\$ 254

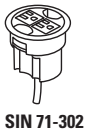
NOTES: Flock® Floor Lamp Accessory fits into the Cube or Cylinder table via a port, to add a lamp option to the table. Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 652. Both models use the Lamp Shade model HFASH1 below or accept shades that use the Nord style connector.

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>H   F   A   F   L   1   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b> <b>P6N</b> Textured Satin Chrome <b>P7A</b> Textured Charcoal <b>P   6   N</b>

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
Flock Lamp Shade <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drum-style (straight sides)</li> <li>• Fine linen fabric, with matching trim</li> <li>• Diffusers on top and bottom to provide even lighting</li> </ul>	<b>HFASH1</b>	4	3.3	\$ 265

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>H   F   A   S   H   1   .</b>	<b>Select Color</b> <b>WL</b> White Linen <b>W   L</b>

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> <li>• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease</li> <li>• Two grounded AC power outlets</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug</li> <li>• Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94



Data Grommet <p>Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> <li>• Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HGRMTDATA</b>	0.2	0.2	\$ 14
--	------------------	-----	-----	-------



			Table Tops	Table Bases	Presentation Carts	Lectern	Mobile Markerboard, Modesty Panels, Storage Shelves	
		<b>LAMINATES</b>	<b>CODES</b>					
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•		•	•		
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•		•	•		
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•		•	•		
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•		•	•		
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•		•	•		
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•		•	•		
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•		•	•		
<b>Wood Grain</b>	Harbor Teak	<b>HART</b>	•		•	•		
<b>Solid</b>	Black	<b>P</b>	•		•	•		
	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>	•		•	•		
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>	•		•	•		
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>	•		•	•		
	Whitestone	<b>K4</b>	•		•	•		
<b>Patterned</b>	Carbon Mesh	<b>A7</b>	•		•	•		
	Sheer Mesh	<b>A5</b>	•		•	•		
	Silver Mesh	<b>B9</b>	•		•	•		
	Steel Mesh	<b>A9</b>	•		•	•		
	Taupe Mesh	<b>A8</b>	•		•	•		
	Canyon Zephyr	<b>K9</b>	•		•	•		
	Cloud Zephyr	<b>K7</b>	•		•	•		
	Desert Zephyr	<b>K8</b>	•		•	•		
	Shadow Zephyr	<b>K1</b>	•		•	•		
	Gray	<b>G2</b>	•		•	•		
	White	<b>G1</b>	•		•	•		
			<b>EDGEBAND 2MM</b>	<b>CODES</b>				
	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•		•	•		
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•		•	•		
	Harbor Teak	<b>HART</b>	•		•	•		
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•		•	•		
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•		•	•		
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•		•	•		
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•		•	•		
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•		•	•		
	Black	<b>P</b>	•		•	•		
	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>	•		•	•		
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>	•		•	•		
	Greige	<b>R</b>	•		•	•		
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>	•		•	•		
	Loft	<b>LOFT</b>	•		•	•		
	Muslin	<b>T</b>	•		•	•		
	Platinum	<b>K</b>	•		•	•		
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>	•		•	•		
			<b>ERGO-EDGE</b>	<b>CODES</b>				
		Black	<b>P</b>	•		•		
Platinum		<b>K</b>	•		•			
		<b>PAINTS</b>	<b>CODES</b>					
<b>Core</b>	Black	<b>P</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Carob	<b>T8</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Greige	<b>T5</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Muslin	<b>T3</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Putty	<b>L</b>		•	•	•	•	
<b>Metallic</b>	Champagne Metallic	<b>T4</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Platinum Metallic	<b>T1</b>		•	•	•	•	
<b>Textured</b>	Black Textured	<b>BLCK</b>		•	•	•	•	
	Platinum Textured	<b>PLAT</b>		•	•	•	•	

# Motivate® Fixed Height Tables

GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- ▶ Specification includes top and base.
- ▶ Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- ▶ Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Fixed Height base is standard 29 1/2" worksurface height.
- ▶ All tops 60" and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- ▶ Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- ▶ See grommet matrix on page 663 for grommet location/placement.
- ▶ Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- ▶ 36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$10 upcharge per top applies).
- ▶ 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$20 upcharge per top applies).
- ▶ Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.



## Edge Treatments





- ▶ HOW TO ORDER
- 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment	
				"G"	"R"
<b>Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base</b>					
 72"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?) -FX E⚡A	80	6.6	\$ 790	\$1012
60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?) -FX E⚡A	70	6.0	\$ 727	\$ 907
48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?) -FX E⚡A	54	5.3	\$ 719	\$ 892
 96"W x 24"D	HMVR-2496(?) -FX E⚡A	118	8.8	\$ 999	N/A
84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?) -FX E⚡A	109	8.1	\$ 974	N/A
72"W x 24"D	HMVR-2472(?) -FX E⚡A	96	7.3	\$ 808	\$1040
66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?) -FX E⚡A	90	7.3	\$ 791	N/A
60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?) -FX E⚡A	83	6.6	\$ 774	\$ 984
54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?) -FX E⚡A	71	6.6	\$ 758	N/A
48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?) -FX E⚡A	65	5.8	\$ 742	\$ 930
42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?) -FX E⚡A	60	5.4	\$ 725	N/A
36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?) -FX E⚡A	54	5.1	\$ 713	N/A
96"W x 30"D	HMVR-3096(?) -FX E⚡A	145	10.7	\$1100	N/A
84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?) -FX E⚡A	131	10.7	\$1091	N/A
72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?) -FX E⚡A	115	9.8	\$ 881	\$1130
66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?) -FX E⚡A	108	9.8	\$ 857	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?) -FX E⚡A	100	8.9	\$ 835	\$1052
54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?) -FX E⚡A	87	8.9	\$ 819	N/A
48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?) -FX E⚡A	80	7.9	\$ 807	\$1006
42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?) -FX E⚡A	73	7.4	\$ 789	N/A
36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?) -FX E⚡A	65	6.9	\$ 771	N/A
72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?) -FX E⚡A	131	10.8	\$1010	N/A
60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?) -FX E⚡A	114	9.7	\$ 936	N/A
48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?) -FX E⚡A	91	9.7	\$ 874	N/A
<b>Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base</b>					
 72"W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?) -FX E⚡A	103	10.8	\$1053	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVH-3060(?) -FX E⚡A	75	7.6	\$ 818	\$1058
48"W x 24"D	HMVH-2448(?) -FX E⚡A	56	5.8	\$ 763	\$ 967
<b>Trapezoid Tables, Fixed Base</b>					
 72"W x 36"D	HMVT-3672(?) -FX E⚡A	91	10.8	\$1070	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVT-3060(?) -FX E⚡A	66	7.6	\$ 825	\$1070
48"W x 24"D	HMVT-2448(?) -FX E⚡A	56	5.8	\$ 779	\$ 993

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b> N No Grommet G Grommet (\$10 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 657	<b>Select Edge Color</b> See page 657	<b>Select Caster/Glide Option</b> C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide	<b>Select Base Paint Color</b> See page 657 \$20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
<b>H M V R   -   1 8 7 2   G -   F X   .</b>	<b>N   .</b>	<b>C   .</b>	<b>C   .</b>	<b>T   .</b>	<b>C  </b>

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- ▶ Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- ▶ Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ All tops 60" and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- ▶ Specification includes top and base.
- ▶ Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- ▶ See grommet matrix on page 663 for grommet location/placement.
- ▶ Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- ▶ 36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$10 upcharge per top applies).
- ▶ 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$20 upcharge per top applies).
- ▶ Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.



**Edge Treatments**





- ▶ HOW TO ORDER
- 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment	
				"G"	"R"
<b>Rectangular Nesting Tables</b>					
 72"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?) -NS E⚡	90	8.5	\$1032	\$1254
60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?) -NS E⚡	79	7.6	\$ 969	\$1149
48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?) -NS E⚡	60	6.5	\$ 961	\$1134
 96"W x 24"D	HMVR-2496(?) -NS E⚡	134	11.4	\$1241	N/A
84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?) -NS E⚡	122	10.4	\$1216	N/A
72"W x 24"D	HMVR-2472(?) -NS E⚡	106	9.2	\$1050	\$1282
66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?) -NS E⚡	100	9.1	\$1033	N/A
60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?) -NS E⚡	92	8.2	\$1016	\$1226
54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?) -NS E⚡	80	8.2	\$1000	N/A
48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?) -NS E⚡	73	7.2	\$ 984	\$1172
42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?) -NS E⚡	67	6.6	\$ 967	N/A
36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?) -NS E⚡	60	6.3	\$ 955	N/A
96"W x 30"D	HMVR-3096(?) -NS E⚡	161	13.3	\$1358	N/A
84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?) -NS E⚡	144	13.0	\$1349	N/A
72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?) -NS E⚡	125	11.7	\$1139	\$1388
66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?) -NS E⚡	118	11.6	\$1115	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?) -NS E⚡	109	10.5	\$1093	\$1310
54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?) -NS E⚡	96	10.5	\$1077	N/A
48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?) -NS E⚡	88	9.3	\$1065	\$1264
42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?) -NS E⚡	80	8.1	\$1047	N/A
36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?) -NS E⚡	71	8.1	\$1029	N/A
72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?) -NS E⚡	141	12.7	\$1268	N/A
60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?) -NS E⚡	123	11.3	\$1194	N/A
48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?) -NS E⚡	99	11.1	\$1132	N/A
<b>Half-Round Nesting Tables</b>					
 72"W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?) -NS E⚡	111	12.2	\$1311	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVH-3060(?) -NS E⚡	82	8.8	\$1127	\$1367
48"W x 24"D	HMVH-2448(?) -NS E⚡	62	7.0	\$1005	\$1209
<b>Trapezoid Nesting Tables</b>					
 72"W x 36"D	HMVT-3672(?) -NS E⚡	98	12.0	\$1328	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVT-3060(?) -NS E⚡	72	8.8	\$1067	\$1312
48"W x 24"D	HMVT-2448(?) -NS E⚡	57	7.0	\$1021	\$1235

**How to specify**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>	<b>Select Edge Color</b>	<b>Select Caster/Glide Option</b>	<b>Select Base Paint Color</b>
	N No Grommet G Grommet (\$10 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	See page 657	See page 657	C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide	See page 657 \$20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
<b>H M V R  -  1 8 7 2 G  -  N S  .</b>	<b>N</b> .	<b>C</b> .	<b>C</b> .	<b>C</b> .	<b>T 1 </b>

# Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables

GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- ▶ Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- ▶ Tops are 1½" thick.
- ▶ Specification includes top and base.
- ▶ Seated height adjustment from 27½"-32½".
- ▶ All tops 60" and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- ▶ Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- ▶ See grommet matrix on page 663 for grommet location/placement.
- ▶ Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- ▶ 36" and 42" Rectangular tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$10 upcharge per top applies).
- ▶ 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$20 upcharge per top applies).
- ▶ Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- ▶ **No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.**



## Edge Treatments

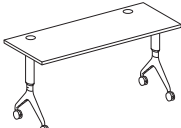

- ▶ HOW TO ORDER
- 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment	
				"G"	"R"
 Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base 72"W x 18"D 60"W x 18"D 48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?) -AH E♦A	83	6.6	\$1032	\$1254
	HMVR-1860(?) -AH E♦A	73	6.0	\$ 969	\$1149
	HMVR-1848(?) -AH E♦A	57	5.3	\$ 961	\$1134
 72"W x 24"D 66"W x 24"D 60"W x 24"D 54"W x 24"D 48"W x 24"D 42"W x 24"D 36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2472(?) -AH E♦A	99	7.3	\$1050	\$1282
	HMVR-2466(?) -AH E♦A	93	7.3	\$1033	N/A
	HMVR-2460(?) -AH E♦A	86	6.6	\$1016	\$1226
	HMVR-2454(?) -AH E♦A	74	6.6	\$1000	N/A
	HMVR-2448(?) -AH E♦A	68	5.8	\$ 984	\$1172
	HMVR-2442(?) -AH E♦A	63	5.4	\$ 967	N/A
	HMVR-2436(?) -AH E♦A	57	5.1	\$ 955	N/A
	72"W x 30"D 66"W x 30"D 60"W x 30"D 54"W x 30"D 48"W x 30"D 42"W x 30"D 36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?) -AH E♦A	118	9.8	\$1139
HMVR-3066(?) -AH E♦A		111	9.8	\$1115	N/A
HMVR-3060(?) -AH E♦A		103	8.9	\$1093	\$1310
HMVR-3054(?) -AH E♦A		90	8.9	\$1077	N/A
HMVR-3048(?) -AH E♦A		83	7.9	\$1065	\$1264
HMVR-3042(?) -AH E♦A		76	7.4	\$1047	N/A
HMVR-3036(?) -AH E♦A		68	6.9	\$1029	N/A
72"W x 36"D 60"W x 36"D 48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?) -AH E♦A	134	10.8	\$1268	N/A
	HMVR-3660(?) -AH E♦A	117	9.7	\$1194	N/A
	HMVR-3648(?) -AH E♦A	94	9.7	\$1132	N/A

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  HMVR-1872G-AH	<b>Select Grommet Option</b> N No Grommet G Grommet (\$10 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	<b>Select Laminate</b>  See page 657	<b>Select Edge Color</b>  See page 657	<b>Select Caster/Glide Option</b> C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide	<b>Select Base Paint Color</b>  See page 657 \$20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
	N	C	C	C	P

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- ▶ Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- ▶ Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ All tops 60" and wider feature steel stretcher bars for reinforcement.
- ▶ Specification includes top and base.
- ▶ Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- ▶ See grommet matrix on page 663 for grommet location/placement.
- ▶ Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- ▶ 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$20 upcharge per top applies).
- ▶ Motivate® Tables are UL Listed as Powered Table Systems and meets the requirements of UL 962.



**Edge Treatments**

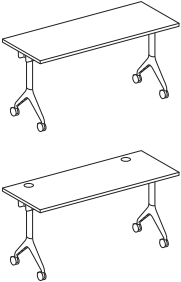
- ▶ **HOW TO ORDER**  
 1) Select desired model numbers.  
 2) Select desired top edge treatment.  
 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge Treatment	
				"G"	"R"
 <p>Rectangular Folding Base Tables</p> <p>72"W x 18"D</p> <p>60"W x 18"D</p> <p>48"W x 18"D</p> <p>72"W x 24"D</p> <p>60"W x 24"D</p> <p>48"W x 24"D</p> <p>72"W x 30"D</p> <p>60"W x 30"D</p> <p>48"W x 30"D</p>	HMVR-1872(?) -FD E⬢A	64	6.6	\$1209	\$1431
	HMVR-1860(?) -FD E⬢A	58	6.0	\$1140	\$1320
	HMVR-1848(?) -FD E⬢A	50	5.3	\$1130	\$1304
	HMVR-2472(?) -FD E⬢A	73	7.3	\$1228	\$1462
	HMVR-2460(?) -FD E⬢A	65	6.6	\$1191	\$1401
	HMVR-2448(?) -FD E⬢A	56	5.8	\$1155	\$1344
	HMVR-3072(?) -FD E⬢A	86	9.8	\$1327	\$1575
	HMVR-3060(?) -FD E⬢A	76	8.9	\$1276	\$1494
	HMVR-3048(?) -FD E⬢A	66	7.9	\$1245	\$1444

**Table Cart**

- ▶ Rubber bumper absorbs impact.
- ▶ Four dual wheel casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking).
- ▶ Holds 6 tables.
- ▶ **Black only. Specify model number.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
Select Model Number from above	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	<p>N No Grommet</p> <p>G Grommet (\$10 upcharge PER grommet)</p> <p>G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)</p>	See page 657	See page 657	<p>C Multi-Surface Caster</p> <p>G Glide</p>	See page 657 \$20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint
	<b>H   M   V   R   -   1   8   7   2   G   -   F   D   .   N   .</b>	<b>C   .</b>	<b>C   .</b>	<b>C   .</b>	<b>T   1  </b>

# Motivate® Shared Components

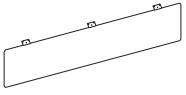
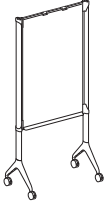




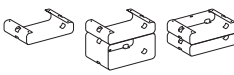

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted



- ▶ Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.
- ▶ Fixed and adjustable height Rectangular tops. Not available for Folding Tables, Trapezoid and Half-Round tops.
- ▶ 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters.
- ▶ Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.
- ▶ Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Adjustable Height, Standing Leg.
- ▶ Presentation Cart tops are 1 1/8" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.
- ▶ Presentation Cart Modesty Panel fits between legs.
- ▶ Metallic paint carries a \$20 upcharge per model.
- ▶ Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three pre-configured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models.
- ▶ Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

⚠ **Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.**  
 ⚠ **Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36"-96". Cannot be used with folding bases or Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Table Modesty Panel</b>                      96"W                      84"W                      72"W                      66"W                      60"W                      54"W                      48"W                      42"W                      36"W</p>	<b>HMV-MP96</b>	21	4.1	\$ 233
	<b>HMV-MP84</b>	20	4.1	\$ 217
	<b>HMV-MP72</b>	17	3.7	\$ 200
	<b>HMV-MP66</b>	15	3.1	\$ 192
	<b>HMV-MP60</b>	14	3.1	\$ 184
	<b>HMV-MP54</b>	12	2.5	\$ 176
	<b>HMV-MP48</b>	11	2.2	\$ 167
	<b>HMV-MP42</b>	9	1.9	\$ 159
	<b>HMV-MP36</b>	8	1.7	\$ 151
	 <p><b>Mobile Markerboard</b>                      36"W x 72"H                      30"W x 72"H                       Actual Markerboard size:                      HMVMB-3672WW – 36 1/4"W x 42"H                      HMVMB-3072WW – 30 1/4"W x 42"H</p>	<b>HMVMB-3672WW E♦A</b>	59	7.9
<b>HMVMB-3072WW E♦A</b>		53	7.1	\$1197
<i>GSA — Above models receive HON Tables Discount.</i>				
 <p><b>Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg</b>                      18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge                      18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge</p>	<b>HMVPCF-1830G E♦A</b>	38	3.9	\$ 757
	<b>HMVPCF-1830R E♦A</b>	38	3.9	\$ 978
<b>Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1</b>				
 <p><b>Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg</b>                      18"D x 30"W x 27 1/2"-34 1/2"H, 2mm Edge                      18"D x 30"W x 27 1/2"-34 1/2"H, Ergo Edge</p>	<b>HMVPCA1-1830G E♦A</b>	40	3.9	\$ 999
	<b>HMVPCA1-1830R E♦A</b>	40	3.9	\$1220
 <p><b>Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing Height Adjustable-Leg</b>                      18"D x 30"W x 31 1/2"-38 1/2"H, 2mm Edge                      18"D x 30"W x 31 1/2"-38 1/2"H, Ergo Edge</p>	<b>HMVPCA2-1830G E♦A</b>	42	3.9	\$ 999
	<b>HMVPCA2-1830R E♦A</b>	42	3.9	\$1220
<b>Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1</b>				
 <p><b>Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel</b></p>	<b>HMVPC-MP</b>	6	1.4	\$ 151
<b>Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P</b>				
 <p><b>Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves</b>                      Single, 4" Open Back                      Double, 4" Open Back / 4" Closed Back                      Double, 4" Open Back / 9" Closed Back                      Single, 4" Closed Back                      Double, 4" Closed Back / 4" Closed Back                      Double, 4" Closed Back / 9" Closed Back</p>	<b>HMVPCSS-40</b>	8	1.4	\$ 72
	<b>HMVPCSS-404C</b>	17	2.6	\$ 150
	<b>HMVPCSS-409C</b>	20	3.6	\$ 244
	<b>HMVPCSS-4C</b>	9	1.4	\$ 79
	<b>HMVPCSS-4C4C</b>	18	2.6	\$ 157
	<b>HMVPCSS-4C9C</b>	21	3.6	\$ 251
<b>Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-40.T1</b>				
 <p><b>Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge</b></p>	<b>HMVPC-DTLG</b>	16	2.4	\$ 273
<b>Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1</b>				

GSA — Above models receive HON Tables Discount.

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H M V - M P 3 6 .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 657</p> <p>\$20 list upcharge per model, for metallic paint</p> <p><b>T 1</b></p>
----------------	--	---

ABJ Icon Legend on page 11



► Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.

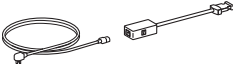



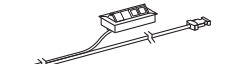

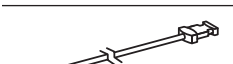



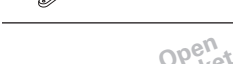




► All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.

► Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.

► Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.

△ **40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.**



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
 Power Base In-Feed	<b>HQB</b>	2 	0.2	\$ 428
 Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount	<b>HQH1-3</b>	2 	0.2	\$ 137
 Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount	<b>HQH5-3</b>	2 	0.2	\$ 154
 Power Harness – 5' with 4'' x 8'' Pop-Up Port	<b>HQH5-P</b>	3 	0.3	\$ 303
 Power Jumper – 3'	<b>HQJ3</b>	2 	0.2	\$ 84
 <b>Ganging Hardware</b> • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i>	<b>HMAGANG</b>	1 	0.1	\$ 79
 <b>Wire Management Strips</b> Includes: 2 - 24'' vertical strips 2 - 24'' horizontal strips • Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.</i>	<b>HBTMS</b>	3 	0.2	\$ 96
 <b>Wire Trough</b> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ''H x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ''D x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ''L, For use with 48'' Table Tops • Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.</i>	<b>HWTROUGH2</b>	3	0.7	\$ 54

### Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Motivate® tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3'' grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48''W table with two 3'' power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3'' ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3'' ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum
36''	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
42''	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
48''	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8
54''	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8
60''	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8
66''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
72''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
84''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
96''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ2	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	2	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	2
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | Q | J | 3**

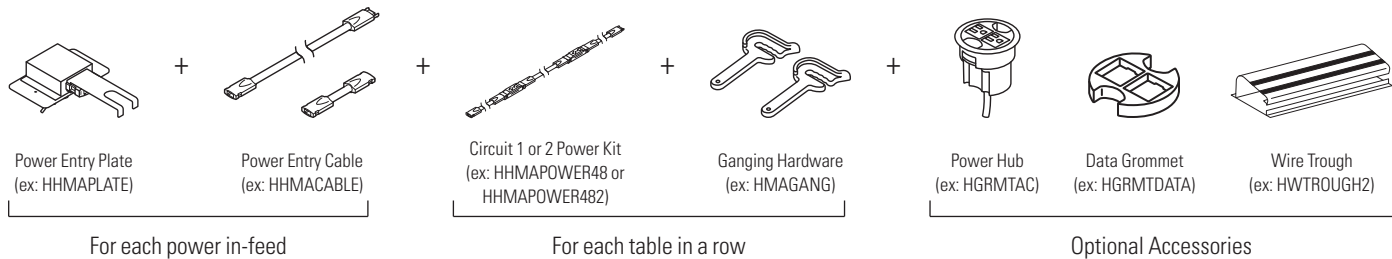
   Icon Legend on page 11

## 4-Trac Electrical System

### 4-Trac Electrical System

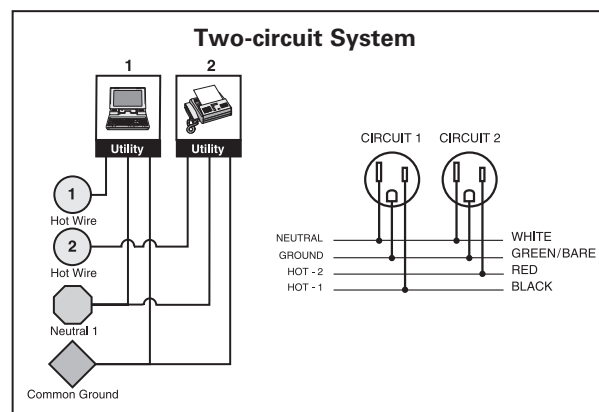
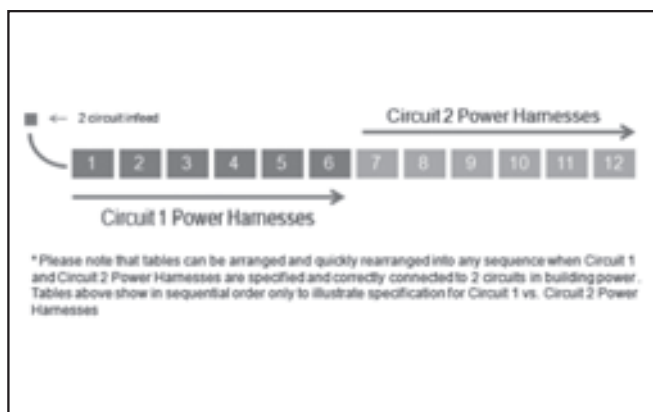
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-listed. Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- UL listed as a Manufactured Wiring System
- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



### Steps for Electrical Specifications:

1. Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HHMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HHMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
2. Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HHMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HHMAPOWER60 and two sets of HHMAPOWER602)
3. Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
4. Determine which accessories are needed:
  - a. Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - b. Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - c. Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.
  - d. Wire Trough models HWTROUGH1, HWTROUGH2, HHWTROUGH34 or HHWTROUGH58 — oversized horizontal wire trough.



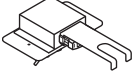
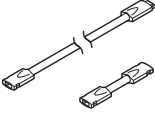


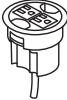



For typical power usage, see chart on page 687.

► As a UL-listed manufactured wiring system, the 4-Trac Electrical system can be used with other series such as Adjustable Height Training Tables and *basyx*® Training tables.

► Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.

► Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top and T-Leg.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Power Entry Plate	HMAPLATE	1.0	0.2	\$ 76
	Power Entry Cable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter</li> <li>• Connects table to power entry plate</li> </ul>	HMACABLE	1.8	0.2	\$ 124
	Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front	HMAJUMP	0.5	0.3	\$ 41
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36"W Table	HMAPOWER36	1.5	0.3	\$ 221
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42"W Table	HMAPOWER42	1.8	0.3	\$ 224
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table	HMAPOWER48	1.8	0.3	\$ 226
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54"W Table	HMAPOWER54	2.0	0.3	\$ 229
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table	HMAPOWER60	2.0	0.3	\$ 231
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66"W Table	HMAPOWER66	2.2	0.3	\$ 234
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table	HMAPOWER72	2.2	0.3	\$ 236
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table	HMAPOWER84	2.4	0.3	\$ 245
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table	HMAPOWER96	2.6	0.3	\$ 253
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36"W Table	HMAPOWER362	1.5	0.3	\$ 221
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42"W Table	HMAPOWER422	1.8	0.3	\$ 224
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table	HMAPOWER482	1.8	0.3	\$ 226
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54"W Table	HMAPOWER542	2.0	0.3	\$ 229
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table	HMAPOWER602	2.0	0.3	\$ 231
Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66"W Table	HMAPOWER662	2.2	0.3	\$ 234	
Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table	HMAPOWER722	2.2	0.3	\$ 236	
Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table	HMAPOWER842	2.4	0.3	\$ 245	
Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table	HMAPOWER962	2.6	0.3	\$ 253	
 SIN 71-302	Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> <li>• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease</li> <li>• Two grounded AC power outlets</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug</li> <li>• Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i></li> </ul>	HGRMTAC	1.3	0.2	\$ 94
	Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> <li>• Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i></li> </ul>	HGRMTDATA	0.2	0.2	\$ 14
	Pop-up Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.</li> <li>• Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.</li> <li>• Sits flush with worksurface when closed.</li> <li>• Finish is anodized aluminum.</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> </ul>	HTPWRGROM1	5.0	0.3	\$ 303
	Wire Trough 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "L, For use with 48" Table Tops	HWTROUGH2	3.0	0.7	\$ 54
	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 34"L, For use with 60" Table Tops	HWTROUGH34	1.5	0.3	\$ 94
	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "L, For use with 72" Table Tops	HWTROUGH1	2.0	0.3	\$ 116
	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 58"L, For use with 84" and 96" Table Tops	HWTROUGH58	2.1	0.6	\$ 148
	• Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.</i>				

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

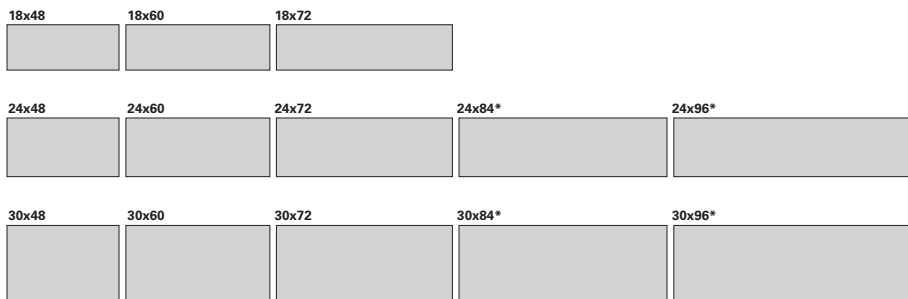
**H | M | A | P | L | A | T | E**

Icon Legend on page 11

## Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables

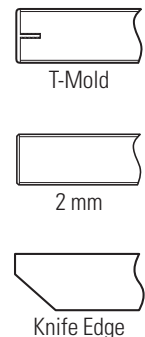
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

### Tops – Rectangle

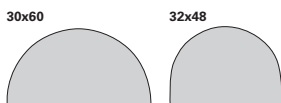


\*84" and 96" Tops require flip-top bases

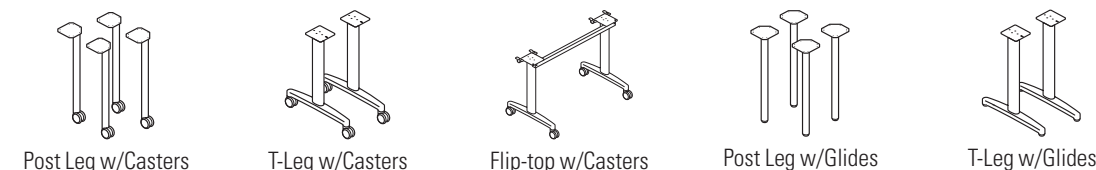
### Edge Options



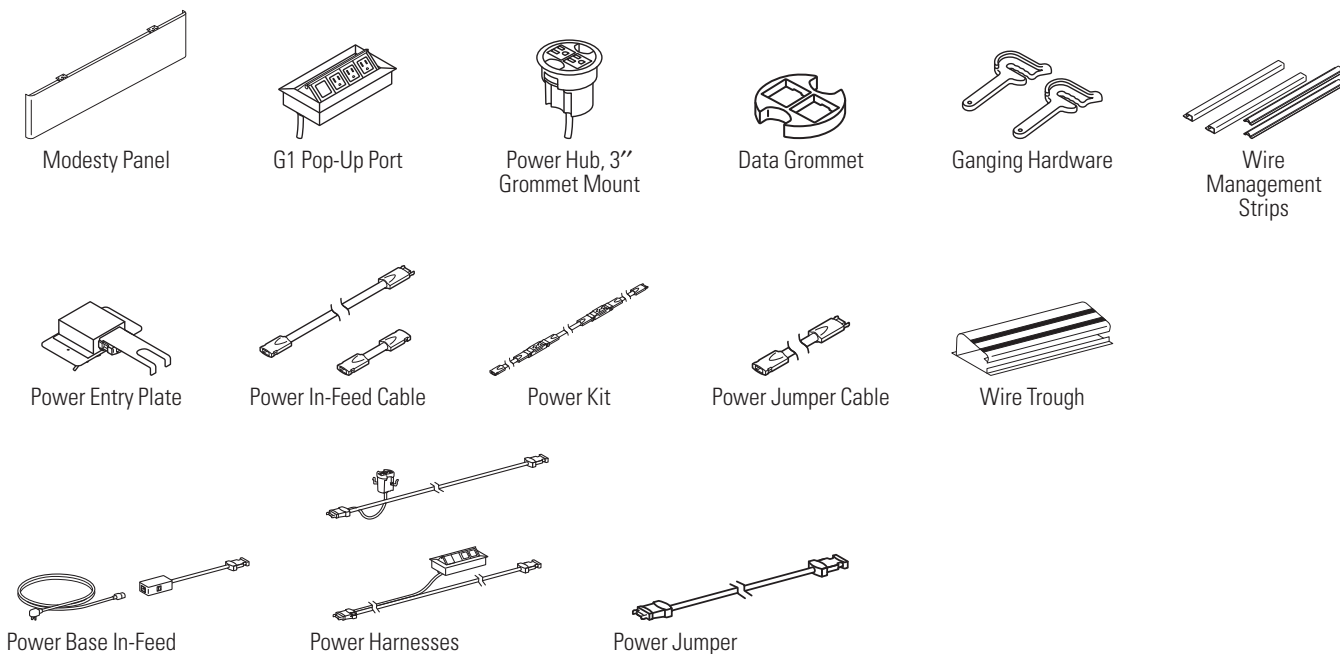
### Tops – Half-Round and Extended Half-Round

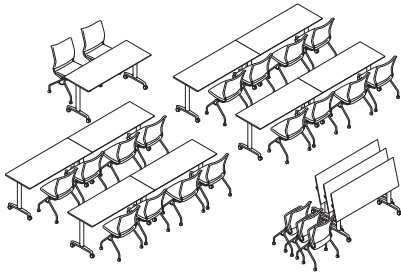


### Bases



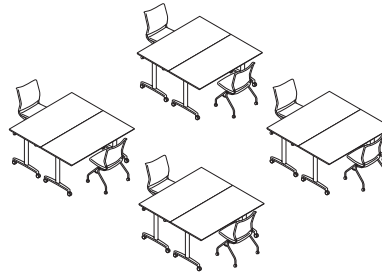
### Accessories





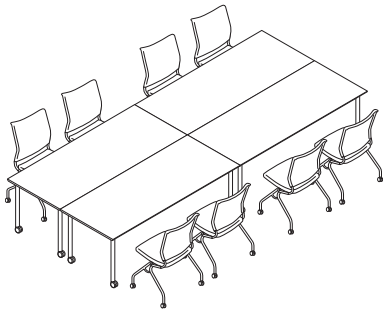
### Training

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
12	HMT2460J	Rectangular Table Top 60"W x 24"D	\$438	\$ 5,256
12	HMBFLIP24L.C	Flip-top Base	\$535	\$ 6,420
21	HPN1	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	\$511	\$10,731
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$22,407</b>	



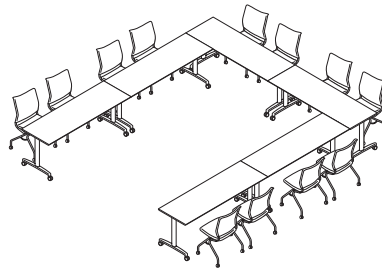
### Group Breakout

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
8	HMT3060J	Rectangular Table Top 60"W x 30"D	\$449	\$ 3,592
8	HMBTLEG24.C	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	\$364	\$ 2,912
8	HPN1	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	\$511	\$ 4,088
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$10,592</b>	



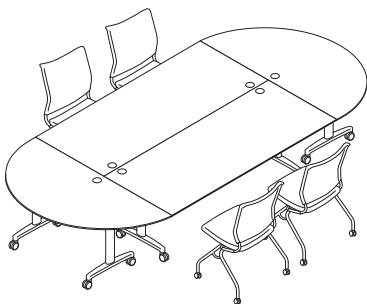
### Meeting/Conference

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
4	HMT3072J	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D	\$498	\$1,992
4	HMBPOST	Post Leg Base	\$306	\$1,224
8	HPN1	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	\$511	\$4,088
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$7,304</b>	



### Presentation

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
6	HMT2472J	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 24"D	\$474	\$ 2,844
6	HMBTLEG24.C	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	\$364	\$ 2,184
12	HPN1	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	\$511	\$ 6,132
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$11,160</b>	



### Meeting

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
2	HMT3072J	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D	\$498	\$ 996
2	HMTHR3060J	Half-round Table Top	\$480	\$ 960
2	HMBFLIP30L	Flip-top Base	\$535	\$1,070
2	HMBFLIP24S	Flip-top Base	\$535	\$1,070
4	HPN1	Perpetual™ Nesting Chair	\$511	\$2,044
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$6,140</b>	

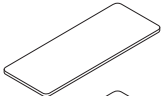

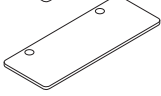
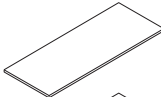

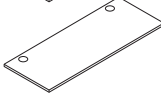
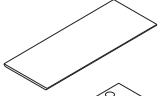

# Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Table tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Tables available in three edge options T-mold, Edgeband or Knife Edge.
- ▶ Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- ▶ Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.
- ▶ Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 674.
- ▶ Hat channel on underside of 60"W and 72"W table top deters warping and bowing.
- ▶ When post legs are used with 18"W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- ⚠ **Grommets available in Black only.**
- ⚠ **Pop-up Port option (G1). Available in Silver only.**
- ⚠ **Knife edge top features the knife edge on the user and approach sides only.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List
 <b>Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops</b>  48"W x 18"D 60"W x 18"D 72"W x 18"D	HMT1848E	34	2.9	\$ 229
	HMT1860E	42	3.5	\$ 250
	HMT1872E	51	3.9	\$ 313
 <b>HMT1848E</b> 48"W x 24"D 60"W x 24"D 72"W x 24"D 84"W x 24"D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base) 96"W x 24"D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base)	HMT2448E	45	3.7	\$ 263
	HMT2460E	57	4.5	\$ 296
	HMT2472E	68	5.0	\$ 331
	HMT2484E	83	10.6	\$ 530
	HMT2496E	94	10.6	\$ 556
	HMT3048E	57	4.4	\$ 277
60"W x 30"D 72"W x 30"D 84"W x 30"D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base) 96"W x 30"D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base)	HMT3060E	71	5.4	\$ 306
	HMT3072E	85	6.0	\$ 356
	HMT3084E	102	10.6	\$ 597
	HMT3096E	114	10.6	\$ 607
 <b>Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops</b>  48"W x 18"D 60"W x 18"D 72"W x 18"D	HMT1848G	34	2.9	\$ 268
	HMT1860G	42	3.5	\$ 277
	HMT1872G	51	3.9	\$ 341
 <b>HMT1848G</b> 48"W x 24"D 60"W x 24"D 72"W x 24"D 84"W x 24"D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base) 96"W x 24"D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base)	HMT2448G	45	3.7	\$ 292
	HMT2460G	57	4.5	\$ 325
	HMT2472G	68	5.0	\$ 360
	HMT2484G	83	10.6	\$ 531
	HMT2496G	94	10.6	\$ 557
	HMT3048G	57	4.4	\$ 306
60"W x 30"D 72"W x 30"D 84"W x 30"D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base) 96"W x 30"D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base)	HMT3060G	71	5.4	\$ 335
	HMT3072G	85	6.0	\$ 383
	HMT3084G	102	10.6	\$ 599
	HMT3096G	114	10.6	\$ 608
 <b>Rectangular Knife-Edge Table Tops</b> 48"W x 18"D 60"W x 18"D 72"W x 18"D	HMT1848J	34	2.9	\$ 382
	HMT1860J	42	3.5	\$ 393
	HMT1872J	51	3.9	\$ 455
 <b>HMT1848J</b> 48"W x 24"D 60"W x 24"D 72"W x 24"D	HMT2448J	45	3.7	\$ 405
	HMT2460J	57	4.5	\$ 438
	HMT2472J	68	5.0	\$ 474
48"W x 30"D 60"W x 30"D 72"W x 30"D	HMT3048J	57	4.4	\$ 420
	HMT3060J	71	5.4	\$ 449
	HMT3072J	85	6.0	\$ 498

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>HMT1848G</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b> N No Grommet G 2 Grommets (Black only) (\$20 upcharge) G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.  <b>N</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 624  <b>D</b>	<b>Select Edge Color</b> See page 625  <b>D</b>

▶ Table tops are 1 1/8" thick.  
▶ Tables available in three edge options T-mold, Edgeband or Knife Edge.

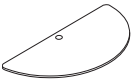



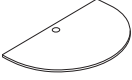
▶ Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.

▶ Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.

▶ Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 674.

⚠ **Grommets available in Black only.**  
⚠ **Pop-up Port option (G1). Available in Silver only.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Core List
 <b>HMTHR3060E</b>	<b>Half-Round and Extended Half-Round T-Mold Table Tops</b>  60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST) 48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	<b>HMTHR3060E</b>	69	6.1	\$ 342
		<b>HMTHR3248E</b>	57	6.1	\$ 332
 <b>HMTHR3060G</b>	<b>Half-Round and Extended Half-Round Edgeband Table Tops</b>  60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST) 48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	<b>HMTHR3060G</b>	69	6.1	\$ 370
		<b>HMTHR3248G</b>	57	6.1	\$ 360
 <b>HMTHR3060J</b>	<b>Half-Round and Extended Half-Round Knife-Edge Table Tops</b> 60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST) 48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	<b>HMTHR3060J</b>	69	6.1	\$ 480
		<b>HMTHR3248J</b>	57	6.1	\$ 470

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   M   T   H   R   3   2   4   8   G   .</b>	<b>Select Grommet Option</b> <b>N</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> 1 Grommet (Black only) (\$10 upcharge) <b>G1</b> Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 624	<b>Select Edge Color</b> See page 625
	<b>N   .</b>	<b>D   .</b>	<b>D  </b>

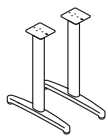

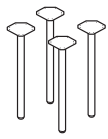
# Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11



- ▶ Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- ▶ All bases allow tops to sit at 29 1/2" from the floor with glides half-way seated.
- ▶ Both glides and casters attach to the foot easily without tools for assembly.
- ▶ Bases specified with casters include two locking and two non-locking casters.
- ▶ Bases specified with glides have four adjustable glides, which adjust 1".
- ▶ Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- ▶ When post legs are used with 18"W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	
 <p>Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs) For 18"D Table Tops For 24"D and 30"D Table Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops)</p>	<b>HMBTLEG18</b>	12	3.6	\$ 364	\$ 384	
	<b>HMBTLEG24</b>	14	3.6	\$ 364	\$ 384	
 <p>Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base) For 18"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops For 18"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops For 24"D x 48"W and 32"D x 48"W Rectangular Tops and 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Table Tops For 24"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops For 24"D x 84"W, 96"W Rectangular Table Tops For 30"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops For 30"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops For 30"D x 84"W, 96"W Rectangular Table Tops</p>	<b>HMBFLIP18S</b>	23	4.1	\$ 535	\$ 555	
	<b>HMBFLIP18L</b>	26	4.1	\$ 535	\$ 555	
	<b>HMBFLIP24S</b>	24	4.1	\$ 535	\$ 555	
	<b>HMBFLIP24L</b>	27	4.1	\$ 535	\$ 555	
	<b>HMBFLIP24XL</b>	31	6.0	\$ 642	\$ 662	
	<b>HMBFLIP30S</b>	24	4.1	\$ 535	\$ 555	
	<b>HMBFLIP30L</b>	27	4.1	\$ 535	\$ 555	
	<b>HMBFLIP30XL</b>	32	6.0	\$ 642	\$ 662	
	 <p><b>Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)</b> For all Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular tops and 32" x 48" Half-Round Tops)</p>	<b>HMBPOST</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>\$ 306</b>	\$ 326

### Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32"D x 48"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30"D x 60"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 84"W	HMBFLIP24XL	N/A	N/A
24"D x 96"W	HMBFLIP24XL	N/A	N/A
30"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 84"W	HMBFLIP30XL	N/A	N/A
30"D x 96"W	HMBFLIP30XL	N/A	N/A

\*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18"D worksurfaces.

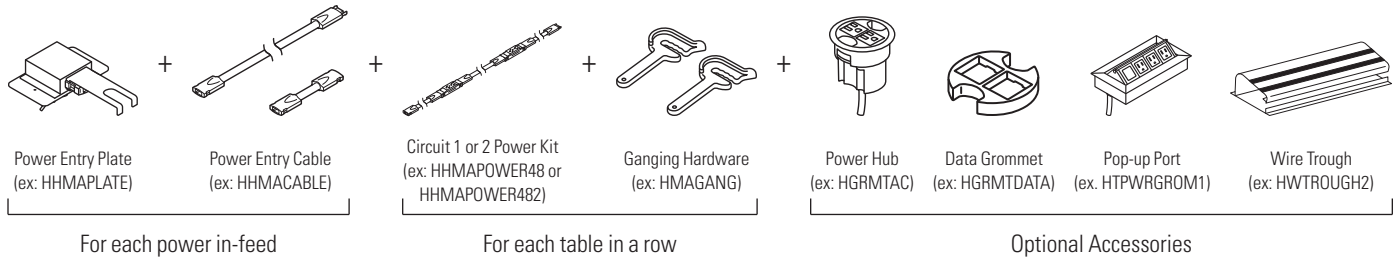
How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>HMB T L E G 1 8  .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Glide/Caster Option</b></p> <p><b>G</b> Glide <b>C</b> Caster</p> <p>Flip-top base is available with casters only When post legs are used with 18"D tops, specify with glides only</p> <p><b>G  .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p>See page 625</p> <p><b>T 1 </b></p>



### 4-Trac Electrical System

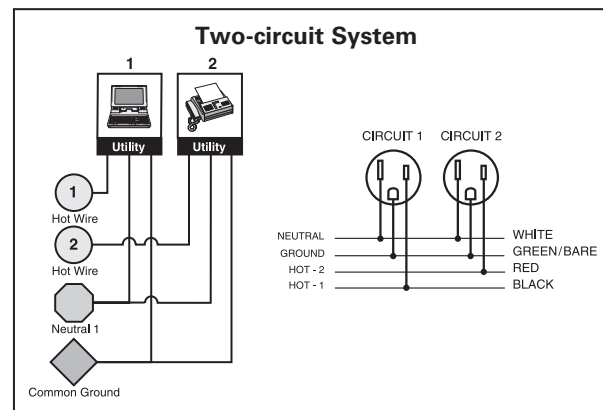
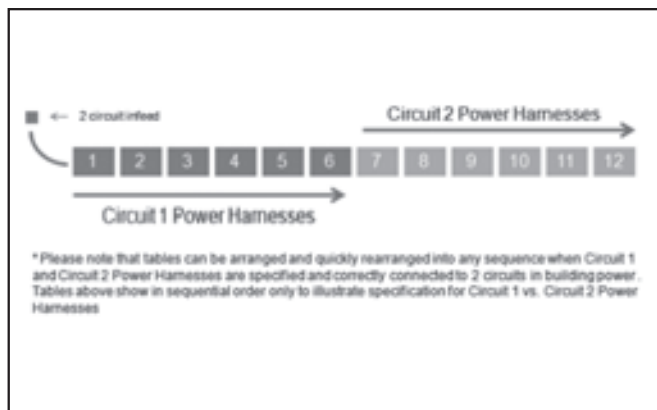
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-listed, Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- UL listed as a Manufactured Wiring System
- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



### Steps for Electrical Specifications:

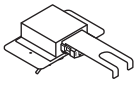
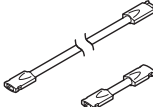
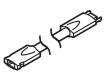

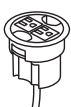
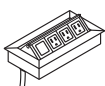


1. Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HHMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HHMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
2. Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HHMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HHMAPOWER60 and two sets of HHMAPOWER602)
3. Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
4. Determine which accessories are needed:
  - a. Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - b. Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - c. Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.
  - d. Wire Trough models HWTROUGH1, HWTROUGH2, HHWTROUGH34 or HHWTROUGH58 — oversized horizontal wire trough.



For typical power usage, see chart on page 687.

- ▶ Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems. See page 674 for Ganging Hardware.
- ▶ As a UL-listed manufactured wiring system, the 4-Trac Electrical system can be used with other series such as Adjustable Height Training Tables, Perpetual tables, *basyx*<sup>®</sup> Training tables and L-Series Conference tables.
- ▶ Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- ▶ Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top, T-Leg and Post-Leg.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p>Power Entry Plate</p>	HMAPLATE	1.0	0.2	\$ 76
 <p>Power Entry Cable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter</li> <li>• Connects table to power entry plate</li> </ul>	HMACABLE	1.8	0.2	\$ 124
 <p>Power Jumper Cable</p> <p>To connect tables front to front</p>	HMAJUMP	0.5	0.3	\$ 41
 <p>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table</p>	HMAPOWER48	1.8	0.3	\$ 226
	HMAPOWER60	2.0	0.3	\$ 231
	HMAPOWER72	2.2	0.3	\$ 236
	HMAPOWER84	2.4	0.3	\$ 245
	HMAPOWER96	2.6	0.3	\$ 253
<p>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table</p> <p>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table</p>	HMAPOWER482	1.8	0.3	\$ 226
	HMAPOWER602	2.0	0.3	\$ 231
	HMAPOWER722	2.2	0.3	\$ 236
	HMAPOWER842	2.4	0.3	\$ 245
	HMAPOWER962	2.6	0.3	\$ 253
 <p>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> <li>• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease</li> <li>• Two grounded AC power outlets</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug</li> <li>• Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i></li> </ul>	HGRMTAC	1.3	0.2	\$ 94
 <p>Pop-up Port</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.</li> <li>• Specify G1 cutout in table top.</li> <li>• Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.</li> <li>• Sits flush with worksurface when closed.</li> <li>• Finish is anodized aluminum.</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> </ul>	HTPWRGROM1	5.0	0.3	\$ 303
 <p>Data Grommet</p> <p>Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes</li> <li>• Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i></li> </ul>	HGRMTDATA	0.2	0.2	\$ 14
 <p>Wire Trough</p> <p>2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L, For use with 48" Table Tops</p> <p>2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 34"L, For use with 60" Table Tops</p> <p>2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L, For use with 72" Table Tops</p> <p>2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 58"L, For use with 84" and 96" Table Tops</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.</i></li> </ul>	HWTROUGH2	3.0	0.7	\$ 54
	HWTROUGH34	1.5	0.3	\$ 94
	HWTROUGH1	2.0	0.3	\$ 116
	HWTROUGH58	2.1	0.6	\$ 148

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | M | A | P | L | A | T | E |**

Icon Legend on page 11

▶ Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.

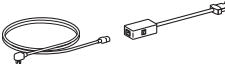

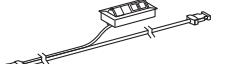



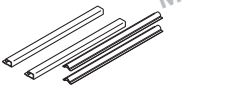

▶ All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.

▶ Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.

▶ Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.

▲ **40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Power Base In-Feed</b></p> <p><b>SIN 711-11</b></p>	<b>HQB</b>	2	0.2	\$ 428
 <p><b>Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount</b></p>	<b>HQH1-3</b>	2	0.2	\$ 137
 <p><b>Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount</b></p>	<b>HQH5-3</b>	2	0.2	\$ 154
 <p><b>Power Harness – 5' with 4'' x 8'' Pop-Up Port</b></p> <p><b>SIN 711-11</b></p>	<b>HQH5-P</b>	3	0.3	\$ 303
 <p><b>Power Jumper – 3'</b></p> <p><b>SIN 711-11</b></p>	<b>HQJ3</b>	2	0.2	\$ 84
 <p><b>Ganging Hardware</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes two ganging links and two screws</li> <li>No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HMAGANG</b>	1	0.1	\$ 79
 <p><b>Wire Management Strips</b></p> <p>Includes: 2 - 24'' vertical strips 2 - 24'' horizontal strips</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>HBTMS</b>	3	0.2	\$ 96
 <p><b>Wire Trough</b></p> <p>2 7/16''H x 4 3/4''D x 17 1/4''L, For use with 48'' Table Tops</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HWTROUGH2.P.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HWTROUGH2</b>	3	0.7	\$ 54

### Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Motivate® tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3'' grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48''W table with two 3'' power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3'' ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3'' ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum	Quantity	Table Run Maximum
36''	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
42''	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8
48''	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8
54''	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8
60''	(1) HQH5-3	8	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8
66''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
72''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
84''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
96''	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ2	4	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	2	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	2
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	8	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | Q | J | 3**

Icon Legend on page 11

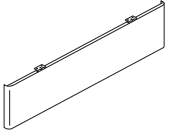


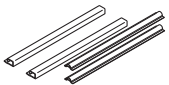

## Huddle Table Accessories

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted



- ▶ Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.
- ▶ Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- ▶ Modesty panels are available in three different lengths, 48", 60" and 72".
- ▶ Wire management strips fasten to underside of table and route cords from floor to grommet.
- ▶ Modesty panel includes template to attach to underside of worksurface.
- ▶ Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade	
				Core	Choice/Metallics
 <p>Modesty Panel, 9 1/2" H For 48"W Table Tops For 60"W Table Tops For 72"W Table Tops</p>	<b>HMAMODP48</b>	10	1.2	\$ 173	\$ 193
	<b>HMAMODP60</b>	12	1.2	\$ 190	\$ 210
	<b>HMAMODP72</b>	13	1.2	\$ 206	\$ 226
 <p>Ganging Hardware</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes two ganging links and two screws</li> <li>No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HMAGANG</b>	1 	0.1	\$ 79	
 <p>Wire Management Strips</p> <p>Includes: 2 - 24" vertical strips 2 - 24" horizontal strips</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.</i></li> </ul>	<b>HBTMS</b>	3 	0.2	\$ 96	

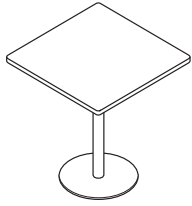
Open Market

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   M   A   M   O   D   P   4   8   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See page 625</p> <p><b>P</b></p>
----------------	---	---



## Hospitality Table/Base Specifying Information

Laminate Top Size	Base Option Model #
<b>Square Tops</b>	
24" L x 24" W	HBBX22, HBCR22
30" L x 30" W	HBBX22, HBCR22, HXSP-26
36" L x 36" W	HBBX36, HRSPBASE, HXSP-26, HBCR28
42" L x 42" W	HBBX40, HXSP-36
<b>Round Tops</b>	
24" dia.	HBBX22, HBCR22, HBCR22BH, HBCR22FR
30" dia.	HBBX22, HBCR22, HBCR22BH, HBCR22FR, HXSP-26
36" dia.	HBBX36, HBCR22, HBCR28BH, HBCR28FR, HRSPBASE, HXSP-26
42" dia.	HBBX36, HBCR28, HBCR28BH, HBCR28FR, HXSP-36
48" dia.	HBBX40, HXFP-36
<b>Rectangular Shaped Tops</b>	
48" L x 24" W	HT-20B
60" L x 24" W	HT-20B
72" L x 24" W	HT-20B
96" L x 24" W	HT-26B
48" L x 30" W	HT-26B
60" L x 30" W	HT-26B
72" L x 30" W	HT-26B
96" L x 30" W	HT-26B
72" L x 36" W	HT-26B
96" L x 36" W	HT-26B



- ▶ Choice of edge – T-mold, 2MM and Comfort.
- ▶ No need to specify edge color when choosing the Comfort Edge option.
- ▶ Square and rectangle tops with T-mold edge have 1”R corners.
- ▶ Square and rectangle tops with Comfort and 2MM edges have 3”R corners.
- ▶ See page 676 for table/base specifying information.
- ▶ 1/8” thick laminate top.
- ▶ Minimum 45 lbs. industrial grade substrate.
- ▶ Tops and bases are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- ▶ See page 676 for top/base compatibility.
- ▶ Order bases separately see pages 678-679.
- ▶ Comfort edge tops are 1/8” thick MDF with a vacuum formed membrane press application of rigid PVC vinyl over MDF.

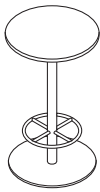


Laminate Top Size	T-Mold Edge	2MM Edge	Comfort Edge	Ship Weight	Cube
<b>Square Tops</b>					
24”L x 24”W	<b>H1109 E</b> \$ 194	<b>H1309 E</b> \$ 209		28 [S]	2.1
30”L x 30”W	<b>H1110 E</b> \$ 210	<b>H1310 E</b> \$ 272		36 [S]	4.5
36”L x 36”W	<b>H1111 E</b> \$ 228	<b>H1311 E</b> \$ 299		51 [S]	4.5
42”L x 42”W	<b>H1112 E</b> \$ 279	<b>H1312 E</b> \$ 363		69	8.0
<b>Round Tops</b>					
24” Dia.	<b>H1119 E</b> \$ 181	<b>H1319 E</b> \$ 209		28 [S]	2.1
30” Dia.	<b>H1120 E</b> \$ 210	<b>H1320 E</b> \$ 272	<b>H1320V E</b> \$ 386	28 [S]	2.3
36” Dia.	<b>H1121 E</b> \$ 228	<b>H1321 E</b> \$ 299	<b>H1321V E</b> \$ 531	40 [S]	2.3
42” Dia.	<b>H1122 E</b> \$ 274	<b>H1322 E</b> \$ 363	<b>H1322V E</b> \$ 699	55	3.1
48” Dia.	<b>H1123 E</b> \$ 315	<b>H1323 E</b> \$ 383	<b>H1323V E</b> \$ 837	71	4.1
<b>Rectangular Shaped Tops</b>					
48”L x 24”W	<b>H1133 E</b> \$ 228	<b>H1333 E</b> \$ 290		45 [S]	4.0
60”L x 24”W	<b>H1134 E</b> \$ 281	<b>H1334 E</b> \$ 351		57 [S]	5.0
72”L x 24”W	<b>H1135 E</b> \$ 322	<b>H1335 E</b> \$ 375		68	6.0
96”L x 24”W	<b>H1137 E</b> \$ 411	<b>H1337 E</b> \$ 467		94	8.0
48”L x 30”W	<b>H1143 E</b> \$ 286	<b>H1343 E</b> \$ 311		57 [S]	5.0
60”L x 30”W	<b>H1144 E</b> \$ 324	<b>H1344 E</b> \$ 358		71	6.3
72”L x 30”W	<b>H1145 E</b> \$ 383	<b>H1345 E</b> \$ 446		85	7.5
96”L x 30”W	<b>H1147 E</b> \$ 510	<b>H1347 E</b> \$ 589		114	10.0
72”L x 36”W	<b>H1155 E</b> \$ 414	<b>H1355 E</b> \$ 494		102	7.5
96”L x 36”W	<b>H1157 E</b> \$ 546	<b>H1357 E</b> \$ 620		137	10.0

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H 1 3 2 0 V  .</b></p> <p><b>H 1 1 0 9  .</b></p>	<p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See page 624</p> <p><b>M </b></p> <p><b>N  .</b></p>	<p>Select Edge Color</p> <p>See page 625</p> <p>Do not specify when choosing Comfort Edge option. Specify for 2MM and T-mold edge only.</p> <p><b>P </b></p>

# Hospitality Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11



► Model HBCR28BH is 28" diameter round base, 41"H standing height base.

► Model HBCR28FR is 28" diameter round base, 41"H standing height base with footing.

► Template underside of top facilitates base attachment. Bases are attached with self drilling screws, no drilling is required.

► See page 679 for additional base options.  
► See pages 676-677 for top options.



Description		Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Core
	3" Dia. Single Column 22" x 22" base	HBBX22 E♦A	21 <span>S</span>	2.5	\$ 133
	36" x 36" base	HBBX36 E♦A	36 <span>S</span>	3.7	\$ 215
	40" x 40" base	HBBX40 E♦A	60	3.2	\$ 373
	▲ Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.				
	3" Dia. Single Column 22" Dia. round base	HBCR22 E♦A	44 <span>S</span>	2.5	\$ 245
	28" Dia. round base	HBCR28 E♦A	63 <span>S</span>	2.5	\$ 468
▲ Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.					
	3" Dia. Single Column – Standing Height 22" Dia. round base	HBCR22BH E♦A	(column) 7 <span>S</span> (base) 30 <span>S</span>	0.2 0.9	\$ 279
	NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41"H standing height base. ▲ Available in Black (P) only.				
	22" Dia. round base with 19" Dia. welded footing	HBCR22FR E♦A	52	14.0	\$ 373
NOTES: Ships in one carton. 41"H standing height base. ▲ Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.					
	3" Dia. Single Column – Standing Height 28" Dia. round base	HBCR28BH E♦A	(column) 7 <span>S</span> (base) 71 <span>S</span>	0.3 3.3	\$ 506
	NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41"H standing height base. Accommodates 36" and 42" Dia. round tops. ▲ Available in Black (P) only.				
	28" Dia. round base with 19" Dia. welded footing	HBCR28FR E♦A	(column) 17 <span>S</span> (base) 71 <span>S</span>	9.0 3.3	\$ 588
NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41"H standing height base. Accommodates 36" and 42" Dia. round tops. ▲ Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.					
	2" Dia. T-base 20"W T-base (2 per carton)	HT-20B E♦A	24 <span>S</span>	0.5	\$ 391
	NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR).				
	2" Dia. T-base 26"W T-base (2 per carton)	HT-26B E♦A	26 <span>S</span>	0.5	\$ 439
	NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR).				

**NOTE: See page 676 for base applications.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>H</b>   <b>B</b>   <b>X</b>   <b>2</b>   <b>2</b>   .	<b>Select Base Color</b>
	<b>H</b>   <b>T</b>   -   <b>2</b>   <b>0</b>   <b>B</b>   .	<b>P</b> Black <b>CHR</b> Chrome (Available on HT-20B and HT-26B only)
		<b>P</b>
		<b>C</b>   <b>H</b>   <b>R</b>

Icon Legend on page 11





- ▶ Attachment hardware included.
- ▶ Adjustable leveling floor glides.
- ▶ Bases and tops shipped in separate cartons.
- ▶ All table bases measure 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H without top, 29"H with top except models HBCR22BH and HBCR22FR; 41"H without top, 42"H with top.
- ▶ See page 678 for additional base options.
- ▶ See pages 676-677 for top options.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	3" Dia. Single Column 26" x 26" base 36" x 36" base	HXSP-26 E♠A HXSP-36 E♠A	17 [S] 1.2 26 [S] 2.3		\$ 359 \$ 480
	NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR). <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>				
	Five Column 36" x 36" base	HXFP-36 E♠A [D] [D]	54 [S] 2.7		\$ 727
NOTES: 3" Dia. center column with four 2" Dia. vertical columns. Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR). <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>					
	Four Prong 32" x 32" Chrome base	HRSPBASE E♠A [D]	14 [S] 2.1		\$ 222
NOTES: 3" Dia. center column. ⚠ Available in Chrome (CHR) only. <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>					

**NOTE: See page 676 for base applications.**

How to specify

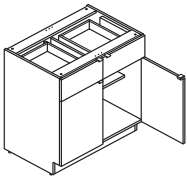
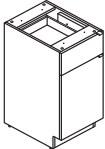
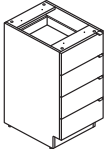
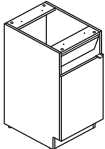
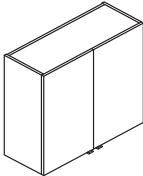
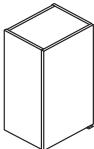
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p>H   X   S   P   -   2   6   .</p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Base Color</b></p> <p>P Black CHR Chrome</p> <p>P  </p>
---	---

## Hospitality Cabinets



- ▶ Prep Station model is standard with two drawers/doors.
  - ▶ Prep Cabinet models are available with one drawer/door or four drawers.
  - ▶ Choose from Wall Cabinets with one or two doors.
  - ▶ Front Load Receptacle includes a flap for ease in disposal needs.
  - ▶ Shipped fully assembled.
- △ Cabinets available in **Columbian Walnut (Z)** and **Natural Maple (D)** melamine only.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Prep Station with 2 Drawers/2 Doors 36"W x 24"D x 36"H	HPBC2D2D36	180	22.7	\$1245
	Prep Cabinet with 1 Door/1 Drawer 18"W x 24"D x 36"H	HPBC1D1D18	92	12.1	\$ 900
	Prep Cabinet with 4 Drawers 18"W x 24"D x 36"H	HPBC4D18	125	12.1	\$ 965
	Front Load Receptacle with Flap 18"W x 24"D x 36"H	HPBC1F1D18	76	12.1	\$ 750
	<b>Hanging Wall Cabinets</b> 2 Doors 36"W x 14"D x 30"H	HPHC2D36	101	12.0	\$ 750
	1 Door 18"W x 14"D x 30"H	HPHC1D18	71	6.4	\$ 600

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   P   B   C   2   D   2   D   3   6   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p><b>Z</b> Columbian Walnut <b>D</b> Natural Maple</p> <p><b>Z  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Hospitality Countertops available in four widths: 90"W, 72"W, 54"W and 36"W.
- ▶ Add a sliding shelf unit to any 18"W single cabinet for additional pull-out storage.
- ▶ Shipped fully assembled.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Hospitality Countertop with Backsplash				
	90"W x 25"D	<b>HPCT90</b>	92	5.9	\$ 650
	72"W x 25"D	<b>HPCT72</b>	76	4.8	\$ 500
	54"W x 25"D	<b>HPCT54</b>	56	4.1	\$ 450
	36"W x 25"D	<b>HPCT36</b>	40	2.5	\$ 300
	Sliding Shelf Accessory 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	<b>HPBC1S18</b>	21	1.8	\$ 250
	⚠ For installation into 18"W, single base cabinets, only. Usable width and depth dimensions: 13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D.				
	Optional Field Installable Lock Kit	<b>HPLKIT</b>	2	0.1	\$ 35

desking workstations storage & files seating tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   P   C   T   9   0   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>WHIT</b> Brilliant White <b>Q</b>
----------------	---	---

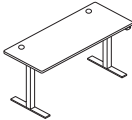




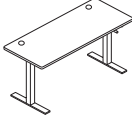
Icon Legend on page 11

# Systems Rectangle Height Adjustable Tables

GSA SIN 711-2



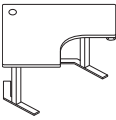




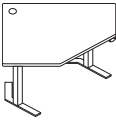




- ▶ Adjustable Height Worksurfaces are freestanding.
- ▶ Can be ordered powered or non-powered.
- ▶ 1" clearance on adjacent work surfaces.
- ▶ Auto shut-off/braking on electrical models.
- ▶ User Adjustable ranges:  
 Motor 2: 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" – 46<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
 Motor 3: 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" – 49<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
 Crank: 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" – 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge	
					"T"	"P"
	<b>Rectangle Top with Motor 2 Base</b>					
	58"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA2WR2458(?)</b> 	116	5.3	\$2499	\$2572
	46"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA2WR2446(?)</b> 	107	4.5	\$2459	\$2517
	<b>Rectangle Top with Motor 3 Base</b>					
	58"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA3WR2458(?)</b> 	125	5.2	\$2808	\$2881
	46"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA3WR2446(?)</b> 	116	4.4	\$2768	\$2826
	<b>Rectangle Top with Crank Base</b>					
	58"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	<b>HHACWR2458(?)</b>	113	5.8	\$1552	\$1625
	46"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	<b>HHACWR2446(?)</b>	104	5.0	\$1496	\$1554

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>Select Edge Profile</b> T Thin T-Mold P Edgeband	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 349	<b>Select Edge Color</b> See page 349	<b>Select Grommet Color</b> See page 349	<b>Select Base Paint Color</b> P Black T1 Platinum Metallic
<b>H   H   A   2   W   R   2   4   5   8   T   .</b>	<b>K   7   .</b>	<b>K   .</b>	<b>T   1   .</b>	<b>P  </b>

 Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Choose from Curved or Straight Corner Tables.
- ▶ Adjustable Height Worksurfaces are freestanding.
- ▶ 1" clearance on adjacent work surfaces.
- ▶ Auto shut-off/braking on electrical models.
- ▶ User Adjustable ranges:  
Motor 2: 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" – 46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Motor 3: 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" – 49<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Edge	
					"T"	"P"
	<b>Curved Corner Top with Motor 2</b>					
	47"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA2WC4724(?)</b> 	133	7.7	\$2771	\$2812
	41"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA2WC4124(?)</b> 	125	6.3	\$2744	\$2767
	35"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA2WC3524(?)</b>	115	5.1	\$2700	\$2750
	<b>Curved Corner Top with Motor 3</b>					
	47"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA3WC4724(?)</b> 	138	7.7	\$3114	\$3155
	41"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA3WC4124(?)</b> 	130	6.3	\$3087	\$3110
	35"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	<b>HHA3WC3524(?)</b>	120	5.1	\$3043	\$3093
		<b>Straight Corner Top with Motor 2</b>				
47"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H		<b>HHA2WCS4724(?)</b> 	145	7.7	\$2792	\$2843
41"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H		<b>HHA2WCS4124(?)</b> 	130	6.3	\$2760	\$2790
35"W x 24"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H		<b>HHA2WCS3524(?)</b>	116	5.1	\$2723	\$2765
<b>Straight Corner Top with Motor 3</b>						
47"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H		<b>HHA3WCS4724(?)</b> 	150	7.7	\$3135	\$3186
41"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H		<b>HHA3WCS4124(?)</b> 	135	6.3	\$3103	\$3133
35"W x 24"D x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " – 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H		<b>HHA3WCS3524(?)</b>	121	5.1	\$3066	\$3108

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>Select Edge Profile</b> T Thin T-Mold P Edgeband	<b>Select Laminate</b> See page 349	<b>Select Edge Color</b> See page 349	<b>Select Grommet Color</b> See page 349	<b>Select Base Paint Color</b> P Black T1 Platinum Metallic
<b>H H A 2 W C 4 7 2 4 T </b> .	<b>K 7 </b> .	<b>K </b> .	<b>T 1 </b> .	<b>P </b>

 Icon Legend on page 11

# Adjustable Height Training Tables

GSA SIN 711-2



- ▶ Tops are laminate over 1 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Underside of tops are sealed to resist warping.
- ▶ Tables are shipped disassembled. **E** **DA**.

- ▶ All tables adjust in height from 22 1/2" to 32 1/2"H, adjustable in 1" increments. Legs are locked in place with screws. Hex wrench provided.
- ▶ Model HCAST/S4 adds 4" height to tables.
- ▶ Plastic leveling glides provide 1/2" adjustability with a base diameter of 1".
- ▶ Select tables meet American Disabilities Act requirements for wheelchair accessibility. **W**

- ▶ 18"D tables do not accept keyboard platforms.
- ▶ 36" & 48"W tables are designed to accommodate one H4022, H4028, H4029 or HDLKP keyboard platform only.
- ▶ 60" & 72"W tables will only accommodate keyboard platform model HDLKP.
- ▶ 72"W and 84"W models require HEDKBRDAC Adapter Kit if installing HDLKP Keyboard Platform.

- ▶ Tables accommodate H60999 easy connector kit for ganging of tables.
- ▶ The 24" and 30"D edges of the Trapezoid tops do not work together in ganging or group applications due to the clearance of the legs. These models are designed to group with the rectangular models. Two Trapezoid tops may be ganged along the 48" and 60"W edges.

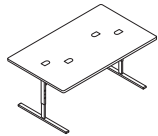
- ▶ Trapezoid sizes use 48" and 36"W wire management trays.
- ▶ Wire management trays are available for 36", 48", 60", & 72"W Rectangle tables.
- ▶ Models HEDB3672G and HEDB3660G are standard with two wire management trays.

**▲ Grommets standard in Black.**

Edge Detail



Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Rectangular Adjustable Height Training Table Tops</b> 72"W x 36"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H (4 grommets) 60"W x 36"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H (4 grommets)	<b>HEDB3672</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	125	10.5	\$1134
	<b>HEDB3660</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	118	10.1	\$ 957
NOTES: Dual-sided tables, user can be positioned on either side allowing up to four users. Includes two wire management trays. Accommodates model HDLKP keyboard platform.				



<b>Trapezoid Adjustable Height Training Table Tops</b> 60"W x 30"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H (1 grommet) Leading Edge: 30 1/2"; Rear Edge: 59 1/2"; Front-to-back: 26 1/4"D	<b>HEDT3060</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	100	8.5	\$ 618
	<b>HEDT2448</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	67	5.2	\$ 557
NOTES: Use with model HEDWM48 Wire Management Tray. If using keyboard model HDLKP with the Trapezoid model, you must order a Keyboard Adapter Tray Kit, model HEDKBRDAC. See page 686.				

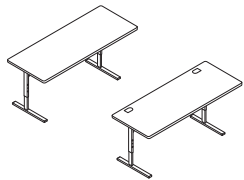


How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Grommet</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>	<b>Select Edge</b>	<b>Select Paint</b>
<b>H   E   D   B   3   6   7   2   .</b>	<b>G</b> Grommet	See page 624	See page 625	See page 625
	<b>G</b> .	<b>N</b> .	<b>P</b> .	<b>P</b>

Description	Model	Ship		
		Weight	Cube	List
<b>Rectangular Adjustable Height Training Table Tops</b> 84"W x 18"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 72"W x 18"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 60"W x 18"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 48"W x 18"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H	<b>HED1884</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	88	9.6	\$ 687
	<b>HED1872</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	79	8.2	\$ 553
	<b>HED1860</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	70	6.9	\$ 475
	<b>HED1848</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	66	5.2	\$ 447

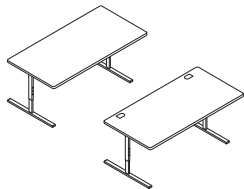


- ▲ **18"D tops are not available with grommets.**
- ▲ **18"D tables are not designed to accept keyboard platforms.**



72"W x 24"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 60"W x 24"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 48"W x 24"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 36"W x 24"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H	<b>HED2472</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b> <b>W</b>	102	8.2	\$ 532
	<b>HED2460</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b> <b>W</b>	88	6.9	\$ 453
	<b>HED2448</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	74	5.2	\$ 425
	<b>HED2436</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	60	4.1	\$ 408

NOTES: Specify with or without grommets.



72"W x 30"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 60"W x 30"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 48"W x 30"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H 36"W x 30"D x 22 1/2"-32 1/2"H	<b>HED3072</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b> <b>W</b>	114	10.1	\$ 561
	<b>HED3060</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b> <b>W</b>	100	8.5	\$ 484
	<b>HED3048</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	84	6.8	\$ 447
	<b>HED3036</b> <b>E</b> <b>DA</b>	71	5.2	\$ 427

NOTES: Specify with or without grommets.

**NOTE: See page 686 for Adjustable Height Training Table Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Grommet</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>	<b>Select Edge</b>	<b>Select Paint</b>
<b>H   E   D   1   8   8   4   .</b>	<b>N</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet (\$20 upcharge for grommets) 18"D tables available with "N" option only	See page 624	See page 625	See page 625
	<b>N</b> .	<b>N</b> .	<b>P</b> .	<b>P</b>

**W** **W** **E** **DA** **W** Icon Legend on page 11

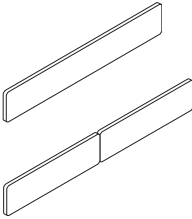
► Modesty panels are constructed of 3/4" thick laminate with a 1/2 mil vinyl edge band.

► Modesty panels shown fit on Adjustable Height Training Tables shown on page 684.

► Modesty panels can be used in conjunction with cord management trays HEDWM36, HEDWM48, HEDWM60 and HEDWM72.

⚠ **Modesty panels are NOT designed to be used with Power Raceway models HULP36, HULP48, HULP60 and HULP72.**



Description	Model	Ship		List
		Weight	Cube	
 <p>Modesty Panels (Packaged 1 to a carton)</p> <p>36"W x 10"H</p> <p>48"W x 10"H</p> <p>60"W x 10"H</p> <p>72"W x 10"H</p> <p>84"W x 10"H</p> <p>NOTES: 72" and 84"W models are two-piece panels. Modesty panels for use on Adjustable Height Training Tables on page 684.</p> <p>⚠ <b>Laminate selection limited to Light Gray (Q) and Natural Maple (D).</b></p>	<b>HEDM36S</b>	14	0.9	\$ 225
	<b>HEDM48S</b>	16	1.1	\$ 259
	<b>HEDM60S</b>	19	1.4	\$ 319
	<b>HEDM72S</b>	22	1.1	\$ 351
	<b>HEDM84S</b>	25	1.2	\$ 382

**NOTE: See page 686 for Adjustable Height Training Tables Accessories.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   E   D   M   3   6   S   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p><b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>D</b> Natural Maple</p> <p><b>D   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Edge Option</b></p> <p><b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>D</b> Natural Maple</p> <p><b>D  </b></p>

Icon Legend on page 11

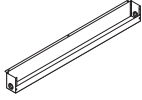




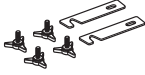

## Adjustable Height Training Tables — Accessories

GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted



- ▶ Model HCAST/S4 adds 4" height to training table.
- ▶ Caster option HCAST/S2 will increase overall height of training tables by 2".
- ▶ Wire Management Tray dimensions:  
 HEDWM72 ..... 4"H x 2 1/2"D x 57 1/8"L  
 HEDWM60 ..... 4"H x 2 1/2"D x 45 1/8"L  
 HEDWM48 ..... 4"H x 2 1/2"D x 33 1/8"L  
 HEDWM36 ..... 4"H x 2 1/2"D x 21 1/8"L



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Accessories				
	Wire Management Tray for 72"W Rectangular Training Table	<b>HEDWM72*</b>	10.5	1.0	\$ 153
	Wire Management Tray for 60"W Rectangular Training Table	<b>HEDWM60</b>	9.0	0.8	\$ 136
	Wire Management Tray for 48"W Rectangular and Trapezoid Training Table	<b>HEDWM48</b>	6.5	0.6	\$ 124
	Wire Management Tray for 36"W Rectangular and Trapezoid Training Table	<b>HEDWM36</b>	5.0	0.4	\$ 108
	NOTES: Attaches to underside of worksurface with screws provided. End caps of tray each include 1" Dia. wire grommet. ▲ <b>When used with Adjustable Height Training Tables 72"W or 84"W modesty panels, you must order two (2) HEDWM36 as those modesty panels come in two pieces.</b> ▲ <b>Available in Black (P) or Light Gray (Q) only.</b>				
	Four 2" swivel casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking	<b>HCAST/S2</b>	1.0	0.1	\$ 54
	For use with Adjustable Height Training Tables on page 684. Will increase height of table 2". ▲ <b>Available in Black (P) only.</b>				
	Four 4" swivel casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking	<b>HCAST/S4</b>	4.0	0.3	\$ 91
	For use with Adjustable Height Training Tables on page 684. Will increase height of table 4". ▲ <b>Available in Black (P) only.</b>				
	Sliding Keyboard Tray				
	21 1/2"W x 10 1/4"D • Clearance for keyboards up to 2.75" in height. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 20"W x 15 1/2"D. • Fits all Adjustable Height Training Tables. ▲ <b>Must use Adapter Kit HEDKBRDAC when mounting to 72" and 84"W Adjustable Height Training Tables, except for Dual-sided worksurfaces to accommodate for stiffener on underside of table.</b> ▲ <b>Black only (P) laminate specification color code required.</b>	<b>HDLKP</b>	10.0	0.7	\$ 231
	CPU Tower Holder Metal Clamp Bracket	<b>HEDCPM</b>	4.0	0.3	\$ 155
	NOTES: Attach to inside or outside of adjustable leg. ▲ <b>Available in Black (P) only.</b> ▲ <b>Designed to be used on Adjustable Height Training Tables ONLY.</b>				
	Easy Connector Kit	<b>H60999</b>	0.5	0.1	\$ 47
	For quick connection of rectangular-shaped desks to rectangular-shaped desks. NOTES: Includes 4 knobs and 2 hooks.				
	Keyboard Adapter Kit				
	For 72" and 84"W Training Table NOTES: Consists of mounting blocks and decorative end cap to maintain aesthetics. Order HDLKP keyboards separately. For use with 72" and 84"W Adjustable Height Training Table (except for dual-sided training tables). Allows attachment of the Sliding Keyboard Tray model HDLKP.	<b>HEDKBRDAC</b>	2.0	0.2	\$ 41

**NOTE: See pages 684-685 for Adjustable Height Training Tables.**

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   E   D   W   M   7   2   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Paint Color</b></p> <p><b>P</b> Black  <b>Q</b> Light Gray                      Light Gray (Q) specified for models HEDWM72, HEDWM60, HEDWM48 and HEDWM36 only</p> <p><b>P</b></p>
----------------	--	---

Icon Legend on page 11



### ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TRAINING TABLES HARDWIRE SOLUTION

**To Order:**

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:

- **The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)**
  - 3 + 1 option
  - 2 + 2 option
- **The Three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)**

2. Determine location, quantity and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of Isolated, Isolated/Dedicated and Separate Neutral circuits.
4. Specify appropriate Power Harnesses\* and Jumper Cables.\*
5. Determine the location, quantity and type of Power In-Feed needed.

\* Select Power Harness models (HULHXX) and Jumper Cables (HULJCX).

## Electrical System Options

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

Two 8-wire, 20 AMP (15 AMP Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
<b>Four-circuit</b> <b>4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground</b>  (10 gauge neutral wires)	<b>3 + 1</b>	Common Circuit-1 <b>HULDC14</b>	Common Circuit-2 (1) <b>HULDC24</b>	Common Circuit-3 <b>HULDC34</b>	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 <b>HULDC44</b>
	<b>2 + 2</b>	Common Circuit-1 <b>HULDC14</b>	Common Circuit-2 <b>HULDC24</b>	Isolated Circuit-3 <b>HULDC64</b>	Isolated Circuit-4 <b>HULDC44</b>
<b>Three-circuit</b> <b>3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground</b>  (12 gauge neutral wires)	<b>w/separate neutrals</b>	Common Circuit-1 <b>HULDC14A</b>	Common Circuit-2 <b>HULDC24A</b>	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 <b>HULDC34A</b>	N/A

**NOTES:**

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system from being connected to components of another system.
- HON Cat. Nos. are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

(1) Circuit-2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

### Typical power usage by the most commonly specified office equipment.

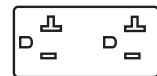
Source: Industry Analysis, Inc., Rochester, NY

EQUIPMENT	AMPS	EQUIPMENT	AMPS	EQUIPMENT	AMPS
<b>Computers</b>		<b>Copiers</b>		<b>FAX Machines</b>	
Personal Computer .....	3	Desktop Copier .....	15	InkJet FAX .....	less than 1
Notebook Computer .....	2	Console Copier .....	20	Thermal FAX .....	less than 1
		Copier/Duplicator .....	30	Plain paper FAX .....	8
<b>Monitors</b>		<b>Printers</b>		<b>Task Lights</b>	
13" Color Monitor .....	2	Dot Matrix .....	less than 1	36" T8 Fluorescent .....	0.2/bulb
17" Color Monitor .....	3	InkJet .....	less than 1	48" T8 Fluorescent .....	0.3/bulb
21" Color Monitor .....	4	Personal Laser or LED .....	8		
15" Plasma Monitor .....	0.5	Workgroup Laser or LED .....	15		
20" Plasma Monitor .....	1				

### Duplex Receptacles



15 AMP Receptacle



20 AMP Receptacle  
(Required by some large copiers.)

**ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TRAINING TABLES HARDWIRE SOLUTION**

- ▶ Electrical components are UL Listed and CSA Certified.
- ▶ It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that the use of pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- ▶ A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- ▶ Electrically connected tables must be mechanically connected in a straight line using HON Model H60999 Easy Connector Kit — see page 686.
- ▶ Contact Customer Service for additional information.

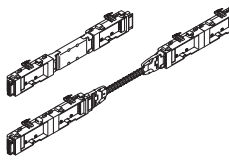
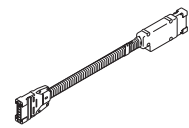
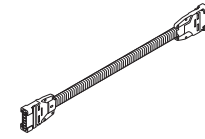
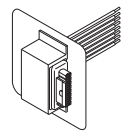
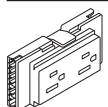
⚠ **Electrical can only be used in "in-line" table configurations — not "U", "L" or back-to-back layouts.**

⚠ **Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with suffix "A") not designed to be used together. See pages 301-302.**

**Maximum Receptacle Capacity**

Table Widths	36	48	60	72
Maximum of 2 duplexes per table		X	X	
Maximum of 4 duplexes per table			X	X

NOTES: There is a maximum of 13 duplexes to a circuit.

Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Table	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit, Separate Neutrals	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Electrical Power Harnesses</b>                      For 36"W Tables                      For 48"W Tables                      For 60"W Tables                      For 72"W Tables</p> <p>⚠ <b>No color specification required.</b></p>	2	<b>HULH36</b>	<b>HULH36A</b>	2.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 185
	2	<b>HULH48</b>	<b>HULH48A</b>	3.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 225
	4	<b>HULH60</b>	<b>HULH60A</b>	3.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 281
	4	<b>HULH72</b>	<b>HULH72A</b>	4.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 298
 <p><b>Jumper Cables</b>                      Connects power harnesses                      Expandable Jumper Cable for table-to-table connection (20"L).</p> <p>⚠ <b>No color specification required.</b></p>		<b>HULJC</b>	<b>HULJCA</b>	1.5 [S]	0.2	\$ 102
	 <p><b>Power In-Feed Cables</b>                      Power In-Feed Cable (72" long conduit)                      Connects Table to Power Entry Plate.</p> <p>⚠ <b>No color specification required.</b></p>		<b>HULF6</b>	<b>HULF6A</b>	4.0 [S]	0.3
 <p><b>Rotating Power Entry Plate</b></p> <p>⚠ <b>Available in Black only; no color specification required.</b></p>			<b>HULP4</b>	<b>HULP4A</b>	1.5 [S]	0.2
 <p><b>Duplex Receptacles</b>                      Circuit 1                      Circuit 2                      Circuit 3 (except 2 + 2 — see below)                      Circuit 4 — isolated, dedicated circuit                      Circuit 1 — (20 amp outlet configuration)                      Circuit 3 — (2 + 2)</p> <p>Each marked with Circuit Number</p> <p>Black only</p> <p>⚠ <b>Available in Black only; no color specification required.</b></p>		<b>HULDC14</b>	<b>HULDC14A</b>	1.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 35
		<b>HULDC24</b>	<b>HULDC24A</b>	1.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 35
		<b>HULDC34</b>	<b>HULDC34A</b>	1.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 35
		<b>HULDC44</b>		1.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 35
		<b>HULDC54</b>	<b>HULDC54A</b>	1.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 35
		<b>HULDC64</b>		1.0 [S]	0.5	\$ 35

⚠ [S] Icon Legend on page 11

### ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TRAINING TABLES SOFTWARE SOLUTION

#### Interlink Software Power Solution

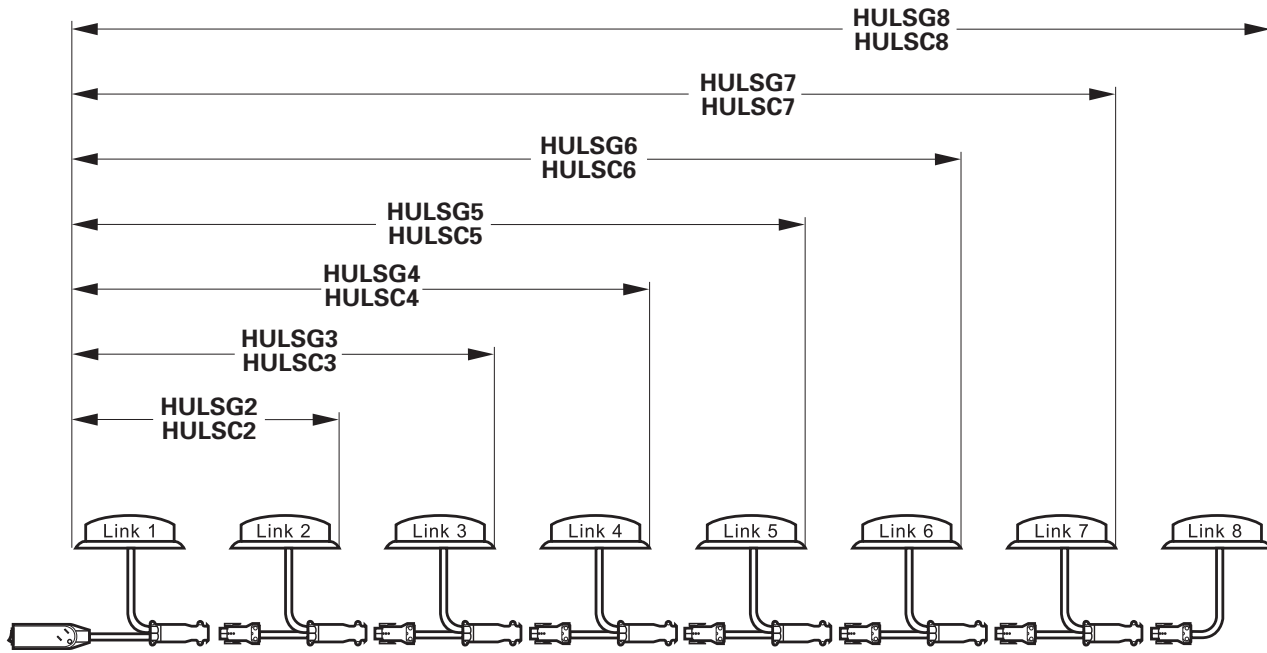
- ▶ Single circuit power.
- ▶ 12 AMP system rating.
- ▶ 15 AMP power cord with 15 AMP over-current protection.

- ▶ Up to 8 duplex devices must be connected in sequence.
- ▶ 40 feet maximum total length.
- ▶ See page 690 for model specification.

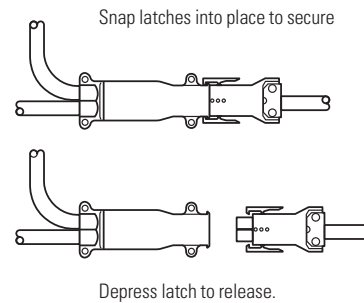
- ▶ Electrically connected tables must be mechanically connected using HON Model H60999 Easy Connector Kit — see page 686.

- ▶ UL Listed for use on Adjustable Height Training Tables series.

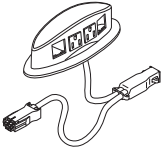









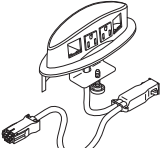










⚠ Interlink Software Power Solution is an independent system not designed to be used with hardware power systems on pages 687-688.



Description	Model	Link	Connects to
Starter Link – 1	HULSG1/HULSC1	Link 1 Black	Power Source
Add On Link – 2	HULSG2/HULSC2	Link 2 Black/Red	Link 1
Add On Link – 3	HULSG3/HULSC3	Link 3 Red/Blue	Link 2
Add On Link – 4	HULSG4/HULSC4	Link 4 Blue/Orange	Link 3
Add On Link – 5	HULSG5/HULSC5	Link 5 Orange/Yellow	Link 4
Add On Link – 6	HULSG6/HULSC6	Link 6 Yellow/Green	Link 5
Add On Link – 7	HULSG7/HULSC7	Link 7 Green/White	Link 6
Add On Link – 8	HULSG8/HULSC8	Link 8 White	Link 7

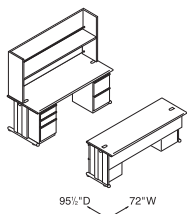


## ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TRAINING TABLES SOFTWARE SOLUTION

	Description	Model	Ship		List	
			Weight	Cube		
	Interlink Software Power Solution — Grommet Style Grommet Style	<b>HULSG1</b>	2.0 	0.2	\$ 280	
	NOTES: Fits into worksurface grommet cutouts. Provides two 15-amp simplex receptacles, two voice/data ports, voice/data adapter kit (to accept couplers and jacks; couplers and jacks not included) and 6' long power cord.					
	 <b>Available in Black only; no color specification required.</b>					
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black) and Link 2 (Black/Red)	<b>HULSG2</b>	4.0 	0.2	\$ 541	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red) and Link 3 (Red/Blue)	<b>HULSG3</b>	6.0 	0.8	\$ 751	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue) and Link 4 (Blue/Orange)	<b>HULSG4</b>	7.0 	0.8	\$ 961	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange) and Link 5 (Orange/Yellow)	<b>HULSG5</b>	8.0 	0.8	\$1171	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange), Link 5 (Orange/Yellow) and Link 6 (Yellow/Green)	<b>HULSG6</b>	11.0 	1.7	\$1384	
Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange), Link 5 (Orange/Yellow), Link 6 (Yellow/Green) and Link 7 (Green/White)	<b>HULSG7</b>	12.0 	1.7	\$1593		
Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange), Link 5 (Orange/Yellow), Link 6 (Yellow/Green), Link 7 (Green/White) and Link 8 (White/White)	<b>HULSG8</b>	13.0 	1.7	\$1808		
	Interlink Software Power Solution — Clamp-on Style Edge Mount Style	<b>HULSC1</b>	2.0 	0.4	\$ 296	
	NOTES: Attaches to worksurface with thumbscrew application. Provides two 15-amp simplex receptacles, two voice/data ports, voice/data adapter kit (to accept couplers and jacks; couplers and jacks not included) and 6' long power cord.					
	 <b>Available in Black only; no color specification required.</b>					
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black) and Link 2 (Black/Red)	<b>HULSC2</b>	5.0 	0.4	\$ 573	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red) and Link 3 (Red/Blue)	<b>HULSC3</b>	7.0 	0.8	\$ 815	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue) and Link 4 (Blue/Orange)	<b>HULSC4</b>	8.0 	0.8	\$1060	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange) and Link 5 (Orange/Yellow)	<b>HULSC5</b>	10.0 	0.8	\$1287	
	Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange), Link 5 (Orange/Yellow) and Link 6 (Yellow/Green)	<b>HULSC6</b>	13.0 	1.7	\$1514	
Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange), Link 5 (Orange/Yellow), Link 6 (Yellow/Green) and Link 7 (Green/White)	<b>HULSC7</b>	14.0 	1.7	\$1725		
Includes Starter Link 1 (Black), Link 2 (Black/Red), Link 3 (Red/Blue), Link 4 (Blue/Orange), Link 5 (Orange/Yellow), Link 6 (Yellow/Green), Link 7 (Green/White) and Link 8 (White/White)	<b>HULSC8</b>	16.0 	1.7	\$1918		
	Interlink Table Attachment System Includes 2 cable ties, 2 screws and 2 conduit clips	<b>HULSA</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 16	

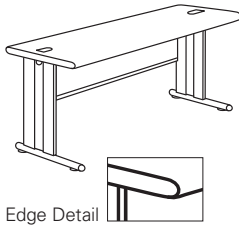


Components used are listed on page 693. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



**Desk Workstation**  
72"W x 95 1/2"D

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H66591	Desk 72"W x 29 1/2"D x 29 1/2"H	\$831	\$ 831
1	H16823R	Mobile Pedestal – file/file 26 7/8"H x 22 7/8"D x 15"W	\$602	\$ 602
1	HT72	Tackboard for 72"W Stack-on	\$390	\$ 390
1	H16720R	Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 26 7/8"H x 19 7/8"D x 15"W	\$579	\$ 579
1	H16723R	Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 26 7/8"H x 22 7/8"D x 15"W	\$602	\$ 602
1	H66597	Desk 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H	\$803	\$ 803
1	H38224N	Stack-on Open Shelf 72"W x 13 1/2"D x 36 1/4"H	\$584	\$ 584
1	H16820R	Mobile Pedestal – file/file 26 7/8"H x 19 7/8"D x 15"W	\$579	\$ 579
		<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$4,970</b>



▶ Tops are 1/8" thick, post-formed front and back with 3/16" full radius. Ends are self-edged.

▶ Specify laminate and paint.  
▶ Two leveling glides per leg with 3/4" adjustability.

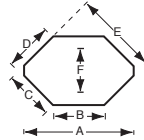
▶ Laminate tops have low-glare surfaces, radius edges, and black grommets for wire management.

▶ Wire management in C-legs is concealed.

Edge Detail



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade	
					Core	Metallics
	Desk 29 1/2" H 72"W x 29 1/2"D	H66591 E◆A	129	11.0	\$ 831	\$ 905
	66"W x 29 1/2"D	H66581 E◆A	122	10.1	\$ 809	\$ 883
	60"W x 29 1/2"D	H66571 E◆A	113	9.2	\$ 784	\$ 858
	48"W x 29 1/2"D	H66551 E◆A	95	7.5	\$ 731	\$ 805
	42"W x 29 1/2"D	H66531 E◆A	88	6.6	\$ 699	\$ 773
	36"W x 29 1/2"D	H66541 E◆A	76	5.7	\$ 672	\$ 746
	Desk 29 1/2" H 72"W x 24"D	H66597 E◆A	116	9.1	\$ 803	\$ 877
	66"W x 24"D	H66582 E◆A	111	8.1	\$ 784	\$ 858
	60"W x 24"D	H66577 E◆A	99	7.7	\$ 747	\$ 821
	48"W x 24"D	H66557 E◆A	88	5.7	\$ 695	\$ 769
	42"W x 24"D	H66537 E◆A	82	5.6	\$ 664	\$ 738
	36"W x 24"D	H66547 E◆A	77	4.3	\$ 636	\$ 710
	Corner Desk 29 1/2" H with 24" sides	H66280 E◆A	96	10.3	\$1004	\$1078
	29 1/2" H with 29 1/2" sides	H66282 E◆A	104	12.3	\$1058	\$1132



Chair Location

Dimensions for models with 24" sides:

A=60"    C=24"    \* E=43"  
B=27 1/4"    D=27"    F=36"

(B=Leading Edge)

Dimensions for models with 29 1/2" sides:

A=66"    C=29 1/2"    \* E=49"  
B=27 3/4"    D=21"    F=36"

(B=Leading Edge)

\* Panel size for wrap-around application

**NOTE: Additional accessories and design information on pages 248-249.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Grommet</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>	<b>Select Paint</b>
H   6   6   5   9   1   .	G Grommet (no upcharge) G   .	See page 624 S   .	See page 625 S

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11





- ▶ 1½" thick top with self-edge.
- ▶ Adjustable non-marring leveling floor glides.
- ▶ 90-degree square corners.
- ▶ Legs secured to top with steel corner brace.

⚠ 1¼" square Chrome or Black painted legs ONLY.

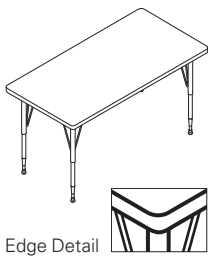


Description	Model	Ship		List
		Weight	Cube	
Rectangle Shaped Utility Table — Metal 72"L x 18"W x 29"H	HUTM1872 E⬢A	73 [S]	4.8	\$ 389
40"L x 20"W x 29"H	HUTM2040 E⬢A	50 [S]	3.3	\$ 312
60"L x 20"W x 29"H	HUTM2060 E⬢A	68 [S]	4.9	\$ 349
60"L x 24"W x 29"H	HUTM2460 E⬢A	81 [S]	5.6	\$ 372
60"L x 30"W x 29"H	HUTM3060 E⬢A	88	6.5	\$ 382
72"L x 30"W x 29"H	HUTM3072 E⬢A	106	7.2	\$ 477
72"L x 36"W x 29"H	HUTM3672 E⬢A	116	10.4	\$ 507

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   U   T   M   1   8   7   2   .</b>	<b>Select Laminate</b>  See page 624  <b>Z   .</b>	<b>Select Paint Color</b>  See page 625  <b>P   .</b>	<b>Select Leg Paint Color or Finish</b> P Black CHR Chrome <b>C   H   R  </b>

Activity Tables

GSA SIN 711-11



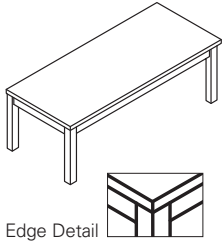
- ▶ Tops are laminate over 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Tops and legs are packaged and shipped separately. E⚡A.
- ▶ Leg assembly: Upper frame is painted Black, lower leg is Chrome. Bottom of leg assembly equipped with glides. Leg assemblies attach to top with six included wood screws.
- ▶ Pilot holes are pre-drilled for easy leg placement and assembly.
- ▶ Models HESR3060(?), HESR3072(?), HESR3660(?), HESR3672, HESK4872(?) and HESH6066(?) include stretcher bars for added strength.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List		
					"L"	"S"	"LC"
	<b>Rectangle Top</b>						
	72"W x 36"D	HESR3672(?) E⚡A	102	8.2	\$ 470	\$ 463	\$ 485
	60"W x 36"D	HESR3660(?) E⚡A	85	6.9	\$ 438	\$ 431	\$ 453
	72"W x 30"D	HESR3072(?) E⚡A	85	7.0	\$ 413	\$ 406	\$ 428
	60"W x 30"D	HESR3060(?) E⚡A	71	6.3	\$ 368	\$ 361	\$ 383
	48"W x 30"D	HESR3048(?) E⚡A	57 [S]	5.0	\$ 312	\$ 305	\$ 327
	48"W x 24"D	HESR2448(?) E⚡A	45 [S]	4.0	\$ 295	\$ 288	\$ 310
36"W x 24"D	HESR2436(?) E⚡A	35 [S]	3.0	\$ 273	\$ 266	\$ 288	
	<b>Trapezoid Top</b>						
	60"W x 30"D	HEST3060(?) E⚡A	61	6.9	\$ 397	\$ 390	\$ 412
	NOTES: Leading edge: 30 1/2"W. Rear edge: 59 1/2"W. Front-to-back: 26 1/4"D.						
	48"W x 24"D	HEST2448(?) E⚡A	35 [S]	3.5	\$ 312	\$ 305	\$ 327
	NOTES: Leading edge: 24 1/2"W. Rear edge: 47 1/2"W. Front-to-back: 21"D.						
	<b>Round Top</b>						
	48" Diameter	HESD48(?) E⚡A	71	4.3	\$ 422	\$ 415	\$ 437
	42" Diameter	HESD42(?) E⚡A	55 [S]	5.7	\$ 387	\$ 380	\$ 402
	36" Diameter	HESD36(?) E⚡A	40 [S]	4.3	\$ 355	\$ 348	\$ 370
	<b>Square Top</b>						
	48"W x 48"D	HESS48(?) E⚡A	80	5.7	\$ 427	\$ 420	\$ 442
	36"W x 36"D	HESS36(?) E⚡A	51 [S]	4.3	\$ 333	\$ 326	\$ 348
	<b>Kidney Top</b>						
72"W x 48"D	HESK4872(?) E⚡A	118	10.6	\$ 643	\$ 636	\$ 658	
	<b>Horseshoe Top</b>						
66"W x 60"D	HESH6066(?) E⚡A	123	12.1	\$ 689	\$ 682	\$ 704	

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>Select Height</b></p> <p>Legs available in the following sizes/finishes:                      "L" – Long Black/Chrome upper frame black, lower leg is chrome, adjusts in 1" increments from 20"-29"H                      "S" – Short Black/Chrome upper frame black, lower leg is chrome, adjusts in 1" increments from 14 1/2"-20 1/2"H                      "LC" – Long Chrome                      All-chrome leg, adjusts in 1" increments from 20"-29"H</p> <p><b>H   E   S   R   3   6   7   2   L   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 624</p> <p><b>H   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select T-Mold Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 625</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>

AB Level E⚡A [S] Icon Legend on page 11



► 5190 Series Tables feature hardwood veneer tops/apron and solid wood legs.

Edge Detail



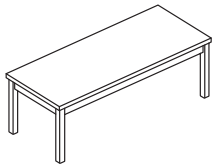
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>Coffee Table</b> 48"L x 20"W x 16"H	<b>H5191 E♦A</b>	44	3.0	\$ 536
<p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>Corner Table</b> 24"L x 24"W x 20"H	<b>H5192 E♦A</b>	22	1.4	\$ 433
<p><i>Open Market</i></p>	<b>Straight Table</b> 24"L x 20"W x 20"H	<b>H5193 E♦A</b>	20	1.4	\$ 419

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H</b>   <b>5</b>   <b>1</b>   <b>9</b>   <b>1</b>   .	<b>1st Option</b>  <b>Select Veneer</b> <b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>J</b> Henna Cherry <b>N</b> Mahogany  <b>N</b>   <b>N</b>
----------------	---	---

E♦A Icon Legend on page 11

# Laminate Occasional Tables

GSA SIN 711-11 Type 5



► Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.

► Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.  
► Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.

► Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.

► Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with laminate.

Edge Detail



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Coffee Table</b> 48"L x 20"W x 16"H	<b>H80191</b> E♦A	48 	3.4	\$ 399
	<b>Corner Table</b> 24"L x 24"W x 20"H	<b>H80192</b> E♦A	35 	2.1	\$ 344
	<b>End Table</b> 24"L x 20"W x 20"H	<b>H80193</b> E♦A	29 	1.8	\$ 328
	<b>Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)</b>				
	Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (HH), Columbian Walnut (ZZ), Harvest (CC), Henna Cherry (JJ), Mahogany (NN), Natural Maple (DD), Shaker Cherry (FF). Solid: Black (PP), Brilliant White (WHITWHIT), Charcoal (SS). Patterned: Canyon Zephyr (K9), Desert Zephyr (K8), Grey Tigris (L6*), Sheer Mesh (A5), Silver Mesh (B9). * Select edge/apron/leg color — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (C), Henna Cherry (J), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F). Two-Tone: Black/Brilliant White (PWHIT), Black/Charcoal (PS), Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP), Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White (HWHIT), Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS), Brilliant White/Black (WHITP), Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry (WHITH), Brilliant White/Charcoal (WHITS), Brilliant White/Columbian Walnut (WHITZ), Brilliant White/Harvest (WHITC), Brilliant White/Henna Cherry (WHITJ), Brilliant White/Mahogany (WHITN), Brilliant White/Natural Maple (WHITD), Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry (WHITF), Charcoal/Black (SP), Charcoal/Brilliant White (SWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Black (ZP), Columbian Walnut/Brilliant White (ZWHIT), Columbian Walnut/Charcoal (ZS), Harvest/Black (CP), Harvest/Brilliant White (CWHIT), Harvest/Charcoal (CS), Henna Cherry/Black (JP), Henna Cherry/Brilliant White (JWHIT), Henna Cherry/Charcoal (JS), Mahogany/Black (NP), Mahogany/Brilliant White (NWHIT), Mahogany/Charcoal (NS), Natural Maple/Black (DP), Natural Maple/Brilliant White (DWHIT), Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS), Shaker Cherry/Black (FP), Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White (FWHIT), Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS).				
	<b>Cylinder Table</b> 20" Diameter x 20"H	<b>H80170</b>	40	6.2	\$ 539
	<b>Cube Table</b> 24"L x 24"D x 20"H	<b>H80180</b>	55	8.6	\$ 579
	<b>Laminate Occasional Tables (H80170 and H80180)</b>				
	Solid: Black (P), Charcoal (S). Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (H), Columbian Walnut (Z), Harvest (C), Henna Cherry (J), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F).				



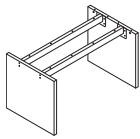

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H 8 0 1 9 1 .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p>See above for Select Laminate noted with each model</p> <p><b>N N</b></p>
----------------	--	---

 E♦A  Icon Legend on page 11



Beaded Edge Detail

- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Coordinates with HBW veneer desk series.
- ▶ 1" thick veneer top.
- ▶ Attractive beaded edge accentuates all model tops.
- ▶ Hardwood veneer multi-step finishing process. Tops are hand rubbed to a beautiful sheen.
- ▶ Adjustable leveling glides on bases.
- ▶ **Tops and bases sold separately.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Open Market</b>	Veneer Conference Oval Table Top 96"L x 48"W x 1"H	HBW4896 E♦A	145	13.5	\$ 761
 <b>Open Market</b>	Veneer Conference Round Table Top 42"Dia. x 1"H	HBW42 E♦A	45	5.2	\$ 346
 <b>Open Market</b>	Veneer Slab Base Kit 28"H	HBWS01 E♦A	92	8.3	\$ 439
 <b>Open Market</b>	Veneer "X" Base Kit 28"H	HBWX01 E♦A	71	3.6	\$ 259

desking workstations storage & files seating tables education/learning accessories bundles index

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   B   W   4   8   9   6   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Veneer Finish</b></p> <p><b>HH</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>NN</b> Mahogany</p> <p><b>H   H</b></p>
----------------	--	--

E♦A Icon Legend on page 11

## basyx® Laminate Conference Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11



► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

► 1½" thick laminate top.  
► Radius corners.

► Patented Superstrut™ steel stretchers.

► Bases below.  
► **Tops and bases sold separately.**

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Rectangular Shaped Laminate Top with Matching Edge 96"L x 44"W 72"L x 36"W	HRT96T EDA	185	16.2	\$ 632
		HRT72T EDA	135	10.2	\$ 498
	Rectangular Shaped Laminate Top with Matching 2" Drop Edge 96"L x 44"W 72"L x 36"W	HRT96T/2 EDA	190	16.2	\$ 649
		HRT72T/2 EDA	140	10.2	\$ 512
	Boat Shaped Laminate Top with Matching Edge 96"L x 44"W 72"L x 36"W	HBS96T EDA	172	15.5	\$ 592
		HBS72T EDA	130	10.2	\$ 468
	Boat Shaped Laminate Top with Matching 2" Drop Edge 96"L x 44"W 72"L x 36"W	HBS96T/2 EDA	182	15.5	\$ 718
		HBS72T/2 EDA	135	10.2	\$ 566
	Oval Laminate Top with Matching Edge 96"L x 48"W 72"L x 36"W	HOVS96T EDA	162	16.4	\$ 632
		HOVS72T EDA	96	10.2	\$ 498
	Oval Laminate Top with Black Bullnose Edge 96"L x 48"W 72"L x 36"W	HOV4896T EDA	158	16.4	\$ 649
		HOV3672T EDA	95	10.2	\$ 512

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H R T 9 6 T</b> .</p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p><b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>C</b> Harvest <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>O</b> Light Gray</p> <p><b>H</b></p>
----------------	---	--

## basyx® Laminate Conference Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**

► Bases for use with table tops above.  
► **Tops and bases sold separately.**

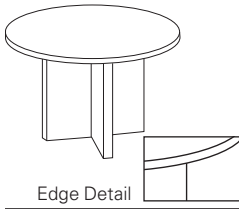
**Slab Base**  
► 1½" thick slab base.  
► Adjustable leveling glides.

**Curved Bases**  
► 3" thick curved bases.  
► Adjustable leveling glides.  
► Curved bases can be reversed.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Laminar Slab Base Kit 28"H	HRTBASE EDA	75	2.5	\$ 283
	Laminar Curved Base Kit with Plinth 28"H NOTES: Plinth is 3" high.	HOVBASE EDA	43	4.1	\$ 395
	Laminar Curved Base Kit 28"H	HCBBASE EDA	43	4.1	\$ 376

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H R T B A S E</b> .</p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p><b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>C</b> Harvest <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>O</b> Light Gray</p> <p><b>H</b></p>
----------------	---	--

EDA Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ **Tops and bases sold separately.**
- ▶ Adjustable leveling glides.
- ▶ Edge of base matches laminate.
- ▶ 1 7/8" thick laminate top.
- ▶ 1 7/8" thick "X" base.

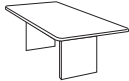
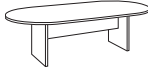

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Round Table Top 48" Dia. 42" Dia.	<b>HRB48T</b> E♦A <b>HRB42T</b> E♦A	77 59	3.8 3.2	\$ 375 \$ 360
	"X" Base 28"H (for HRB48T Top) 28"H (for HRB42T Top)	<b>HX48B</b> E♦A <b>HX42B</b> E♦A	80 75	2.8 2.5	\$ 315 \$ 281

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   R   B   4   8   T   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p><b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>C</b> Harvest <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>Q</b> Light Gray</p> <p><b>H  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

Not on GSA Contract

**basyx® BL Laminate Conference Tables**

- ▶ Compatible with *basyx®* BL Casegoods series.
- ▶ Tops and bases are packaged together.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <i>Open Market</i>	Rectangular Conference Table with Slab Base 96"L x 44"W 72"L x 36"W	<b>HBLC96R</b> E♦A <b>HBLC72R</b> E♦A	175 113	14.5 9.2	\$ 524 \$ 392
 <i>Open Market</i>	Oval Conference Table with Slab Base 96"L x 44"W	<b>HBLC96V</b> E♦A	172	9.5	\$ 524
 <i>Open Market</i>	Round Conference Table with "X" Base 48" Dia.	<b>HBLC48D</b> E♦A	120	7.9	\$ 335

How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   B   L   C   9   6   R   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p><b>Select Laminate</b></p> <p><b>A1A1</b> Medium Cherry <b>NN</b> Mahogany</p> <p><b>A   1   A   1  </b></p>
----------------	--	---

E♦A Icon Legend on page 11

## basyx® Veneer Occasional Tables

Not on GSA Contract



- **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- Ideal for reception areas, lounges and offices.

- Veneer**
- Hardwood veneer tops are hand rubbed to a beautiful sheen.
  - Attractive beaded edge detail matches BW Series veneer desks.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Open Market</b>	Coffee Table 48"L x 20"W x 16"H	HBW3120 E◆A	40	5.1	\$ 330
<b>Open Market</b>	Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 20"H	HBW3130 E◆A	29	3.2	\$ 265
<b>Open Market</b>	End Table 24"L x 20"W x 20"H	HBW3140 E◆A	26	2.7	\$ 230

How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   B   W   3   1   2   0   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Veneer Finish</p> <p><b>HH</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>NN</b> Mahogany</p> <p><b>H   H  </b></p>
----------------	---	--

## basyx® Laminate Occasional Tables

Not on GSA Contract



- **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- Ideal for reception areas, lounges and offices.

- Laminate**
- Laminate tops have a hollow core honeycomb substructure, making them extremely light weight.
  - 2" thick top.
  - Sleek contemporary design.

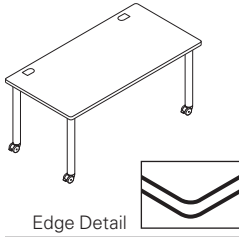
- Black laminate finish only available on the BL Series Occasional Tables.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>Open Market</b>	Coffee Table 42"L x 20"W x 16"H	HBLH3160 E◆A	24	3.0	\$ 236
<b>Open Market</b>	Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 20"H	HBLH3170 E◆A	9	1.7	\$ 184

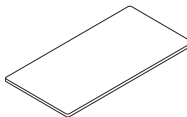

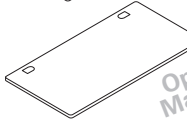


How to specify	<p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p><b>H   B   L   H   3   1   6   0   .</b></p>	<p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p><b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>P</b> Black</p> <p><b>H  </b></p>
----------------	---	--

E◆A Icon Legend on page 11

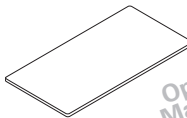











- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Tops are laminate over 1/8" thick solid core particleboard with T-mold edge.
- ▶ Pilot holes are positioned for easy leg placement and assembly.
- ▶ Tops and leg sets are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- ▶ Grommets are standard keyhole shape. Black in color.
- ▶ GSA specific model numbers available through Customer Service.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Rectangular Top with or without Grommets 72"W x 30"D 60"W x 30"D 48"W x 30"D	<b>HBTR3072</b>	87	7.0	\$ 363
	<b>HBTR3060</b>	68	5.9	\$ 313
	<b>HBTR3048</b>	55 	4.8	\$ 285
 72"W x 24"D 60"W x 24"D 48"W x 24"D <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HBTR2472</b>	66	5.7	\$ 338
	<b>HBTR2460</b>	56 	4.8	\$ 301
	<b>HBTR2448</b>	45 	3.4	\$ 268

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H B T R 3 0 7 2 </b> .	<b>Select Grommet</b> <b>N</b> No Grommet <b>G</b> Grommet  <b>N </b> .	<b>Select Laminate</b> <b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>C</b> Harvest <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>D</b> Natural Maple <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>H </b> .	<b>Select Edge Color</b> <b>P</b> Black <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>D</b> Natural Maple <b>P </b>

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Rectangular Top without Grommets 72"W x 18"D 60"W x 18"D 48"W x 18"D <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HBTR1872</b>	52 	4.5	\$ 319
	<b>HBTR1860</b>	44 	3.8	\$ 255
	<b>HBTR1848</b>	35 	3.1	\$ 222
⚠ <b>Grommet option not available on 18"D Table Tops.</b>				
 Round Top without Grommets 36" Dia. 30" Dia. <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HBTD36</b>	40 	2.3	\$ 231
	<b>HBTD30</b>	28 	2.1	\$ 223
 Half-Round Top without Grommets 60"W x 30"D <i>Open Market</i>	<b>HBTH3060</b>	68	5.9	\$ 317

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H B T R 1 8 7 2 </b> .	<b>Select Grommet</b> <b>N</b> No Grommet <b>N </b> .	<b>Select Laminate</b> <b>H</b> Bourbon Cherry <b>C</b> Harvest <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>D</b> Natural Maple <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>H </b> .	<b>Select Edge Color</b> <b>P</b> Black <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>N</b> Mahogany <b>D</b> Natural Maple <b>P </b>





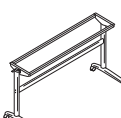

 Icon Legend on page 11

# basyx® Multi-Purpose Tables

Not on GSA Contract



- ▶ **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**
- ▶ Pilot holes are positioned in tops for easy leg placement and assembly.
- ▶ Tops and leg sets are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- ▶ Adjustable height and width base uses thumb screws to allow for easy height adjustment from 25" to 32½" (including top) in 1½" increments.
- ▶ HBTA72 and HBTB72 bases adjust to fit any length top.
  - All welded steel construction.
  - Contemporary design.
  - Stabilizer bar to prevent racking.
- ▶ Folding-top table base comes with four 2" locking casters.
  - Dual levers allow for quick release of table top for storage in upright position.
  - Easily nests with other bases.
- ▶ GSA specific model numbers available through Customer Service.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Open Market</b> Adjustable Height and Width Base 25"–32½"H NOTES: For use with 24"D or 30"D non-grommet tops only. Full understructure provides maximum support. Dimensions includes table top. Specify Silver (X).	<b>HBTA72 E♦A</b>	34 	2.3	\$ 403
	<b>Open Market</b> Fixed Height / Adjustable Width Base 29½"H NOTES: For use with 24"D or 30"D non-grommet tops only. Full understructure provides maximum support. Dimensions includes table top. Specify Silver (X).	<b>HBTB72 E♦A</b>	31 	2.3	\$ 371
	<b>Open Market</b> Folding-Top Table Base with 2" Locking Casters (Standard) 29½"H NOTES: For use with HBTR2460N or HBTR2472N tops only. Table top flips for easy nesting and storage. Dimensions includes table top. Specify Black (P).	<b>HBTf60 E♦A</b>	33 	1.7	\$ 316

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   B   T   A   7   2   .</b>  <b>H   B   T   F   6   0   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b>  <b>Select Paint Color</b> <b>X</b> Silver Specify for models HBTA72 and HBTB72 only <b>X</b>  <b>P</b> Black Specify for model HBTf60 only <b>P</b>
----------------	---	---

E♦A  Icon Legend on page 11

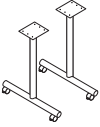



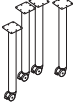

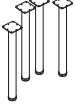







► **basyx® by HON 5-year Limited Warranty.**  
 ► Tops and leg sets are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.

► Fixed height bases with and without casters provide an overall table height of 29½".

► T-leg can be used as a shared leg system.

► GSA specific model numbers available through Customer Service.

⚠ **When post legs are used with 18"W tops, the post legs must be specified with glides only.**

	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	Fixed T-legs with Four 2" Glides and Four 2" Locking Casters				
	For use with 30"D Tops	<b>HBTB26</b>	25 	3.6	\$ 228
	For use with 24"D Tops	<b>HBTB22</b>	23 	3.1	\$ 213
	For use with 18"D Tops	<b>HBTB16</b>	22 	3.0	\$ 194
	NOTES: Set of 2 legs. Glides and casters are interchangeable to maintain a consistent table height. All leg bases ship with bell glides and casters.				
	Post Leg Set with Casters (4 Legs)				
	2¾" Diameter	<b>HBTB60C</b>	22 	1.3	\$ 192
	NOTES: Standard with 4 dual-wheel, hooded locking casters.				
	Post Leg Set (4 Legs)				
	2¾" Diameter	<b>HBTB60</b>	20 	1.3	\$ 150
	"X" Base				
	26"W For use with 30" or 36" Diameter Round Tops	<b>HBRT26 E♦A</b>	19 	1.6	\$ 179
	Ganging Hardware with 2 Connectors	<b>HBTGC</b>	1 	0.1	\$ 43
	Wire Management Strips	<b>HBTMS</b>	2 	1.0	\$ 96
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (2) 24"L Vertical Strips</li> <li>• (2) 24"L Horizontal Strips</li> </ul> NOTES: Vertical strips attach to legs; horizontal strips attach to underside of worksurface.				

Open Market

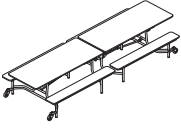


Open Market

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option
	<b>H B T B 2 6 .</b>	Select Paint Color P Black (only) <b>P </b>



- ▶ 5/8" thick laminate top and bench (where applicable).
- ▶ Width shown is the table top width only, not overall including seating.
- ▶ Benches are 10"D.
- ▶ All table tops and benches feature a permanent polyurea bonded edge. This sealed edge offers superior resistance to moisture and eliminates unsanitary food traps.
- ▶ Leg design allows table to be folded for compact storage.
- ▶ High strength steel frame with a durable powder-coated finish.
- ▶ Polyolefin wheel and non-marring casters.
- ▶ All tables are GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality and GREENGUARD Children and Schools certified.
- ▶ Units ship blanket wrapped from the factory.

**▲ Only Cafeteria Tables with Benches are UL Listed.**

	Description	Model	Ship		List
			Weight	Cube	
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>Rectangular Bench Tables</b> 145"L x 30"W x 29"H 145"L x 30"W x 27"H  NOTES: Benches are 10"D. 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. UL Listed. Folded rectangular tables with benches occupy an area 56"L x 34"W x 81"H. Seats 12–16 people.	<b>HB293012M</b> <b>HB273012M</b>	305 300	80.6 80.6	\$3501 \$3501
	 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>Rectangular Tables without Benches</b> 145"L x 30"W x 29"H 145"L x 30"W x 27"H  NOTES: 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Folded rectangular tables without benches occupy an area 30"L x 22 1/4"W x 80 1/2"H. Seats 12–16 people.	<b>HR293012M</b> <b>HR273012M</b>	185 180	33.8 33.8
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>Convertible Bench Tables</b> 96"L x 29"H 96"L x 27"H  NOTES: Bench is 10"D. 3" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. UL Listed. Folded convertible bench tables occupy an area 96"L x 9"W x 32"H. Seats 5–6 people.	<b>HC291508M</b> <b>HC271508M</b>	136 131	30.0 30.0	\$1692 \$1692

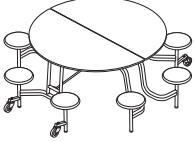

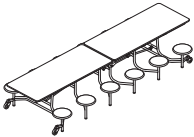
How to specify	Select Model Number from above.	1st Option Select Table Laminate	2nd Option Select Bench Laminate	3rd Option Select Frame Color
Table Size Table Height Table Type	H   B   2   9   3   0   1   2   M .	CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G1 White  C   C .	CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G1 White  Specify for models HB293012M, HB273012M, HC291508M and HC271508M only  C   C .	P Black  P

▲ Icon Legend on page 11

## Cafeteria Tables

Not on GSA Contract

- ▶ 5/8" thick laminate top and bench (where applicable).
  - ▶ All table tops feature a permanent polyurea bonded edge. This sealed edge offers superior resistance to moisture and eliminates unsanitary food traps.
  - ▶ Leg design allows table to be folded for compact storage.
  - ▶ Units ship blanket wrapped from the factory.
  - ▶ High strength steel frame with a durable powder-coated finish.
  - ▶ All tables are GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality and GREENGUARD Children and Schools certified.
  - ▶ Width and diameter shown are for table top only, not overall including seating.
- ⚠ Only Cafeteria Tables with Stools are UL Listed.**

	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>Round Tables with Stools</b>				
	60" Diameter x 29"H 60" Diameter x 27"H	<b>HRS2960M</b> <b>HRS2760M</b>	226 221	75.0 75.0	\$3452 \$3452
	NOTES: 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Stools are 13" diameter polypropylene. UL Listed. Folded round tables with stools occupy an area 83"W x 34 1/4"D x 55 3/4"H. Seats 6–8 people.				
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>Round Tables without Stools</b>				
	60" Diameter x 29"H 60" Diameter x 27"H	<b>HRN2960M</b> <b>HRN2760M</b>	130 125	17.1 17.1	\$1432 \$1432
	NOTES: Folded round tables without stools occupy an area 60"W x 18 1/2"D x 39 1/2"H. Seats 8–10 people.				
	48" Diameter x 29"H 48" Diameter x 27"H	<b>HRN2948M</b> <b>HRN2748M</b>	100 95	17.1 17.1	\$1285 \$1285
	NOTES: 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Folded round tables without stools occupy an area 48"W x 16 1/2"D x 37 1/2"H. Seats 6–8 people.				
 <p><b>Open Market</b></p>	<b>Rectangular Tables with Stools</b>				
	145"L x 30"W x 29"H 145"L x 30"W x 27"H	<b>HS293012M</b> <b>HS273012M</b>	259 254	69.9 69.9	\$3452 \$3452
	NOTES: 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Stools are 13" diameter polypropylene. UL Listed. Folded rectangular tables with stools occupy an area 59"W x 38 1/2"D x 80"H. Seats 12 people.				

If matching existing stools, please use the chart below for color cross-reference.

Previous plastic stool color:	Suggested replacement:
<b>98</b> Green	<b>99</b> Evergreen
<b>11</b> Lava	<b>14</b> Onyx
<b>91</b> Navy	<b>92</b> Indigo
<b>40</b> Red	<b>42</b> Ruby Red

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above.</b></p> <p>Table Size ———</p> <p>Table Height ———</p> <p>Table Type ———</p> <p><b>H R S 2 9 6 0 M .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Table Laminate</b></p> <p><b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>G1</b> White Patterned</p> <p><b>C C .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Stool Color</b></p> <p><b>99</b> Evergreen <b>63</b> Burgundy <b>92</b> Indigo <b>14</b> Onyx <b>84</b> Royal Blue <b>42</b> Ruby Red</p> <p>Specify for models HRS2960M, HRS2760M, HS293012M and HS273012M only</p> <p><b>9   9 .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Frame Color</b></p> <p><b>P</b> Black</p> <p><b>P  </b></p>

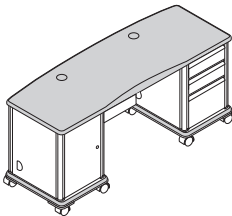
⚠ Icon Legend on page 11

		Teacher's Station Top/Base	Teacher's Station Metal Surfaces	Teacher's Station Frames	Modular Storage Top/Base	Modular Storage Metal Surfaces	Modular Storage Frames	Student Desk Tops	Student Desk Upper Leg	Wall Rail System Metal Accessories	Wall Rail System Worksurfaces
<b>PAINTED SURFACES</b>	<b>CODES</b>										
Charcoal	<b>S</b>		•	•		•	•		•		
Light Gray	<b>Q</b>	•			•						•
Muslin	<b>T3</b>	•	•		•	•					•
Platinum	<b>T1</b>		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Reflection	<b>T6</b>	•			•						•
<b>HARD PLASTIC</b>	<b>CODES</b>										
Breeze	<b>G9</b>							•			
Harvest	<b>CC</b>							•			
Natural Maple	<b>DD</b>							•			
Sand	<b>G8</b>							•			
White	<b>G1</b>							•			
<b>LAMINATES</b>	<b>CODES</b>										
Harvest	<b>CC</b>	•			•						
Natural Maple	<b>DD</b>	•			•						
Sheer Mesh	<b>A5</b>	•			•						
Silver Mesh	<b>B9</b>	•			•						
<b>T-MOLD</b>	<b>CODES</b>										
Charcoal	<b>S</b>	•			•						
Platinum	<b>K</b>	•			•						

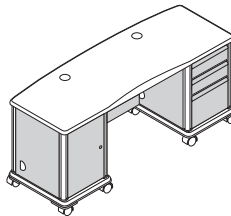
NOTE: When specifying Sand hard plastic, Muslin paint is the recommended coordinating color.

See diagrams below for "How to Specify" examples for Top/Base, Metal Surfaces and Frames.

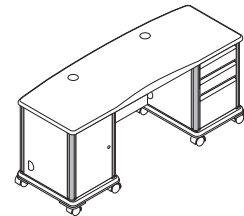
SmartLink Teacher Stations and Modular Storage cases require the specification of three color options when tops are specified with powder-coated MDF. A fourth option is required for the vinyl edge when a laminate top is specified. The illustrated shaded areas define the surfaces that relate to each color specification. The first color specification is for tops and bases, the second is for the metal surfaces color, the third is for the frame color and the fourth is for the T-Mold (when a laminate top is specified). On compact single pedestal teacher stations, the modesty panel and column leg assembly will match the specified painted metal surface color.



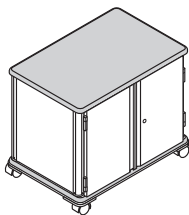
Teacher's Station  
Top and Base



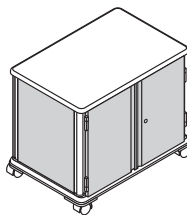
Teacher's Station  
Metal Surfaces



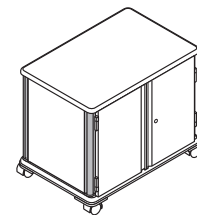
Teacher's Station  
Frames



Modular Storage  
Top and Base



Modular Storage  
Metal Surfaces



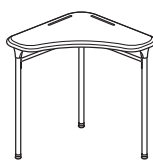
Modular Storage  
Frames

**STUDENT DESK**

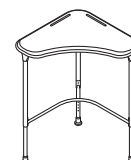
With the SmartLink® student desk's innovative shape, you can create dynamic learning environments and every space can be tailored to fit the lesson plan whether the need is for individual, student/group collaboration or teacher centered layouts. In addition to the desk's innovative top shape you can also select from three leg configurations to meet your specific needs for classroom or collaborative spaces.



Model: HLD-M3A  
Adjustable Height  
23"-33" Height Range



Model: HLD-M3F  
Fixed Height  
30" Fixed Height



Model: HLD-M3T  
Sit-to-Stand  
30"-43" Height Range

HON STUDENT SEATING & DESKS  
PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDELINES

	SEAT HEIGHT	DESK HEIGHT	SmartLink			Accomplish			GRADE LEVEL							
			Adjustable	Sit-to-Stand	Fixed	4-Leg	Cantilever	Cantilever	K-2	3-5	6-8	9 and above				
CHAIR	12"	22"	M3A			CL4D			STAND 24"-30"	SIT 22"-27"						
	12"	23"													CL30	
	12"	24"														
	14"	25"													CL40	
	14"	26"														
	14"	27"														
	16"-18"	28"														
	16"-18"	29"														
18"	30"		M3F											SIT 29"-30"		
STOOL	22"	31"	M3T								STAND 29"-35"					
	22"	32"														
	22"-23"	33"														
	23"-24"	34"														
	24"-25"	35"														
	25"-26"	36"														STAND 32"-40"
	26"-27"	37"														
	27"-28"	38"														
	28"-29"	39"														
	29"-30"	40"														
	30"-31"	41"														STAND 38"-43"
	32"	42"														
32"	43"															

Desk height ranges for seated students at specified grade levels  
 Desk height ranges for standing students at specified grade levels

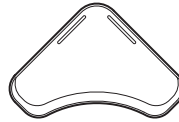


### Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.
- 30" distance between legs is wheelchair friendly.



LH Position



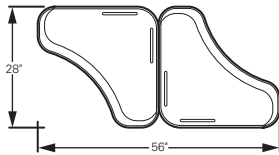
Forward Position



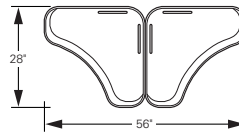
RH Position

### Group/Collaborative Layouts

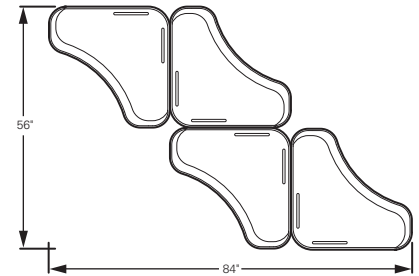
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



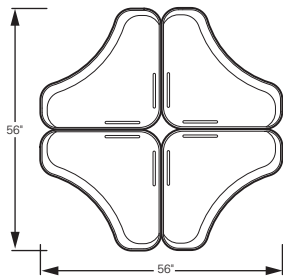
Student Desk  
2-Desk Configuration



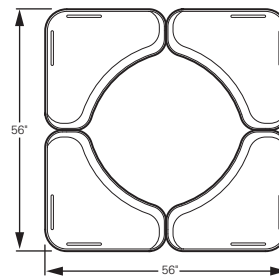
Opposing Student Desk  
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk  
4-Desk Configuration



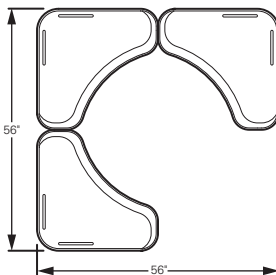
Student Desk  
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk  
4-Desk Work Group Configuration  
*Can accommodate up to 8 students*

### Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks instead of activity tables to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" distance between legs when used from either side.

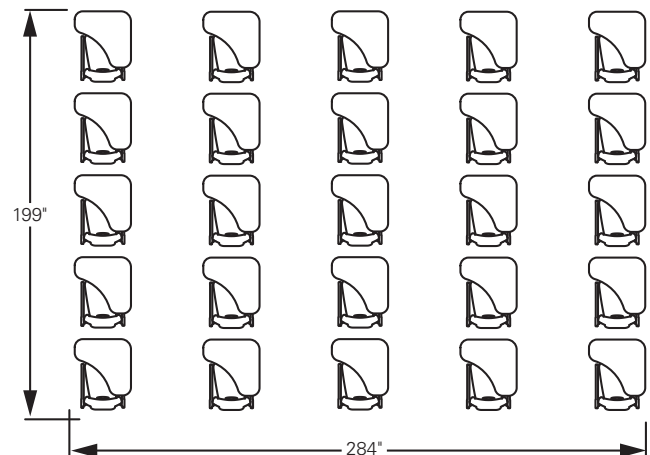


Teacher Centered Layout

### Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36" W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



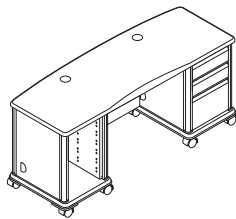
**TEACHER STATION**

**SmartLink®**

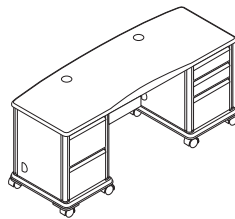
The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. With just four basic product categories, SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher stations are available in two sizes. Select from the standard double pedestal model (26 x 72) or the compact single pedestal model (24 x 60) based upon your specific storage, technology and space needs. Select from two top/base options on either size. A laminate top with a soft feel t-mold edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability or a powder-coated MDF top for a more upscale look that features comfortable ergonomic edges.

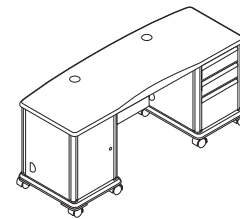
**Teacher Station – Standard Double Pedestal**



HLT2672-13.C



HLT2672-23.C



HLT2672-43.C

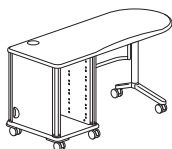
*Storage*

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard on the right-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- File/file pedestal or tray storage options on the left-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- Left-hand tray storage option may be specified with or without a locking door.
- Tray storage has seven (7) openings to accommodate a mix of tray or 12"W shelf accessories (see modular storage section for information on tray/shelf capacity).
- Available kneespace is 33 1/4"W x 20"D for all models.
- Trays and 12"W shelves are specified and sold separately.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

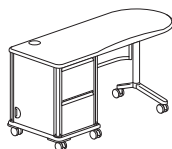
*Cable Management*

- Both the left-hand and right-hand end panels may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- Grommets are standard in each removable end panel allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Two "Smart Grommets" with a wireway cover are standard on each station's top surface. Remove the wireway cover to field install optional USB hubs for convenient worksurface height access to USB ports.

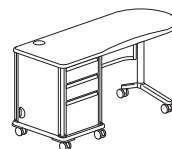
**Teacher Station – Compact Single Pedestal**



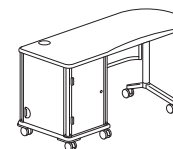
HLT2460-L1



HLT2460-L2



HLT2460-L3



HLT2460-L4

*Storage*

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand pedestal/storage configurations.
- Pedestal options include File/File locking, Box/Box/File locking, Tray Storage no/door, Tray Storage with locking door.
- Tray storage configuration accommodates seven (7) pairs of storage rails (Trays/Shelves/Rails specified separately).
- Storage trays are compatible with Modular Storage cases.

*Technology*

- The pedestals end panel may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- A grommet is standard in the removable end panel to allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Side power cabinet accommodates the HLPC-PK06 plug strip and may be secured in the base without hardware or tools.
- A single "Smart Grommet" with a wireway cover is standard on each station's top surface. Remove the wireway cover to field install an optional USB hub for convenient worksurface height access to USB ports.

### MODULAR STORAGE

SmartLink® Modular Storage is comprised of cases, accessories and support rails. However, only the cases and accessories need to be specified. The following guidelines should help you plan and specify SmartLink Storage.

#### Planning Notes

##### Cases

- Select from two top/base options on the storage cases. A laminate top with a soft feel vinyl edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability or a powder-coated MDF top for a more upscale look with comfortable radius edges.
- Storage cases do NOT include accessories. Accessories are specified and sold separately.
- Case configurations are based off of 12"W or 30"W columns.
- Internal case configurations cannot be changed (i.e., cannot change an HLSF52-3 to a HLSF52-21).
- Cases are designed to allow the users to create a variety of accessory configurations using different tray heights and shelves.
- Cases must be specified with or without locking doors.
- Door models may be converted to non-door models in the field but non-door models CANNOT be field retrofit to add doors.

##### Accessories

- Accessories include trays in 3", 6" and 12" heights, shelves in 12" and 30" widths and a 12"W coat rod.
- All accessories are sold and specified separately as kits and include 1 pair of storage rails per tray or shelf.
- The support rails simple "no tool" attachment method allows users to easily install and change rail (tray or shelf) positions as needed.
- Kits include:

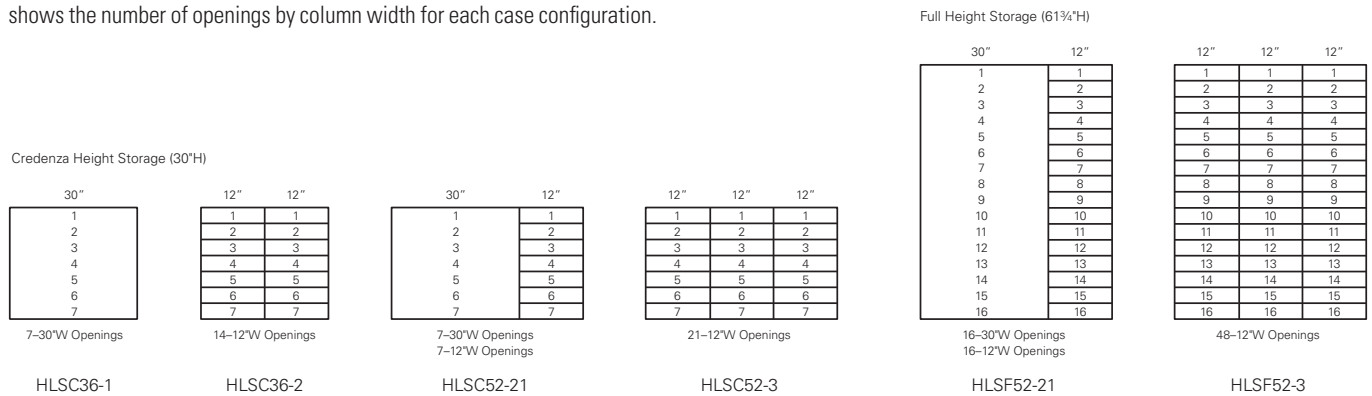
Accessory	Quantity Per Kit	Where Used
3"H trays	7 trays / 14 support rails	12"W columns only
6"H trays	4 trays / 8 support rails	12"W columns only
12"H trays	2 trays / 4 support rails	12"W columns only
12"W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	12"W columns only
30"W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	30"W columns only
Coat Rod	1 coat rod	12"W columns — Full Height case only

- Cabinet Whiteboard Bracket kit is available which allows whiteboards to be mounted to the back of the full height cabinets. Kit includes upper and lower rails with integrated marker tray and attachment hardware. Use wall rail sliding whiteboards. Rails will accept one (1) 48" x 48" board or two (2) 24" x 48" boards.

#### Specification Notes

- Number of accessory openings

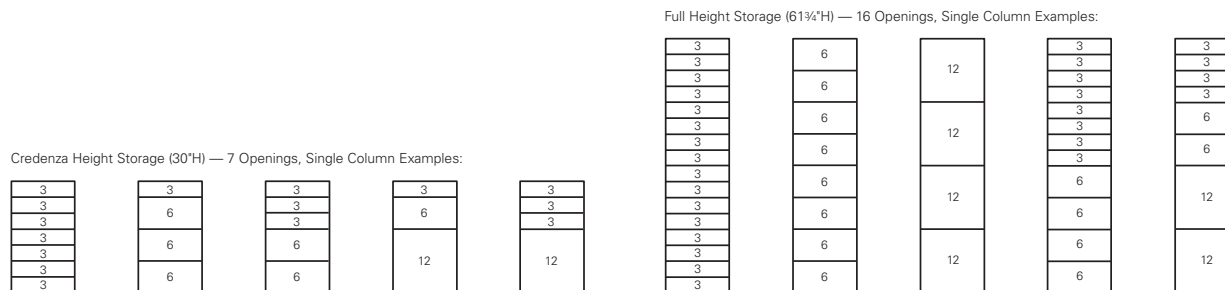
SmartLink storage cases are available in six (6) standard case types that feature combinations of 12" or 30" internal column widths. The following illustration shows the number of openings by column width for each case configuration.



- Openings used by Accessory type:

Accessory	Openings used per Accessory
3"H tray	1
6"H tray	2
12"H tray	4
12"W shelf	1
30"W shelf	1

- Any combination of trays or shelves (of common width) can be used as long as the openings used equal the total number of openings available per column. The following illustrations show a variety of tray configuration options. Numbers shown in the opening refers to the tray size.

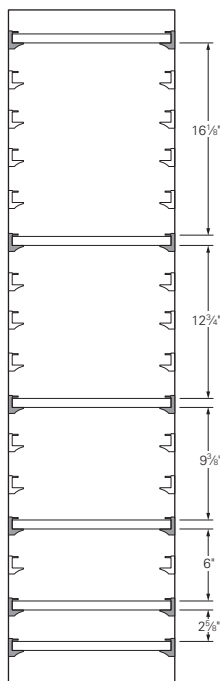


Using the information above, follow these guidelines to help determine accessory quantities.

- Determine the total number of available "openings" by width (12", 30") for each case type.  
**Example:** HLSF52-3 has 3 columns of 16 openings, total 48 openings
- On a PER COLUMN basis, determine the desired tray/shelf configurations total number of opening used so they equal the total openings available per column. Total accessory quantities per case then multiply by the total number of like cases.  
**Example:** If each column will have 2-12" trays, 2-6" trays and 4-3" trays. The number of openings used for this column combination is 16. Assuming all three columns are the same total tray quantities for this case will be 12-3", 6-6" and 6-12".
- Once total tray and shelf quantities are determined, simply divide by the kit quantity to determine the number of kits required.  
**Example:** 3" trays =  $12 \div 7 = 2$  kits, 6" trays =  $6 \div 4 = 2$  kits, 12" trays =  $6 \div 2 = 3$  kits

• Shelf Spacing

The clearance between shelves is approximately 3¾" for every support rail that is not used between shelves. The following illustration shows the clearance between shelves when 0-4 support rail positions are not utilized.



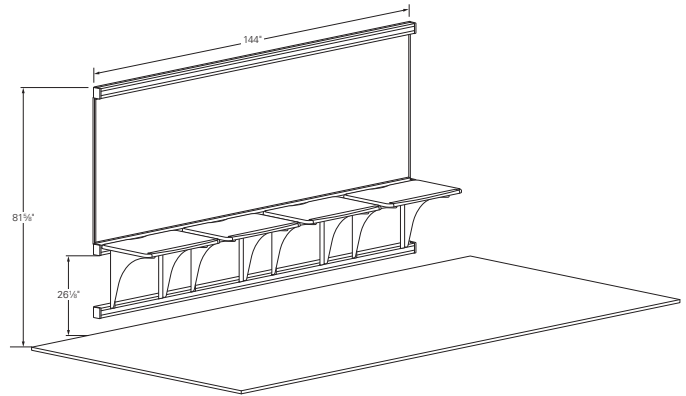
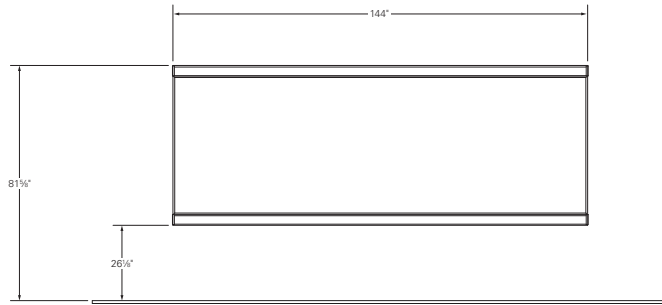
### WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards, worksurfaces and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

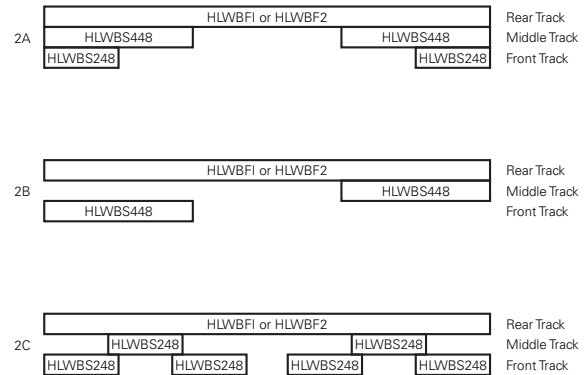
#### Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustrations below show the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications. It also shows how rail mounted worksurfaces may be used in conjunction with fixed and sliding presentation boards. This combined board and worksurface application requires three wall rails as shown. A maximum of four worksurfaces may be installed on each 12' rail section.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



#### Specification Notes

- Model number HLWR-12 includes one (1) 12' rail section, nine (9) wall brackets and two (2) end caps.
- Boards and worksurfaces are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- Worksurface only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- Combined board and worksurface applications require three (3) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.



- ▶ Laminate desk top constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard, high-pressure laminate top with SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- ▶ Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic, includes dual pencil grooves.
- ▶ Hard plastic top features comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- ▶ Legs ship unattached for easy field installation on E♦A models.
- ▶ May also be specified to ship fully assembled, with or without HLDA-15 Book Box.
- ▶ Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable and Sit-to-Stand models.
- ▶ Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- ▶ Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves. Laminate tops do not.
- ▶ All student desk models ship 2 per carton.
- ▶ Accepts optional felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for softer floors including VCT.
- ▶ Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23 3/4".
- ▶ Sit-to-Stand model features bell glides.
- ▶ Sit-to-Stand is height adjustable from 30"-43"H and includes a footrest.
- ▶ Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and backpack hooks (HCLA65). Not for use with HCLA50 or HCLA45 book baskets.

▲ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List	
	<b>Student Desk, Fixed Height</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W 30" Fixed Height <b>Hard Plastic Top</b> Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	<b>HLD-M3F</b> <b>HLD-M3FA</b> <b>HLD-M3FB</b>	63 58 65	5.5 17.9 17.9	\$ 609 \$ 642 \$ 743	
	<b>Laminate Top with SecurEdge</b> Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	<b>HLD-L3F</b> <b>HLD-L3FA</b> <b>HLD-L3FB</b>	63 58 65	5.5 17.9 17.9	\$ 546 \$ 578 \$ 679	
		<b>Student Desk, Adjustable Height</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range. Legs ship pre-set for 30" overall desk height when factory installed. <b>Hard Plastic Top</b> Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	<b>HLD-M3A</b> <b>HLD-M3AA</b> <b>HLD-M3AB</b>	63 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 65	5.5 17.9 17.9	\$ 609 \$ 642 \$ 743
		<b>Laminate Top with SecurEdge</b> Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	<b>HLD-L3A</b> <b>HLD-L3AA</b> <b>HLD-L3AB</b>	63 58 65	5.5 17.9 17.9	\$ 546 \$ 578 \$ 679
			<b>Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand</b> 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W Adjustable: 30"-43" height adjustment range Leg height is set during field installation. <b>Hard Plastic Top</b> <b>Laminate Top, with SecurEdge</b>	<b>HLD-M3T E♦A</b> <b>HLD-L3T E♦A</b>	65 65	5.5 5.5

**All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship unattached on E♦A models. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLD-M3A, HLD-L3F or HLD-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Hard Plastic</b>  <b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   L   D - M   3   A .</b>	<b>Select Glide Option</b> <b>E</b> Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only) <b>E .</b>	<b>Select Top Color</b> <b>G9</b> Breeze <b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>G8</b> Sand <b>G1</b> White <b>G   9   .</b>	<b>Select Upper Leg Color</b> <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>S  </b>

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Laminate with SecurEdge</b>  <b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   L   D - L   3   F .</b>	<b>Select Glide Option</b> <b>E</b> Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only) <b>E .</b>	<b>Select Laminate Top Color</b> <b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>A5</b> Sheer Mesh <b>B9</b> Silver Mesh <b>C   C   .</b>	<b>Select Edge Color</b> <b>P</b> Black <b>P   .</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b> <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum <b>S  </b>

- ▶ Choose from Hard Plastic or Laminate tops.
- ▶ Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic.
- ▶ Laminate desk top constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard, high-pressure laminate top with SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- ▶ Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves. Laminate tops do not.
- ▶ Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- ▶ Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- ▶ Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23 3/8".
- ▶ Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and requires cross-brace repositioning and backpack hooks (HCLA65). Not for use with HCLA50 or HCLA45 book baskets.
- ▶ Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Value Series desks.

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



**Description**

Student Desk, Fixed Height  
28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W  
30" Fixed Height

**Hard Plastic Top**  
**Laminate Top, with SecurEdge**

**Model**      **Ship Weight**      **Cube**      **List**

HLDV-M3F E♦A	63	5.5	\$ 512
HLDV-L3F E♦A	63	5.5	\$ 449

NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

**Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**



Student Desk, Adjustable Height  
28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W  
Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range.

**Hard Plastic Top**  
**Laminate Top, with SecurEdge**

HLDV-M3A E♦A	59	5.5	\$ 512
HLDV-L3A E♦A	59	5.5	\$ 449

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Wire Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HCL18 Accomplish Chair, HLDA-15 Wire Book Box  
(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)  
(29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)  
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)  
(10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

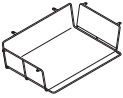


NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

**Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper Leg and Cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Hard Plastic</b>	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Glide Option</b> E Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Select Top Color</b> CC Harvest G9 Breeze DD Natural Maple G8 Sand G1 White
	<b>Select Upper Leg Color</b> S Charcoal T1 Platinum		
	<b>H   L   D   V   -   M   3   F   .</b>	<b>E   .</b>	<b>G   9   .</b>
			<b>S  </b>

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Laminate with SecurEdge</b>	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Glide Option</b> E Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only)	<b>Select Laminate Top Color</b> CC Harvest DD Natural Maple A5 Sheer Mesh B9 Silver Mesh	<b>Select Edge Color</b> P Black
	<b>Select Frame Color</b> S Charcoal T1 Platinum			
	<b>H   L   D   V   -   L   3   F   .</b>	<b>E   .</b>	<b>C   C   .</b>	<b>P   .</b>
				<b>S  </b>



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	Wire, Book Box (4 per carton) 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H  NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Field installed. For use on model HLD-M3A, HLD-M3F or HLD-M3T. Features integrated, full-width pencil holder. Bent wire and perforated steel construction for durability and visibility. ⚠ <b>Platinum finish only.</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>H LDA-15 E</b>	15	2.0	\$ 182
	Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)  NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. ⚠ <b>Available in Chrome finish only.</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>H CLA65 E</b>	10	0.1	\$ 82
	Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recommended for use on VCT flooring.</li> <li>• Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide.</li> <li>• Kit includes 100 caps for 33 desks.</li> <li>• Field installed.</li> </ul> ⚠ <b>Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLD-M3T).</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>H GDK3-F</b>	2	0.2	\$ 108

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | L | D | A | - | 1 | 5 |

⚠ E A S Icon Legend on page 11

# SmartLink® Chairs

GSA SIN 71-302



- ▶ High strength tubular steel frame.
- ▶ Casters are available on 16”H and 18”H chairs only.
- ▶ Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (GDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- ▶ Durable textured powder coated paint finish.
- ▶ 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton.
- ▶ Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- ▶ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**




	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	<b>HSS4L-12A</b> 12”H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	17 14 1/4 14 5/8 13 3/8 14	23 1/2 12 11 5/8 12	45 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	11.9	Painted (HSS4L-12A) \$ 467 (reference single unit @ \$116.75)
	<b>HSS4L-14A</b> 14”H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	17 14 1/4 14 5/8 13 3/8 14	25 1/2 14 11 5/8 14	49 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	11.9	Painted (HSS4L-14A) \$ 467 (reference single unit @ \$116.75)
	<b>HSS4L-16B</b> 16”H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	19 5/8 16 1/4 16 1/2 15 3/8 16 1/8	29 16 13 3/8 16	54	15.6	Painted (HSS4L-16B) \$ 492 (reference single unit @ \$123.00)
	<b>HSS4L-18B</b> 18”H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth	19 5/8 16 1/4 16 1/2 15 3/8 16 1/8	31 18 13 3/8 18	58	15.6	Painted (HSS4L-18B) \$ 492 (reference single unit @ \$123.00)
<b>SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.</b>							
	<b>HSSA-WB1618</b> Wire Storage Basket, 15 3/4”W x 12 1/4”D x 9 3/4”H For 16” and 18” Chairs only Ships 4 per carton				14	1.6	\$ 96
<b>HGDK3-F</b> Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recommended for use on VCT flooring.</li> <li>• Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide.</li> <li>• Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks.</li> <li>• Field installed.</li> </ul>							
<b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>							


How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Glide Option</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b>
	<b>E</b> Nylon Glide <b>N</b> Nickel Steel Glide <b>C</b> Caster (\$192 upcharge) Caster option not available for models HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A	<b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LO</b> Loft <b>LM</b> Lime <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>BU</b> Surf <b>LA</b> Lava <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>ON</b> Onyx	<b>PLAT</b> Platinum Textured <b>P7A</b> Charcoal Textured <b>Y</b> Chrome (\$52 upcharge)
<b>HSS4L-12A</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>RG</b>	<b>PLAT</b>
Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. <b>Add Suffix: FC</b> to model number as shown below. <b>Note \$30 upcharge per seat.</b>			
<b>HSS4LFC-12A</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>LA</b>	<b>PLAT</b>

- ▶ High strength tubular steel frame.
- ▶ Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- ▶ Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- ▶ Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- ▶ Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.
- ▶ Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton.
- ▶ Lead-times may vary by shell color.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
 <b>HSSCL-18B</b> 18"H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless	Maximum	21¾	22¾	31¼	80	23.7
	Seat	16⅞	16½	18		
	Back		15⅜	13⅜		
	Seat to Floor			18¼		
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅞				
						\$ 714 (reference single unit @ \$178.50)

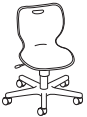
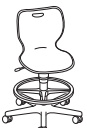
Open Market

 **SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   S   S   C   L   -   1   8   B   .</b>	<b>Select Glide Option</b> <b>E</b> All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge) <b>F</b> Felt Glide Insert (\$32 list upcharge; \$8 per single unit see page 748)  <b>E   .</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b> <b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LO</b> Loft <b>LM</b> Lime <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>BU</b> Surf <b>LA</b> Lava <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>ON</b> Onyx  <b>R   G   .</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b> <b>PLAT</b> Platinum Textured <b>P7A</b> Charcoal Textured <b>Y</b> Chrome (\$52 upcharge)  <b>P   L   A   T  </b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. <b>Add Suffix: FC</b> to model number as shown below. <b>Note \$30 upcharge per seat.</b> <b>H   S   S   C   L   F   C   -   1   8   B   .</b> <b>E   .</b>		<b>L   A   .</b>	<b>P   L   A   T  </b>

- ▶ Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- ▶ Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- ▶ Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (\$25 upcharge) options.
- ▶ Stool has an adjustable footring.
- ▶ Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.
- ▶ Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- ▶ **Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
 <b>HSSTK-18B</b> 18"H Task Swivel Chair, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment ▲ <b>Black frame only.</b>	Maximum	22⅝	22½	34¾	23	5.2
	Seat	16¼	16½	18		
	Back		15⅜	13⅜		
	Seat to Floor			16-21		
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅞				
						\$ 231
 <b>HSSST-18B</b> 18"H Task Swivel Stool, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment ▲ <b>Black frame only.</b>	Maximum	24¼	25¾	45½	28	12.8
	Seat	16¼	16½	18		
	Back		15⅜	13⅜		
	Seat to Floor			22-32		
	Usable Seat Depth	16⅞				
						\$ 312

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   S   S   T   K   -   1   8   B   .</b>	<b>Select Glide Option</b> <b>S</b> Soft Caster (no upcharge) <b>H</b> Hard Caster (no upcharge) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge)  <b>S   .</b>	<b>Select Shell Color</b> <b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LO</b> Loft <b>LM</b> Lime <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>BU</b> Surf <b>LA</b> Lava <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>ON</b> Onyx  <b>R   G  </b>

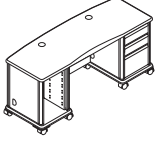
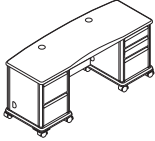
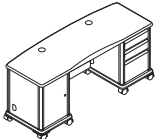
# SmartLink® Teacher Stations

GSA SIN 71-302



- ▶ Tops/Bases can be Powder-Coated MDF or Laminate with T-mold edge.
- ▶ Powder-Coated MDF tops feature comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- ▶ Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- ▶ Bow-front on approach side.
- ▶ Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- ▶ Base corner bumpers standard with powder-coated MDF tops/bases.
- ▶ Storage options include: Locking box/box/file, locking file/file, tray storage with locking door, tray storage or no door.
- ▶ Tray storage option accommodates up to seven 3"H trays. Specify trays separately (see page 729).
- ▶ Trays are compatible with Modular Storage cases.
- ▶ Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 726).
- ▶ End panels are removable to access standard power management cabinets on both ends of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- ▶ Power Management Cabinet accommodates HLPC-PK06 power kit. (specified separately)
- ▶ Removable end panels have one outside cord management grommet.
- ▶ Full width cable management system provides easy access to and from each side cabinet.
- ▶ Standard with two Smart Grommets with wireway covers.
- ▶ Smart Grommets accept optional power inserts (see page 726).



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Top	
					Powder-Coated MDF (No Designator Not Specified)	Laminate/T-Mold "T"
	<b>Teacher Station</b> 72"W x 26"D x 30"H Tray Storage, left, no door Box/Box/File Pedestal, right	<b>HLT2672(?)</b> -13	234	37.2	\$1948	\$1640
	<b>Teacher Station</b> 72"W x 26"D x 30"H File/File Pedestal, left Box/Box/File Pedestal, right	<b>HLT2672(?)</b> -23	254	37.2	\$2094	\$1773
	<b>Teacher Station</b> 72"W x 26"D x 30"H Tray Storage, left, locking door Box/Box/File Pedestal, right	<b>HLT2672(?)</b> -43	234	37.2	\$2105	\$1782

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  H L T 2 6 7 2 T - 1 3 . C .	<b>Select Casters</b>  C Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Select Top and Base Color</b>  Powder-Coated MDF Q Light Gray T3 Muslin T6 Reflection  Laminate See page 711 A 5 .	<b>Select Metal Surface Color</b>  S Charcoal T3 Muslin T1 Platinum T 1 .	<b>Select Frame Color</b>  See page 711 T 1 .	<b>Select T-Mold Edge Color</b>  See page 711 Specify for laminate models only K

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Single pedestal available in right and left handed configurations.
- ▶ Tops can be Powder-Coated MDF or Laminate with T-Mold.
- ▶ D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- ▶ Powder-Coated MDF tops feature comfort edge on user side.
- ▶ Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 3-locking, 3-non-locking.
- ▶ Base corner bumpers standard with powder-coated MDF tops/bases.
- ▶ Standard with modesty panel.
- ▶ Storage options include: Locking box/box/file, locking file/file, tray storage with locking door, tray storage or no door.
- ▶ Tray storage option accommodates up to seven 3"H trays. Specify trays separately (see page 729).
- ▶ Trays are compatible with Modular Storage cases.
- ▶ End panel is removable to access standard power management cabinets on the end of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- ▶ Power Management Cabinet accommodates HLPC-PK06 power kit. (specified separately)
- ▶ Removable end panel has one outside cord management grommet.
- ▶ Modesty and column leg will match the specified metal surface color.
- ▶ Standard with one Smart Grommet with wireway cover.
- ▶ Smart Grommet accepts optional power insert (see page 726).

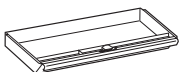

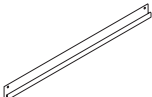





	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Top	
					Powder-Coated MDF (No Designator Not Specified)	Laminate/T-Mold "T"
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Tray Storage, Single Pedestal, right	HLT2460(?)-R1	136	29.3	\$1649	\$1405
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Tray Storage, Single Pedestal, left	HLT2460(?)-L1	136	29.3	\$1649	\$1405
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H File/File Storage, Single Pedestal, right	HLT2460(?)-R2	136	29.3	\$1796	\$1541
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H File/File Storage, Single Pedestal, left	HLT2460(?)-L2	136	29.3	\$1796	\$1541
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, right	HLT2460(?)-R3	136	29.3	\$1859	\$1596
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, left	HLT2460(?)-L3	136	29.3	\$1859	\$1596
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Tray with Locking Door, Single Pedestal, right	HLT2460(?)-R4	136	29.3	\$1870	\$1606
	Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Tray with Locking Door, Single Pedestal, left	HLT2460(?)-L4	136	29.3	\$1870	\$1606

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Casters</b> C Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Select Top and Base Color</b> <b>Powder-Coated MDF</b> Q Light Gray T3 Muslin T6 Reflection <b>Laminate</b> See page 711	<b>Select Metal Surface Color</b> S Charcoal T3 Muslin T1 Platinum	<b>Select Frame Color</b> See page 711	<b>Select T-Mold Edge Color</b> See page 711 Specify for laminate models only
	H   L   T   2   4   6   0   T   -   R   1   .   C   .	C   C   .	T   1   .	T   1   .	K

- ▶ Accessory rail mounts to either side of the Teachers Station or Storage Cases.
- ▶ Accessory Rail accepts file folder, CD/Pencil holder or other accessories (see page 732).
- ▶ Metal Center drawer mounts within kneespace of 26" x 72" Teachers Stations.
- ▶ Center drawer has ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension.
- ▶ Side panel power kit fits within side panel power management cabinets.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 (Angled front)	<p><b>Metal Center Drawer, non-locking</b> 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 3"H</p> <p>NOTES: Not for use on 24" x 60" Teacher's Stations. Field installed. Non-locking. Minimum clearance for mounting: 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D. Specify paint. Available in Charcoal (S), Platinum (T1) <b>\$10 upcharge</b> or Muslin (T3). <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HD8X.S</b></p>	<b>HD8X</b>	12.0	1.2	\$ 171
 <b>SIN 711-1, 711-2</b>	<p><b>CPU Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.</li> <li>• 360° swivel.</li> <li>• Supports up to 55 lbs.</li> <li>• Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.</li> <li>• Width adjustable to accept units from 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to 6".</li> </ul> <p><b>⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<b>HCPU</b>	16.0	0.5	\$ 211
	<p><b>Accessory Rail (side mount)</b> 21"W x 1/2"D x 1 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Field installed. See page 732 for accessory options. 21" Usable width. Specify paint.</p>	<b>HLTA-TR24</b>	3.0	0.3	\$ 139
 Black only	<p><b>Wire Manager (92"L)</b></p> <p>NOTES: Self-adhesive backing attached to underside of worksurfaces. <b>⚠ Black finish only.</b></p>	<b>HHEV920 </b>	10.0	0.5	\$ 95
	<p><b>Side Panel Power Kit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-outlet plug strip</li> </ul> <p><b>⚠ No color specification, white only.</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b></p>	<b>HLPC-PK06</b>	9.0	0.4	\$ 75
	<p><b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Attune, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desking; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.</li> <li>• Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul> <p><b>⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</b></p>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94

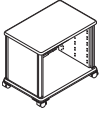
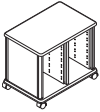
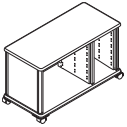
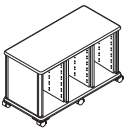
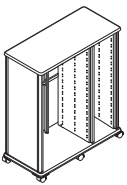
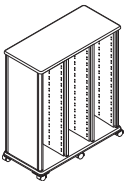
How to specify	<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   T   A   -   T   R   2   4   .</b></p>	<p><b>1st Option</b></p> <p><b>Select Frame Color</b></p> <p><b>S</b> Charcoal  <b>T3</b> Muslin  <b>T1</b> Platinum (<b>\$10 upcharge</b>)  <b>S</b></p>
----------------	--	---

Icon Legend on page 11 Discontinued 12/28/2013.

- ▶ Available in credenza height (30") or full height cases (61 3/4").
- ▶ Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- ▶ Tops and bases can be Powder-Coated MDF or Laminate with T-Mold edge.
- ▶ Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- ▶ Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 729.
- ▶ See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 715-716).
- ▶ Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- ▶ Base corner bumpers standard with Powder-Coated MDF tops and bases.
- ▶ Full height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.

▲ **Powder-Coated MDF tops only are Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ GOLD**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Top	
					Powder-Coated MDF (No Designator Not Specified)	Laminate/T-Mold "T"
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30"W Column 36 3/4"W x 24 1/4"D x 30"H  NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	<b>HLSC36(?) -1N</b>	98	17.7	\$1030	\$ 836
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 2 – 12"W Columns 36 3/4"W x 24 1/4"D x 30"H  NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	<b>HLSC36(?) -2N</b>	103	17.7	\$1128	\$ 924
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52 3/4"W x 24 1/4"D x 30"H  NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	<b>HLSC52(?) -21N</b>	154	25.3	\$1325	\$1075
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 3 – 12"W Columns 52 3/4"W x 24 1/4"D x 30"H  NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.	<b>HLSC52(?) -3N</b>	159	25.3	\$1423	\$1163
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52 3/4"W x 24 1/4"D x 61 3/4"H  NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.	<b>HLSF52(?) -21N</b>	254	15.4	\$1797	\$1505
	Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 3 – 12"W Columns 52 3/4"W x 24 1/4"D x 61 3/4"H  NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.	<b>HLSF52(?) -3N</b>	264	51.4	\$1991	\$1679

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>Select Casters</b>	<b>Select Top and Base Color</b>	<b>Select Metal Surface Color</b>	<b>Select Frame Color</b>	<b>Select T-Mold Edge Color</b>
	<b>C</b> Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Powder-Coated MDF</b> <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>T3</b> Muslin <b>T6</b> Reflection  <b>Laminate</b> See page 711	<b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T3</b> Muslin <b>T1</b> Platinum	See page 711	See page 711 Specify for laminate top models only
<b>H   L   S   C   5   2   -   2   1   N   .</b>	<b>C   .</b>	<b>T   3   .</b>	<b>T   1   .</b>	<b>T   1   .</b>	<b>K  </b>

- Available in credenza height (30") or full height cases (61¾").
- Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- Tops and bases can be Powder-Coated MDF or Laminate with T-Mold edge.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 729.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 715-716).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- Base corner bumpers standard with Powder-Coated MDF tops and bases.
- Full height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price by Top	
				Powder-Coated MDF (No Designator Not Specified)	Laminate/T-Mold "T"
<p><b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 1 – 30"W Column 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H</p> <p>NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.</p>	<b>HLSC36(?) -1D</b>	114	17.7	\$1368	\$1142
<p><b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 2 – 12"W Columns 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H</p> <p>NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.</p>	<b>HLSC36(?) -2D</b>	119	17.7	\$1466	\$1232
<p><b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H</p> <p>NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.</p>	<b>HLSC52(?) -21D</b>	174	25.3	\$1680	\$1397
<p><b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height</b> 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H</p> <p>NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.</p>	<b>HLSC52(?) -3D</b>	179	25.3	\$1778	\$1486
<p><b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height</b> 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H</p> <p>NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.</p>	<b>HLSF52(?) -21D</b>	286	51.4	\$2216	\$1884
<p><b>Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height</b> 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H</p> <p>NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 729. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.</p>	<b>HLSF52(?) -3D</b>	296	51.4	\$2410	\$2060

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option	5th Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>H   L   S   C   5   2   -   2   1   D   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Casters</b></p> <p><b>C</b> Hard Surface (no upcharge)</p> <p><b>C   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Top and Base Color</b></p> <p><b>Powder-Coated MDF</b></p> <p><b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>T3</b> Muslin <b>T6</b> Reflection</p> <p><b>Laminate</b></p> <p>See page 711</p> <p><b>T   3   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Metal Surface Color</b></p> <p><b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T3</b> Muslin <b>T1</b> Platinum</p> <p><b>T   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select Frame Color</b></p> <p>See page 711</p> <p><b>T   1   .</b></p>	<p><b>Select T-Mold Edge Color</b></p> <p>See page 711</p> <p>Specify for laminate top models only</p> <p><b>K  </b></p>



- ▶ Mounting bracket model HLSA-WBK52 mounts whiteboard to back of full-height Modular Storage unit.
- ▶ For use in Modular Storage cases and Teachers Station with tray storage.
- ▶ Trays for use in 12" width columns only. Shelves are available for use in 12" and 30" width columns.
- ▶ Trays and shelves hang off a pair of accessory rails.
- ▶ Trays and shelves are sold in "kit quantities" and include necessary accessory rails for installation.
- ▶ 12" trays accept rails to accommodate hanging file folders (side-to-side).
- ▶ All accessories are field installed.
- ▶ Trays feature front and rear handles for easy handling and are translucent for visibility to contents.
- ▶ All shelves feature an integrated finger pull and safety mechanism to prevent accidental removal.
- ▶ Coat rod is for use full height cases, 12"W columns only.
- ▶ See pages 715-716 for specifying details.



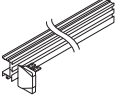

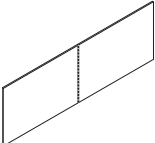
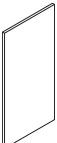
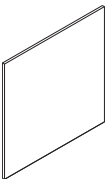


	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Tray Kits</b>				
	3"H, 7 trays and 14 rails per kit	<b>HLSA-TK3</b>	12.0	2.7	\$ 159
	6"H, 4 trays and 8 rails per kit	<b>HLSA-TK6</b>	10.0	2.7	\$ 109
	12"H, 2 trays and 4 rails per kit	<b>HLSA-TK12</b>	7.0	2.7	\$ 82
	NOTES: Field installed. See pages 715-716 for specifying guidelines. <b>Translucent</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-TK3.X</b>				
	<b>Shelf Kits, 2 shelves and 4 rails per kit</b>				
	12"W x 24"D	<b>HLSA-SK1220</b>	14.0	0.6	\$ 234
	30"W x 24"D	<b>HLSA-SK3020</b>	28.0	1.2	\$ 341
	NOTES: Field installed. See pages 715-716 for specifying guidelines. Specify color.				
	<b>Coat Rod, Single Unit</b>				
	12"W x 1" diameter	<b>HLSA-CR12</b>	0.5	0.1	\$ 80
	NOTES: Use with Full-height cases, 12" columns only. Field installed. <b>Anodized finish only.</b>				
	<b>Hanging Folder Rail Kit</b>				
	12"W Rails	<b>HLSA-HRK</b>	0.5	0.2	\$ 31
	4 rails per kit, each tray uses 2 rails				
	NOTES: Use with 12" trays only. Field installed. <b>Anodized finish only.</b>				
	<b>Cabinet Whiteboard Mounting Bracket</b>				
	52"W	<b>HLSA-WBK52</b>	5.0	0.3	\$ 146
	Includes 1 pair (upper and lower) of rails and mounting hardware. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accommodates: 1 – 48" x 48" Sliding Board or 2 – 24" x 48" Sliding Boards</li> <li>• Compatible Sliding Boards (see page 731)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HLWBS-448WW</li> <li>HLWBS-248WW</li> <li>HLWBS-448WT</li> <li>HLWBS-248WT</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Requires field installation.</li> </ul>				
	NOTES: For use on full-height cabinets only. Rails feature an integrated marker tray. <b>Specify Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) color.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-WBK52.S</b>				

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>	<b>1st Option</b>
	<b>H   L   S   A   -   S   K   1   2   2   0   .   T   3  </b>	<b>Select Shelf Color</b> <b>Q</b> Light Gray <b>T3</b> Muslin <b>T6</b> Reflection



- ▶ Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards, worksurfaces and organizational accessories. See below and page 732.
- ▶ Sliding learning boards may be attached to the back of Mobile, full height cabinets with bracket kit HLSA-WBK52 (see page 729).
- ▶ Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of worksurfaces and organizational accessories.
- ▶ Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- ▶ All fixed and sliding boards:
  - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
  - Feature a full aluminum frame.
  - Are high quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
  - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.



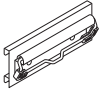









	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Wall Rail</b> 144" NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144" rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. ⚠ <b>Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally.</b> ⚠ <b>Platinum finish only.</b>	<b>HLWR-12</b>	22	1.4	\$ 641
	<b>Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided</b> 144"W x 48"H, Quantity 1 <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF1-1248W.X</b>	<b>HLWBF1-1248W</b>	124	13.0	\$1537
	<b>Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided</b> 72"W x 48"H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included) NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X</b>	<b>HLWBF2-1248W</b>	125	6.7	\$1537
	<b>Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard</b> 48"W x 48"H 24"W x 48"H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 729.) <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X</b>	<b>HLWBS-448WW</b> <b>HLWBS-248WW</b>	47 26	4.6 2.5	\$ 740 \$ 471
<i>Model HLWBS-248WW shown</i>					
	<b>Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard</b> 48"W x 48"H 24"W x 48"H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 729.) Tackboard Side available in the following fabrics: Lucy Neutra (LC24), Element Veil (GN13), Element Warm Beige (GN55) <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.GN13</b>	<b>HLWBS-448WT</b> <b>HLWBS-248WT</b>	64 34	4.6 2.5	\$ 770 \$ 491
<i>Model HLWBS-448WT shown</i>					
	<b>Worksurface</b> 34"W x 22"D x 1"H NOTES: Specify top finish and cantilever — see page 711. Requires two wall rails for mounting. Wire management opening in back — includes cantilever mounting brackets, with anti-dislodgement feature. Fixed 30" height. Does not interfere with sliding boards. Comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all other sides. ⚠ <b>Cantilever in Platinum only.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Top Finish.Cantilever HLWW-R2234.Q.T1</b>	<b>HLWW-R2234</b>	28 	5.5	\$ 352

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   L   W   B   S   -   4   4   8   W   T   .</b>	<b>Select Side A Color</b> X Whiteboard  <b>X   .</b>	<b>Select Tackboard Fabric</b> GN13 Element Veil GN55 Element Warm Beige LC24 Lucy Neutra Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only <b>G   N   1   3  </b>

- ▶ Accessories below to be used on the Wall Rail System — see page 731.
  - ▶ All accessories mount on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
  - ▶ All accessories may be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
  - ▶ All accessories may be easily removed from the rail with the exception of the All-Purpose Hook. All-Purpose Hook can slide horizontally along the rail but cannot be removed without removing a rail end cap.
- ⚠ **All-Purpose Hook Model HPPMHK is available in Platinum Metallic (T1) only.**



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Marker Tray (Single Pack)</b> 7"W x 3 1/2"D x 2"H NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects.	<b>HPPMMT</b>	1 	0.2	\$ 72
	<b>Paper Clip (2 per carton)</b> 5"W x 2"H NOTES: Use individually for artwork or smaller items. Use in pairs for larger notepad size pieces of paper.	<b>HPPMPC</b>	1 	0.2	\$ 72
	<b>All-Purpose Hook (10 per carton)</b> NOTES: Use for hanging back-packs, coats and other items. Hooks slide horizontally and cannot be removed without first removing the rail end cap. ⚠ <b>Specify paint — Platinum Metallic only.</b>	<b>HPPMHK</b>	1 	0.2	\$ 167
	<b>CD/Pencil Holder</b> 5 1/4"W x 1 1/2"D x 5"H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. May also be mounted on Folder Bins.	<b>HPPMPB</b>	1 	0.2	\$ 84
	<b>Folder Bin</b> 12 1/4"W x 1 1/4"D x 9"H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. Folder Bin may be mounted (stacked) to each other.	<b>HPPMFB</b>	2 	0.3	\$ 84

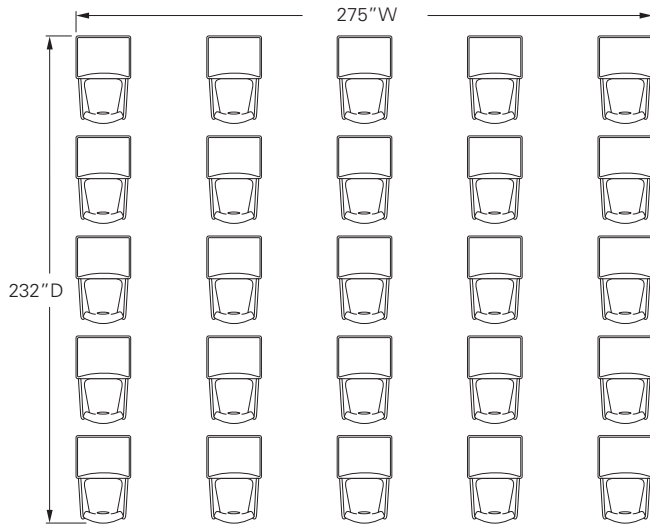
SIN 711-2

SIN 711-2

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b>  <b>H   P   P   M   M   T   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T3</b> Muslin <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic (\$10 upcharge) Model HPPMHK available in Platinum Metallic only  <b>T   1  </b>
----------------	---	--

  Icon Legend on page 11

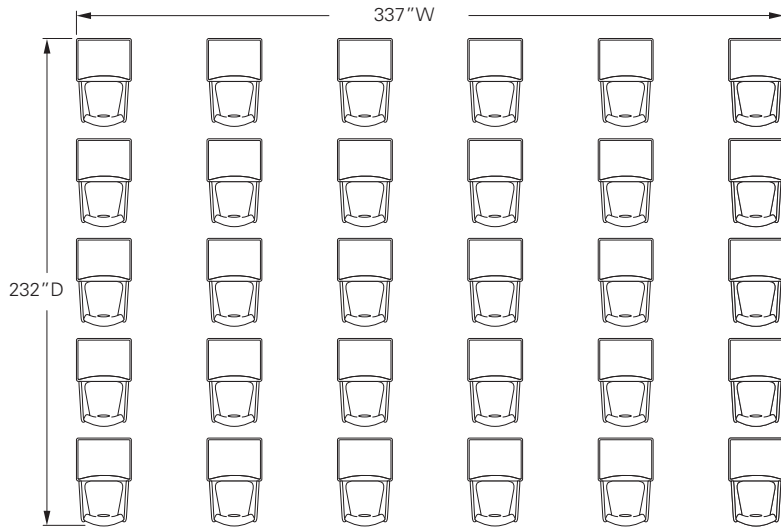
Components used are listed on pages 735-736. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based on local building codes.

**Combination Chair Desks**  
275"W x 232"D

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Combo Desk and Chair	13	HCL8HPB	\$873	\$11,349	13	HCL8MPB	\$747	\$9,711	13	HCL71HPB	\$908	\$11,804
			<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$11,349</b>			<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$9,711</b>			<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$11,804</b>	



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based on local building codes.

**Combination Chair Desks**  
337"W x 232"D

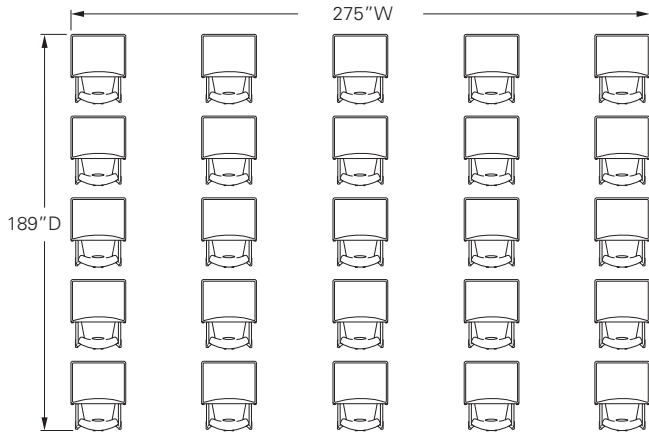
Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Combo Desk and Chair	15	HCL8HPB	\$873	\$13,095	15	HCL8MPB	\$747	\$11,205	15	HCL71HPB	\$908	\$13,620
			<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$13,095</b>			<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$11,205</b>			<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$13,620</b>	

# Accomplish® Cantilever Desk — Typicals

GSA SIN 71-302



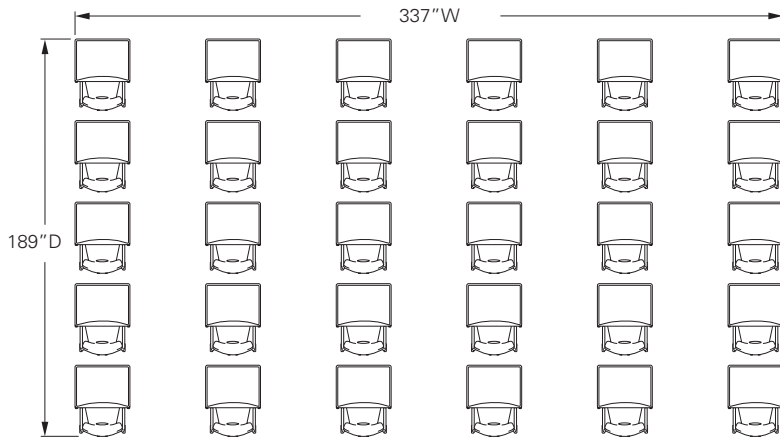
Components used are listed on pages 737-738. Order components individually.  
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36\"/>

### Student Desks and Chairs 275\"/>

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Adjustable Height Desk	13	HCL40HPB	\$585	\$ 7,605	13	HCL4DHPB	\$556	\$ 7,228	13	HCL4DMPB	\$466	\$6,058
2	18\"/>	7	HCL18PC	\$757	\$ 5,299	7	HCL418PC	\$640	\$ 4,480	7	HH1018	\$346	\$2,422
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$12,904</b>					<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$11,708</b>		



NOTES: Dimensions are based on 36\"/>

### Student Desks and Chairs 337\"/>

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension	Qty	Model Number	List Price	Price Extension
1	Adjustable Height Desk	15	HCL40HPB	\$585	\$ 8,775	15	HCL4DHPB	\$556	\$ 8,340	15	HCL4DMPB	\$466	\$6,990
2	18\"/>	8	HCL18PC	\$757	\$ 6,056	8	HCL418PC	\$640	\$ 5,120	8	HH1018	\$346	\$2,768
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$14,831</b>					<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$13,460</b>		

- Choose from ergonomic laminate or hard plastic desktop options.
- Ships standard with nylon swivel glides.

- Hard plastic top includes pencil groove.
- Enclosed flat plastic cover on underside of the laminate desktop.
- Tops are 20"D x 26"W.
- Desk top height is 29".

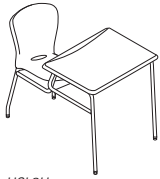
- Tubular steel frame for superior strength.
- Seat has built-in lumbar support.
- Accepts Under Seat Book Storage and Back Pack Hook shown on page 747.
- Desks are fixed height.

- **Laminate desk tops plastic surrounds are standard with Light Gray (QQ) on Chrome or painted Titanium frames, Charcoal (SS) on Charcoal painted frames.**

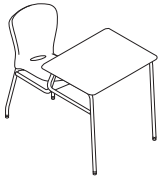
⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 748.**



Description	Model	Ship		Per Carton List
		Weight	Cube	
<b>SINGLE ENTRY COMBO DESK AND CHAIR UNITS 26"W x 40 3/4"D x 33 5/8"H</b>				
<b>Ergonomic Laminate Tops 26"W x 20"D</b>				
Combination Desk and Chair with Painted Legs	<b>HCL8HPB</b>	94	29.5	\$ 873 (reference single unit @ \$436.50)
Combination Desk and Chair with Chrome Legs	<b>HCL8HCB</b>	94	29.5	\$ 902 (reference single unit @ \$451.00)
<b>Hard Plastic Top 26"W x 19"D</b>				
Combination Desk and Chair with Painted Legs	<b>HCL8MPB</b>	98	29.5	\$ 747 (reference single unit @ \$373.50)
Combination Desk and Chair with Chrome Legs	<b>HCL8MCB</b>	98	29.5	\$ 777 (reference single unit @ \$388.50)



HCL8H



HCL8M

**Single Entry Combo Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic/laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL8HPB, HCL8HCB, HCL8MPB or HCL8MCB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Glide Option	2nd Option Select Top Color	3rd Option Select Shell Color	4th Option Select Frame Color												
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> B = 2/Carton <b>Frame Material</b> C = Chrome P = Painted <b>Desktop Material</b> H = Laminate M = Hard Plastic	H   C   L   8   H   P   B   .   E   . (Arrows point from B, H, M to the corresponding letters in the model number)	E Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Laminate or Hard Plastic Options</b> G4 Beige CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G1 White	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>RG Tangelo</td> <td>MB Mulberry</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CR Cherry</td> <td>LO Loft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LM Lime</td> <td>PT Platinum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CP Calypso</td> <td>SD Shadow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BU Surf</td> <td>LA Lava</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RE Regatta</td> <td>ON Onyx</td> </tr> </table>	RG Tangelo	MB Mulberry	CR Cherry	LO Loft	LM Lime	PT Platinum	CP Calypso	SD Shadow	BU Surf	LA Lava	RE Regatta	ON Onyx	S Charcoal Y Chrome T1 Platinum Metallic
RG Tangelo	MB Mulberry																
CR Cherry	LO Loft																
LM Lime	PT Platinum																
CP Calypso	SD Shadow																
BU Surf	LA Lava																
RE Regatta	ON Onyx																

Icon Legend on page 11

# Accomplish® Dual Entry Combo Desks

GSA SIN 71-302



- ▶ Top is 26"W x 20"D.
- ▶ Desks ship set at 29" height.
- ▶ Frame available in Chrome (C) or Painted (P) finishes.
- ▶ Accepts optional accessory models HCLA45, HCLA55, HCLA65 — see page 747.
- ▶ Seat is 18"H.
- ▶ Ships standard with eight (8) nylon glides.
- ▶ Built-in lumbar.
- ▶ High strength steel frame.
- ▶ Desk top is adjustable from 26" to 29" high.

⚠ **Field installed snap-on felt saddle glides (HGDK2-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 748.**



Description	Model	Ship		Per Carton List
		Weight	Cube	
<b>ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK AND 18"H DUAL ENTRY CHAIR COMBINATION UNITS</b> 26 1/4"W x 40 1/4"D x 33 5/8"H				
<b>Ergonomic Laminate Tops</b> 26"W x 20"D				
Combination Desk and Chair with Painted Legs	<b>HCL71HPB</b>	114	32.5	\$ 908 (reference single unit @ \$454.00)
Combination Desk and Chair with Chrome Legs	<b>HCL71HCB</b>	114	32.5	\$ 925 (reference single unit @ \$462.50)



**SPECIFICATION TIP:** Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

**EXAMPLE:** Accomplish Dual-Entry Combo desk, with stationary seat height, HCLA50 Wire Basket

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)

(29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)

(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)

(10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

**Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic/laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL71HPB or HCL71HCB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

**NOTE: See pages 747-748 for Accessories.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Laminate	2nd Option Select Shell Color	3rd Option Select Frame/Plastic Surround Color
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> B = 2	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>H</b>   <b>C</b>   <b>L</b>   <b>7</b>   <b>1</b>   <b>H</b>   <b>P</b>   <b>B</b> .</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>G</b>   <b>4</b> .</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>R</b>   <b>G</b> .</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>S</b>  </p> </div> </div>	<p><b>G4</b> Beige <b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>G1</b> White</p>	<p><b>RG</b> Tangelo      <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>CR</b> Cherry      <b>LO</b> Loft <b>LM</b> Lime        <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>CP</b> Calypso     <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>BU</b> Surf        <b>LA</b> Lava <b>RE</b> Regatta     <b>ON</b> Onyx</p>	<p><b>S</b> Charcoal Painted Frame/Charcoal Plastic Surround <b>Y</b> Chrome Frame/Titanium Plastic Surround <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic/Platinum Plastic</p>
<b>Frame Material</b> C = Chrome P = Painted				
<b>Top Material</b> H = Laminate				

Icon Legend on page 11



- ▶ Top is 26"W x 20"D.
- ▶ High strength steel frame.
- ▶ Desks ship set at 29½" height.

- ▶ Factory installed glide insert options include all-purpose nylon or felt.
- ▶ Frame available in Chrome (C) or Painted (P) finishes.
- ▶ Accepts optional accessory models HCLA45 and HCLA65 — see page 747.

▲ **Felt glides (option F below) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
<b>LARGE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESKS</b> 26"W x 20"D x 26"-29"H				
<b>Ergonomic Laminate Tops</b> 26"W x 20"D				
Desk with Painted Legs	<b>HCL40HPB</b> E◆A	67	11.6	\$ 585 (reference single unit @ \$292.50)
Desk with Chrome Legs	<b>HCL40HCB</b> E◆A	67	11.6	\$ 603 (reference single unit @ \$301.50)



**SPECIFICATION TIP:** Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

**EXAMPLE:** HCL40 Accomplish Cantilever Desk, HCL18 Accomplish Chair, HCLA50 Wire Basket  
 (user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)  
 (29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)  
 (available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)  
 (10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

**Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic/laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL40 or HCL30 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

**NOTE: See pages 747-748 for Accessories.**

All new Cantilever Chairs and Desks must now be specified with a glide, effective 12/17/2007. New specification guidelines for these new models shown below.

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Glide Option	2nd Option Select Laminate	3rd Option Select Frame/Plastic Surround Color
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> B = 2/Carton <b>Frame Material</b> C = Chrome P = Painted <b>Top Material</b> H = Laminate	<b>H   C   L   4   0   H   P   B</b> .	<b>E</b> All-purpose glide insert (no upcharge) <b>F</b> Felt Glide Insert ( <b>\$16 list upcharge;</b> \$8 per single unit see page 748)	<b>G4</b> Beige <b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>G1</b> White	<b>S</b> Charcoal Painted Frame/Charcoal Plastic Surround <b>Y</b> Chrome Frame/Titanium Plastic Surround <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic/Platinum Plastic Surround
		<b>E</b> .	<b>G4</b> .	<b>S</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

# Accomplish® 4-Leg Desks

GSA SIN 71-302



- ▶ Ergonomic desktop is constructed of laminate.
- ▶ Desktop underside enclosed with flat plastic cover.
- ▶ Tubular steel frame for superior strength.
- ▶ Frame height adjusts from 22" to 32".
- ▶ Desks ship set at lowest height of 22".
- ▶ Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
- ▶ Lower leg finish is chrome.
- ▶ Accepts optional Under Desk Top Book Basket. See page 747 for all accessories.
- ▶ Laminate desk tops plastic surrounds are standard with Light Gray (QQ) on painted Titanium frames or Charcoal (SS) on Charcoal painted frames.
- ⚠ Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 748.



HCL4DH

Description	Model	Ship		Per Carton List
		Weight	Cube	
<b>4-LEG DESKS</b> 26"W x 20"D <b>Adjustable Height</b> 22"-32" Ergonomic Laminate Desk Top 26"W x 20"D	HCL4DHPB	60	5.8	\$ 556 (reference single unit @ \$278.00)

**SPECIFICATION TIP:** Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HCL4DHPB

- (user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
- (29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)
- (available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
- (10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

**Accomplish® 4-Leg Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same laminate color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL4DHPB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

**NOTE: See pages 747-748 for Accessories.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Glide Option	2nd Option Select Top Color	3rd Option Select Frame Color
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> B = 2/Carton <b>Frame Material</b> P = Painted <b>Top Material</b> H = Laminate	H   C   L   4   D   H   P   B   .	E Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Laminate Options</b> G4 Beige CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G1 White	S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic
		E .	G 4 .	S

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Built-in lumbar support.
- ▶ High strength steel frame.
- ▶ Chair stacks on desk for easy cleaning.




- ▶ Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 747. Accomplish Cantilever Chairs stack 8-high on cart.

- ▶ Shipped fully assembled.
- ▶ Chairs stack 5 high.
- ▶ Factory installed glide insert options include all-purpose nylon or felt.

- ▶ Model HCL18 accepts optional model HCLA55 — see page 747.

▲ **Felt glides (option F below) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
 <b>HCL14</b> 14"H Student Chair, Cantilevered Base, Armless	Maximum	17¼	18	50	9.6	Painted (HCL14PC) \$ 693 (reference single unit @ \$173.25)
	Seat	13	14			
	Back	14½	27			
	Seat to Floor		14			
	Usable Seat Depth	14½				
 <b>HCL16</b> 16"H Student Chair, Cantilevered Base, Armless	Maximum	19¾	19⅞	59	12.1	Painted (HCL16PC) \$ 723 (reference single unit @ \$180.75)
	Seat	15	16			
	Back	16½	30½			
	Seat to Floor		16			
	Usable Seat Depth	16½				
 <b>HCL18</b> 18"H Student Chair, Cantilevered Base, Armless	Maximum	22¼	21¾	68	15.5	Painted (HCL18PC) \$ 757 (reference single unit @ \$189.25)
	Seat	17	17¾			
	Back	18	33½			
	Seat to Floor		18			
	Usable Seat Depth	17½				

 **Student Desk Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL14PC, HCL16PC or HCL18PC will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.**

**NOTE: See pages 747-748 for Accessories.**

**All new Cantilever Chairs and Desks must now be specified with a glide, effective 12/17/2007. New specification guidelines for these new models shown below.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Glide Option	2nd Option Select Shell Color	3rd Option Select Frame Color
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> C = 4/Carton	H   C   L   1   4   P   C   .	<b>E</b> All-purpose glide insert (no upcharge) <b>F</b> Felt Glide Insert (\$32 list upcharge; \$8 per single unit see page 748)	<b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LO</b> Loft <b>LM</b> Lime <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>BU</b> Surf <b>LA</b> Lava <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>ON</b> Onyx	<b>Chrome available on CC models only</b> <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>Y</b> Chrome <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic
<b>Frame Material</b> C = Chrome P = Painted		<b>E</b> .	<b>RG</b> .	<b>S</b>

# Accomplish® 4-Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 71-302



- ▶ High strength tubular steel frame.
- ▶ Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
- ▶ Stacks 5 high on floor.
- ▶ Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 747. Accomplish Cantilever Chairs stack 8-high on cart.
- ▶ Built-in lumbar support.
- ▶ Model HCL418 accepts Under Seat Book Storage found on page 747.

▲ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 748.**



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List	
	<b>HCL412</b> 12"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum	17¼	18	24⅝	48	9.3	Painted (HCL412PC) \$ 591 (reference single unit @ \$147.75)
		Seat	13	14	12			
		Back		14½	25			
		Seat to Floor			12			
		Usable Seat Depth	14½					
	<b>HCL414</b> 14"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum	17¼	18	26⅝	50	9.6	Painted (HCL414PC) \$ 591 (reference single unit @ \$147.75)
		Seat	13	14	14			
		Back		14½	27			
		Seat to Floor			14			
		Usable Seat Depth	14½					
	<b>HCL416</b> 16"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum	19¾	19⅞	30½	59	12.1	Painted (HCL416PC) \$ 617 (reference single unit @ \$154.25)
		Seat	15	16	16			
		Back		16½	30½			
		Seat to Floor			16			
		Usable Seat Depth	16½					
	<b>HCL418</b> 18"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless	Maximum	22¼	21¾	33⅝	68	15.6	Painted (HCL418PC) \$ 640 (reference single unit @ \$160.00)
		Seat	17	17¾	18			
		Back		18	33½			
		Seat to Floor			17½			
		Usable Seat Depth	17½					

**Accomplish® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL412, HCL414, HCL416 or HCL418 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.**

**NOTE: See pages 747-748 for Accessories.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Glide Option	2nd Option Select Shell Color	3rd Option Select Frame Color
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> C = 4/Carton  <b>Frame Material</b> C = Chrome P = Painted		<b>E</b> Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>RG</b> RG Tangelo      MB Mulberry CR Cherry        LO Loft LM Lime            PT Platinum CP Calypso       SD Shadow BU Surf            LA Lava RE Regatta        ON Onyx	<b>S</b> Charcoal <b>Y</b> Chrome <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic
	<b>HCL414PC</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>RG</b>	<b>S</b>

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ High strength tubular steel frame.
- ▶ Built-in lumbar support.

- ▶ Chairs stack 5-high on floor.
- ▶ Accepts optional Under Seat Book Storage found on page 747.

- ▶ Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 747. Accomplish Cantilever Chairs stack 8-high on cart.

- ♿ Standard hard wheel casters.
- ♿ Casters easily insert in leg.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
<b>HCLC18 E♦A</b> 18"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless				68	15.6	Painted (HCLC18PC) \$ 921 (reference single unit @ \$230.25)
	Maximum	22¼	21¾	34⅝		
	Seat	17	17¾	18⅝		
	Back		18	34½		Chrome (HCLC18CC) \$ 977 (reference single unit @ \$244.25)
	Seat to Floor			18½		
	Usable Seat Depth	17½				

**Accomplish® 4-Leg Chair with Casters are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCLC18 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.**

**NOTE: See pages 747-748 for Accessories.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Shell Color	2nd Option Select Frame Color
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> C = 4/Carton  <b>Frame Material</b> C = Chrome P = Painted	<p>H   C   L   C   1   8   P   C   .</p>	<p>R   G   .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>RG</b> Tangelo</li> <li><b>CR</b> Cherry</li> <li><b>LM</b> Lime</li> <li><b>CP</b> Calypso</li> <li><b>BU</b> Surf</li> <li><b>RE</b> Regatta</li> <li><b>MB</b> Mulberry</li> <li><b>LO</b> Loft</li> <li><b>PT</b> Platinum</li> <li><b>SD</b> Shadow</li> <li><b>LA</b> Lava</li> <li><b>ON</b> Onyx</li> </ul>	<p>S  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>S</b> Charcoal</li> <li><b>Y</b> Chrome</li> <li><b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>

## Accomplish® Swivel Chair

GSA SIN 71-302



- ▶ High strength tubular steel frame.
- ▶ Built-in lumbar support.
- ▶ 5-star base.
- ▶ Ships one per carton.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
<b>HCLTKPA E</b> <b>A</b> Swivel Chair Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Swivel ♂ A, E	Maximum	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	36	30	5.0
	Seat	17	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		
	Back		18	31-36		
	Seat to Floor			15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		
	Usable Seat Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above  Packaging Quantity A = 1/Carton Frame Material P = Painted	Select Caster/Glide Option <b>H</b> Hard Surface Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Surface Caster (no upcharge) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge)	Select Shell Color <b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LO</b> Loft <b>LM</b> Lime <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>BU</b> Surf <b>LA</b> Lava <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>ON</b> Onyx	Select Frame Color <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic
<b>H   C   L   T   K   P   A   .</b>	<b>H   .</b>	<b>R   G   .</b>	<b>S  </b>

## Accomplish® Stool

GSA SIN 71-302

- ▶ Seat and back are constructed of a single piece shell.
- ▶ Contoured seatshell with lumbar support.
- ▶ Frame is high-strength tubular steel.
- ▶ Includes a footring for added comfort.
- ▶ Ships one per carton.
- ▶ Black only.



Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	List
<b>HCLSTPA E</b> <b>A</b> Task Stool, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Swivel Footring ♂ A, E	Maximum	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	24	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	33	18.3
	Seat	17	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18		
	Back		16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22-32		
	Seat to Floor			7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		
	Footring					
	Usable Seat Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
Select Model Number from above  Packaging Quantity A = 1/Carton Frame Material P = Painted	Select Caster/Glide Option <b>H</b> Hard Surface Caster (no upcharge) <b>S</b> Soft Surface Caster (no upcharge) <b>G</b> Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge)	Select Chair Shell Color <b>RG</b> Tangelo <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>CR</b> Cherry <b>LO</b> Loft <b>LM</b> Lime <b>PT</b> Platinum <b>CP</b> Calypso <b>SD</b> Shadow <b>BU</b> Surf <b>LA</b> Lava <b>RE</b> Regatta <b>ON</b> Onyx	Select Frame Color <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic
<b>H   C   L   S   T   P   A   .</b>	<b>H   .</b>	<b>R   G   .</b>	<b>S  </b>

- ▶ Hard Plastic Top Desk is constructed of 5/8" thick hard plastic.
- ▶ Hard Plastic desk tops include pencil groove on 18" x 24" and 20" x 26" desks.
- ▶ Laminate tops do not include pencil groove.

- ▶ Laminate Desk Top constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard, high pressure laminate top.
- ▶ Desktop underside sealed with a paper backer.
- ▶ SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- ▶ All desks ship fully assembled.
- ▶ Standard Nylon Swivel Glide.
- ▶ All 20" x 26" desktops are pre-drilled to accept HCLA45 (plastic) and HCLA50 (wire) book boxes.
- ▶ HCLA45 Book Box may be ordered as an accessory for field installation or specified as a factory installed item on 20" x 26" models only.

- ▶ HEA-UBBP Book Box may be ordered as an accessory for field installation or specified as a factory installed item on 18" x 24" desk models only.
- ▶ 18" x 24" desk models do not accept book box models HCLA45, HCLA50 or HLDA15.
- ▶ All tops are pre-drilled to accept back pack hooks (HCLA65). Field installed only.

▲ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List	Single Unit List
<b>4-LEG DESKS</b> 30"H Fixed Height Desk Hard Plastic Desk Top 24"W x 18"D 26"W x 20"D	<b>HE4F30-1824M</b>	42	8.7	\$ 338	\$ 169.00
	<b>HE4F30-2026M</b>	48	10.1	\$ 349	\$ 174.50



<b>4-LEG DESKS</b> 30"H Fixed Height Desk Laminate Desk Top with SecurEdge 24"W x 18"D 26"W x 20"D	<b>HE4F30-1824L</b>	42	8.7	\$ 253	\$ 126.50
	<b>HE4F30-2026L</b>	48	10.1	\$ 264	\$ 132.00



▲ **Enable® 4-Leg Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HE4F30-1824M will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

<p>Under Desk Top Storage Box (4 per carton)                      19"W x 17 1/2"D x 4 1/2"H</p> <p>NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk top with (5) screws included.                      ▲ <b>Clear frosted plastic, no specification color code required.</b>                      ▲ <b>Use with 20" x 26" Enable models only.</b>                      ▲ <b>Also for use with models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HCL4DH, HCL4DM, HCL4DMPB.</b>                      ▲ <b>This model specified for field installation only.</b></p>	<b>HCLA45 EDA</b>	24 [S]	1.4	\$ 161	\$ 40.25
--	-------------------	--------	-----	--------	----------

<p>Under Desk Top Storage Box (4 per carton)                      17 1/8"W x 13 1/4"D x 5 1/2"H</p> <p>▲ <b>Clear frosted plastic, no specification color code required.</b>                      ▲ <b>Use with 18" x 24" Enable models only.</b>                      ▲ <b>This model specified for field installation only.</b></p>	<b>HEA-UBBP EDA</b>	11 [S]	2.9	\$ 161	\$ 40.25
---	---------------------	--------	-----	--------	----------

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Hard Plastic Tops</b> Select Model Number from above H   E   4   F   3   0   -   2   0   2   6   M   .	Select Book Box Option N No book box B Book box (\$83 upcharge per carton) B   .	Select Top Color <b>Hard Plastic Options</b> G4 Beige CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G1 White G   4   .	Select Frame Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum S

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Laminate with SecurEdge Tops</b> Select Model Number from above H   E   4   F   3   0   -   1   8   2   4   L   .	Select Book Box Option N No book box B Book box (\$83 upcharge per carton) N   .	Select Laminate Color G4 Beige CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G1 White G   4   .	Select Edge Color P Black P   .	Select Frame Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum S

# Enable® Adjustable Height 4-Leg Desks

GSA SIN 71-302



- ▶ Hard Plastic Top Desk is constructed of 5/8" thick hard plastic.
- ▶ Hard Plastic desk tops include pencil groove on 18" x 24" and 20" x 26" desks.
- ▶ Laminate tops do not include pencil groove.


- ▶ Laminate Desk Top constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard, high pressure laminate top.
- ▶ Laminate desk top underside sealed with a paper backer.
- ▶ SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- ▶ All desks ship partially assembled with lower chrome legs unattached for easy field installation.

- ▶ Standard Nylon Swivel Glide.
- ▶ All 20" x 26" desktops are pre-drilled to accept HCLA45 (plastic) and HCLA50 (wire) book boxes.
- ▶ HCLA45 Book Box may be ordered as an accessory for field installation or specified as a factory installed item.

- ▶ HEA-UBBP Book Box may be ordered as an accessory for field installation or specified as a factory installed item on 18" x 24" desk models only.
- ▶ 18" x 24" desk models do not accept book box models HCLA45, HCLA50 or HLDA15.
- ▶ All tops are pre-drilled to accept back pack hooks (HCLA65). Field installed only.

⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List	Single Unit List
 <b>4-LEG DESKS</b> Adjustable Height 23"-33" Hard Plastic Desk Top 24"W x 18"D 26"W x 20"D	<b>HE4A-1824M</b>	46	8.7	\$ 366	\$ 183.00
	<b>HE4A-2026M</b>	52	10.1	\$ 377	\$ 188.50

 <b>4-LEG DESKS</b> Adjustable Height 23"-33" Laminate Desk Top with SecurEdge 24"W x 18"D 26"W x 20"D	<b>HE4A-1824L</b>	46	8.7	\$ 281	\$ 140.50
	<b>HE4A-2026L</b>	52	10.1	\$ 291	\$ 145.50

📦 **Enable® 4-Leg Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HE4A-1824M will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

 Under Desk Top Storage Box (4 per carton) 19"W x 17 1/2"D x 4 1/2"H <b>HCLA45 E⬢A</b>	24	1.4	\$ 161	\$ 40.25
---	----	-----	--------	----------

- NOTES: Assembly; attaches to bottom of desk top with (5) screws included.
- ⚠ **Clear frosted plastic, no specification color code required.**
  - ⚠ **Use with 20" x 26" Enable models only.**
  - ⚠ **Also for use with models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HC4DHPB, HCL4DM, HCL4DMPB.**
  - ⚠ **This model specified for field installation only.**

 Under Desk Top Storage Box (4 per carton) 17 1/8"W x 13 1/4"D x 5 1/2"H <b>HEA-UBBP E⬢A</b>	11	2.9	\$ 161	\$ 40.25
--	----	-----	--------	----------

- ⚠ **Clear frosted plastic, no specification color code required.**
- ⚠ **Use with 18" x 24" Enable models only.**
- ⚠ **This model specified for field installation only.**

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option
<b>Hard Plastic Tops</b>  Select Model Number from above  <b>H   E   4   A   -   2   0   2   6   M   .</b>	Select Book Box Option <b>N</b> No book box <b>B</b> Book box (\$83 upcharge per carton)  <b>B   .</b>	Select Top Color <b>Hard Plastic Options</b> <b>G4</b> Beige <b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>G1</b> White  <b>G   4   .</b>	Select Frame Color <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum  <b>S  </b>

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option	3rd Option	4th Option
<b>Laminate with SecurEdge Tops</b>  Select Model Number from above  <b>H   E   4   A   -   1   8   2   4   L   .</b>	Select Book Box Option <b>N</b> No book box <b>B</b> Book box (\$83 upcharge per carton)  <b>N   .</b>	Select Laminate Color <b>G4</b> Beige <b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>G1</b> White  <b>G   4   .</b>	Select Edge Color <b>P</b> Black  <b>P   .</b>	Select Frame Color <b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum  <b>S  </b>



- ▶ Desktop constructed of hard plastic, includes pencil groove.
- ▶ Tubular steel frame for superior strength.
- ▶ Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
- ▶ Desks ship set at lowest height of 22".
- ▶ Frame height adjusts from 22" to 32".
- ▶ Lower leg finish is chrome.
- ▶ Hard Plastic Desk Top models to be used with Proficiency® Chairs on page 746.
- ▶ Accepts optional Under Desk Top Book Basket. See all accessories page 747.
- ▶ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 748.**



HCL4DM

Description	Model	Ship		Per Carton List
		Weight	Cube	
<b>4-LEG DESKS</b> 26 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W x 20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D <b>Adjustable Height 22"-32"</b> Hard Plastic Desk Top 26"W x 20"D	<b>HCL4DMPB</b>	62	5.8	\$ 466 (reference single unit @ \$233.00)

**SPECIFICATION TIP:** Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace.

**EXAMPLE:** HCL4MPB Proficiency Desk, HH1018 Proficiency Chair, HCLA50 Wire Basket.

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)

(29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)

(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)

(10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

**Proficiency® 4-Leg Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two desks (one carton), must have the same plastic color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HCL4DMPB will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.**

**NOTE: See pages 747-748 for Accessories.**

How to specify	Select Model Number from above	1st Option Select Glide Option	2nd Option Select Top Color	3rd Option Select Frame Color
<b>Packaging Quantity</b> B = 2/Carton <b>Frame Material</b> P = Painted <b>Top Material</b> M = Hard Plastic	<b>H   C   L   4   D   M   P   B</b> .	<b>E</b> .	<b>G   4</b> .	<b>S</b>
	(Arrows from B, P, M point to the corresponding letters in the model number)	<b>E</b> Hard Surface (no upcharge)	<b>Hard Plastic Options</b> <b>G4</b> Beige <b>CC</b> Harvest <b>DD</b> Natural Maple <b>G1</b> White	<b>S</b> Charcoal <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic

Icon Legend on page 11

## Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19



- ▶ Use Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs. Chairs with Proficiency® 4-Leg Desks on page 745.
  - ▶ Proficiency chairs stack 5-high on floor. ▶ Ship standard with nylon swivel glides.
  - ▶ Use Universal 4-Leg Chair cart model HU-Cart on page 747. ▶ Shipped fully assembled.
- ⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring. See page 748.**



	Model/Description	Depth	Width	Height	Ship Weight	Cube	Per Carton List
	<b>HH1012</b> 12"H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless	Maximum	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	32  6.7	Painted \$ 257 (reference single unit @ \$64.25)
		Seat	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			
		Back		9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		
		Seat to Floor			12		
		Usable Seat Depth	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				
	<b>HH1014</b> 14"H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless	Maximum	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35  6.7	Painted \$ 268 (reference single unit @ \$67.00)
		Seat	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			
		Back		9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		
		Seat to Floor			14		
		Usable Seat Depth	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				
	<b>HH1016</b> 16"H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless	Maximum	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	39  8.8	Painted \$ 310 (reference single unit @ \$77.50)
		Seat	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			
		Back		10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>		
		Seat to Floor			16		
		Usable Seat Depth	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>				
	<b>HH1018</b> 18"H Shell Chair, Four leg base, Armless	Maximum	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	47  10.9	Painted \$ 346 (reference single unit @ \$86.50)
		Seat	14	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>			
		Back		12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>		
		Seat to Floor			18		
		Usable Seat Depth	14				

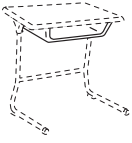
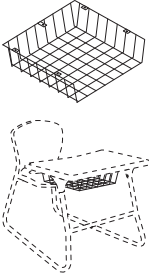
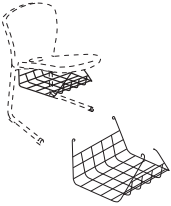
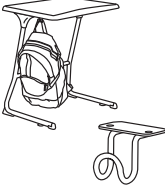
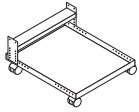
Proficiency® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HH1012, HH1014, HH1016, HH1018 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

How to specify	1st Option	2nd Option
<p><b>Select Model Number from above</b></p> <p><b>HH1012</b></p>	<p><b>Select Shell Color</b></p> <p><b>LA</b> Lava <b>MB</b> Mulberry <b>RE</b> Regatta</p> <p><b>LA</b></p>	<p><b>Select Frame Color</b></p> <p><b>T</b> Black <b>Y</b> Chrome <b>T1</b> Platinum Metallic</p> <p><b>T</b></p>

Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ All attachment hardware included.
- ▶ Under Desk Storage Box is made of durable clear frosted plastic.
- ▶ Under Desk Top Book Basket, Under-Seat Book Storage and the Back Pack Hook are available in Chrome finish only.
- ▶ Under seat book storage unit attaches without screws.
- ▶ Universal 4-Leg Chair Cart holds 8 Proficiency 4-Leg Chairs, 8 stacked Accomplish 4-leg chairs and 8 Accomplish cantilever chairs.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Under Desk Top Storage Box (4 per carton)</b> 19"W x 17½"D x 4½"H  NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk top with (5) screws included. ▲ <b>For use with models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HCL4DH, HCL4DM, HCL4DMPB.</b> ▲ <b>Clear frosted plastic finish, no specification color code required.</b>	<b>HCLA45 E♦A</b>	24	1.4	\$ 161 (reference single unit @ \$40.25)
	<b>Under Desk Top Book Basket (4 per carton)</b> 19½"W x 18½"D x 5"H  SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage accessories (HCLA45, HCLA50) for Accomplish and Proficiency adjustable desk models. Available kneespace will vary significantly, given set desk height and model of under-desk basket. Use the following example to easily calculate the available and usable kneespace. EXAMPLE: HCL40 Accomplish Desk, HCL18 Accomplish Chair, HCLA50 Wire Basket. (user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace) (29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace) (available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace) (10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)  NOTES: Bent wire construction. Assembly: Attaches to bottom of desk top with (5) screws included. ▲ <b>For use on models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HCL4DH, HCL4DM. Ships 4 per carton.</b> ▲ <b>Chrome only. Must specify CHR when ordering.</b> <b>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HCLA50.CHR</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>HCLA50 E♦A</b>	13	2.2	\$ 175 (reference single unit @ \$43.75)
	<b>Under Seat Book Storage (4 per carton)</b> 16"W x 18"D x 10"H  NOTES: Assembly: hangs from chair/seat frame. ▲ <b>For use with models HCL18, HCL71, HCL418, HCLC18, HCL8H, HCL4DM, HCL8M.</b> ▲ <b>Available in Chrome finish only, no specification color code required.</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>HCLA55 E♦A</b>	13	2.2	\$ 80 (reference single unit @ \$20.00)
	<b>Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)</b>  NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk top with (2) screws included. ▲ <b>For use with models HCL30, HCL40, HCL71, HC4DHPB, HCL4DM, HCL8H, HCL8M.</b> ▲ <b>Available in Chrome finish only, no specification color code required.</b> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>HCLA65 E♦A</b>	10	0.1	\$ 82 (reference single unit @ \$8.20)
	<b>Universal 4-Leg Chair Cart</b> 22" x 22" x 8"  NOTES: Steel frame construction. 4 casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking. ▲ <b>For use with models HCL14, HCL16, HCL18, HCL412, HCL414, HCL416, HCL418, HFGC1, HFGC2, HH1012, HH1014, HH1016, HH1018, H4071, H4073, H4075, H4077.</b> ▲ <b>Black only.</b>	<b>HUCART E♦A</b>	24	2.0	\$ 335

How to specify	Select Model Number from above <b>H   C   L   A   5   0   .</b>	1st Option Select Finish CHR Chrome <b>C   H   R</b>
----------------	--	---



► All-Purpose Inserts, Felt Glide Inserts, Glide Housing Retrofit Kit, Glide Kits for Accomplish and Proficiency models. ► All kits are field installed.



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>All-Purpose Glide Insert Kits</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement All-purpose inserts for use with new glide housings (gray in color) which ship standard on all models produced after 12/17/2007.</li> <li>Kit includes 100 inserts for 25 chairs or desks.</li> <li>Use existing hardware.</li> <li>Inserts held securely in place by screws.</li> <li>Field installed.</li> <li>For models shipped prior to 12/17/2007, which have clear-frosted housings, see model HGHK1 Glide Housing Retro-fit Kit shown below.</li> </ul> <b>⚠ Not designed to be used with HCL71 or 4-Leg models.</b>	<b>HGDK1-E</b>	5.5	0.4	\$ 153
	<b>Felt Glide Insert Kits</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommended for use on VCT flooring.</li> <li>Replacement Felt inserts for use with new glide housings (gray in color) which ship standard on all models produced after 12/17/2007.</li> <li>Kit includes 100 inserts for 25 chairs or desks.</li> <li>Use existing hardware.</li> <li>Inserts held securely in place by screws.</li> <li>Field installed.</li> <li>For models shipped prior to 12/17/2007, which have clear-frosted housings, see model HGHK1 Glide Housing Retro-fit Kit shown below.</li> </ul> <b>⚠ Not designed to be used with HCL71 or 4-Leg models.</b>	<b>HGDK1-F</b>	5.5	0.4	\$ 307
	<b>Glide Housing Retrofit Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use to retrofit glide housings (clear frosted) on chairs or desks produced prior to 12/17/2007.</li> <li>Kit includes 100 gray housings for 25 chairs or desks.</li> <li>Includes attachment hardware for housing and inserts.</li> <li>Field installed.</li> </ul> <b>⚠ Insert kit must also be specified and ordered. Models HGDK1-E for All-purpose or HGDK1-F for felt inserts.</b>	<b>HGHK1</b>	7.0	0.5	\$ 240
	<b>Glide Kit for Accomplish® Dual Entry Combo Desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommended for use on VCT flooring.</li> <li>Snap-on felt saddle glides easily and securely snap over the tube frame next to the existing glide.</li> <li>Kit includes 100 glides for 25 chairs or desks.</li> <li>Existing glides do not have to be removed.</li> <li>Field installed.</li> <li>For use on all models produced before or after 12/17/2007.</li> </ul> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>HGDK2-F</b>	5.0	0.2	\$ 307
	<b>Glide Kit for 4-Leg Accomplish and Proficiency® Models</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommended for use on VCT flooring.</li> <li>Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide.</li> <li>Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks.</li> <li>Field installed.</li> <li>For use on all models produced before or after 12/17/2007.</li> </ul> <b>Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.</b>	<b>HGDK3-F</b>	2.0	0.2	\$ 108

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

**H | G | D | K | 1 | - | E**

Icon Legend on page 11



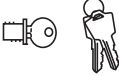





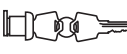









## Accessories Ordering Information

			Veneer Center Drawer Model H50250	Veneer Keyboard Model H50150	Laminate Center Drawers ©	Laminate Vertical Paper Manager (Model HLPVPM1, HLPVPM2, HLPVPM3) ©	Laminate Keyboard Platform Models H402Z/H40ZZ ©	Metal Center Drawers ©	Corner Sleeve ©	Metal Keyboard Platform ©
<b>VENEERS</b>		<b>CODES</b>								
<b>Woodgrain</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>	•	•						
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>	•	•						
	Harvest	<b>C</b>	•	•						
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>	•	•						
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>	•	•						
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>	•	•						
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>	•	•						
<b>LAMINATES</b>		<b>CODES</b>								
<b>Core</b>	Bourbon Cherry	<b>H</b>			•	•	•			
	Columbian Walnut	<b>Z</b>			•	•	•			
	Harvest	<b>C</b>			•	•	•			
	Henna Cherry	<b>J</b>			•	•	•			
	Mahogany	<b>N</b>			•	•	•			
	Natural Maple	<b>D</b>			•	•	•			
	Shaker Cherry	<b>F</b>			•	•	•			
<b>Solid</b>	Black	<b>P</b>			•	•	•			
	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>			•	•	•			
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>			•	•	•			
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>					•			
	Whitestone	<b>K4</b>					•			
<b>Patterned</b>	Carbon Mesh	<b>A7</b>					•			
	Sheer Mesh	<b>A5</b>					•			
	Silver Mesh	<b>B9</b>					•			
	Steel Mesh	<b>A9</b>					•			
	Taupe Mesh	<b>A8</b>					•			
	Canyon Zephyr	<b>K9</b>					•			
	Cloud Zephyr	<b>K7</b>					•			
	Desert Zephyr	<b>K8</b>					•			
	Morro Zephyr	<b>L9</b>					•			
	Shadow Zephyr	<b>K1</b>					•			
	Gray	<b>G2</b>					•			
	Grey Tigris	<b>L6</b>					•			
	White	<b>G1</b>					•			
<b>PAINTS</b>		<b>CODES</b>								
<b>Core</b>	Black	<b>P</b>						•	•	•
	Carob	<b>T8</b>						•	•	•
	Charcoal	<b>S</b>						•	•	•
	Greige	<b>T5</b>						•	•	•
	Light Gray	<b>Q</b>						•	•	•
	Loft	<b>LOFT</b>						•	•	•
	Muslin	<b>T3</b>						•	•	•
	Putty	<b>L</b>						•	•	•
	Shadow	<b>SHDW</b>						•	•	•
	Taupe <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>E</b>						•	•	•
<b>Choice/ Metallics</b>	Brilliant White	<b>WHIT</b>						•	•	•
	Champagne Metallic	<b>T4</b>						•	•	•
	Platinum Metallic	<b>T1</b>						•	•	•

Icon Legend on page 11 ©  De-emphasized 12/31/2011.

- ▶ HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks are standard on most HON products. Look for the HON "One Key" icon.
- ▶ Keyed alike cores are listed below.
- ▶ If key number is not specified, number will be at random.
- ▶ For keyed alike locks:
  - Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores or omit lock option where offered.
  - Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
  - Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.
- ▶ To install new core:
  - Lock must be in the unlocked position.
  - Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
  - Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
  - Retain original core for future use.
- ▶ To provide normal lead times, key numbers cannot be specified on HON products at time of order. This also eliminates need for tagging and tracking each product's lock number during installation.
- ▶ Removable lock core kit for all Arrive and Pennsylvania Avenue products; for Announce and Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured after November 2009 — see model HF27 on page 69.
- ▶ Black removable lock core kit used on laminate casegoods.
- ▶ Chrome removable lock core kit used on metal casegoods.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <p><b>SIN 711-3</b></p>	<p><b>Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods)</b></p> <p><b>Use when specifying omit lock application.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.</li> <li>• Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions.</li> <li>• The factory will omit lock cores.</li> <li>• Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.</li> <li>• For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.</li> </ul> <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with veneer and laminate product.</p>	<b>HF23C</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 30
 <p><b>SIN 711-2</b></p>	<p><b>Black Removable Lock Core Kit (for laminate products)</b></p> <p>Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.</p> <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on Announce or Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured prior to December 2009 and laminate product but can be used with metal casegoods product.</p>	<b>HF23B</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 27
 <p><b>SIN 711-8</b></p>	<p><b>Removable Lock Core Kit</b></p> <p>For all Arrive and Pennsylvania Avenue products; for Announce and Park Avenue Veneer products manufactured after November 2009. For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido®, Park Avenue Laminate and 94000 Series. Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removable tool, adapter and instructions. (Note: For Master Keys use model HF22.) Available in Black (P) or Matte Chrome (Z9).</p> <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.</p>	<b>HF27</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 27
 <p><b>SIN 711-3</b></p>	<p><b>Master Key (one key)</b></p> <p>Will open all HON product with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Available to authorized dealers only. Will open HF23B, HF23C and HF24 locks numbered 101E-225E. Will open old HON style MB series locks.</p>	<b>HF22</b>	0.1 	0.1	\$ 17
 <p><b>SIN 711-3</b></p> <p><b>SIN 711-2 for HF24</b></p>	<p><b>Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit for Vertical Files</b></p> <p>Field Installable. Specify key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-lock with core, 2-keys and attaching linkage.</p> <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.</p>	<b>HF24</b>	0.2 	0.2	\$ 42
	<p><b>Bulk Package</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)</li> <li>25 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)</li> <li>50 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)</li> <li>50 HF24 Lock Kits (Components parts in bag)</li> </ul> <p>NOTES: Bulk Package key numbers are at random and cannot be specified.</p>	<p><b>HF246</b></p> <p><b>HF2425</b></p> <p><b>HF2450</b> </p> <p><b>HF2451</b> </p>	<p>1.2 </p> <p>6.3 </p> <p>12.5 </p> <p>12.5 </p>	<p>0.2</p> <p>0.5</p> <p>0.9</p> <p>0.9</p>	<p>\$ 209</p> <p>\$ 836</p> <p>\$ 1565</p> <p>\$ 1298</p>

GSA — Above model receives Filing discounting.

GSA — Filing discounting.



### HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

Specify: Model Number.X  
Key Number

Examples: HF23C.X121E  
HF23C.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.  
Numbers 101E-225E are available.

### SAMPLE ORDER:

Quantity	Model	Key Code
6	HF23C.	X121E
4	HF23B.	X121E
5	HF24.	X121E
1	HF22.	X
2	HF24.	X

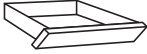
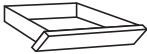
## Optional Accessories — Drawers

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11





- ▶ See specifying information below for Choice/Metallic paint and pages 10 and 477 for Custom paint ordering instructions.
- ▶ Veneer center drawer designed for use with Park Avenue Collection<sup>®</sup>, Announce<sup>®</sup> and Arrive.
- ▶ Laminate center drawers designed for use with Park Avenue Collection<sup>®</sup>, Laminate, Valido<sup>®</sup>/11500, Attune<sup>®</sup>, 10700 and 10500 Series<sup>™</sup>.
- ▶ Laminate center drawers include pencil tray.
- ▶ All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- ▶ All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 Angled front	<b>Veneer Center Drawer</b> 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H Specify finish. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits desks, credenzas, bridges and peninsulas.</li> <li>• Includes pencil tray.</li> <li>• Inside drawer dimension: 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 16"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.</li> </ul>	<b>H90250</b>	10	1.2	\$ 299
 Angled front	<b>Laminate Center Drawer</b> 22"W x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Specify laminate. 26"W x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Specify laminate. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ball-bearing slide suspension.</li> <li>• 12" drawer extension (3/4).</li> <li>• Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.</li> <li>• Inside drawer dimension for H1526: 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.</li> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48"W x 24"D, 42"W x 24"D Returns</li> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting H1526: 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 48"W x 24"D Return</li> </ul> NOTES: For 60"W x 30"D Modular Desk Shells with two 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W Storage Pedestals or 60"W x 24"D Modular Credenza Shells with two 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522.	<b>H1522</b>	11	1.1	\$ 159
		<b>H1526</b>	12	1.2	\$ 173

How to specify	1st Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   9   0   2   5   0   . H   1   5   2   2   .	<b>Select Finish</b> See page 750 H   H





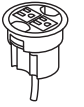
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
					Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 Angled front	<b>Metal Center Drawer w/Lock</b> 19"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 3"H Specify paint color. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ball-bearing slide suspension.</li> <li>• 12" drawer extension (3/4).</li> <li>• Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H.</li> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.</li> <li>• Core removable lock.</li> </ul>	<b>HD2</b>	9	1.0	\$ 194	\$ 204	\$ 212
 Angled front	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 3"H Specify paint color. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ball-bearing slide suspension.</li> <li>• 12" drawer extension (3/4).</li> <li>• Inside drawer dimension: 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 13"D x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H.</li> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.</li> <li>• Core removable lock.</li> </ul>	<b>HD8</b>	12	1.2	\$ 194	\$ 204	\$ 212

GSA — System discounting.

How to specify	1st Option
<b>Select Model Number from above</b> H   D   2   .	<b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 750 T   1

Icon Legend on page 11



	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Black only	<b>Field Installable Grommet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.</li> <li>Grommet is field installable.</li> <li>Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</li> <li>Grommet shape is round.</li> <li>Includes grommet cap and sleeve.</li> <li>Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a ¾" diameter cord access hole.</li> <li>Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick.</li> <li>Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.</li> </ul> <p><b>⚠ Black Finish</b></p> <p>NOTES: Grommet is specifically designed for use with the following HON Wood Laminate Desk Series only: Park Avenue Collection® Laminate, Valido®, Attune®, 10700 and 10500 Series.</p> <p><b>⚠ The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Series: Announce®, Park Avenue Collection® Veneer, Arrive, Pennsylvania Avenue®, 94000, 38000, Mentor®, Metro Classic or 34000.</b></p>	<b>HFLDGRMT</b>	0.1 	0.01	\$ 27
	<b>Field Installable Grommet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.</li> <li>Black Finish</li> <li>Grommet is field installable.</li> <li>Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</li> <li>Grommet shape is round.</li> <li>Includes grommet cap and sleeve.</li> <li>Grommet outside dimensions measures 3½" diameter and includes two cord access holes.</li> <li>Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.</li> <li>Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.</li> </ul>	<b>HFLDGRMT3</b>	0.1 	0.3	\$ 27
 SIN 71-302	<b>Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Announce, Arrive, Attune, Park Avenue Veneer, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desking; Abound and Initiate Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.</li> <li>Two grounded AC power outlets.</li> <li>Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.</li> <li>Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.</li> </ul> <p><b>⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</b></p>	<b>HGRMTAC</b>	1.3	0.2	\$ 94

How to specify







**Select Model Number from above**

**H | F | L | D | G | R | M | T**

 Icon Legend on page 11

Task Lights

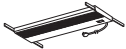




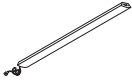
- ▶ Choose from a variety of task lights that mount under overhead storage or sit on the work surface.
- ▶ LED Task Lights have a wide range of motion for precise placement.
- ▶ Compact LED model H9000 is ideal for workstations with limited space.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Open Market</b>	<p>LED Light — Single Adjustment Arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 21" reach.</li> <li>• Arched single arm.</li> <li>• 180° rotation at light source.</li> <li>• Integrated cord management.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	H8000	12 	1.6	\$ 395
 <b>Open Market</b>	<p>LED Light — Dual Adjustment Arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36" reach.</li> <li>• Two arms, 16" and 18" with articulating joint.</li> <li>• 180° rotation at light source.</li> <li>• Integrated cord management.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	H8001	12 	1.6	\$ 460
 <b>Open Market</b>	<p>LED Compact Light</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" reach.</li> <li>• Lightweight.</li> <li>• Small profile.</li> <li>• 7' power cord.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	H9000	3 	0.6	\$ 175

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0

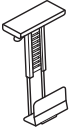
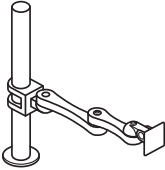
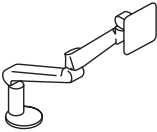
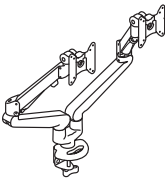
	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 <b>Open Market</b>	<p>Recessed Task Lights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color: Black.</li> <li>• Slim profile design.</li> <li>• Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 140-141 and 152).</li> <li>• Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.</li> <li>• T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury.</li> <li>• 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.</li> </ul> <p>For 31<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W models, 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Chicago code version (with fused plug) <b>HH870930</b> 7  0.6 \$ 185</p> <p>For 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W and 47"W models, 34<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Chicago code version (with fused plug) <b>HH870942</b> 10  0.9 \$ 200</p> <p>For 62<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W models, 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Chicago code version (with fused plug) <b>HH870960</b> 12  1.1 \$ 216</p> <p><b>HH870960CH</b> 12  1.1 \$ 270</p>				
 <b>Open Market</b>	<p>LED Task Light</p> <p>18" Task Light with Power Cord <b>HLED18A</b> 1 0.4 \$ 356</p> <p>36" Task Light with Power Cord <b>HLED36A</b> 1 0.4 \$ 478</p> <p>18" Task Light for Daisy-chain Application, no Power Cord <b>HLED18AUO</b> 1 0.4 \$ 319</p> <p>36" Task Light for Daisy-chain Application, no Power Cord <b>HLED36AUO</b> 1 0.4 \$ 425</p>				

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with task light with power cord. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape.

⚠  Icon Legend on page 11

- ▶ Choose from Grommet Mount (H5200) or Desk Clamp (H5201) attaching options for the Single Monitor Arm with manual adjustment.
- ▶ Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- ▶ Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- ▶ Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- ▶ Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.



	Description	Model	Ship		
			Weight	Cube	List
 <b>SIN 711-1, 711-2</b>	<b>CPU Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.</li> <li>• 360° swivel.</li> <li>• Supports up to 55 lbs.</li> <li>• Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.</li> <li>• Width adjustable to accept units from 3¼" to 6".</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<b>HCPU</b>	16.0	0.5	\$ 211
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	<b>Single Monitor Arm — Manual Adjustment — Grommet Mount</b> <b>Single Monitor Arm — Manual Adjustment — Desk Clamp</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy manual height adjustment lever.</li> <li>• 16"H pole.</li> <li>• Height adjusts from 5" to 21" for a total range of 16".</li> <li>• Arm extends 24" from the pole.</li> <li>• Arm retract 5" to save space.</li> <li>• Allows monitor to rotate from landscape to portrait.</li> <li>• Built-in cable management.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<b>H5200</b> <b>H5201</b>	15.0	1.5	\$ 457
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	<b>Single Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effortless adjustment.</li> <li>• Height adjusts from 6½" to 19½" for a total range of 13".</li> <li>• Monitor extends 21".</li> <li>• Monitor retracts 3½" to save space.</li> <li>• 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.</li> <li>• Monitor tilts +30" to -25".</li> <li>• Enclosed cable management.</li> <li>• Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<b>H5210</b>	11.0	1.3	\$ 457
 <b>SIN 711-2</b>	<b>Dual Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single mount with dual monitor adjustment.</li> <li>• Effortless adjustment.</li> <li>• Height adjusts from 6½" to 19½" for a total range of 13".</li> <li>• Monitor extends 21".</li> <li>• Monitor retracts 3½" to save space.</li> <li>• 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.</li> <li>• Monitor tilts +30" to -25".</li> <li>• Enclosed cable management.</li> <li>• Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning.</li> <li>• Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.</li> </ul> <p>⚠ <b>Silver finish only, no specification needed.</b></p>	<b>H5220</b>	15.0	1.8	\$ 820

How to specify

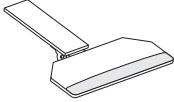
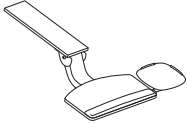
**Select Model Number from above**

**H | C | P | U**

Icon Legend on page 11

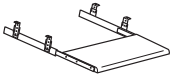

▲ Black only finish.



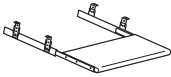

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
	<b>Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17" glide track.</li> <li>• Spring assisted.</li> <li>• Height adjustment 6 1/4" (1 1/4" above and 5" below track).</li> <li>• Tilt: +10"/-15".</li> <li>• 25" cut corner platform.</li> <li>• Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level.</li> <li>• Detachable palm rest.</li> <li>• Cord management clips included.</li> </ul>	<b>H1706</b>	16	1.4	\$ 405
	<b>Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 21" glide track.</li> <li>• Lift and lock height adjustment.</li> <li>• Height adjustment 7" (2 1/2" above and 4 1/2" below track).</li> <li>• Release handle for independent tilt adjustment.</li> <li>• Tilt: +/-15".</li> <li>• Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform.</li> <li>• Positions platform flush with worksurface.</li> <li>• 360° rotation.</li> <li>• Mouse can be used in line, over, or forward at platform height or above.</li> <li>• Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height.</li> <li>• Left or right handed mousing; no tools required.</li> <li>• Detachable palm rest.</li> <li>• Cord management clips included.</li> </ul>	<b>H2107</b>	16	1.3	\$ 435
	<b>Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sit to stand application.</li> <li>• No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place.</li> <li>• One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility.</li> <li>• Height adjustment without levers.</li> <li>• +10"/-20" tilt adjustment.</li> <li>• Height adjustment 12 1/2" (7" above and 5 1/2" below).</li> <li>• Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest.</li> <li>• Detachable palm rest.</li> <li>• Mouse pad can mount right or left.</li> </ul>	<b>H2516</b>	17	1.6	\$ 507

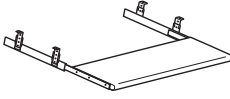

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 1   7   0   6   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Color</b> <b>P</b> Black <b>P</b>
----------------	---	--

Icon Legend on page 11

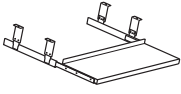

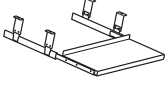

Description	Model	Ship		List
		Weight	Cube	
 <p><b>Veneer Keyboard Platform</b>                      Veneer Tray dimensions: 21½"W x 10¼"D x 1⅞" Thick</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seven height adjustments from 1" to 2⅞" below bottom of worksurface.</li> <li>• Ball-bearing slide; finger pull under platform.</li> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 24½"W x 15⅞"D.</li> <li>• Specify finish.</li> </ul>	<b>H90150</b>	11 	0.5	\$ 287
<i>GSA — Above model receives System discounting.</i>				

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   9   0   1   5   0   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Veneer Finish</b> See page 750 <b>H   H  </b>
----------------	---	--

Description	Model	Ship		List
		Weight	Cube	
 <p><b>Laminate Keyboard Platform</b>                      Laminate Tray dimensions: 21½"W x 10"D x 1⅞" Thick</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 22⅞"W x 17"D.</li> <li>• Surface can be positioned 2", 2½", 3" or 3½" below bottom of worksurface.</li> <li>• Will not fit on a 37" x 24" Corner worksurface.</li> <li>• Specify laminate.</li> </ul>	<b>H4022</b>	10 	0.6	\$ 178
<i>GSA — Above model receives System discounting.</i>				

 <p><b>Laminate Keyboard Platform with Extended Tray</b>                      Laminate Tray dimensions: 30"W x 10"D x 1⅞" Thick</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½"W x 17"D</li> <li>• Surface can be positioned 2", 2½", 3" or 3½" below bottom of worksurface.</li> <li>• Will not fit on a 37" x 24" Corner worksurface.</li> <li>• Ball-bearing slide; slide and brackets are Black.</li> </ul>	<b>HE4022</b>	12 	0.7	\$ 255
<i>GSA — Above model receives System discounting.</i>				

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   4   0   2   2   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Laminate</b> See page 750 <b>H  </b>
----------------	---	---

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade		
				Core	Choice/Metallics	Custom
 <p><b>Metal Keyboard Platforms</b>                      30"W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads.</li> <li>• Tray dimensions: 30"W x 10"D.</li> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½"W x 15"D.</li> <li>• Surface is positioned 3" below bottom of worksurface.</li> <li>• Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel.</li> <li>• Specify paint color.</li> </ul>	<b>H4028</b>	11 	1.5	\$ 128	\$ 138	\$ 146
 <p><b>24"W Metal Keyboard Tray.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to hold ONLY keyboards.</li> <li>• Tray dimensions: 24"W x 10"D.</li> <li>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½"W x 15"D.</li> <li>• Surface is positioned 3" below bottom of worksurface.</li> <li>• Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel.</li> <li>• Specify paint color.</li> </ul>	<b>H4029</b>	11 	1.5	\$ 114	\$ 124	\$ 132
<i>GSA — Above models receive System discounting.</i>						

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H   4   0   2   8   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 750 <b>T   1  </b>
----------------	---	--

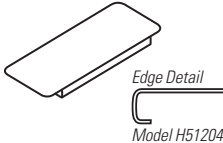
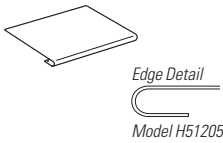
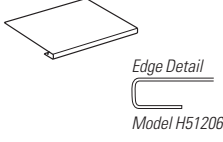
 Icon Legend on page 11

## Corner Sleeves

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



- ▶ Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create "corner desk" work areas.
- ▶ Corner sleeve has pre-drilled holes to allow attachment of articulating keyboard platforms shown on page 756.
- ▶ Specify paint color.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List by Paint Grade	
				Core	Choice/Metallics
 <p><b>Metal Corner Sleeve</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits 1 1/8" thick square edge detail.</li> <li>• Smaller design is more aesthetically pleasing.</li> <li>• 22 1/2"W leading edge x 9"D.</li> </ul>	<b>H51204</b>	10	1.5	\$ 117	\$ 124
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits 1 1/8" thick full bullnose edge detail. (66000 Series The StationMaster® and Simplicity® II)</li> <li>• 22 1/2"W leading edge x 18"D.</li> </ul>	<b>H51205</b>	10	1.5	\$ 117	\$ 127
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits 1 1/8" thick square edge detail.</li> <li>• 22 1/2"W leading edge x 18"D.</li> </ul>	<b>H51206</b>	10	1.5	\$ 117	\$ 127



GSA — Models above receive System discounting.

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H 5   1   2   0   4   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Paint Color</b> See page 750 <b>P</b>
----------------	---	--

## Touch-up Paint

Not on GSA Contract

- ▶ Touch-up kit allows minor repairs in the field.
- ▶ Kit includes markers for small touch-ups to metal casegoods products.
- ▶ Shippable by small package carrier, ground only.
- ▶ **Model HPKT001 includes:**
  - 1 Marker each of Black (P), Carob (T8), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW) and Taupe (E)
- ▶ **Model HPMARKER1 includes:**
  - 1 Marker (color must be specified when ordering).

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cube	List
 Touch-up Kit, includes all 10 Core paint colors	<b>HPKT001</b>	0.3	0.1	\$ 127
 1 Touch-up Marker Available in: Black (P), Carob (T8), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW) and Taupe (E) . ⚠ <b>Metallic colors available only in touch-up paint, not markers.</b>	<b>HPMARKER1</b>	0.1	0.1	\$ 32

GSA — Above models receive Filing discounting.

How to specify	<b>Select Model Number from above</b> <b>H P   K   T   0   0   1  </b> <b>H P   M   A   R   K   E   R   1   .</b>	<b>1st Option</b> <b>Select Color</b> P Black T8 Carob S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray T3 Muslin L Putty E Taupe
----------------	---	---

Icon Legend on page 11 Discontinued 12/28/2013. De-emphasized 12/31/2011.



Bundles

**What is a Bundled Solution?**

A bundled solution is comprised of several individual components and is ordered with a single, all-encompassing number (SKU).

**Why Bundles?**

With bundles, you identify one SKU rather than multiple models/SKUs. Order one SKU and get everything you need!

**How do you order a bundle?**

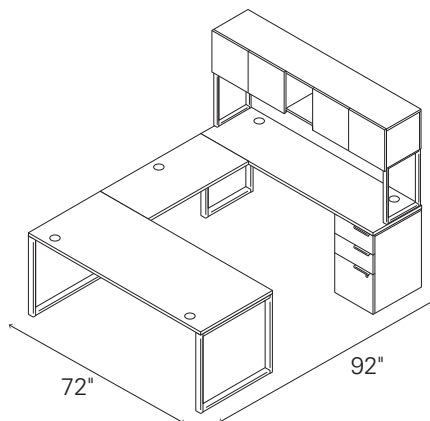
Get everything in this picture with one number.

**Still Prefer Ordering Individual Components?**

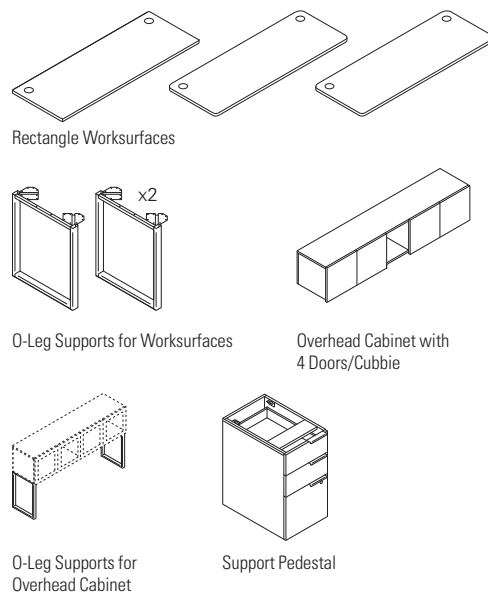
You can do that! See the "bundle components" section for individual item SKUs.

**Contemporary U-Station SKU**

VC7292U1B

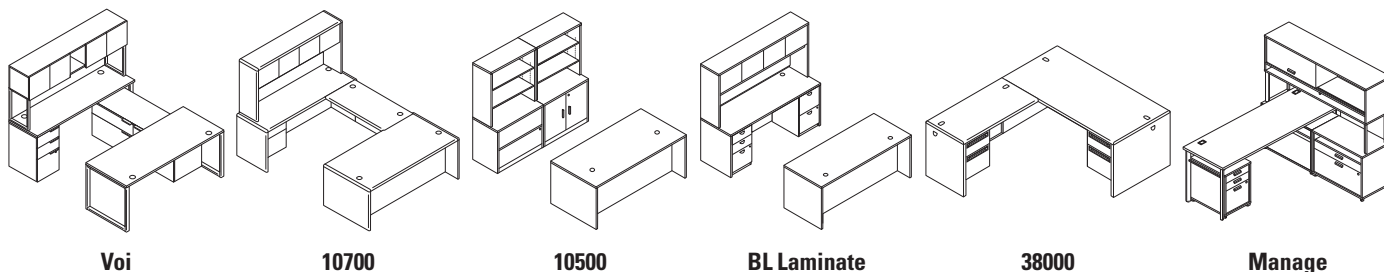


With this bundle you get the following components:



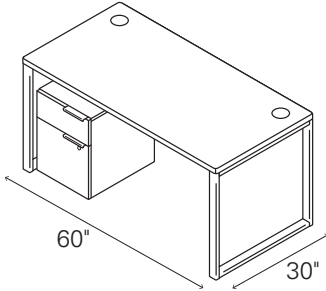
**Availability**

Specific bundle options are now available in the following HON Series:





### Table Desk with Mobile Pedestal (Non-handed)

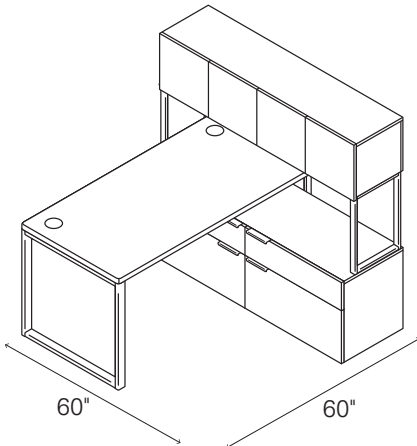


#### VT6030MB

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Mobile Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLR3060W*	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$334	\$ 334
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$266	\$ 532
1	HLSL2016MP2	Mobile Pedestal	\$585	\$ 585
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,451</b>	

### Small Footprint L-Station (Non-handed)

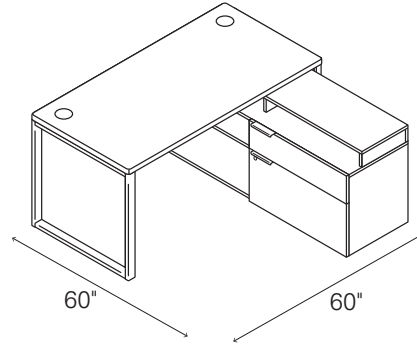


#### VS6060L1B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLR3060W*	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$ 334	\$ 334
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	HLSL2060LD4	Low Credenza (2 File/2 Box)	\$1,078	\$1,078
1	HLSL1460D	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	\$ 839	\$ 839
1	HLSL650S	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	\$ 353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,136</b>	

### Small Footprint L-Station (Right Handed, Low Credenza)

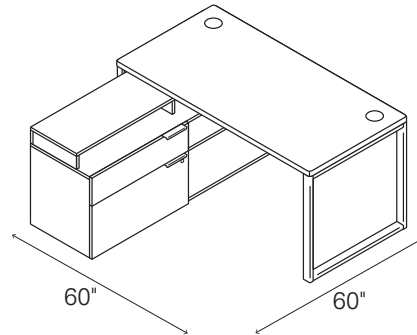


#### VS6060L6B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLR3060W*	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$334	\$ 334
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$266	\$ 532
1	HLSL2060LR2	Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers	\$924	\$ 924
1	HLSL1460LS	Layering Shelf	\$271	\$ 271
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,061</b>	

### Small Footprint L-Station (Left Handed, Low Credenza)



#### VS6060L4B

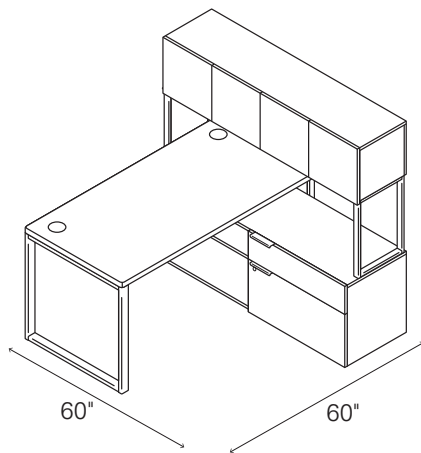
Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HLSLR3060W*	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$334	\$ 334
2	HLSL30280	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$266	\$ 532
1	HLSL2060LL2	Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers	\$924	\$ 924
1	HLSL1460LS	Layering Shelf	\$271	\$ 271
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,061</b>	

\*Worksurface model HLSLR3060W can only be ordered with bundles.

## Voi® Bundles Typicals

### Small Footprint L-Station (Right Handed, Low Credenza)

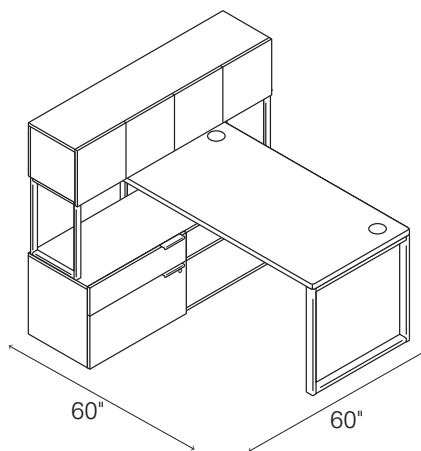


#### VS6060L5B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLR3060W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$334	\$ 334
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$266	\$ 532
1	<b>HLSL2060LR2</b>	Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers	\$924	\$ 924
1	<b>HLSL1460D</b>	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	\$839	\$ 839
1	<b>HLSL650S</b>	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	\$353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,982</b>	

### Small Footprint L-Station (Left Handed, Low Credenza)

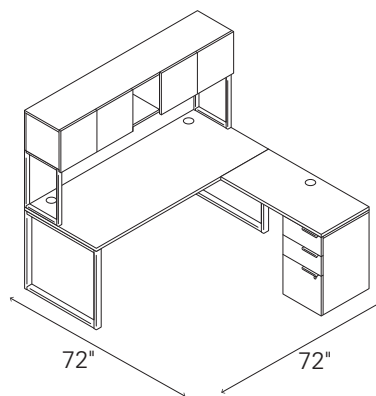


#### VS6060L3B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLR3060W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$334	\$ 334
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$266	\$ 532
1	<b>HLSL2060LL2</b>	Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers	\$924	\$ 924
1	<b>HLSL1460D</b>	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	\$839	\$ 839
1	<b>HLSL650S</b>	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	\$353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,982</b>	

### Contemporary L-Station (Non-handed)

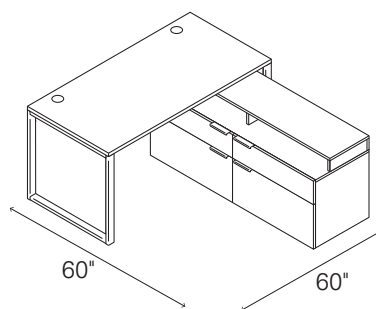


#### VC7272L1B

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Silver Mesh, Support Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLR3072W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$ 396	\$ 396
1	<b>HLSLR2042</b>	Rectangle Worksurface	\$ 194	\$ 194
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	<b>HLSL2028B</b>	Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File	\$ 488	\$ 488
1	<b>HLSL1472D</b>	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie	\$1,012	\$1,012
1	<b>HLSL650S</b>	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	\$ 353	\$ 353
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,975</b>	

### Small Footprint L-Station (Low Credenza, Layering Shelf) (Non-handed)



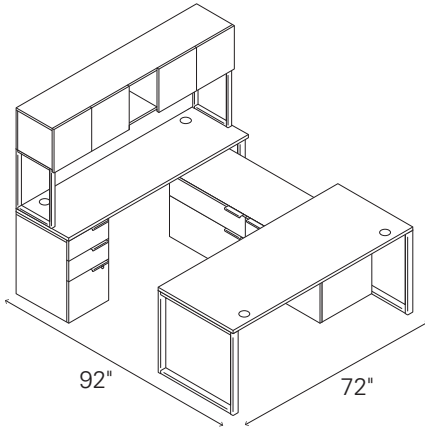
#### VS6060L2B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLR3060W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$ 334	\$ 334
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	<b>HLSL2060LD4</b>	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box	\$1,078	\$1,078
1	<b>HLSL1460LS</b>	Layering Shelf	\$ 271	\$ 271
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,215</b>	

\*Worksurface models **HLSLR3060W** and **HLSLR3072W** can only be ordered with bundles.

## Contemporary U-Station (Low Credenza, Overhead Cabinet) (Non-handed)

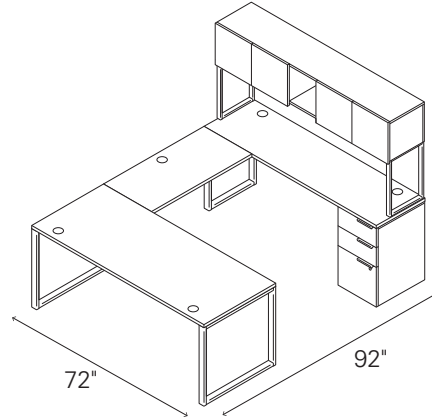


### VC7292U2B

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Support Pedestal are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLR3072W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$ 396	\$ 396
1	<b>HLSLR2072W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$ 325	\$ 325
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	<b>HLSL20280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$ 220	\$ 220
1	<b>HLSL2028B</b>	Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File	\$ 488	\$ 488
1	<b>HLSL1472D</b>	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie	\$1,012	\$1,012
1	<b>HLSL650S</b>	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	\$ 353	\$ 353
1	<b>HLSL2060LD4</b>	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box	\$1,078	\$1,078
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,404</b>	

## Contemporary U-Station (Non-handed)



### VC7292U1B

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Silver Mesh, Support Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

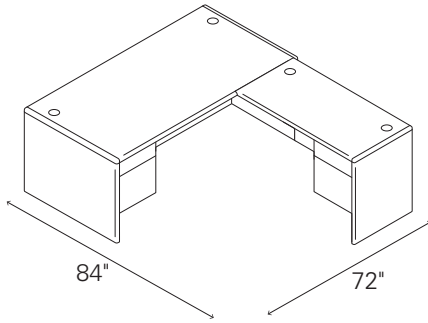
Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HLSLR3072W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$ 396	\$ 396
1	<b>HLSLR2072W*</b>	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	\$ 325	\$ 325
1	<b>HLSLR2042</b>	Rectangle Worksurface	\$ 194	\$ 194
2	<b>HLSL30280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$ 266	\$ 532
1	<b>HLSL20280</b>	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	\$ 220	\$ 220
1	<b>HLSL1472D</b>	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie	\$1,012	\$1,012
1	<b>HLSL650S</b>	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	\$ 353	\$ 353
1	<b>HLSL2028B</b>	Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File	\$ 488	\$ 488
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,520</b>	

\*Worksurface models **HLSLR3072W** and **HLSLR2072W** can only be ordered with bundles.

**10700 Series™ Bundles Typicals**



**L-Station (Left Desk, Right Return)**

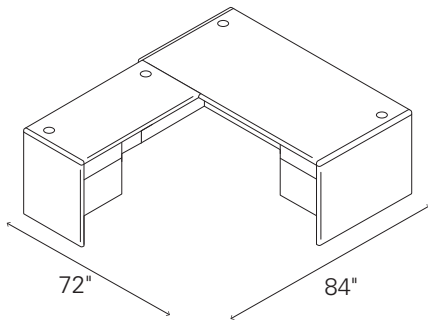


Mahogany  
**H107LL7284N**

Henna Cherry  
**H107LL7284J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10786L	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10715R	Right Return	\$ 754	\$ 754
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,878</b>	

**L-Station (Right Desk, Left Return)**

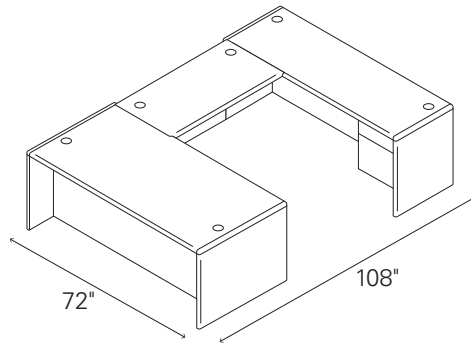


Mahogany  
**H107LR7284N**

Henna Cherry  
**H107LR7284J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10785R	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10716L	Left Return	\$ 754	\$ 754
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,878</b>	

**U-Station (Left Desk, Right Credenza)**

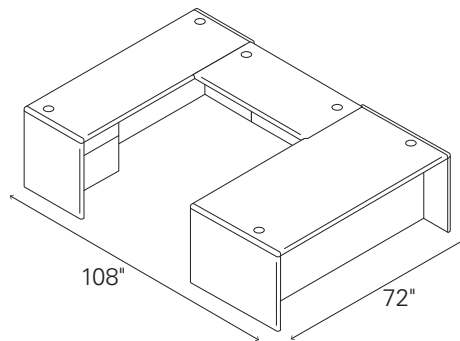


Mahogany  
**H107UL72108N**

Henna Cherry  
**H107UL72108J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10786L	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10745R	Right Pedestal Credenza	\$ 985	\$ 985
1	H10770	Bridge	\$ 340	\$ 340
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,449</b>	

**U-Station (Right Desk, Left Credenza)**

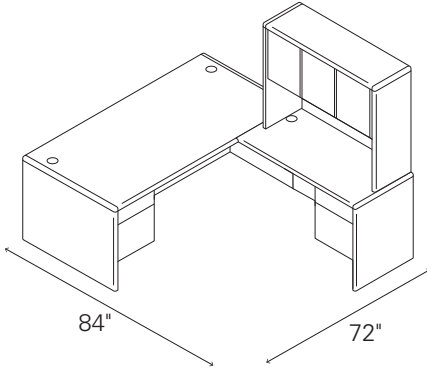


Mahogany  
**H107UR72108N**

Henna Cherry  
**H107UR72108J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10785R	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10746L	Left Pedestal Credenza	\$ 985	\$ 985
1	H10770	Bridge	\$ 340	\$ 340
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,449</b>	

### L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk, Right Return)

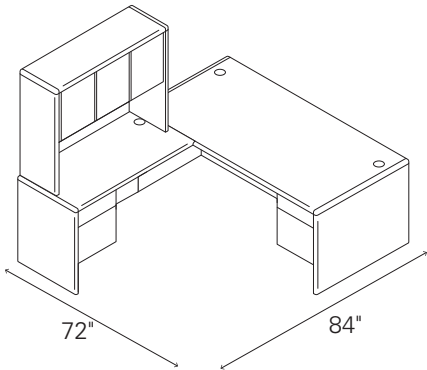


Mahogany  
**H107LLH7284N**

Henna Cherry  
**H107LLH7284J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10786L	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10715R	Right Return	\$ 754	\$ 754
1	H107313	Stack-on Storage	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,750</b>	

### L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk, Left Return)

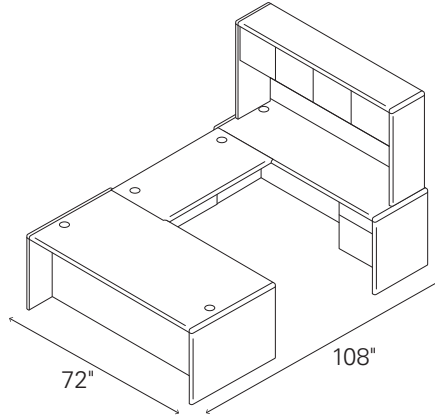


Mahogany  
**H107LRH7284N**

Henna Cherry  
**H107LRH7284J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10785R	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10716L	Left Return	\$ 754	\$ 754
1	H107313	Stack-on Storage	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,750</b>	

### U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk, Right Credenza)

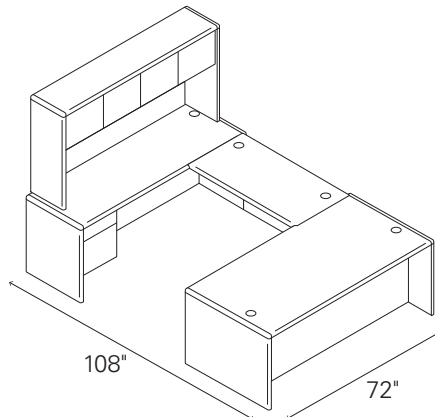


Mahogany  
**H107ULH72108N**

Henna Cherry  
**H107ULH72108J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10786L	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10745R	Right Pedestal Credenza	\$ 985	\$ 985
1	H10770	Bridge	\$ 340	\$ 340
1	H10734	Stack-on Storage	\$ 990	\$ 990
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,439</b>	

### U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk, Left Credenza)



Mahogany  
**H107URH72108N**

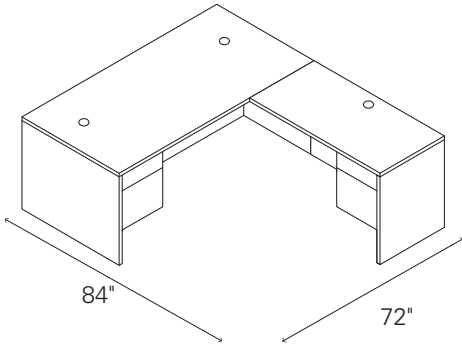
Henna Cherry  
**H107URH72108J**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10785R	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,124	\$1,124
1	H10746L	Left Pedestal Credenza	\$ 985	\$ 985
1	H10770	Bridge	\$ 340	\$ 340
1	H10734	Stack-on Storage	\$ 990	\$ 990
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,439</b>	

10500 Series™ Bundles Typicals



L-Station (Left Desk/Right Return)

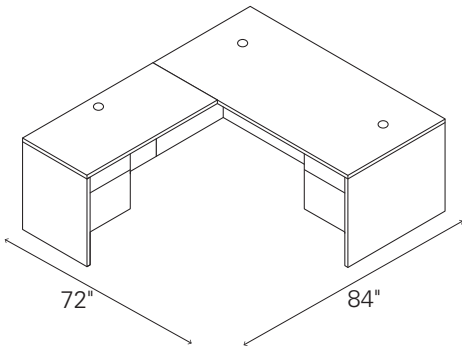


Mahogany  
H105LL7284N

Harvest  
H105LL7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10586L	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	H10515R	Right Return	\$ 736	\$ 736
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,777</b>	

L-Station (Right Desk/Left Return)

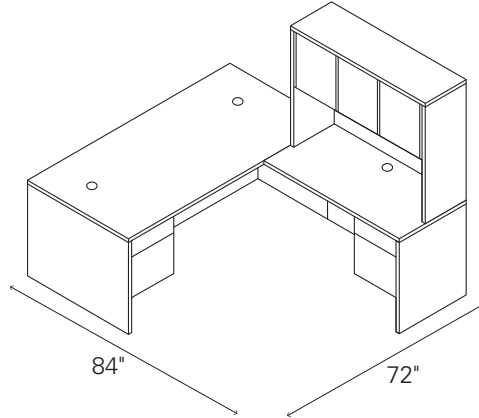


Mahogany  
H105LR7284N

Harvest  
H105LR7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10585R	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	H10516L	Left Return	\$ 736	\$ 736
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,777</b>	

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Return)

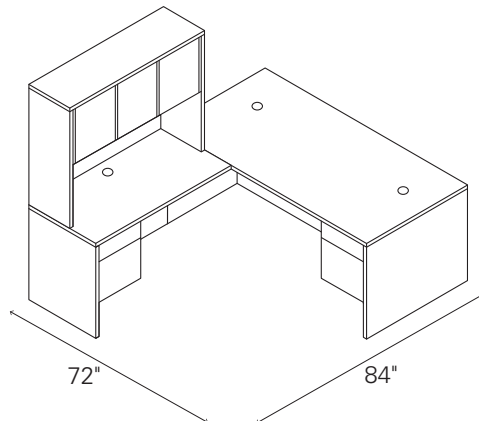


Mahogany  
H105LLH7284N

Harvest  
H105LLH7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10586L	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	H10515R	Right Return	\$ 736	\$ 736
1	H105323	Stack-on Storage	\$ 727	\$ 727
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,504</b>	

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Return)

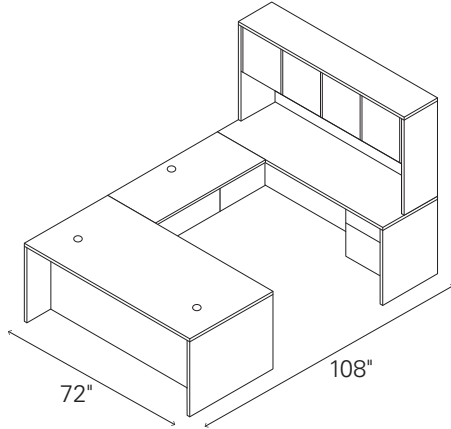


Mahogany  
H105LRH7284N

Harvest  
H105LRH7284C

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	H10585R	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	H10516L	Left Return	\$ 736	\$ 736
1	H105323	Stack-on Storage	\$ 727	\$ 727
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,504</b>	

**U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Credenza)**

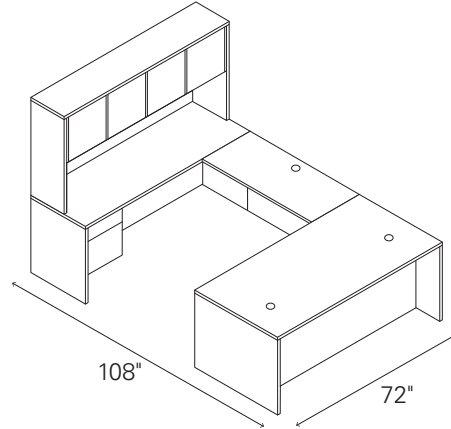


Mahogany  
**H105ULH72108N**

Harvest  
**H105ULH72108C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H10586L</b>	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	<b>H10545R</b>	Right Pedestal Credenza	\$ 899	\$ 899
1	<b>H10570</b>	Bridge	\$ 318	\$ 318
1	<b>H10534</b>	Stack-on Storage	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,130</b>	<b>\$3,130</b>

**U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Credenza)**



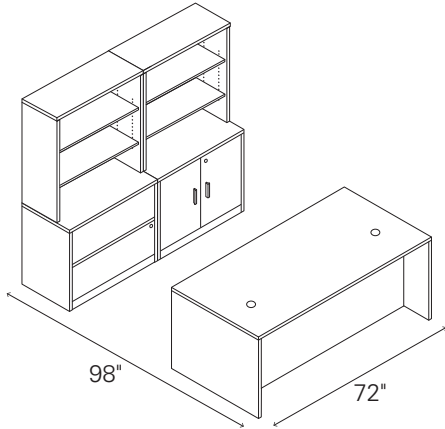
Mahogany  
**H105URH72108N**

Harvest  
**H105URH72108C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H10585R</b>	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,041	\$1,041
1	<b>H10546L</b>	Left Pedestal Credenza	\$ 899	\$ 899
1	<b>H10570</b>	Bridge	\$ 318	\$ 318
1	<b>H10534</b>	Stack-on Storage	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,130</b>	<b>\$3,130</b>

**10500 Series™ Bundles Typicals**

**Storage Workstation**

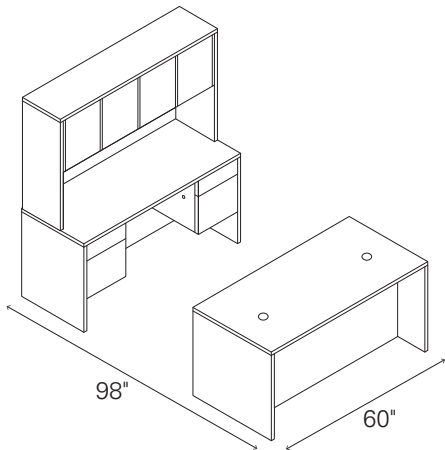


Mahogany  
**H105DLH7298N**

Harvest  
**H105DLH7298C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H10593</b>	Double Pedestal Desk	\$1,225	\$1,225
2	<b>H105292</b>	Bookcase Hutch	\$ 490	\$ 980
1	<b>H10563</b>	2-Drawer Lateral File	\$ 841	\$ 841
1	<b>H105291</b>	Storage Cabinet with Doors	\$ 668	\$ 668
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,714</b>	

**Desk Credenza Stack-on #1**

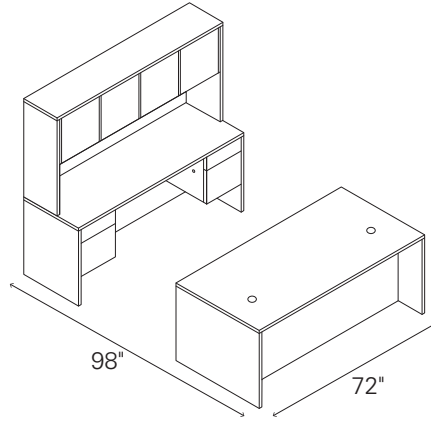


Mahogany  
**H105DCH6098N**

Harvest  
**H105DCH6098C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H10573</b>	Double Pedestal Desk	\$1,027	\$1,027
1	<b>H10565</b>	Double Pedestal Credenza	\$1,027	\$1,027
1	<b>H105324</b>	Stack-on Storage	\$ 809	\$ 809
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,863</b>	

**Desk Credenza Stack-on #2**



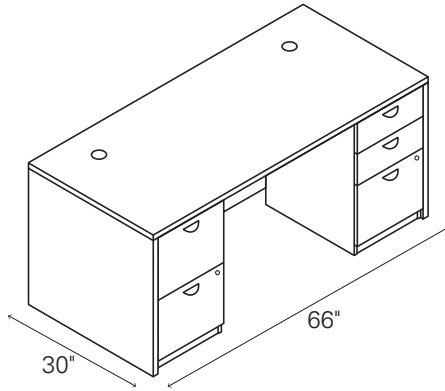
Mahogany  
**H105DCH7298N**

Harvest  
**H105DCH7298C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H10593</b>	Double Pedestal Desk	\$1,225	\$1,225
1	<b>H10543</b>	Double Pedestal Credenza	\$1,092	\$1,092
1	<b>H10534</b>	Stack-on Storage	\$ 872	\$ 872
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,189</b>	



**Laminate Desk with 2 Pedestals**

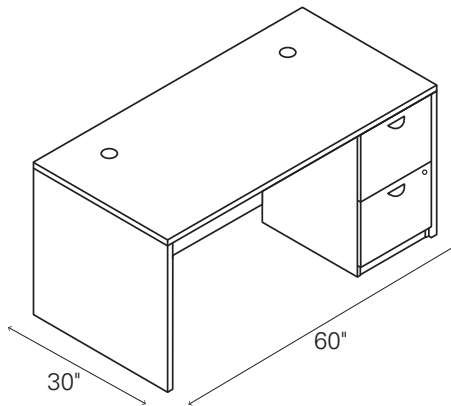


Mahogany  
**HBLPP3066N**

Medium Cherry  
**HBLPP3066A1**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HBL2102</b>	Desk Shell	\$337	\$337
1	<b>HBL2162</b>	Box / Box / File Pedestal	\$319	\$319
1	<b>HBL2163</b>	File / File Pedestal	\$319	\$319
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$975</b>	

**Desk Shell with 1 Pedestal (Non-handed)**

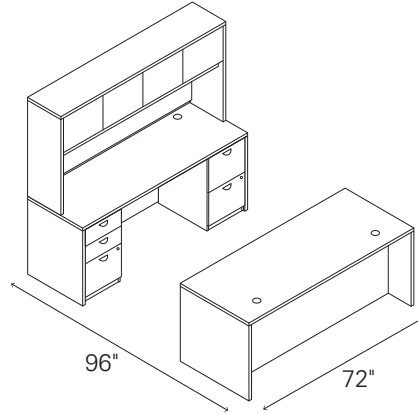


Mahogany  
**HBLP3060N**

Medium Cherry  
**HBLP3060A1**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HBL2103</b>	Desk Shell	\$313	\$313
1	<b>HBL2163</b>	File / File Pedestal	\$319	\$319
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$632</b>	

**Office Suite**



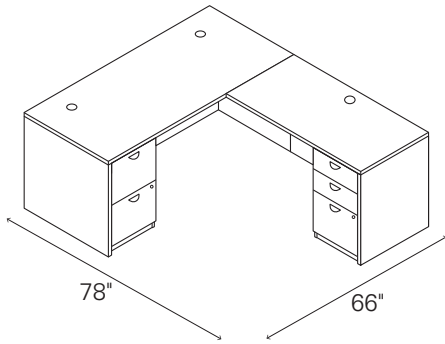
Mahogany  
**HBLDCH7296N**

Medium Cherry  
**HBLDCH7296A1**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HBL2101</b>	Desk Shell	\$383	\$ 383
1	<b>HBL2121</b>	Credenza Shell	\$309	\$ 309
1	<b>HBL2180</b>	Hutch with Doors	\$422	\$ 422
2	<b>HBL2162</b>	Box / Box / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 638
2	<b>HBL2163</b>	File / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 638
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,390</b>	

**basyx® Laminate Desking Bundles Typicals**

**L-Station with 2 Pedestals (Non-handed)**

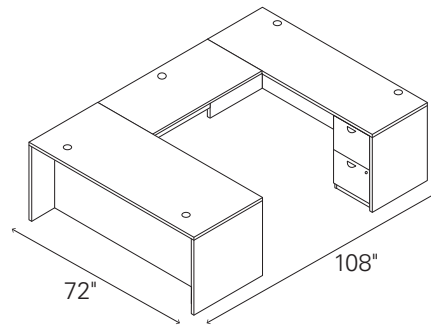


Mahogany  
**HBLPP6678N**

Medium Cherry  
**HBLPP6678A1**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HBL2102</b>	Desk Shell	\$337	\$ 337
1	<b>HBL2145</b>	Return Shell	\$212	\$ 212
1	<b>HBL2162</b>	Box / Box / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 319
1	<b>HBL2163</b>	File / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 319
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,187</b>	

**U-Station (Non-handed)**

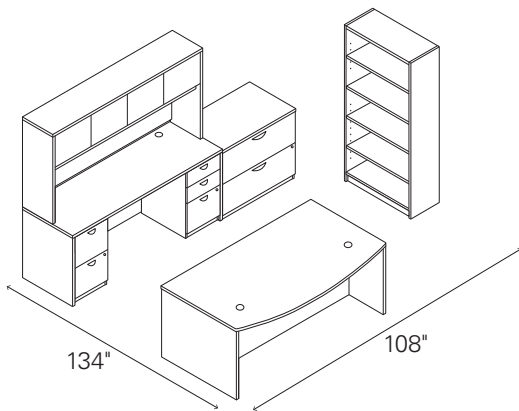


Mahogany  
**HBLUPP72108N**

Medium Cherry  
**HBLUPP72108A1**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HBL2101</b>	Desk Shell	\$383	\$ 383
1	<b>HBL2121</b>	Credenza Shell	\$309	\$ 309
1	<b>HBL2155</b>	Bridge	\$177	\$ 177
1	<b>HBL2162</b>	Box / Box / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 319
1	<b>HBL2163</b>	File / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 319
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,507</b>	

**Office Suite with Storage**

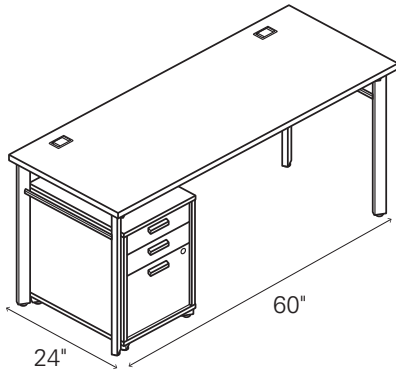


Mahogany  
**HBLDCHL7272N**

Medium Cherry  
**HBLDCHL7272A1**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>HBL2111</b>	Bow Front Desk Shell	\$428	\$ 428
1	<b>HBL2121</b>	Credenza Shell	\$309	\$ 309
1	<b>HBL2180</b>	Hutch with Doors	\$422	\$ 422
1	<b>HBL2194</b>	5-Shelf Bookcase	\$273	\$ 273
1	<b>HBL2171</b>	2-Drawer Lateral File	\$493	\$ 493
2	<b>HBL2162</b>	Box / Box / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 638
2	<b>HBL2163</b>	File / File Pedestal	\$319	\$ 638
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,201</b>	

### Table Desk with Pedestal

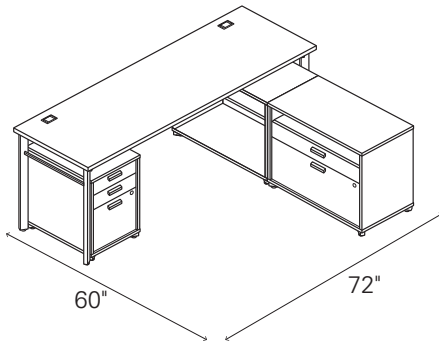


Wheat  
**HMLDP6024W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDP6024C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface	\$198	\$198
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal	\$346	\$346
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$708</b>	

### L-Station with Storage

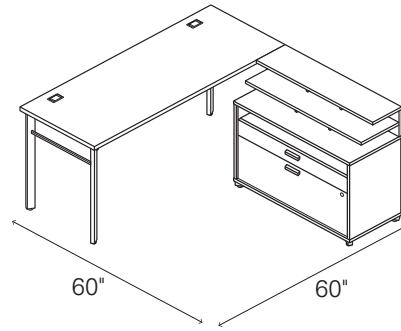


Wheat  
**HMLDPF7260W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDPF7260C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG72WKS	Worksurface	\$230	\$ 230
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal	\$346	\$ 346
1	HMNG30FCD	File Center	\$483	\$ 483
1	HMNG30FCO	File Center	\$303	\$ 303
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,526</b>	

### L-Station with Storage

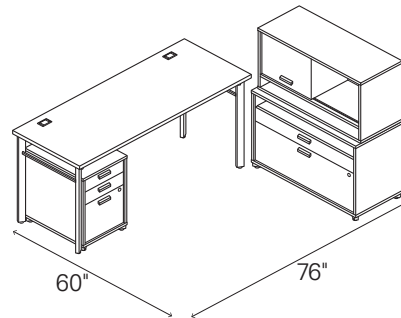


Wheat  
**HMLDF6060W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDF6060C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface	\$198	\$ 198
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG36FCD	File Center	\$538	\$ 538
1	HMNG36STDM	Stadium	\$120	\$ 120
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,020</b>	

### L-Station with Pedestal, Storage and Overhead

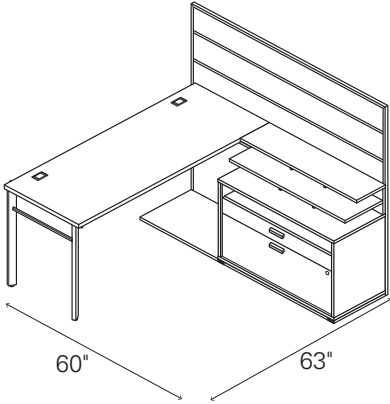


Wheat  
**HMLDPF07660W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDPF07660C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface	\$198	\$ 198
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal	\$346	\$ 346
1	HMNG36OVRD	Overhead	\$209	\$ 209
1	HMNG36FCD	File Center	\$538	\$ 538
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,455</b>	

**L-Station with Stadium and Work Wall**

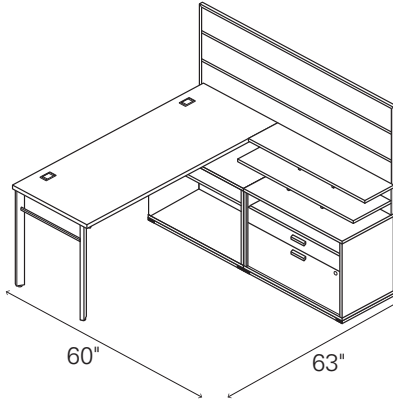


Wheat  
**HMLDFW6160W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDFW6160C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface	\$198	\$ 198
1	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$ 82
1	HMNGWKWL	Work Wall	\$515	\$ 515
1	HMNG36FCD	File Center	\$538	\$ 538
1	HMNG36STDM	Stadium	\$120	\$ 120
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,453</b>	

**L-Station with Storage and Work Wall**

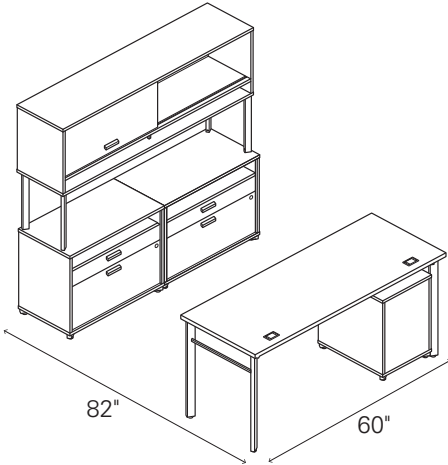


Wheat  
**HMLDFW61602W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDFW61602C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface	\$198	\$ 198
1	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$ 82
1	HMNGWKWL	Work Wall	\$515	\$ 515
1	HMNG30FCD	File Center	\$483	\$ 483
1	HMNG30FCO	File Center	\$303	\$ 303
1	HMNG30STDM	Stadium	\$110	\$ 110
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,691</b>	

**Desk, Credenza Workstation with Overhead Storage**

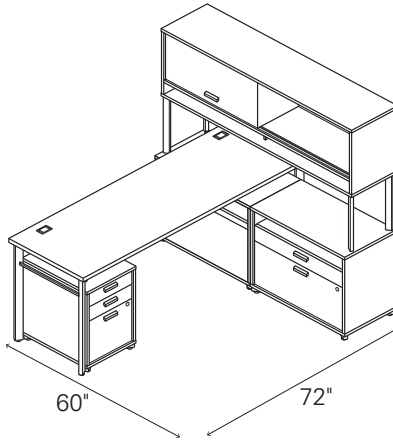


Wheat  
**HMLDPF06082W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDPF06082C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG60WKS	Worksurface	\$198	\$ 198
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal	\$346	\$ 346
2	HMNG30FCD	File Center	\$483	\$ 966
1	HMNG60OVRD	Overhead	\$289	\$ 289
1	HMNGOHLEG	Overhead Leg	\$105	\$ 105
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,068</b>	

**L-Station with Storage and Overhead**

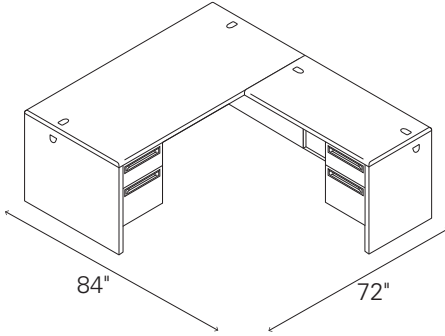


Wheat  
**HMLDPF07260W**

Chestnut  
**HMLDPF07260C**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	HMNG72WKS	Worksurface	\$230	\$ 230
2	HMNGDLEG	Desk Leg (single)	\$ 82	\$ 164
1	HMNG15PED	Pedestal	\$346	\$ 346
1	HMNG30FCD	File Center	\$483	\$ 483
1	HMNG30FCO	File Center	\$303	\$ 303
1	HMNG60OVRD	Overhead	\$289	\$ 289
1	HMNGOHLEG	Overhead Leg	\$105	\$ 105
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$1,920</b>	

### L-Station (Left Desk/Right Return)

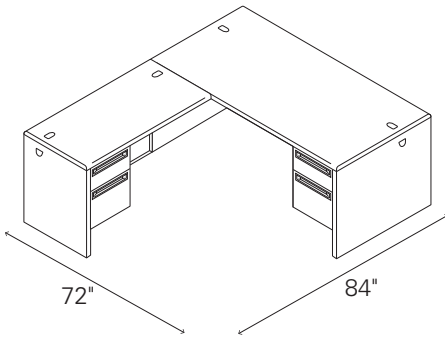


Mahogany/Charcoal  
**H38LL7284NS**

Harvest/Putty  
**H38LL7284CL**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H38294L</b>	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,379	\$1,379
1	<b>H38215R</b>	Right Return	\$ 833	\$ 833
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,212</b>	<b>\$2,212</b>

### L-Station (Right Desk/Left Return)

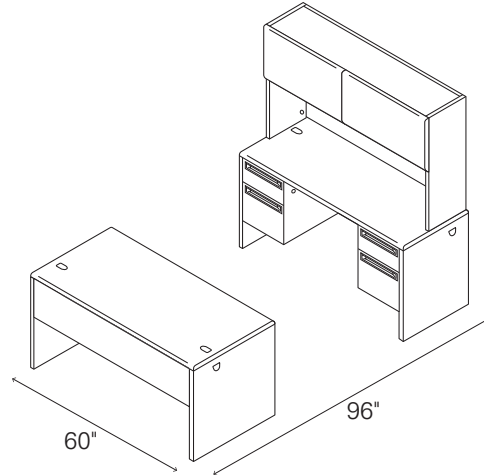


Mahogany/Charcoal  
**H38LR7284NS**

Harvest/Putty  
**H38LR7284CL**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H38293R</b>	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,379	\$1,379
1	<b>H38216L</b>	Left Return	\$ 833	\$ 833
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$2,212</b>	<b>\$2,212</b>

### Workstation



Mahogany/Charcoal  
**H38DCH6096NS**

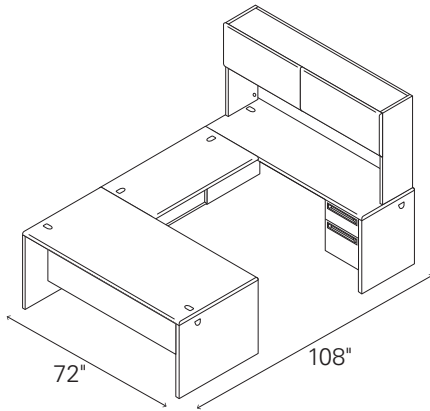
Harvest/Putty  
**H38DCH6096CL**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H38155</b>	Double Pedestal Desk	\$1,323	\$1,323
1	<b>H38852</b>	Double Pedestal Credenza	\$1,291	\$1,291
1	<b>H38242N</b>	Stack-on Storage without Doors	\$ 638	\$ 638
1	<b>H38247</b>	Flipper Doors (Pair)	\$ 409	\$ 409
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$3,661</b>	<b>\$3,661</b>

**38000 Desking Bundles Typicals**



**U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Credenza)**

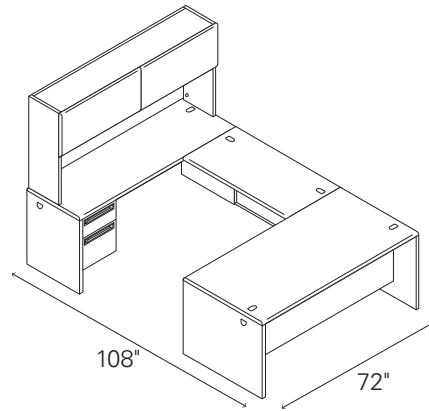


Mahogany/Charcoal  
**H38ULH72108NS**

Harvest/Putty  
**H38ULH72108CL**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H38294L</b>	Left Pedestal Desk	\$1,379	\$1,379
1	<b>H38856R</b>	Right Pedestal Credenza	\$1,145	\$1,145
1	<b>H38244N</b>	Stack-on Storage without Doors	\$ 726	\$ 726
1	<b>H38249</b>	Flipper Doors (Pair)	\$ 432	\$ 432
1	<b>H38210</b>	Bridge	\$ 462	\$ 462
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,144</b>	<b>\$4,144</b>

**U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Credenza)**



Mahogany/Charcoal  
**H38URH72108NS**

Harvest/Putty  
**H38URH72108CL**

Qty.	Model #	Description	List Price	Price Extension
1	<b>H38293R</b>	Right Pedestal Desk	\$1,379	\$1,379
1	<b>H38855L</b>	Left Pedestal Credenza	\$1,145	\$1,145
1	<b>H38244N</b>	Stack-on Storage without Doors	\$ 726	\$ 726
1	<b>H38249</b>	Flipper Doors (Pair)	\$ 432	\$ 432
1	<b>H38210</b>	Bridge	\$ 462	\$ 462
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$4,144</b>	<b>\$4,144</b>